State of Iowa
1930

# REPORT OF THE

# Iowa State Board of Education

FOR THE

## Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1930

State University of Iowa
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts
Iowa State Teachers College
School for the Blind
School for the Deaf

ELEVENTH BIENNIAL REPORT

Published by
THE STATE OF IOWA
Des Moines

AMERICAN FOUNDATION
FOR THE BLIND INC.

C 1

State of Iowa
1930

# REPORT OF THE

# Iowa State Board of Education

FOR THE

## Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1930

State University of Iowa
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts
Iowa State Teachers College
School for the Blind
School for the Deaf

ELEVENTH BIENNIAL REPORT

Published by
THE STATE OF IOWA
Des Moines

HV1796
I
COPY 1

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Lyrasis Members and Sloan Foundation

http://www.archive.org/details/eleventhbiennial00iowa

## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

Hon. John Hammill, *Governor.*

Sir: As provided by law, I herewith submit to you and to the members of the Forty-fourth General Assembly, the Eleventh Biennial Report of the Iowa State Board of Education for the period July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1930. This report contains the observations and conclusions of the Board respecting the State University of Iowa, the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, the Iowa State Teachers College, the Iowa School for the Blind, and the Iowa School for the Deaf. It also contains the statistical reports of the executives of these five educational institutions.

Geo. T. Baker, *President.*

Des Moines, Iowa, July 31, 1930.

# IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Geo. T. Baker, President.....Davenport
W. H. Gemmill, Secretary.....Des Moines

## MEMBERS OF BOARD

### TERM EXPIRES JULY 1, 1931

Henry C. Shull.....Sioux City
C. C. Sheakley.....New Hampton
S. J. Galvin.....Sheffield

### TERM EXPIRES JULY 1, 1933

Edward P. Schoentgen.....Council Bluffs
Pauline Lewelling Devitt.....Oskaloosa
George W. Godfrey.....Algona

### TERM EXPIRES JULY 1, 1935

George T. Baker.....Davenport
Anna B. Lawther.....Dubuque
Willard C. Stuckslager.....Lisbon

## STANDING COMMITTEES

Faculty Committee: W. C. Stuckslager, Anna B. Lawther, Henry C. Shull, George W. Godfrey, George T. Baker.
Building and Business Committee: Edward P. Schoentgen, Pauline Lewelling Devitt, C. C. Sheakley, S. J. Galvin, George T. Baker.

## FINANCE COMMITTEE

W. R. Boyd, Chairman.....Cedar Rapids
J. W. Bowdish.....Des Moines
W. H. Gemmill.....Des Moines

# ELEVENTH BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

A board of this character, if it is to serve the purpose of its creation, must advise the Governor of the State, the General Assembly and the Budget Director of the needs of the institutions under its control.

As our social and economic life become more complex, of necessity, we must place more and more confidence in those who are nearest to each particular problem. If we cannot do this, if we cannot find sufficient men and women who will honestly and with wisdom advise those upon whom the final authority rests, our system of government will break down. This principle was strongly emphasized recently by that great statesman, Elihu Root, in an address before the American Bar Association in Chicago.

It is because of this fact that boards for the unified control of state institutions, such as the Board of Control and the State Board of Education, were created; and more recently the office of Director of the Budget.

It has been urged upon us not only that a board such as ours should acquaint the Governor, the General Assembly and the Budget Director with the needs of the several institutions under its control, but that we should insist that these needs be met in toto, thus shifting all of the responsibility upon the Legislature. We are proceeding upon a different theory; we present the needs of the institutions, the urgent needs, but we are not, and we should not be, unmindful of economic conditions as they exist from time to time, and act accordingly.

**We have two very urgent needs along the line of capital expenditure which we have decided to defer, albeit we have urged them upon your attention before, namely: the need for a library building at the University, and for a Gymnasium for Women at Iowa State College.**

*We know of no other university such as ours whose library is not adequately housed. The University Library is scattered all over the place. Many of its volumes are subject to a great fire hazard. It is difficult to administer and inconvenient for the student. The library needs of its sister institutions have long since been taken care of.*

*At the State College, it may be said that there are practically no indoor gymnasium facilities for the nearly two thousand young women on that campus. Basement rooms and shacks are all they have.*

Even so, we think we should stop with again calling your attention to these crying needs without urging them upon you at this time. We can get along until a more prosperous period with the makeshifts we have been using.

We cannot afford to be without adequate support funds. These we can, and, in all good conscience do, urge upon you, with the frank statement that they must be provided for or our institutions will be under-nourished, so to speak—deprived of the very bread of life—and will not be able to furnish the educational facilities the parents of Iowa demand for their children and which they are willing to provide even at a sacrifice.

## STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND REQUESTS: SUMMARY 44TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The following report is a summary of the financial askings which the Iowa State Board of Education submitted to the 43rd G. A., for the state educational institutions for each year of the biennial period that began July 1, 1929; the annual appropriations that each of the institutions is receiving at the present time; and the amounts that will be recommended to the Governor, the Director of the Budget, and the 44th G. A., for each year of the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1931:

### STATE UNIVERSITY

| Name of Item | Amounts Recommended by the State Board of Education Annually, 1929-1930, 1930-1931 | Appropriations made by the 43rd G. A., Annually | Amounts to be Recommended by the State Board of Education Annually, 1931-1932 and 1932-1933 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Administration and General Expense | $ 100,000.00 | $ 100,000.00 | $ 100,000.00 |
| Physical Plant Operation | 505,038.00 | 505,038.00 | 505,038.00 |
| Educational Purposes | 1,715,500.00 | 1,650,000.00 | 1,910,300.00 |
| Extension and Public Service | 164,963.60 | 142,963.60 | 147,963.60 |
| Soldiers' Tuition | 7,500.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Social Welfare School | | | 20,000.00 |
| Annuity Insurance | | | 75,000.00 |
| Total | $ 2,493,001.60 | $ 2,403,001.60 | $ 2,763,301.60 |
| For Special Purposes: | | | |
| Equipment of all Departments | 79,500.00 | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | |
| a. Library | 450,000.00 | | |
| b. General Improvements | 490,796.00 | 250,000.00 | 250,000.00 |
| Total | $ 3,513,297.60 | $ 2,703,001.60 | $ 3,063,301.60 |

In addition to the foregoing, the Iowa State Board of Education will recommend the following for the State University:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| General Hospital (indigent patients) | $ 1,250,000.00 | $ 1,000,000.00 | $ 1,250,000.00 |
| Psychopathic Hospital | 108,000.00 | 108,000.00 | 108,000.00 |
| Bacteriological Laboratory | 14,555.00 | 14,555.00 | 14,555.00 |
| Total | $ 1,372,555.00 | $ 1,122,555.00 | $ 1,372,555.00 |

### IOWA STATE COLLEGE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Administration and General | $ 129,500.00 | $ 129,500.00 | $ 129,500.00 |
| Library Operation | 90,000.00 | 80,000.00 | 80,000.00 |
| Physical Plant Operation | 357,000.00 | 315,000.00 | 315,000.00 |
| Total | $ 576,500.00 | $ 524,500.00 | $ 524,500.00 |
| Educational Purposes | $ 1,304,500.00 | $ 1,270,500.00 | $ 1,349,500.00 |
| Extension and Public Service | 751,000.00 | 691,000.00 | 745,000.00 |
| Soldiers' Tuition | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Annuity Insurance | | | 74,000.00 |
| For Special Purposes: | | | |
| Equipment of all Departments | 50,000.00 | 37,500.00 | 50,000.00 |
| General Improvements | 75,000.00 | 37,500.00 | 75,000.00 |
| Gymnasium for Women | 175,000.00 | | |
| Chemical Engineering Bldg. (Addition) | | | 40,000.00 |
| Sewage Disposal Plant | | | 40,000.00 |
| Grand Total | $ 2,937,000.00 | $ 2,566,000.00 | $ 2,903,000.00 |

## STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND REQUESTS—Continued

### IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

| Name of Item | Amounts Recommended by the State Board of Education Annually, 1929-1930, 1930-1931 | Appropriations made by the 43rd G. A., Annually | Amounts to be Recommended by the State Board of Education Annually, 1931-1932 and 1932-1933 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Administration and General Expense | $ 70,000.00 | $ 70,000.00 | $ 80,000.00 |
| Physical Plant Operation | 100,000.00 | 90,500.00 | 100,000.00 |
| Educational Purposes | 425,000.00 | 443,500.00 | 485,000.00 |
| Extension Service | 50,000.00 | 40,000.00 | 35,000.00 |
| Extension Summer School | 25,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Hospital | 10,000.00 | | |
| Annuity Insurance | | | 20,000.00 |
| Total | $ 680,000.00 | $ 659,000.00 | $ 725,000.00 |
| For Special Purposes: | | | |
| General Improvements | $ 22,500.00 | $ 15,000.00 | $ 10,000.00 |
| New Heating Plant | 175,000.00 | 85,000.00 | 90,000.00 |
| Grand Total | $ 877,500.00 | $ 759,000.00 | $ 825,000.00 |

### IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Salaries, Support and Maintenance | $ 90,000.00 | $ 90,000.00 | $ 93,000.00 |
| Special Purposes | 7,000.00 | 7,000.00 | 8,000.00 |
| Capital Expenditures | 3,500.00 | 3,500.00 | 6,500.00 |
| New Heating Plant | | | 25,000.00 |
| Total | $ 100,500.00 | $ 100,500.00 | $ 132,500.00 |

### IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Salaries, Support and Maintenance | $ 215,500.00 | $ 215,500.00 | $ 226,000.00 |
| Special Purposes: | | | |
| Equipment for all Departments | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 | 17,500.00 |
| Capital Expenditures | 145,000.00 | 120,000.00 | |
| Roads, Walks and Landscaping | | | 25,000.00 |
| Total | $ 380,500.00 | $ 355,500.00 | $ 268,500.00 |

## SUMMARY

The following is a comparative report of the amounts which the Iowa State Board of Education recommended to the Governor, the Director of the Budget, and the 43rd General Assembly; the appropriations that the state institutions are receiving at the present time; and the legislative askings that will be submitted to the 44th General Assembly:

| Name of Institution | Amounts Recommended by the State Board of Education Annually, 1929-1930, 1930-1931 | Appropriations made by the 43rd G. A., Annually | Amounts to be Recommended by the State Board of Education Annually, 1931-1932 and 1932-1933 |
|---|---|---|---|
| State University (not including hospitals, etc.) | $ 3,513,297.60 | $ 2,703,001.60 | $ 3,063,301.60 |
| State University, General Hospital | 1,250,000.00 | 1,000,000.00 | 1,250,000.00 |
| State University, Psychopathic Hospital | 108,000.00 | 108,000.00 | 108,000.00 |
| State University, Bacteriological Laboratory | 14,555.00 | 14,555.00 | 14,555.00 |
| Iowa State College | 2,937,000.00 | 2,566,000.00 | 2,903,000.00 |
| Iowa State Teachers College | 877,500.00 | 759,000.00 | 825,000.00 |
| School for the Blind | 100,500.00 | 100,500.00 | 132,500.00 |
| School for the Deaf | 380,500.00 | 355,500.00 | 268,500.00 |
| Total | $ 9,181,352.60 | $ 7,606,556.60 | $ 8,564,856.60 |

The estimates of the executives of the biennial needs of the institutions were considered in detail at a special meeting of the Board held in Iowa City July 1, 1930.

After a full and detailed discussion through three sessions of the Board, it was the prevailing opinion that the recommendation for the large capital askings at each of the institutions listed below should be deferred.

As an outgrowth of the discussion, the absolute necessity for support and minor capital funds became so apparent that it was decided to emphasize these even at the cost of the large capital needs which had been so clearly recognized by the Board members in preceding reports to the General Assembly. The following motion by Mr. Godfrey was approved:

"That we include in our Board's report to the Budget Director that we heartily favor the askings for a new Women's Gymnasium at Ames and the Library at Iowa City, but feel that, under the current economic conditions, it is inadvisable to demand the appropriations at this time lest the support funds and minor capital funds be imperiled."

The following requests of the executives were deferred:

| | |
|---|---|
| *State University* | |
| Library and Study Hall | $450,000.00 annually |
| *Iowa State College* | |
| Gymnasium for Women | 175,000.00 annually |
| *Iowa State Teachers College* | |
| Remodeling basement of Gymnasium for Women | 20,000.00 annually |
| New Hospital and Student Health Center | 30,000.00 annually |
| *Iowa School for the Blind* | |
| Heat Control | 15,000.00 annually |
| *Iowa School for the Deaf* | |
| Residence for Superintendent | 11,000.00 annually |
| Industrial Building | 40,000.00 annually |
| New Hospital Building | 25,000.00 annually |

## AID FOR BLIND STUDENTS

The 41st General Assembly made an appropriation "for the purpose of aiding students who are blind and who are regularly enrolled students taking any course of study, profession, art or science in any university, college, conservatory of music, normal, professional or vocational school, approved by the State Board of Education, and who are residents of the State of Iowa, and to assist them in defraying their necessary expenses including the expenses of a reader or assistant," with the understanding that the money "shall be granted only to worthy students who are not able, or whose parents are not able to provide the means for continuing their study in any of the institutions above mentioned."

The 43rd General Assembly made an appropriation of $4,000.00 for each year of the biennial period that began July 1, 1929, for the same purpose.

During the present biennium the following number of young people have taken advantage of the law:

| Year | Number of Students |
|---|---|
| 1929-1930 | 12 |
| 1930-1931 | 12 |

The total cost of tuition, room, board, books and supplies, and readers, during the year that ended June 30, 1930, was $5,225.56, which was paid out of funds as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Emergency Appropriation, entitled "Aid for Blind Students" (43rd General Assembly) | $ 198.00 |
| An appropriation entitled "Aid for Blind Students" (43rd General Assembly | 3,992.56 |
| Amount paid from bequest fund at the Iowa School for the Blind | 740.50 |
| Total | $4,931.06 |

During the year 1929-1930 claims for tuition and reading, amounting to $294.50, were not paid until after July 1, 1930.

The status of the appropriation for the year 1930-1931 is as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Balance on hand July 1, 1930 | $ 7.44 |
| Appropriation for the year 1930-1931 | 4,000.00 |
| Total | $4,007.44 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Expenses incurred during the year 1929-1930 which were paid after July 1, 1930 | $ 294.50 |
| Amount of expenses incurred by 12 students from July 1, 1930, to November 1, 1930, approximately | $1,600.00 |
| Balance available November 1, 1930, approximately | $2,112.94 |

If those handicapped young people are to continue in college until the close of the present academic year, an emergency appropriation amounting to not less than $1,000.00, must be available on or before February 15, 1931.

July 26, 1930.

## BRIEF ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

*Honorable Geo. T. Baker, President, Iowa State Board of Education,* Davenport, Iowa. My dear Mr. Baker: As required by law, Chapter 195, Section 3936, I am herewith transmitting the part of my biennial report to the Board pertaining to the "amount of funds required for the ensuing biennium."

In view of the general economic condition, we are asking for NO INCREASE over the amount of money *asked* for two years ago. This is a great disappointment to many of the members of our faculty who are close to the problems incident to carrying forward the regular program of the University. The deans in certain departments face serious difficulties on account of the change as well as the increase in the demand for service. This is most notably true in the Graduate College, where there has been an increase of more than 400 students since the last biennial report. It is likewise true in the College of Medicine and in all of the hospitals.

*More than 5,000 of our students this year have come to us by transferring from other colleges.* This indicates the extent to which the institution has become truly a state university. None of us expected that this situation would become a fact so soon, and while this fact is a source of great satisfaction to the members of the Board and to the State, an added responsibility naturally ensues, as our men are now sought by the leading institutions in the world, and unless the places that are made vacant by these withdrawals are filled on the same high plane, the institution will quickly become second-rate.

Thirty-six members of our present staff have been invited to go elsewhere within recent months at an aggregate increase in salary of more than $65,000.00.

My advisers here are pleased at the fact that I have assured them I would recommend to the Board that, *without increasing the total askings,* we would reduce the askings for capital needs below those of two years ago and increase the askings for support by a corresponding amount.

The need of support and minor capital is so great that we are insisting

on these items, even though the appropriation for the Library may be imperiled.

Very truly yours,

W. A. JESSUP.

The 43rd General Assembly made an annual appropriation of $2,403,001.60 to the University to meet partially the cost of operation and maintenance of the institution; also, an annual appropriation of $300,000.00 to meet special minor needs in capital expenditure, thus making an average annual grand total of $2,703,001.60.

In estimating the biennial needs of the State University of Iowa, it is necessary to take into consideration the specific needs of the various divisions of the institution for a period ending three years from this date. These needs vary with the load placed upon the departments by the students themselves who are demanding the work.

The growth of the Graduate College registration continues un-

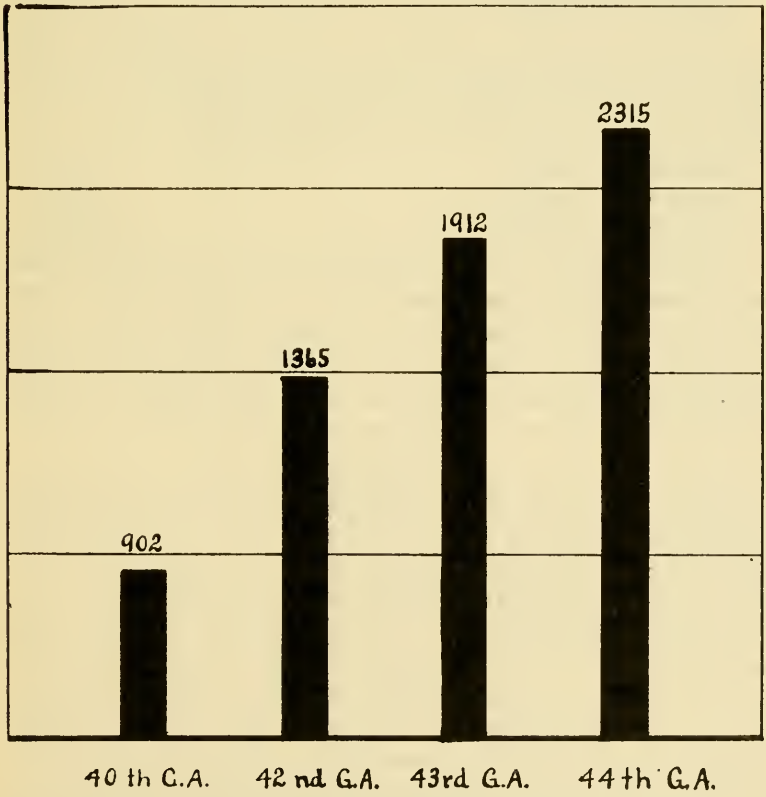


Chart Showing Growth in Graduate College Students at the State University of Iowa

abated, as shown by the table below. The annual graduate registration as shown in reports to the legislature has increased as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| 40th General Assembly | 902 |
| 42nd General Assembly | 1,365 |
| 43rd General Assembly | 1,912 |
| 44th General Assembly | 2,315 |

The chart on preceding page graphically depicts this growth.

The growth in the number of students who have taken advanced degrees, viz., M. A., M. S., and Ph. D., is as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| 37th General Assembly | 47 |
| 40th General Assembly | 79 |
| 43rd General Assembly | 282 |
| 44th General Assembly | 384 |

The growth in the Summer Session registration is shown in the following table:

| | |
|---|---|
| 40th General Assembly | 2,075 |
| 42nd General Assembly | 3,185 |
| 43rd General Assembly | 4,085 |
| 44th General Assembly | 4,473 |

Notwithstanding that it has been predicted annually for a number of years that the general demand for an education on a university level would decline, it is a fact that this decline has not taken place, as is shown by the following table:

| | |
|---|---|
| 40th General Assembly | 6,837 |
| 42nd General Assembly | 8,011 |
| 43rd General Assembly | 9,249 |
| 44th General Assembly | 9,705 |

If it were possible for the institution to determine the student's interest and assign him to classes that were already small, it would be possible to operate on a lower budget. Whereas there may be room in Pharmacy, we can not direct a Dentistry student to study Pharmacy against his will, and this situation applies throughout the entire range of more than forty departments.

## COMPETITION

The University is operated in a competitive field. It is necessary to include not only the material equipment, but teaching and administrative service is compensated upon the basis of the market value as determined by what other people are paying.

Our conditions of service, viz., compensation, sabbatical leave, and provisions for retiring, have been such as to place us at a disadvantage in securing instructional staff and in holding members of the instructional staff in competition with other institutions. While it is true that no one institution is expected to provide opportunities for promotion for all of the staff, yet the fact is that we have lost from the instructional staff during the past five years

387 persons. An analysis of the current budget reveals the fact that 36 members of the staff have been invited during the past biennium to take other positions at an aggregate increase in salary of more than $65,000. We have consequently been in competition with other institutions in every instance.

It is apparent that it is impossible for us to hope to maintain the institution on the present level with any lower standard of compensation than we now have, as we can not maintain the proper academic morale with a larger proportion of lower paid positions. On the contrary, the great increase in the number of advanced students makes it actually necessary to increase the proportion of better prepared members of the instructional staff. There is need for a larger number of fully experienced and thoroughly competent teachers to carry forward the work for these advanced degrees.

A high school graduate now has upwards of sixty different places where he can study as a freshman and still remain in the state of Iowa.

This explains the fact that the number of freshmen in the University is relatively low, whereas there are *more than 5,000 students in the University who have been in other colleges before coming to Iowa City.* This explains the fact that there are fewer failures in the student body on the one hand and a constantly increasing proportion on the other who continue their work to graduation. Thus, the University in its advanced course has come to be a truly service agency for the entire state, as thousands of students after leaving the junior and other colleges of the state continue their work in the University. In order to care for these students, it is imperative that many highly specialized courses be provided along advanced lines, and this explains the fact that there is a demand for laboratory equipment as well as mature members of the staff to provide for Journalism, Dramatics, Music, Art, Commerce, Philosophy, and all the rest. For example, today the head of the Department of Chemistry reports that he has 114 major graduate students. The necessity for the highly technical equipment necessary to meet such a demand is apparent, hence it is impossible for us to meet the demand for current equipment, replacements, et cetera, without an actual increase in these facilities.

## THE SITUATION ELSEWHERE

Whereas thirty years ago there were only 473 colleges, more than half of which registered fewer than 100 students, today there are 671 colleges registering around 1,000,000 students. The Big Ten

institutions now register upwards of 100,000 students, and such universities as New York University, Columbia and the University of California register 15,000 to 30,000 each. All of these institutions have the same problems to meet that we have. Schools such as Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Williams, Dartmouth, have a limited registration rather than attempt to meet the unlimited demand.

Yale has secured gifts during the past year which amount to $23,000,000. Princeton, Harvard, Hopkins and others have had similar good fortune, but it should be borne in mind that these gifts are for the purpose of maintaining the institution for the number of students now enrolled. Few students from Iowa are registered in these eastern institutions. Hence, this education made possible through the accumulated endowments, large gifts, et cetera, is open to a very limited group of people. It is apparent that the Middle West will have to educate its own children. In the last analysis, we are forced to conclude that each state will have about the type of higher education it is willing to pay for.

What are our neighboring states willing to pay to maintain universities in competition with the schools of the East? The fol-following table shows the total operating budgets for the year 1929-1930:

| | |
|---|---|
| Michigan | $10,396,773.18 |
| Illinois | 6,351,514.82 |
| Wisconsin | 5,441,179.00 |
| Iowa | 3,094,483.60 |

THE PROPORTION WHICH THE STUDENTS PAY

The University has three sources of revenue:

1. Direct state appropriations.
2. Gifts and endowments.
3. Tuitions.

In this connection, it is interesting to note where Iowa is in this particular.

The policy of the Board has been to increase the tuition steadily. Ten years ago a student in the University of Iowa paid $10 a year for a liberal arts education, with an added $5 matriculation fee and a $5 graduation fee. The tuition has been increased, roughly five-fold during the past ten years, and stands in sharp contrast to the fact that Wisconsin has been able to keep her tuition down to $24.

Summarizing, it may be seen:

1. The demand for education at the State University of Iowa continues.

2. This demand is now on a higher and more expensive level than heretofore. The Graduate College has increased more than 500 within the biennium.

3. The institution operates on a competitive level for staff as well as material.

4. We must either meet the existing demand for education under existing conditions, or reduce our status, thus assuming avowedly a second rate position.

5. In view of the traditions of the state educationally and the present development of high schools, junior colleges and colleges within the state, it is well nigh certain that the citizens of the state would look with disfavor upon any lowering standard. Indeed, the amazing demand for education at the State University of Iowa and the willingness to pay such a high proportion of the cost in tuition indicates that we dare not change our status if we expect to continue to meet the approval of the public in Iowa.

Legislative askings are submitted under two heads: General support funds and capital needs.

After hundreds of conferences with responsible heads through recent months, it is estimated that we can operate in sixteen divisions without additional appropriations. These divisions are: Administration, General University Expense, Physical Plant Operation, Education, Dentistry, Commerce, Pharmacy, Library, Maintenance, Character Research, Medical Research, Building Repairs and Upkeep, Soldier Tuition, Extension, Hygiene and Preventive Medicine, Maternity and Infant Hygiene, and other divisions listed on page 16.

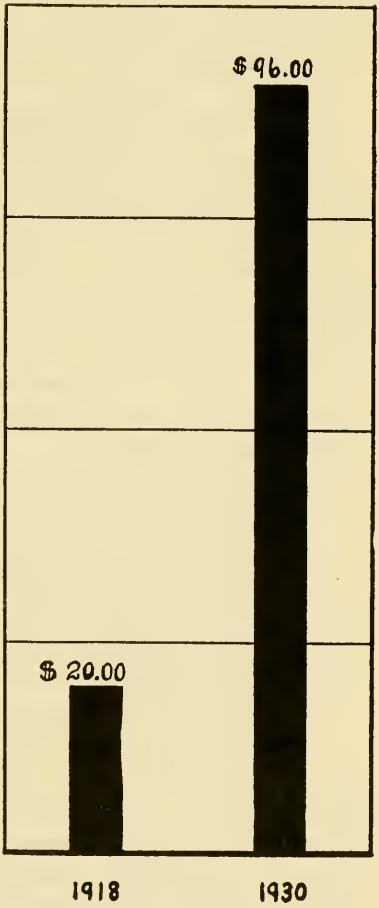


Chart Showing Increase in Tuition for Academic Year, Liberal Arts College, State University of Iowa.

## STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA: SUMMARY OF LEGISLATIVE ASKINGS

| | Appropriated Annually 43rd G. A. 1929-1931 | Requested Annually 1931-1933 | Increase |
|---|---|---|---|
| Administration and General Expense | $ 100,000.00 | $ 100,000.00 | |
| Physical Plant Operation | 505,038.00 | 505,038.00 | |
| *Educational Purposes | 1,655,000.00* | 1,915,300.00* | $ 260,300.00 |
| Extension | 63,750.00 | 63,750.00 | |
| Child Welfare | 40,750.00 | 45,750.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Social Welfare (School) | | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 |
| Hygiene and Preventive Medicine | 17,250.00 | 17,250.00 | |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene | 21,213.60 | 21,213.60 | |
| Annuity Insurance | | 75,000.00 | 75,000.00 |
| TOTAL OPERATION | $ 2,403,001.60 | $ 2,763,301.60 | $ 360,300.00 |
| General Improvements and Special Capital Purposes | 250,000.00 | 250,000.00 | |
| Equipment for all departments | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | |
| GRAND TOTAL | $ 2,703,001.60 | $ 3,063,301.60 | $ 360,300.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Total requested two years ago | $ 3,513,297.60 |
| We received for 1929-1931 | 2,703,001.60 |
| Being a cut of | $ 810,296.00 |

*Includes soldiers' tuition, $5,000.00.

## DETAILS OF ASKINGS SHOWN IN PRECEDING TABLE EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES

*NO INCREASE* is requested in sixteen colleges and divisions of the University including Administration, General University Expense, Physical Plant Operation, Dentistry, Commerce, Pharmacy, University Library, Character Education Research, Medical Research, Soldier Tuition, Extension, Hygiene and Preventive Medicine, and Maternity and Infant Hygiene.

### ANNUAL INCREASE

The annual increase of $260,300 asked for Educational Purposes is distributed as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| LIBERAL ARTS | $ 80,400.00 |
| (Expended this year $810,000.00) | |
| ENGINEERING | 11,000.00 |
| (Expended this year $104,000.00) | |
| MEDICINE | 51,500.00 |
| (Expended this year $317,000.00) | |
| LAW | 20,000.00 |
| (Expended this year $76,600.00) | |
| GRADUATE SCHOOL | 72,400.00 |
| (Expended this year $100,000.00) | |
| SUMMER SESSION | 25,000.00 |
| (Expended this year $200,000.00) | |
| TOTAL, Educational Purposes | $260,300.00 |

*Liberal Arts*

For the College of Liberal Arts, which is not only the largest college on the campus, but also one of the largest colleges of Liberal Arts in the United States, we are asking for an annual increase of $80,400. This is to improve the instructional service and to

take care of the increased demands for supplies and current expenses. With the hundreds of students transferring from the junior and foundation colleges of the state to take their advanced work at the University, it is of the utmost importance that we provide more teaching at the upper levels of efficiency and have the equipment and supplies necessary for such instruction. (Hundreds of dollars' worth of supplies are consumed in a single course in Chemistry.)

*Engineering*

In recent years, the College of Engineering has been operating on a budget of approximately $100,000.

The location of our College of Engineering on the banks of the Iowa River is peculiarly favorable for the development of hydraulics. In order to take advantage of this natural location and to provide facilities for research work in water and power control, not to be had elsewhere, we are asking for an increase of $11,000. The results of studies carried on in hydraulics are of inestimable value. The opportunities in Sanitary Engineering in connection with the College of Medicine make extra demands. The attendance in these fields is increasing rapidly.

*Medicine*

The growth of our College of Medicine and School of Nursing has been very rapid. In the past fifteen years it has more than quadrupled; in the past six years, the number of graduates has doubled. Last year's registration of medical and nursing students numbered 924. Eastern schools, such as Yale, Hopkins, Cornell, limit their attendance. Their freshmen classes are limited to sixty students. Necessarily most students from Iowa who wish to study medicine come to the University for such education.

With this growth in attendance has come the necessity of increasing the number of staff members, to procure men highly trained, thoroughly competent in every way to teach the clinical as well as the laboratory research work. All but 12 of the 91 members of the medical staff are on a full time basis.

We are asking for NO INCREASE in the appropriation for medical research. We are asking for an increase of $51,500 to increase our staff so as to provide the necessary facilities for teaching and clinical work in connection with the indigent service to maintain our position as a Class A College of Medicine. The need of more work in the field of preventive medicine is imperative.

*Law*

The College of Law has been operating on a budget of $76,600 during the past year.

With the death of two of our Law faculty members and the resignation of Professor Horack to take a position paying 50% more salary, we have been faced with the necessity of competing with other schools and the active profession to fill vacancies and hold our staff. Important research work in connection with the administration of the law and the work of the courts should be continued. Additional books should be purchased for the law library. To meet these demands, we are asking for an increase of $20,000. We have a petition from the Bar Examiners for additional courses, which will mean two more men. The need for this increase is imperative if Iowa Law School is to maintain its present high standing.

*Graduate College*

The registration in the Graduate College continues to increase. Twenty-three hundred fifteen graduate students registered last year. To the Graduate College come graduates from all the other colleges in Iowa for their advanced work. In 1929-30, 384 persons took their advanced degrees as against 47 ten years earlier.

We are asking for an increase of $72,400 to provide additional special equipment necessary and to take care of special service in this department.

*Summer Session*

The continued growth of the Summer Session calls for increased expenditures for this work. An increase of $25,000 is needed to care for this department adequately. We now operate the two separate sessions each summer so that a student can complete one year's academic work by attending three summer quarters.

*Annuity Insurance*

The fact that upwards of two hundred educational institutions now operate a system of annuity insurance is a matter of embarrassment to all other institutions in their attempt to secure permanent members of the teaching staff.

It is estimated that it will require $75,000 annually to meet this demand in accordance with the usual provisions. It is understood that the permanent members of the staff will contribute five per cent of their annual salaries toward the purchase of such annuity insurance.

*Child Welfare Research*

The Child Welfare Research Station was established by the 37th General Assembly. (Code 1924, Chapter 196, Par. 3950.) Interest in this field has touched the entire state. The Parent-Teachers Association, the Farm Bureau, as well as Parent Training groups and women's clubs have been generous in their co-operation. The W. C. T. U. supplemented the appropriation of the State by a gift of $50,000. The Laura Spelman Memorial Fund has also given considerable sums to assist in this work. Since these funds are not endowments, they are expended annually. The W. C. T. U. gift has been expended and a large part of the other gifts has also been exhausted. The state support of this item should be increased by $5,000 annually.

*School of Social Welfare*

Iowa expends enormous sums annually in carrying out the provisions of the statutes for Social Welfare. This money goes for the relief of the poor, the aged and the infirm, children and widows.

In the administration of this service there has come a demand for trained social workers to assist in finding out the real needs and the best methods of caring for them. Experience suggests that service results in savings far in excess of the cost in eliminating imposters, restoring homes and getting many of these persons to assume their own burdens, thus relieving the taxpayer and generous donor.

It has been impossible to find competent persons to care for this work in Iowa, the chief difficulty being that the work of the training schools has been so centered in problems of the great cities (where the schools are located) that the graduates have no background for our type of work, with its semi-rural problems. Realization of this fact has brought a demand for the establishment of a training school for social workers at the University.

Since much of the work can be offered in closely related fields of sociology, economics, psychiatry, education and the hospitals, it is apparent that the school can be established and maintained with a relatively small expenditure.

It is estimated that $20,000 annually will enable us to do the work in a first class manner and thus meet the need for providing training for Iowa students and Iowa needs.

## CAPITAL ASKINGS

We are requesting the sum of $300,000 annually for absolute needs in Capital Purposes, divided as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Equipment for all departments | $ 50,000 |
| General improvements and special capital purposes | 250,000 |
| Total | $300,000 |

*Equipment for All Departments* (Annually) ..... $50,000

The average amount expended for the past eight years has been $66,250. Since the needs are so great elsewhere, especially in support, we are asking for *NO INCREASE* for departmental equipment.

## GENERAL IMPROVEMENTS AND SPECIAL CAPITAL PURPOSES

### *I. Paving, Sidewalks, Sewers, Drainage and Other Public Ground Improvements*

**Paving** (Annually) ..... $27,200

With the development of the campus it is necessary to provide additional paving, sidewalks, grading, planting, sewers, drainage and other public ground improvements. Paving is needed north and east around the Quadrangle; parking space at Quadrangle; paving south of the General Hospital to Melrose Avenue, north and south of the Field House; parking space back of the General Hospital and a paved road back of the Children's Hospital to U. S. Highway 32, including provisions for parking space; paving on Bloomington Street between Madison and north Capitol, paving on north Madison Street and alley abutting store house property (45% paid by State) and paving Templin Road between Iowa Avenue and Burlington Street.

**Sidewalks (Annually)** ..... $5,650

This includes sidewalks abutting Hydraulic Laboratory, walks on Templin Road between River and Burlington Street; sidewalks east, north and west of Quadrangle, sidewalks from Nurses' Home to Highway No. 32 in rear of Children's Hospital; sidewalks from Armory to General Hospital west of tennis courts; sidewalks north of Armory and Field House, sidewalks from Iowa Avenue Bridge to road leading to Nurses' Home and steps from ravine walk to Medical Laboratory.

**Sewers and Drainage System and River Control** (Annually) ..... $11,250

This includes sewers and drainage on west campus, and river control.

**Grading and Planting** (Annually) ..... $9,000

This is for additional grading and planting on west campus which is still in the developing stage.

*II. Remodeling Small Buildings and Special Capital Improvements*

**Hydraulic Laboratory** (Annually).....$25,000

An additional sum of $25,000 annually is needed for the Hydraulic Experimental Laboratory. The Federal government's program of improvement of waterways and flood control make this improvement essential. Many demands are made from the cities of the state in need of laboratory service in connection with river control.

**Psychopathic Hospital** (Annually).....$17,500

This is needed for the repair and certain remodeling of the Psychopathic Hospital. The additional space will relieve the tension of cases on the waiting list. Waiting patients of this character are a menace to themselves and to society. The present capacity is only 30 beds for each sex.

**Mechanical Engineering Laboratory** (Annually).....$14,000

This is requested for the Mechanical Engineering Laboratory (Engineering Shops) to provide further utilization of interiors in the form of fixed equipment, partitions, etc.

**Timing System** (Annually).....$5,000

This is requested for a Timing System throughout the campus. The redistribution of the class work in widely separated buildings has made it necessary that a uniform signal system be installed for opening and closing all classes.

**Stores and Shops Building** (Annually).....$15,500

The sum of $15,500 annually is requested for a Stores and Shops Building to house carpenter shop, plumbing shop, electrical shop, building materials, machine shop, warehouse, etc. These shops and materials are now scattered all over the campus, entailing inefficiency and a great increase in the cost of operation.

**Remodeling of Chemistry Annex** (Annually).....$7,000

The sum of $7,000 annually is needed for repairing and remodeling in the old Chemistry Annex building to make it usable for classroom purposes. The growth in the total students in engineering and the increase in laboratory facilities needed has made it necessary to move the electrical engineering department to the lower floors of the old Chemistry Building.

**Remodeling at East Hall** (Annually).....$12,500

The sum of $12,500 annually is needed for completing the remod-

eling in East Hall (the old University Hospital). This building is now housing the College of Education, Graduate College, Extension Division, Child Welfare, Character Education. This small sum is needed to complete alterations and enlarge the reading room.

**Remodeling of Anatomy Building** (Annually) ..... $4,000

The sum of $4,000 annually is needed for the remodeling of the old Anatomy Building. This building at present is not being used to capacity due to its condition. The department of Biology needs this space.

**Isolation Hospital** (Annually) ..... $15,000

The sum of $15,000 annually is requested for remodeling of the old Isolation Hospital. This building is a part of the old hospital group on the east side constructed of brick and stone, and a small amount expended on the inside of the building and for an extension of the building will make it available for University purposes.

**Experimental Schools** (Annually) ..... $10,000

The sum of $10,000 annually is needed for an addition to the Experimental Schools Building. This is necessitated by the growth of advanced students in our experimental schools who need additional seminar facilities in which to carry on their work.

**Remodeling of Observatory Building** (Annually) ..... $8,350

The present Observatory Building and equipment is inadequate for the size of the present classes. The sum of $8,350 annually is requested to provide additional space to the Observatory Building and bring the equipment up to date.

### *III. Improvements to Steam, Water and Electric Service*

**Condensate Mains, Pumps and Valves** (Annually) ..... $10,750

This includes $10,750 for condensate mains to the new power plant from the Children's Hospital, High School Building, and Chemistry Building. The laying of these mains will effect a considerable saving in the cost of heating service. This sum also includes replacement of vacuum pumps at the laundry and the installation of a duplicate vacuum pump and pressure reducing valves in the Power Plant.

**8-Inch East Campus Main and Covering for West Campus Main** (Annually) ..... $6,000

The sum of $6,000 is requested annually for an eight-inch high pressure main on the east campus to increase our heating service

and also for covering of the return main to the west campus which will tend to reduce our heating cost.

**Water Softening Plant** (Annually) ..... $5,000

The sum of $5,000 is requested annually to complete the Water Softening Plant for the west side hospitals, dormitories and laundry.

**Boiler Unit and Hopper Shed** (Annually) ..... $17,500

This sum also includes a request for $17,500 for improvements at the new heating plant, viz., an additional boiler, and a shed over the track hopper to prevent water from getting into the coal during freezing weather which causes trouble and extra expense.

**Improvements to Power and Light System** (Annually) ..... $17,500

The sum of $12,500 is requested annually for the installation of another water wheel in the new power plant. Records have been kept for many years of the flow of water in the river and show that much additional power could be secured if another water wheel was installed. The sum of $5,000 annually is needed for conduits and light extensions.

**Coal Handling Machinery** (Annually) ..... $3,800

The installation of additional equipment at the Power Plant for coal handling is necessary in order to do this work as cheaply as possible.

**Extension of Tunnel System to Store House** (Annually) ..... $2,500

With the establishing of a new warehouse now in process of construction, it will be necessary to extend our heating lines to this building.

**Contingent Items**

The status of the need for telephone equipment and graphic and plastic arts class rooms will depend upon the development in possible gifts and other pending negotiations.

## CONCLUSION

Attention is called to the fact that the above requests for General Improvements, Special Capital Purposes and Departmental Equipment are *absolute needs.* The estimate prepared by our Buildings and Grounds Department show a need of capital improvements, totaling $1,350,000 annually. We have deferred asking for many capital items and ask only for those capital items which are urgently needed for the next biennium.

The items which have been deferred are:

| | |
|---|---|
| Library and Study Hall | $ 450,000 |
| Sites for Buildings | 150,000 |
| Additional Water Supply | 25,000 |
| Dramatic Unit | 150,000 |
| East Hall Addition | 50,000 |
| Music Building | 250,000 |
| Pasteurization Plant and Milk Supply | 50,000 |
| Child Welfare Building | 50,000 |
| Women's Gymnasium | 175,000 |
| Total | $1,350,000 |

## ESTIMATED NEEDS FOR THE HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICE, INCLUDING THE BACTERIOLOGICAL AND SEROLOGICAL LABORATORIES, FOR THE BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JULY 1, 1933

I. The Iowa State Board of Education estimates that it will require $1,250,000 each year of the biennium to reimburse the Hospital for the care of indigent sick, as outlined in Chapter 199 of the 1927 Code of Iowa.

II. The Iowa State Board of Education asks for an annual appropriation of $14,555 for operating the Bacteriological Laboratory in connection with the College of Medicine, as outlined in Chapter 196, Section 3952 of the 1927 Code of Iowa. This is *no increase* over previous appropriations.

III. The Serological Laboratory is on a self-supporting basis. Consequently *no request* is made for an appropriation for this department.

### UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

The Iowa State Board of Education is requesting the sum of $1,250,000 annually for each year of the biennium for the care of indigent sick. This is the same amount requested of the 43rd General Assembly.

The number of students in the College of Medicine has increased 29% in the past five years:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1925-26 | 403 |
| 1929-30 | 522 |
| Increase | 119 or 29% |

Medical students in the College of Medicine are dependent upon clinical material for adequate instruction. This growth permits an increase in the number of indigent patients cared for under the provision of the law.

With the Board's present policy of limiting attendance in the College of Medicine it is the belief that the number of students will be kept at the present level.

At present, the University Hospital is operated upon the following basis:

85% of capacity for Indigent Service
10% of capacity for Cost only Patients
5% of capacity for Private and Pay Patients

The Board requested $1,250,000 annually for 1929-1931, but received an appropriation of only $1,000,000. This limited the number of indigent patients which could be treated and, accordingly, 226 beds were removed from service.

The following table shows the capacity of the University Hospital for indigent patients, and the actual number of beds in use due to limited funds:

University Hospital—Indigent Service

| | Available Beds | Present Number Used Due to Limitation of Funds |
|---|---|---|
| Orthopedics | 149 | 95 |
| Pediatrics | 76 | 38 |
| Medicine | 97 | 65 |
| Neurology | 48 | 38 |
| Surgery | 133 | 77 |
| Genito-Urinary | 58 | 32 |
| Obstetrics | 75 | 65 |
| Gynecology | 43 | 37 |
| Otolaryngology | 61 | 43 |
| Ophthalmology | 30 | 20 |
| Dermatology | 16 | 10 |
| Total | 786 | 520 |

The present limitation of beds together with the demands for the service has increased the waiting list of indigent patients to a total of 1,682 on July 28, 1930. A report from the Hospital Administrator follows:

It is estimated that one and one quarter million dollars annually will be required to enable the hospital to meet the needs of the indigent sick of Iowa, and to use all beds available at present for the care of indigent patients.

The present waiting list numbering 1,682 indigent cases, together with the fact that two hundred and sixty-six hospital beds cannot be used for the indigent cases, owing to the lack of state funds, bears testimony of the fact that the present appropriation is woefully inadequate. The number of indigent patients which the hospital can admit is limited by the amount of the appropriation and bears a direct proportion to it. The following table sets forth the number of indigent patients on the waiting list and indicates the rapid growth during the past thirteen months:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| July | 1, 1929 | 936 |
| August | 1, 1929 | 911 |
| September | 1, 1929 | 879 |
| October | 1, 1929 | 877 |
| November | 1, 1929 | 1,002 |
| December | 1, 1929 | 1,005 |
| January | 1, 1930 | 1,038 |
| February | 1, 1930 | 1,160 |
| March | 1, 1930 | 1,281 |
| April | 1, 1930 | 1,361 |
| May | 1, 1930 | 1,435 |
| June | 1, 1930 | 1,501 |
| July | 1, 1930 | 1,636 |
| July | 28, 1930 | 1,682 |

This list represents court commitments of indigent patients actually on file on the dates indicated. An awkward situation exists with such a tremendous list of waiting patients, and at the same time two hundred and sixty-six vacant beds in the hospital which would practically care for these patients provided sufficient funds were available from the state.

The waiting list includes cases of every nature and of distressing urgency. It is needless to mention the fact that most cases are compelled to wait several months unless an acute emergency condition is indicated by the referring physician. Every effort is made by the hospital authorities to receive patients from the waiting list in regular turn, giving consideration to the matter of county residence, in order that the services of the hospital may be dispensed as equitably as possible to the various counties of the state. It is not unusual to admit as many as fifteen emergency indigent patients per day, most of whom have been on the waiting list for such a lengthy period that the local physician must declare them to be acute emergencies and in need of immediate care, in order to gain their admission to the hospital. The hospital authorities give every consideration to requests for the prompt care of patients which, in the judgment of the referring physicians, demand immediate care.

In hospital maintenance the overhead costs do not increase in direct proportion to the number of patients served; consequently, a greater number of patients resulting from the use of the two hundred and sixty-six beds now unoccupied would increase the volume of patient days to such an extent that it would make the basic per diem cost approximately 10% lower.

The clinical facilities provided by the hospital at the present time under the reduced bed occupancy are inadequate for proper medical teaching, and the urgent need in meeting requirements in this direction must be stressed in order that the students of the College of Medicine may have the benefit of adequate teaching facilities, according to the standards of medical teaching as proposed by the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association and the Association of the American Medical College.

The cost to the State for the Indigent Patient Service is shown in the following report. It is important to note that the number

of patients treated has been increased from 8,166 in 1928 to 9,486 in 1930. The cost per patient has decreased from $111.17 in 1928 to $105.42 in 1930. Although the demands for the service have grown, we have been able to keep the average length of stay of these patients in the Hospital on the same basis in 1930 as it was three years ago.

| | Year Ending June 30 | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *1928* | *1929* | *1930* |
| 1. Number of Patients treated..... | 8,166 | 8,087 | 9,486 |
| 2. Hospitalization and service at $3.50 per day as approved by the Executive Council. (rate was $3.63 in 1928 and $3.62 in 1929 and $3.50 in 1930) ..... | $630,713.71 | $676,222.43 | $691,029.50 |
| Cost per patient..... | $ 77.24 | $ 83.62 | $ 72.85 |
| 3. Special charges including X-Ray, Operating Room Fee, Braces, Casts, Radium treatment, committing Doctor's fee, etc..... | $129,027.36 | $129,511.67 | $160,407.26 |
| Cost per patient..... | $ 15.80 | $ 16.01 | $ 16.90 |
| 4. Travel expense including per diem escorts when needed ..... | $148,098.41 | $136,426.42 | $148,625.91 |
| Cost per patient..... | $ 18.13 | $ 16.87 | $ 15.67 |
| Total Cost ..... | $907,839.48 | $942,160.52 | $1,000,062.67 |
| Total Cost per patient..... | $ 111.17 | $ 116.50 | $ 105.42 |

The average length of stay of Indigent Patients in the University Hospital for the past three years has been, as follows:

Average Length of Stay in Days

1928.....21 1929.....23 1930.....21

## STATE BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY

The work of this laboratory consists of examinations of patients with communicable diseases, or of animals with diseases which may be transmitted to humans. The prevention of Diphtheria, Rabies (hydrophobia), Typhoid and Tuberculosis is in large measure made effective by the activities of this laboratory. In addition, investigations are constantly being undertaken. Studies aiming to determine economical measures of prevention are being continued.

A continuation of the present appropriation of $14,555 annually for the biennium ending June 30, 1933, is requested.

Financial reports and reports on the work of the department follow:

## SEROLOGICAL LABORATORY

The work of this division consists of examinations of patients suspected of having syphilis or gonorrhea. The amount of work is shown by the tabulated report on the following pages.

A small fee is charged for specimen examinations, which en-

ables the department to be self supporting. As a result, no appropriation is requested.

A financial report of this department is also shown on the following pages.

SUMMARY OF THE WORK OF THE BIENNIUM

State Hygienic Laboratories (Branch Laboratories not included)

| | 1928-1929 | 1929-1930 | Summation | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| I. Diagnostic Division— | | | | |
| a. Specimens received: | | | | |
| Diphtheria | 6,004 | 6,093 | 12,097 | |
| Typhoid | 2,936 | 4,021 | 6,957 | |
| Tuberculosis | 4,256 | 4,327 | 8,583 | |
| Rabies | 233 | 148 | 381 | |
| Undulant fever | 3,088 | 4,219 | 7,307 | |
| Tularaemia | 100 | 88 | 188 | |
| Miscellaneous | 222 | 938 | 1,160 | |
| Total Specimens | (16,839) | (19,834) | (36,673) | |
| b. Outfits distributed | 22,977 | 25,608 | 48,585 | |
| Total | 39,816 | 45,442 | Summation | 85,258 |
| II. Serological Division— | | | | |
| a. Specimens received: | | | | |
| Blood | 38,718 | 43,597 | 82,315 | |
| Spinal fluids | 1,305 | 1,391 | 2,696 | |
| Gonorrhea | 3,293 | 3,424 | 6,717 | |
| Bac. of Ducrey | 2 | 3 | 5 | |
| Spirochete | 5 | 14 | 19 | |
| Total specimens | (43,323) | (48,429) | (91,752) | |
| b. Outfits distributed | 35,857 | 41,944 | 77,801 | |
| Total | 79,180 | 90,373 | Summation | 169,553 |
| III. Water Analysis Division— | | | | |
| a. Water—General | 4,361 | 3,981 | 8,342 | |
| b. Examinations of Water from State Department of Health | | 1,576 | 1,576 | |
| Sub-total | ( 4,361) | ( 5,557) | ( 9,918) | |
| Containers sent out | 1,929 | 2,269 | 4,198 | |
| Total | 6,290 | 7,826 | Summation | 14,116 |
| IV. Epidemiology Division — | | | | |
| Investigation field | 14 | 2 | 16 | |
| Total | 14 | 2 | Summation | 16 |
| Total | 125,300 | 143,643 | | 268,943 |
| Outfits Returned | 3,633 | 8,849 | 12,482 | |
| Kahn Examinations done on Wassermanns | | 43,598 | 43,598 | |
| Grand Total | 128,933 | 196,090 | | 325,023 |

STATE BACTERIOLOGY LABORATORY: SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR BIENNIUM ENDING JUNE 30, 1930

| | Year Ending June 30 1929 | 1930 |
|---|---|---|
| INCOME | | |
| Income for Biennium | $14,555.00 | $14,555.00 |
| Encumbered Cash Balance July 1 | 230.49 | 497.50 |
| Total | $14,785.49 | $15,052.50 |
| EXPENSES | | |
| Salaries | | |
| Director and Bacteriologist | $ 625.00 | $ 1,000.00 |
| Chief Bacteriologist | | 1,583.27 |
| Associate Bacteriologist | 1,800.00 | 1,800.00 |
| Chief Clerk | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 |
| Attendant | 360.00 | 420.00 |
| Technician | 1,500.00 | 1,620.00 |
| Technician | 454.00 | 720.00 |
| Clerk and Stenographer | 1,020.00 | 1,020.00 |
| Technician | 960.00 | 1,059.00 |
| Assistant Bacteriologist | 1,700.00 | |
| Total Salaries | ($9,919.00) | ($10,722.27) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Wages | $ 43.60 | |
| Office Expense | 795.84 | $ 365.49 |
| Printing | 31.05 | 115.39 |
| Supplies | 3,498.50 | 1,010.61 |
| Equipment and Replacement | | 1,709.65 |
| Total Expense | $14,287.99 | $13,923.41 |
| Balance Forwarded | 497.50 | 1,129.09 |

## SEROLOGY LABORATORY

This department has operated on its own receipts and has required no appropriation since 1925. A small charge of fifty cents has been made for examinations. This charge was increased by the Iowa State Board of Education to $1.00 beginning July 1, 1930. This income from fees for the past biennium is accounted for, as follows:

| | Year Ending June 30, 1929 | 1930 |
|---|---|---|
| Income— | | |
| From fees | $16,462.35 | $16,976.32 |
| Balance forwarded | 7,487.94 | 11,674.91 |
| Total available | $23,950.29 | $28,651.23 |
| Expenses— | | |
| Salaries: | | |
| Acting director | $ 350.00 | $ 500.00 |
| Assistant professor | | 2,600.00 |
| Serologist | 1,270.15 | 1,625.00 |
| Assistant serologist | 1,320.00 | 1,320.00 |
| Bacteriologist | | 475.00 |
| Technician | 960.00 | 344.00 |
| Associate serologist | | 1,650.00 |
| Technician | 840.00 | 937.50 |
| Stenographer | 900.00 | 900.00 |
| Attendant | 720.00 | 1,200.00 |
| Serologist | 155.21 | 562.50 |
| Assistant | | 400.00 |
| Total Salaries | ( 6.515.36) | ( 12.514.00) |
| Wages | 420.14 | 911.49 |
| Supplies | 4,437.37 | 4,693.19 |
| Printing | 591.09 | 423.97 |
| Equipment | 311.42 | 617.09 |
| Total expense | $12,275.38 | $19,159.74 |
| Balance forward | $11,674.91 | $ 9,491.49 |

## PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITAL

The Psychopathic Hospital was opened in 1918 and has operated upon the same appropriation of $108,000 annually for the past twelve years to date. During this time the demand for this service has steadily grown.

No increase is asked in the appropriation for the Psychopathic Hospital. The increasing demands upon this service make it necessary for us to request that the present statute (See Chapter 197, Paragraph 3982 of the 1927 Code) be changed so that the receipts collected for hospitalization of private patients, and now deposited

with the State Treasurer, can be credited to the Psychopathic account and used for general operation expenses.

The cost of operating the Psychopathic Hospital for the past biennium may be summarized as follows:

| | Year Ending June 30, 1929 | 1930 |
|---|---|---|
| Salaries | $ 62,182.05 | $ 67,466.38 |
| Laboratory supplies | 147.12 | 297.34 |
| Medical supplies | 1,173.19 | 1,423.32 |
| House supplies | 2,007.46 | 1,497.43 |
| Food stuff (1) | 18,449.99 | 20,982.24 |
| Laundry | 2,119.28 | 1,848.92 |
| Freight and express | 52.18 | 31.40 |
| Office expense | 1,734.98 | 1,391.42 |
| Heat, light, water and gas | 8,694.77 | 8,287.26 |
| Occupational therapy | 1,064.24 | 1,116.88 |
| Rent of help's homes | 3,360.00 | 2,400.00 |
| Transportation of patients | 396.85 | 197.15 |
| Replacement | 6,617.89 | 1,060.26 |
| Total (1) | $108,000.00 | $108,000.00 |

(1) Adjustment allowed for small encumbered balance at close of each year.

## BRIEF ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

The Askings of the Iowa State Board of Education for the use and benefit of the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts for each year of the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1931, are as follows:

| | Appropriated Annually 43rd G. A. 1929-1931 | Requested Annually 1931-1933 | Increase |
|---|---|---|---|
| Administration and General Expense | $ 129,500.00 | $ 129,500.00 | |
| Library Operation | 80,000.00 | 80,000.00 | |
| Physical Plant Operation | 315,000.00 | 315,000.00 | |
| Educational Purposes | 1,270,500.00 | 1,349,500.00 | $ 79,000.00 |
| Soldiers' Tuition | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | |
| Annuity Insurance | 74,000.00 | 74,000.00 | 74,000.00 |
| Industrial Service, Investigation and Research: | | | |
| Agricultural Experiment Station | 245,000.00 | 300,000.00 | 55,000.00 |
| Engineering Experiment Station | 57,000.00 | 70,000.00 | 13,000.00 |
| Veterinary Research | 40,000.00 | 40,000.00 | |
| Industrial Research | 30,000.00 | 35,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Research in Special Problems | 31,000.00 | | (D)31,000.00 |
| Extension and Service off Campus: | | | |
| Agricultural and Home Economics Extension | 220,000.00 | 230,000.00 | 10,000.00 |
| Apiary Inspection | 3,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 2,000.00 |
| Marketing in Extension Department | 30,000.00 | 30,000.00 | |
| Engineering Extension | 30,000.00 | 35,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | |
| Equipment all Departments | 37,500.00 | 50,000.00 | 12,500.00 |
| General Improvements (minor buildings) | 37,500.00 | 75,000.00 | 37,500.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wing Chemical Engineering Building | | 40,000.00 | 40,000.00 |
| Sewage Disposal Plant | | 40,000.00 | 40,000.00 |
| Grand Total for All Purposes for Each Year of the Biennial Period | $ 2,561,000.00 | $ 2,903,000.00 | $342,000.00 |

The amount of $1,349,500.00 requested for educational purposes is divided as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Agriculture | $262,000.00 |
| Engineering | 248,000.00 |
| Home Economics | 171,000.00 |
| Industrial Science | 588,000.00 |
| Veterinary Medicine | 70,000.00 |
| Graduate School | 10,500.00 |

The following general observations on the situation are pertinent:

During the past three years the chief effort of the administration has been to endeavor to understand every part of this great institution, to reduce expenditures when possible, and to increase the returns to the state in better teaching, better care of students, more research and more effective extension. Iowa State College is well managed. While some further improvements in organization will effect additional economies, the institution will compare very favorably with the other great educational institutions of the country in its management.

A good deal of reorganization has been effected with a view to larger and better service. Student life is better supervised, especially for Freshmen and Sophomores, and there has been distinct improvement in teaching in a number of departments. There has also been some increase in the amount of research. A definite effort is being made to undertake all important research problems for which the representatives of any organized group of farmers or manufacturers make request. This institution is endeavoring first to serve Iowa in every possible way within her field, and at the same time to fill a distinguished place as one of the great Schools of Technology in America.

Every state in the Union is constantly and materially increasing its support of higher public education, and this results in a steadily increased demand, backed by rising salaries, for the best men in every field. This is constantly increasing the pressure for higher salaries, and making it more difficult to secure able men for our most important positions.

The surprising demand for technically trained men and women, which results in over 80% of our graduates being employed before graduation, at salaries that average from $1,200 to $1,500, indicates that our enrollment will continue to increase. Enrollment September to June of regular students has been as follows:

| | Total Enrollment Sept.-June | Non-Collegiate | Collegiate | Graduates | Degrees Conferred |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1919-20 | 4,032 | 885 | 3,024 | 123 | 399 |
| 1924-25 | 4,512 | 474 | 3,608 | 395 | 715 |
| 1929-30 | 4,847 | 200 | 4,172 | 475 | 848 |

It is to be especially noted that during the last ten years the total enrollment, September to June, has increased by 813 students, non-collegiate enrollment has decreased by 685, collegiate enrollment has increased 1,148 and graduate enrollment by 352. In other words, the College has not only grown in total numbers, but the composition of the student body has materially changed and is still changing, sub-freshmen and freshmen are decreasing; Junior, Senior and Graduate students are increasing. The number of degrees conferred has more than doubled—399 to 848.

The total annual enrollment, including all the different men and women attending regular classes during the Summer Session of 1929 and the college year 1929-30 excluding all duplicates, number 5,735. Of these 1,774 or 31% had transferred from other institutions.

With the steady shift of the enrollment from non-collegiate to collegiate and graduate students, there has been a steady movement to employ better trained men and women on the faculty. The rapidly increasing demand for research work in all technical lines has made increasingly necessary the employment of men and women with training in research. These several changes have called for and will continue to call for larger expenditures for faculty salaries.

On the other hand an increasing effort is being made to insure the greatest possible return in good teaching, individual attention to students, and valuable output of research from each faculty member.

With increased buildings and equipment, increased expenses for the operation of the plant have followed. It is true, however, that many important economies in the operation of the plant have been made from year to year, and this part of the institution is extremely well run.

*Administration and General Expense.....$129,500 Annually*

We have been able to operate on this sum for the last three years and we are asking for no increase.

*Physical Plant Operation.....$315,000 Annually*

We operated on this appropriation the past year and will ask

for no increase, although the amount does not provide adequately for repairs. By using savings to supplement this appropriation we were able to keep up the plant reasonably well. This item covers plant maintenance; heat, light, water, sewage, janitor service, upkeep of grounds, and all repairs.

*Library Operation* ..... *$80,000 Annually*

While a larger sum could well be spent for books, we are not asking for an increase this year. An additional wing for book stacks is needed badly now and should certainly be provided for two years hence.

*Agriculture* ..... *$262,000 Annually*

An increase of $10,000 annually is requested to allow somewhat larger current expense funds and to permit some reorganization of instruction and larger service. The demands of the farmers of the state on the staff in agriculture is very heavy, both by correspondence and for personal service of various kinds. The enrollment has been maintained at between 1,050 and 1,100 for the past five years.

*Engineering* ..... *$248,000 Annually*

This Division is expending about $273,000 (part from local funds) and it is asking for an increase of $20,000 to meet the increased enrollment, to improve the instruction and provide adequate current expense funds. This division has grown from 1,217 in 1925-26 to 1,645 in 1929-30. The great demand for graduates in engineering for technical positions indicates a further growth. Increased staff is especially needed in Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical and General Engineering as well as increased expenditures in the other departments.

*Home Economics* ..... *$171,000 Annually*

An increase of $10,000 is requested to provide for increased enrollment, increase in number of graduate students, enlarged service, and to replace $2,500 hitherto received from the Laura Spellman Rockefeller Fund. In the past five years the undergraduate enrollment has grown from 927 to 1,079 and the graduate students from 29 to 75. Increases in the staff in Child Care and Training, Foods and Nutrition, and Textiles and Clothing are necessary for next year with minor increases in expenditures in other departments. The College received $10,000 a year for several years from the Rockefeller Fund to help develop our program in Child Care and Training. This is now being gradually withdrawn

and a further cut of $2,500 will be made for 1932-33. This Division is expending about $198,000 annually and is asking for an increase of $10,000.

*Industrial Science* .....*$588,000.00 Annually*

This is the largest teaching division and not only offers undergraduate and graduate work to about 600 students enrolled wholly in this division, but teaches the major part of the freshmen and sophomore work to all students on the campus. Growth in enrollment in any division increases the teaching burden here, and a special effort is being made to improve the teaching in the freshmen and sophomore classes. This Division is expending about $680,000 annually and an increase of $30,000 is requested to provide more instructors in the departments, to provide larger current expense funds as demanded by greater enrollment, and to provide for the reorganization of a few departments.

*Division of Veterinary Medicine*.....*$70,000.00 Annually*

An increase of $8,000 is requested to take care of the growth of this department. The enrollment has doubled in the past five years, rising from 100 in 1925-26 to 200 in 1929-30. The decrease in Schools of Veterinary Medicine through the country, and the steady demand for well trained veterinarians in general practice and in inspection work for the United States Department of Agriculture will continue to force up our enrollment.

This Division is expending about $76,000 annually and is asking for an increase of $8,000 to provide additional instruction in Medicine and Clinic, in Physiology and in Anatomy, and to allow more funds for current expense in the departments.

*Graduate School* .....*$10,500.00 Annually*

No increase is requested for this department this year.

Summer sessions enrolling from 1,400 to 1,500 the first six weeks and 700 to 800 the last six weeks, have been maintained from income, about $50,000 of the $70,000 expended coming from summer term fees.

Short courses, bringing about 45 groups of citizens to the campus, for from one to five days, serves about 5,000 persons a year. The cost of these courses, $11,000, is met from income.

*Retiring Allowance* .....*$74,000.00 Annually*

In conformity with the practice in the leading institutions in the country, the Board of Education desires to provide a contributory retiring allowance on the basis of an equal contribution from the

staff members and the College of 5% of the salary up to a maximum of $5,000. This joint contribution would provide a retirement income for teachers and staff members over 65 years of age. The amount asked for will pay the contribution of the college for all Professors, Associate Professors and Assistant Professors, leading Administrative Officers, Librarians, Research and Extension staff members having rank equivalent to an assistant professor. Young staff members who have been on the staff less than three years are not included. For Iowa State College there are 450 staff members who would be eligible on this basis and their total salaries (including no item above $5,000) amounts to $1,478,085.00. Five per cent of this sum is $73,904.

*Agricultural Experiment Station.....$300,000.00 Annually*

For the present year $276,000 is appropriated, $245,000 for the station's general work, $10,000 for poultry disease control, $15,000 for vegetable crops and nursery propagation, and $6,000 for work in dairy industry. In addition to this we have $90,000 from the Federal Government, making a total of $366,000. An increase of $24,000 is requested as the least additional sum that will enable us to carry on this work adequately. We now have under way investigation in sixteen fields of study, covering over 200 separate investigations, all of which are full of significance to Iowa agriculture. We need more funds, especially to enlarge our work in agricultural economics, plant diseases, study of soils and soil treatments, farm crops, study and control of insect pests, breeding in plants and animals, dairy industry, poultry husbandry, agricultural engineering and dairy husbandry, and animal husbandry. The funds could be more economically used if they are appropriated in one sum available for all purposes. It is our policy to study every problem brought to us by the representatives of any important Iowa agricultural interest.

*Engineering Experiment Station.....$70,000.00 Annually*

The Engineering Experiment Station is now expending $57,000 annually. With this fund, extensive studies are being carried on along the following lines:

Manufacture of wall board from cornstalks; study of failure of sewers due to cracked pipe; disposal of creamery waste; development of correct theory as basis for plans for road improvement; utilization of Iowa gravel, poor in pebbles, for paving concrete.

An increase of $13,000 annually is requested that these studies

may be promoted more vigorously and to enable us to take up additional projects, among which the following are important:

Manufacture of paper from cornstalks; manufacture of fuel gas from sewage and packing house waste; development of material for patching concrete roads; development of cheap surfacing for secondary roads to make gravel more durable.

*Veterinary Research* .....*$40,000.00 Annually*

While this is an extremely important line of work, we are asking for no increase. We are conducting extensive research in diseases of cattle, swine and poultry, and have made substantial progress in our work. We are asking that this appropriation be renewed.

*Industrial Research*.....*$35,000.00 Annually*

This fund has been used wholly in studying means of utilizing agricultural wastes. Some products of cornstalks have already been developed to a point where they are now commercially manufactured, and a large variety of other products are being studied. Last year one factory paid Iowa farmers $30,000 for cornstalks and this is only a small beginning. The field is constantly widening and it is evident that many agricultural waste products can be profitably converted to valuable use. We are asking for an increase of $5,000 that our work in this line may be further extended.

*Agricultural and Home Economics Extension*..*$230,000 Annually*

The Federal Government gives $213,000 annually to the state for extension work, and this year the state is spending $220,000 and in addition, funds for Marketing Extension in Agriculture. We were able last year to spend $4,666 on the average in extension work in each county; $1,604 on salaries of County Agents, Home Demonstration Agents, and Boy and Girl Club Agents, and in their immediate supervision; $3,062 on salaries and traveling expenses of specialists working in the counties, printed matter, supervision and correspondence. This work covers a very wide range. $110,000 of Federal money pays part of the salaries of County Agents, Home Demonstration Agents, and directors of Boys' and Girls' Club work in the counties, and of fifty-eight extension lecturers and organizers in twenty-three lines of Agricultural and Home Economics work all over the state. The administrative and service departments coordinate all this work with the teaching and research of the college, publish a very extensive series of bulletins and outlines, and answer an extremely heavy correspondence.

We are requesting an increase of $10,000 annually for this Division, which is less than half that the department asks for.

*Apiary Inspection*.....*$5,000.00 Annually*

The honey production of Iowa in 1929 was greater than that of any state in the Union, and amounts to about $622,000. The large honey producers take care of their own bees and ask no help, but they suffer great losses from disease carried to their bees from the infected hives of their neighbors who maintain only a few colonies and fail to take care of them. We are now spending $3,000 a year in inspecting and clearing up "foul brood" in the hives of the small apiaries, and we are earnestly asked to increase the staff on this work. We are asking that this fund be increased from $3,000 to $5,000 a year.

*Marketing in Extension Department*.....*$30,000.00 Annually*

Large aid has been extended to marketing groups in Live Stock, Grain, Dairy Products and Poultry Marketing. Particularly in view of the work of the Farm Board, this work is of growing importance. This appropriation should be continued, but no increase is needed this year.

*Engineering Extension*.....*$35,000.00 Annually*

We are not asking any increase this year. The work has been energetically carried on and especially in foreman training has been most valuable.

*Equipment* .....*$50,000.00 Annually*

During the past biennium only $37,500 has been appropriated for equipment, $12,500 less than during the preceding biennium. This amount is inadequate. In our Engineering College alone we should spend the entire sum to bring our equipment up to date. With thirty departments using scientific equipment in both teaching and research, it is essential that we have adequate funds. Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology among the sciences, need large annual appropriations. Animal Husbandry, in all its departments, Agricultural Engineering, Soils, Farm Crops, Horticulture and Dairy Industry, all carry on extensive and expensive experimental work which demands new equipment each year. Mechanical, Electrical and Chemical Engineering especially, require a large amount of expensive equipment. Home Economics in all of its departments and Veterinary Medicine are taught almost wholly in laboratories, and while less expensive than many other divisions, require a constant supply of new equipment each year. This institution could

well spend $75,000 a year on equipment to advantage, and $50,000 a year is the least possible sum that can maintain its equipment adequately.

GENERAL IMPROVEMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Rehabilitation of Radio Station | $18,000.00 |
| Paving beside Dairy Industry Building | 2,500.00 |
| Third floor Engineering Annex | 40,000.00 |
| Chemistry Building improvement | 15,000.00 |
| Potting shed and Laboratory Plant Pathology and Genetics | 30,000.00 |
| Two green houses | 14,000.00 |
| Poultry husbandry buildings | 30,000.00 |
| Bull barn dairy farm | 5,000.00 |
| Two barns veterinary research farm | 8,000.00 |
| Genetics building | 18,000.00 |
| Dangerous chemical building | 15,000.00 |
| Agronomy farm building wing | 7,500.00 |

*Rehabilitation of Radio Station.....$18,000.00 Biennial*

The college radio station, W O I, carries very valuable quotations on prices of live stock and dairy products at the various markets received over a U. S. Government leased wire. These reports have proved of great economic value to the farmers of the state. (Quotations on grain and poultry are also broadcasted.) We also broadcast a very extensive educational program covering many subjects of interest to farmers and their wives.

Owing to the very rapid advances in radio construction our station is almost obsolete and should be entirely rebuilt. The Radio Commission is urging us to install modern equipment that will make 100% modulation possible. We also need a new antenna system with supporting tower.

*Paving Road Beside Dairy Industry Building...$2,500.00 Biennial*

Dust from the road is most objectionable as it blows into the building. The road should be paved at once.

*Third Floor of Engineering Annex.....$40,000.00 Biennial*

No additional quarters have been erected for Engineering except the Chemical Engineering building since 1918 and the department has grown materially since then. To provide needed room, it is recommended that the third story, which is now a half story, be raised to a full story over this building, thus doubling the floor space. There is the added reason for the improvement in that a faulty roof construction makes it impossible to maintain a tight roof, and with the change a new properly designed roof would be built.

*Chemistry Building Improvement and Equipment.....*
*.....$15,000.00 Biennial*

When this building was erected, it was not all finished inside

nor fully equipped. During 1929-30 about $14,000 was spent in painting, lighting fixtures, desks and built-in equipment. Further expenditures are contemplated during 1930-31. $15,000 more is requested to complete this building inside.

*Potting Shed and Laboratory for Plant, Pathological and Genetics* ..... *$30,000.00 Biennial*

Last year two units for a future group of six or eight greenhouses for these departments were erected. An adequate head house, with laboratories for certain work to be done in the greenhouses, and provision for refrigeration to make possible studies on the effect of cold on plants, is needed.

*Two Greenhouses* ..... *$14,000.00 Biennial*

One unit for horticulture and one for plant pathology are seriously needed to provide for research work.

*Poultry Husbandry Building* ..... *$30,000.00 Biennial*

The Poultry Husbandry Department has been reorganized and needs better facilities. The following buildings are needed:

| | |
|---|---|
| Ten colony houses | $ 1,200.00 |
| A breeding house of ten pens | 1,500.00 |
| Building for feed, storage and grinding | 4,500.00 |
| Experiment house for comparative feeding pens, ten pens | 2,000.00 |
| Turkey houses and duck houses | 800.00 |
| Egg laying contest buildings | 20,000.00 |
| | $30,000.00 |

*Bull Barn at Dairy Farm* ..... *$5,000.00 Biennial*

With five or six bulls a separate barn is needed to house these animals safely and adequately.

*Two Barns on Veterinary Research Farm* ..... *$8,000.00 Biennial*

We now have five barns on this farm and two more are needed. With various groups of diseased animals, it is necessary to house them separately. The work of this department has grown to a point when two more barns are needed.

*Genetics Building* ..... *$18,000.00 Biennial*

At present an inadequate frame building is in use for small animals. It is too small, difficult to heat and badly located. A small two-story brick building is needed to provide adequate housing for the small animals used by the Genetics Department.

*Dangerous Chemical Laboratory* ..... *$15,000.00 Biennial*

Certain experiments involve danger of fire and explosions. It is desirable to have a small, isolated building where such experiments

can be carried on without danger to the students or to the large building.

*Agronomy Farm Building Wing.....$7,500.00 Biennial*

Four years ago the building on the Agronomy Farm was erected. At the time one wing was left off for lack of funds. The building houses the seed and in it all seed sorting, drying and storing is done. Here also the visiting delegations are told of our work with grain and soil on the Agronomy Farm. The additional wing is needed to provide adequate room for the work of the department.

*Chemical Engineering Building Wing.....$40,000.00 Annually*

A wing of the Chemical Engineering building was built in 1926-27 when 139 students were enrolled in the department. Last year the enrollment had grown to 244 and it is impossible to carry on the teaching and the research in agricultural waste utilization in this building. The next unit as planned will cost $80,000, and it is immediately necessary if the work of Dr. Sweeney in research and teaching is to go forward.

*Sewage Disposal Plant.....$40,000.00 Annually*

The college sewage from nine dormitories and all other college buildings passes through a septic tank and filter on the college grounds and thence to a small stream. The filter beds are not only wholly inadequate in size, but are entirely out of repair and all the college sewage is now running into the stream with very slight purification. An adequate trickle filter with essential modifications of septic tank and other equipment will cost $80,000.

## CONCLUSION

*Additional Buildings*

While the buildings asked for above are urgently needed at once, there are several others that are only less pressingly needed. They should be provided for as soon as possible. The estimated cost of each is as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Gymnasium for women | $300,000.00 |
| Library wing and book stacks to house books | 135,000.00 |
| Swimming pool for men | 75,000.00 |
| Wing of Science Hall for zoology, botany, bacteriology and geology | 250,000.00 |
| Veterinary clinic and classroom buildings | 200,000.00 |
| Nursery school for home economics | 35,000.00 |
| | $995,000.00 |

*Gymnasium for Women.....$300,000.00*

For ten years past an adequate Women's Gymnasium has been seriously needed. The present facilities in three different buildings

are fairly adequate for 500 to 700 girls. With an enrollment of twice this number, the facilities are wholly inadequate. A very large number of girls need special corrective work, and all of them need the stimulus of exercise to enable them to carry profitably the heavy schedule in the sciences as offered by the Iowa State College.

The building contemplated would be located north of the dormitories for women and on a site where it could be doubled in size by an addition to the rear, if needed. The plan considered provides for convenient enlargement. The building would contain adequate offices, classrooms, and locker and shower rooms in the front section.

The building would be of brick, simply built to provide maximum exercise rooms for 1,500 girls at minimum cost. The main floor would be 80 by 120 feet with two small floors for corrective and special work. The swimming pool would be 35 by 75 feet. No exercise is better for women or more appreciated by them than swimming. Locker and shower rooms adequate for 1,500 girls, offices for instructors and physical examination and one or two classrooms would also be included.

*Library Wing and Book Stacks*.....*$135,000.00*

Our present library is full and we are now storing used books in other buildings, considerably embarrassing our service by so doing. We need, at the present moment, and our need will increase in its seriousness yearly, an additional wing for housing books. The value of the library depends on the ease and quickness with which a book can be supplied to a reader. We are now giving excellent service on all the books housed on our book stacks, but for all books housed in other buildings in storage, service is greatly handicapped.

*Swimming Pool for Men*.....*$75,000.00*

We have at the present time one good swimming pool for men, but it is inadequate to provide facilities for the men who need to use the pool. It is impossible to keep the water properly purified for the great numbers desiring to learn to swim and to use the pool for exercise. An additional pool adjacent to the present one is needed very seriously.

*Wing of Science Hall For Botany, Zoology, Entomology and Genetics* .....*$250,000.00*

With the steady growth of the college, the science departments in their present location are more and more crowded each year. The erection of an additional section of the Science Building is now

needed and it will be more greatly needed each year due to the growth of enrollment of graduate students and of research in the several departments.

*Veterinary Clinic and Classroom Buildings*.....*$200,000.00*

During the last few years there has been a marked increase in the demand for properly trained veterinarians here and all over the United States. Our enrollment has doubled in the last four years. Larger and more adequate facilities for instruction and research are needed, and the original plans for the completion of the Quadrangle should be carried out at the earliest possible date.

*Nursery School for Home Economics*

For several years past we have been using a remodeled horse barn for the nursery school. This year we are adding a remodeled residence located near it. The Nursery School and the work with small children by the students in Home Economics is rapidly growing in significance and value, and there is every reason to increase the capacity of the nursery school as soon as possible in order to give the girls in Home Economics more adequate opportunity to study small children. A new and suitably planned building with greater capacity than our present makeshift building is needed.

Large additions to our present engineering buildings are also needed and will have to be provided for in the not distant future.

## BRIEF ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

The askings of the Iowa State Board of Education for the use and benefit of the Iowa State Teachers College for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1931, are as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Support | | |
| Administration and General Expense | $ 80,000.00 | |
| Physical Plant Operation | 100,000.00 | |
| Educational Purposes | 485,000.00 | |
| Extension Service | 35,000.00 | |
| Branch Summer School | 5,000.00 | |
| Annuity Insurance | 20,000.00 | |
| Total for Current Support | | $725,000.00 |
| Capital Outlay | | |
| General Improvements | $ 10,000.00 | |
| New Heating and Power Plant | 90,000.00 | |
| Total for Capital Outlay | | $100,000.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL (For all purposes for each year of the biennial period) | | $825,000.00 |

## IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

### Summary of Legislative Askings for the 1931-33 Biennial Period

| | Amount Appropriated Annually by 41st General Assembly | Amount Appropriated Annually by 42nd General Assembly | Amount Appropriated Annually by 43rd General Assembly | Amount Expended During the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1930 | Amount Recommended for Each Year of the 1931-1933 Biennium | Annual Increase or Decrease Requested for the 1931-1933 Biennium |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Administration and general expense | $ 55,500.00 | $ 50,000.00 | $ 70,000.00 | $ 138,045.08 | $ 80,000.00 | $ 10,000.00* |
| Physical plant operation | 90,500.00 | 90,500.00 | 90,500.00 | 164,013.41 | 100,000.00 | 9,500.00* |
| Educational purposes | 413,000.00 | 413,000.00 | 443,500.00 | 544,136.07 | 485,000.00 | 41,500.00* |
| Extension service | 49,500.00 | 30,000.00 | 40,000.00 | 45,227.03 | 35,000.00 | 5,000.00† |
| Branch summer schools | 35,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 30,491.69 | 5,000.00 | 10,000.00† |
| Student health service | 8,250.00 | | | 12,788.16 | | |
| Contingent fund | 50,000.00 | 25,000.00 | | | | |
| Annuity insurance | | | | | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00* |
| Total for current support | $ 701,750.00 | $ 633,500.00 | $ 659,000.00 | $ 934,701.44 | $ 725,000.00 | $ 66,000.00* |
| General improvement | $ 10,000.00 | $ 10,000.00 | $ 15,000.00 | 5,506.66 | 10,000.00 | 5,000.00† |
| Heating and power plant | | | 85,000.00‡ | 3,414.41 | 90,000.00 | 5,000.00* |
| Total for capital outlay | $ 10,000.00 | $ 10,000.00 | $ 100,000.00 | $ 8,921.07 | $ 100,000.00 | |
| Grand total | $ 711,750.00 | $ 643,500.00 | $ 759,000.00 | $ 943,622.51 | $ 825,000.00 | $ 66,000.00* |

‡For 1929-30 ..... $80,000
For 1930-31 ..... 90,000

Average ..... $85,000

*Increase.
†Decrease.

## CURRENT SUPPORT

The accompanying table shows the appropriations that were made by the 41st, 42nd, and 43rd General Assemblies; the amount expended during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1930; and the recommendations that the Iowa State Board of Education is submitting to the Governor, the Director of the Budget and the 44th General Assembly for the Iowa State Teachers College for each year of the coming biennial period. According to the aforesaid table, the expenditures for current support during the fiscal year that ended June 30, 1930, exceeded the appropriations by $275,701.44. This deficiency was made up by receipts from tuition and fees, and by depleting the balances which existed on June 30, 1929. The receipts for tuition and fees for the 1929-30 fiscal year were as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Tuition and fees (Main Campus) | $228,406.15 |
| Tuition and fees (Branch Summer Schools) | 12,974.91 |
| Extension Class and Correspondence Study fees | 6,645.70 |
| Total | $248,026.76 |

By subtracting the total receipts for tuition and fees ($248,026.76) from the amount by which the total expenditures exceeded the appropriations ($275,701.44), it can be found that the working balance of the institution was decreased $27,674.68 during the 1929-30 fiscal year.

The working balances at the close of the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 1930, were as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Tuition and fees (Educational Income) | $ 42,772.09 |
| Branch Summer Schools | 1,065.10 |
| Extension Service | 1,632.17 |
| Total | $ 45,469.36 |
| The appropriations made by the 43rd General Assembly for the 1930-31 fiscal year are | $659,000.00 |
| It is estimated that the tuition and fees for the 1930-31 fiscal year will amount to | 237,000.00 |
| THE TOTAL RESOURCES, THEN, AT THE BEGINNING OF THE 1930-31 FISCAL YEAR WERE | $941,469.36 |

A carefully and conservatively constructed budget for the 1930-31 fiscal year calls for the expenditure of this entire amount. These figures are quoted to show that there can be only a small balance, if any at all, with which to begin the 1931-32 fiscal year. It is, therefore, perfectly evident at the start of this discussion that the Iowa State Board of Education must receive a materially increased annual appropriation for the support of the State Teachers College if that institution's activities are not to be greatly curtailed and

its service to the young people of the state seriously handicapped. Accordingly, the Board is recommending the following increases for each year of the coming biennium.

| | Annual Increase |
|---|---|
| Administration and General Expense | $ 10,000.00 |
| Physical Plant Operation | 9,500.00 |
| Educational Purposes | 41,500.00 |
| Annuity Insurance | 20,000.00 |
| Total Increases | $ 81,000.00 |
| In order to lighten this increased burden the Board is recommending that the branch of Extension Service, known as Saturday Study Centers, be discontinued, resulting in a decreased appropriation of $5,000.00 annually for extension work, and that the number of Branch Summer Schools henceforth be limited to one each year in southwest Iowa, thereby diminishing the appropriations needed for that fund by $10,000.00 per year. These two decreases cut the total recommended increases by | 15,000.00 |
| THEREFORE, THE NET ANNUAL INCREASE RECOMMENDED BY THE BOARD AMOUNTS TO | $ 66,000.00 |

*Administration and General Expense.....$80,000 Annually*

The appropriation for this fund for each year of the current biennium was $70,000 while the expenditures for 1929-30 amounted to $138,045.08, not including $12,788.16 expended for the maintenance of the hospital and the supervision of student health work. Without taking into consideration this latter factor, and its pronounced effect on the efficiency of the institution, it can be seen that the appropriations covered approximately only 50 per cent of the total expenses of general control including necessary auxiliary agencies. While there seems to be no likelihood that the expenditures in this fund will increase in any significant way during the coming biennium, even though the office equipment and practices of the institution need further revision and modernization and the work of the Placement Bureau could be expanded with good results, it seems only wise and equitable that part of the net annual increase of $66,000 should be assigned to administration and general expense. Accordingly, the Board recommends an increase of $10,000 annually for this fund.

*Physical Plant Operation.....$100,000 Annually*

The appropriation for this fund for each year of the current biennium was $90,500 while the net expenditures for the 1929-30 fiscal year amounted to $164,013.41 after $7,500 had been deducted for heat and light for the dormitory and cafeteria and paid for out

of dormitory and cafeteria receipts. Consequently the legislative appropriations covered only 55 per cent of the total net cost of the operation of the plant during the past year. There has been no increase in the appropriations for this item of expense at the State Teachers College since 1925, in spite of the fact that the Board of Education recommended to both the 42nd and 43rd General Assemblies that $100,000 be allowed, and in spite of the fact that since the above-named year forty acres of land, providing space for a new gymnasium and new athletic fields for men, have been added to the plant. These additions have increased materially the expenses of the operation of the plant inasmuch as they have necessitated more up-keep labor, more janitorial service, and more heat, light, water, and sanitary supplies. Since the 1925-26 fiscal year the expenses of physical plant operation have grown from $142,376.90 to $164,013.41 for the year just closed—an increase of $21,636.51, or 15 per cent, during the five year period. An increase of 15 per cent in the state appropriations would amount to $13,575. The Board of Education is recommending an annual increase of only $9,500.

Much has been done during the current biennium in making needed repairs to buildings and in replacing old, worn out, and inefficient equipment of the physical plant. However, there is much yet to be done before some of the worst situations can be given a decent appearance and before some parts of certain buildings can be saved from further rapid deterioration. Surely there can be no economy in permitting old buildings to continue in a state of disrepair when they are utilized to capacity each day and when there is no hope of replacing them within the next decade or more. A new floor is needed in the corridor on the first floor of the administration building. The present terrazzo flooring is crossed by large cracks, undoubtedly caused by the uneven settling of the building, and presents a condition which would not be permitted to exist in any up-to-date business establishment. Practically every toilet room in the institution needs a complete overhauling. The third floor and chapel of Gilchrist Hall, erected in 1882, and the basement of the Auditorium Building, are also in need of extensive alterations, repairs, and redecorating.

The enlargement of the student teaching facilities, described later under the heading Educational Purposes, necessitated the purchase in August, 1930, of two buses which are now being used in the transportation of student teachers to and from the affiliated

schools of Waterloo, Hudson, and certain rural districts of Black Hawk county. The operation of these buses involves new expenditures. Before purchasing the buses, the Board considered the possibility of hiring a commercial transportation company to do the work. The only available bid was for 32 cents per mile or a total of $53.00 per day for all the trips involved. Since the buses are needed 180 days per academic year, this service would have cost $9,540 during 1930 had it been contracted for with the commercial concern. What it will cost to own and operate its own buses over a period of years, the Board is not yet in a position to know, but whatever the figure it will have to be charged to Physical Plant Operation.

In addition, it must not be forgotten that, when the new heating and power plant is completed, and the change is made from a 220 volt direct current to a 110 volt alternating current, every electric light bulb on the campus will have to be changed as will also every motor operating any piece of machinery. In this connection, it is only precautionary to mention that for the past six years old and inadequate machinery has been kept running and inefficient, out-of-date lighting fixtures have been continued in service awaiting that day when a change could be most economically made. Preliminary estimates indicate that it will take more than $5,000 to make the changes in machinery necessitated by the new current in the Manual Training Department alone. All of the buildings except two will need new lighting fixtures, as well as bulbs, when the change of current is finally effected.

An increase of $9,500 annually in the appropriation for physical plant operation at the State Teachers College will not make it possible to bring about all of the above named needed repair work but it will permit a significant beginning to be made. Some of these matters will have to be mentioned again in the next biennial report in support of recommendations for a still further increase.

*Educational Purposes* ..... *$485,000 Annually*

The amount appropriated for this fund for each year of the current biennial period was $443,500 while the total expenditures for the 1929-30 fiscal year amounted to $544,136.07. The appropriation made up approximately 82 per cent of the total expenditures in this fund, yet it had to be supplemented to the extent of more than $100,000 from tuition receipts. For the next biennial period the State Board of Education recommends an annual appropriation of $485,000 for Educational Purposes, an increase of

$41,500 per year. Since the budget for the 1930-31 fiscal year anticipates an expenditure of $584,337 in this fund, even though the allowance for library service is $2,000 less than it was for 1929-30 and the amount set aside for instructional supplies and equipment is $5,000 less than it was for that year, the granting of the annual increase of $41,500 in the legislative appropriations, and the continuance of the possibility of supplementing the appropriations each year from tuition receipts to the amount of $100,000, would still not permit any further expansion during the coming biennium, than that inaugurated at the beginning of the present school year, in a certain branch of the institution's program which is greatly in need of enlargement. The reference is to the student teaching facilities of the college.

The Iowa State Teachers College is a charter member of the American Association of Teachers Colleges. Each year the representatives of that organization inspect and survey the physical plant, the library facilities, the opportunities for directed observation and supervised student teaching, the laboratory and classroom equipment, and the training and teaching techniques of the faculty of the State Teachers College. The officers of the organition are probably better informed as to what constitutes an efficient teachers' college than any other group of individuals in American educational circles today. The standards which they have set up for accrediting purposes have grown out of long experience in the administration of teacher training institutions.

One of these standards is to the effect that no critic teacher in a teachers' college should be permitted to supervise more than 1,620 clock hours of student teaching per year. The Iowa State Teachers College was obliged to provide a total of 93,192 clock hours of supervised student teaching during the 1929-30 academic year in order to permit its students, who were candidates for graduation, to complete the curriculum on which they were enrolled. The institution had 35 critics to whom this work had to be assigned, which meant that the average load for the year of each critic supervisor was 2,662 clock hours of student teaching or more than 1,000 hours in excess of the standard. One is forced to the conclusion that the standard is either much too light or the critic supervisors working in the Iowa State Teachers College are obliged to do a considerable amount of slip-shod and inefficient work. If the standard is a justifiable one, the institution should have had not less than 60 critic supervisors on its instructional

staff in order to handle the amount of work it was called upon to do last year. The Western State Teachers College at Kalamazoo, Michigan, with a smaller student body than the Iowa State Teachers College, and consequently with a lighter student teaching load, maintained a staff of 80 supervising critics during the 1929-30 academic year. The Michigan State Normal College at Ypsilanti, likewise with a smaller student body and a less burdensome student teaching load, had 76 supervising critics during the past year.

In this connection, it must be borne in mind that the student teaching load will increase rather than diminish in size as time goes by. Student teaching is required of every graduate of the institution and with each passing year a larger percentage of the students enrolled are completing the requirements for graduation. The certificate laws of the state necessitate that the students follow such a procedure. Providing students with opportunities to do directed observation and supervised practice teaching in a typical elementary or secondary school classroom is the distinguishing feature of the institution. Were this not the case, the State Teachers College would be similar in every respect to the typical Liberal Arts college. Accordingly, the under-staffed condition of the Department of Teaching is the most serious shortcoming of the institution and is the chief reason why the Iowa State Teachers College is not given as high a rating by the American Association of Teachers Colleges as is given to the Teachers Colleges at Ypsilanti and Kalamazoo, Michigan, Emporia, Kansas, Greeley, Colorado, and other teacher training centers.

In constructing the budget for the current fiscal year a determined attempt was made to relieve this situation. Some items of expenditure were radically cut and the working balance of the institution was completely allocated, in order to secure the funds with which to employ ten additional critics. These supervisors were placed in affiliated schools at Waterloo and Hudson. This step has materially decreased the load of the department and made possible greatly increased efficiency in the work the college has to do. It must be clearly understood, however, that these ten critics cannot be kept permanently unless the annual increases in current support, recommended for the coming biennium, are approved. In addition, the Board of Education must look forward to securing the necessary funds at the earliest possible date for a further increase in the size of the instructional staff of this department.

While the problem discussed above constitutes the most imperative need for additional funds, there are other matters pertaining to support for Educational Purposes which should not be forgotten. The support for the library should not have been decreased in the construction of the working budget for the current fiscal year. The diminished funds for instructional supplies and equipment will prove to be unwise economy in the end. But more important than either of these things is the bearing which the amount of the funds available for educational purposes has upon the scholastic preparation of the members of the instructional staff.

The training of the faculty of the college is, on the average, not what it ought to be. Many members of the staff need further graduate work in order to be prepared to render the highest type of instructional service. Accordingly, a dozen or more instructors are being granted leaves of absence each year to enable them to pursue further professional study. Such a procedure necessitates that the individuals concerned must not only experience a total loss of income for the period of their absence, but they must also spend savings that have been accumulated over a long period of years. It can be easily established that a year of graduate study costs the individual from $2,000 to $4,000 per year, the amount varying with circumstances. People cannot be expected to make such an investment for the "good" of any institution without receiving some financial returns. During the 1929-30 academic year fourteen members of the staff were away on leave and it was necessary to grant every one a substantial increase in salary in order to guarantee his return. But even with that precaution three of the fourteen resigned at the end of the year to accept far more lucrative positions elsewhere. During the present year, fifteen members of the staff have been granted a leave of absence for study. There is little hope that any one of these people will return to the Iowa State Teachers College following the completion of the additional training unless he is given an increased salary. Other institutions will bid for their services for every college in America is earnestly attempting to increase the efficiency of its teaching staff. The securing of better trained faculties is receiving more attention from governing boards and administrators of colleges and universities everywhere than any other single problem that confronts them. Advancing civilization, the rapidly changing conditions of the age, and increasing demands being placed upon higher education leave no alternative.

*Extension Service* ..... *$35,000 Annually*

The amount appropriated for this fund for each year of the current biennium was $40,000 and the total expenditures for the 1929-30 fiscal year were $45,227.03. The funds, in addition to the appropriations, needed to carry on this work were obtained from enrollment fees in extension classes and correspondence study. The appropriations for this branch of the institution's service to the state are not subsidized in any way from the funds which the college receives in the form of campus tuition and fees.

While the Board is exceedingly reluctant to do so, it is recommending an annual decrease of $5,000 in the appropriations for extension work at the State Teachers College. It is proposed that the branch of the work known as Saturday Study Centers, and for which the sum of $5,010.66 was expended during the 1929-30 fiscal year, be discontinued. The members of the Board feel that, while these meetings have rendered a distinctive and important service to the teachers already *in service* in the field, they are not so necessary of continuance or maintenance as carrying on the highest type of a program for the students who are *in training* on the campus. In other words, the Board feels that the first responsibility of the Teachers College is the preparation of teachers and that process should not be handicapped by using a part of the already inadequate funds for the benefit of those teachers who, presumably having been already trained, are actually occupying teaching positions. When the financial conditions of the state are in better shape, the Board will consider recommending an increase in appropriations for the purpose of making modifications in the extension service being rendered at present by the State Teachers College.

*Branch Summer Schools* ..... *$5,000 Annually*

The amount appropriated for the operation of branch summer schools for each year of the current biennium was $15,000. During the summers of 1929 and 1930, a branch school of the Teachers College was operated in each of the three sections of the state farthest removed from the main campus at Cedar Falls, the southeastern, southwestern, and northwestern areas. The total amount expended during the summer of 1929 was $30,491.69, or an average of a little more than $10,000 per school. While final figures are not available at this writing, approximately the same amount will be expended during the summer of 1930. Approximately one-half of the amount expended each summer came from state appro-

priations and the other half from tuition fees paid by the students. The total enrollment in all of the branch schools each year of the current biennium has been about 750 students, or an average of 250 students per school. For the coming biennial period, the Board is recommending an annual appropriation of $5,000 for this fund. This is the amount necessary for the operation of only one branch summer school each year and it is proposed that this school should be located in southwestern Iowa. Approval of this recommendation will permit a reduction of $10,000 per year in the appropriations for the Branch Summer School fund.

In making this recommendation the members of the Board are not unappreciative of the significant and far-reaching contribution which the branch summer school program of the State Teachers College has made to the improvement in teaching in the common schools of the state. The plan of conducting the branch summer schools was originally conceived and inaugurated in order to offer every encouragement to young men and women to prepare themselves for the teaching profession and especially for service in the rural districts; and it has been fostered by the Board and the General Assembly for fourteen years because the supply of adequately trained teachers for the rural schools of the state, contrary to popular belief, has never approached the demand.

A recent analysis of the teaching personnel of the state, made by the College of Education of the State University of Iowa, revealed many startling facts regarding the preparation of the elementary school teachers of Iowa. For instance, the study reached 9,234 rural school teachers who served in the state during the 1928-29 school year. Of this number, 68.2 per cent had pursued the study of no "content" courses in preparation for the teaching of elementary school subjects; 72.2 per cent had had no "methods" courses; 90.8 per cent had had the advantage of no practice teaching; and 62.8 per cent had had no "professional" courses whatsoever. The study revealed further that 25 teachers had had no training beyond the eighth grade; that 616 teachers had attended high school only from one-half of a year to four years; that 2,952 teachers were graduates of a high school normal training course only; and that 2,555 had attended college from six to twelve weeks. In other words, 6,148 rural school teachers of the state, or 66.5 per cent of the total number, had had less than twelve weeks of training above a four-year high school course. Viewed from the standpoint of teaching experience, 2,454 rural school teachers, or

26.6 per cent of the total, were teaching their first year; while 2,905 others, or 31.5 per cent, had had but one or two years of previous experience. Combine with these data the fact that 4,032 of these rural teachers, or 43.8 per cent of the total, were less than 22 years of age and we have a situation which demands the thoughtful consideration of every member of the General Assembly as well as every patron of Iowa's ten thousand one-room rural schools.

The Iowa State Board of Education and the faculty of the Iowa State Teachers College have always been tremendously interested in the welfare and development of an adequate program of rural education for the commonwealth. There is no question in any one's mind, who is acquainted with the situation, but that the teachers in the elementary schools of the state, and especially in our rural schools, should be better trained. However, the salaries being paid in most rural school districts are not sufficient to encourage, or even enable, the teachers to secure any more training than is absolutely necessary in order to meet the minimum requirements for certification. Were conditions in the teaching profession throughout the state such as to constitute a distinct and justifiable demand for the continuance of the present branch summer school program, the Board would be glad to recommend to the General Assembly that sufficient funds be provided for that purpose. The recommendation that the appropriations for this fund for the coming biennium be decreased is prompted only by the Board's belief that most of the work, formerly carried by two of the branch summer schools, can be absorbed on the campus with very little additional cost so long as the combined enrollment on the main campus and in the branch summer schools of the southeastern and northwestern sections of the state does not show a marked increase over that of the past four or five years. Besides, with the paving of an extensive system of state highways and the inauguration of a comprehensive program of bus transportation throughout the state, it is becoming increasingly simple and less expensive for students from distant parts of the state to go to the main campus at Cedar Falls for summer school work, where they can come in contact with the regular members of the instructional staff, and where library and laboratory facilities are more adequate for instructional purposes. Adoption of such a policy will effect a saving of $10,000 per year, which sum, the Board believes, can be

used more advantageously for the benefit of other activities of the college heretofore discussed in this report.

*Annuity Insurance* ..... *$20,000.00 Annually*

Many of the outstanding and most substantial institutions of higher learning throughout the country have adopted a cooperative plan of annuity insurance for those members of the administrative and instructional staffs who have attained the rank of assistant professor and who have been in the employ of the institution for at least three years. The plan most frequently found calls (1) for each eligible staff member to pay 5 per cent of his yearly salary toward providing an annuity for old age and (2) for the institution to contribute an equal amount. Because of conditions that have arisen at the State Teachers College, as well as at the other two institutions of higher learning under their control, the members of the State Board of Education believe that the time has come when some such plan as has been outlined above should be given very careful consideration by the General Assembly. Accordingly, the Board is recommending that $20,000 be appropriated annually for the purpose of providing annuity insurance on a joint contributory plan for the faculty members of the State Teachers College.

The plan embodied in the above recommendation will not, however, help the Board with the problem which it confronts at present. For a number of years certain members of the staff at the State Teachers College have been assigned to what has been called "Detached Service" and have been paid nominal salaries. The individuals so designated have been unable physically to assume the duties and obligations of a responsible administrative position or to render regular classroom instructional service. Some of them have been unable to do any work whatever while others have been given irregular duties to perform whenever their health would permit. For instance, one has served for a number of years as curator of the museum while another has made a significant contribution to the development of the religious life program on the campus. All of the individuals listed under this heading served the institution from twenty-seven to forty years in a decidedly meritorious manner before being granted such part-time work and semi-retirement privileges. In addition, all of the individuals have needed a nominal salary allowance each year in order to be able to live in reasonable comfort inasmuch as their salaries for regular full-time work were never sufficient to permit

them to accumulate any significant amount of savings. In addition to the above group, the Board voted to continue former President Homer H. Seerley on full salary, following his retirement two years ago, as a mark of appreciation of his long and unusually distinguished service to the institution. This step was taken, however, only after the plan had been fully approved by the Governor, the Director of the Budget, several individual members of the legislature, and many persons prominent in public life. On the following page a table is given showing the essential facts regarding the individuals on "detached service" at the State Teachers College. The table also includes the name of the President Emeritus. The funds necessary to enable the Board to continue these worthy people in their present status during the coming biennium have been included in the appropriations already recommended in this report. The allowances for President Emeritus Seerley and the former Dean of Women, Mrs. Marion McFarland Walker, have been provided in the askings for Administration and General Expense while the allowances for the others are included in the recommendation for Educational Purposes. The Board believes that humanitarian principles and ideals and gratitude for the long period of under-paid service rendered by these individuals warrant the General Assembly in making it possible for these allowances to be continued.

TABLE SHOWING ESSENTIAL FACTS REGARDING THE INDIVIDUALS ON "DETACHED SERVICE" AT THE STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

| Names of Persons on Detached Service | Number of Years of Full-time Service Rendered to the Institution | Average Annual Salary for Period of Full-time Service | Year of Assignment to Detached Service | Age at Time of Assignment to Detached Service | Number of Years Each Individual Has Been on Detached Service | Present Age | Yearly Salary Allowance for Detached Service |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Anna McGovern | 39 | $ 1,330.00 | 1919 | 66 | 11 | 77 | $ 700.00 |
| M. F. Arey | 32 | 1,937.00 | 1922 | 78 | 8 | 86 | 1,320.00 |
| D. Sands Wright | 52 | 1,694.00 | 1928 | 81 | 2 | 83 | 1,500.00 |
| Homer H. Seerley | 42 | 4,860.00 | 1928 | 80 | 2 | 82 | 8,000.00 |
| Jennette Carpenter | 29 | 1,575.00 | 1929 | 68 | 1 | 69 | 900.00 |
| Laura Falkler | 33 | 1,248.00 | 1929 | 69 | 1 | 70 | 1,200.00 |
| Eva L. Gregg | 34 | 1,177.00 | 1929 | 71 | 1 | 72 | 900.00 |
| Mrs. Marion McFarland Walker | 28 | 1,693.00 | 1929 | 71 | 1 | 72 | 900.00 |

## CAPITAL OUTLAY

*General Improvements* ..... *$10,000 Annually*

Two years ago the Board recommended to the 43rd General Assembly that $22,500 be appropriated annually for general improvements at the State Teachers College, of which amount $7,500 was to be used each year for the construction of a combined warehouse and shops building. An annual appropriation of $15,000 was granted. One half of this amount has been expended each year for general improvements and the other half reserved for the warehouse. Construction of this unit has been postponed until the Spring of 1931 in order that it can be connected with the new heating and power plant. The remaining half of the appropriation has been far from sufficient to take care of the minor items in the general improvement program during the current biennium and the Board is recommending an annual appropriation of $10,000 for the coming biennium. This amounts, in reality, to an annual decrease of $5,000 for this item. The funds will be used to meet as many of the following needs as possible:

a. During the past summer, one-half of the quarter mile drive across the campus in front of the Men's Gymnasium and athletic field has been paved with old brick salvaged from certain campus drives that have been out of use since the beginning of automobile traffic. The completion of the paving of this drive should be accomplished at an early date.
b. The building of several hundred feet of new cement walks in various places about the campus where no walks are provided at present but are badly needed.
c. Grading and landscaping of the twenty acres east of the Men's Gymnasium on which the new heating and power plant and additional dormitories are to be located.
d. Installation of a sterilization plant for the swimming pool at the Men's Gymnasium.
e. New greenhouse. The present structure has a wooden frame and has been in use for many years. The frame has rotted to such an extent that it can no longer be repaired so as to hold the glass.
f. Eight new clay tennis courts for girls. The present courts are paved with cement and were constructed years ago. The surface now has become so uneven as to render satisfactory play impossible.
g. Additional play ground equipment for the children of the training school.

*New Heating and Power Plant*.....*$90,000 Annually*

In 1924, and again in 1926, the Iowa State Board of Education recommended that funds be appropriated for the construction of a new heating and power plant at the State Teachers College. In 1928 the recommendation was repeated. After careful and extensive investigation, the sum of $350,000 was named as the amount necessary for the project. The 43rd General Assembly decided that the funds should be provided over a period of four years and voted $80,000 for 1929-30 and $90,000 for 1930-31, leaving $180,000, or $90,000 annually, to be voted by the 44th General Assembly.

The plans and specifications for the new heating and power plant are completed. Within a short time contracts will be made for the construction of the building and the installation of equipment, in so far as the $170,000 which is available will permit.

Six years have passed since the first request for this plant was presented to the Director of the Budget. How much longer the present boilers and engine can stand the strain of the overload, which they are now compelled to carry, no one can tell. Besides any economies effected in postponing construction will be wiped out by the corresponding longer use of the present lay-out inasmuch as it has been variously estimated by competent authorities that it costs from $12,000 to $20,000 per year more to operate the present heating and lighting facilities than it would to run an up-to-date plant. At any rate, the early completion of the new heating and power plant is so vital to the welfare of the institution that the necessary funds for the entire project should be made available at the earliest possible date.

## SUMMARY

The recommendations which the Board has made in this report regarding appropriations for the State Teachers College for the coming biennium are based upon a careful study of the actual expenditures of the institution during the past six years and upon a conservative estimate of its needs for the next biennial period. It is rather significant to note that the amount recommended in this report for current expenses at the State Teachers College during each year of the coming biennium is only $2,736 more than was recommended six years ago even though the recommendations for the coming biennium include $20,000 for the annuity insurance plan.

In order to make a proper comparison, the request of $20,000

for annuity insurance should be omitted in this consideration, because that financial asking is a new one. When this is done the annual current support fund recommended in this report is only $3,250 more than was actually voted by the 41st General Assembly.

The yearly appropriations for current support at the State Teachers College, voted by the 42nd General Assembly, were $68,250 less than the amount appropriated annually by the 41st General Assembly and $98,744 less than was recommended by the Board of Education for each year of the 1927-29 biennium. This set-back in legislative support has constituted a serious handicap to the progress and development of the institution from which it will probably not recover for at least another decade. Failure to approve the Board's recommendations for the coming biennial period cannot help but injure further the efficiency of the institution in carrying on the distinctive and significant work for which it was established.

Unlike its neighbors the State of Iowa is peculiarly fortunate in having adopted at the beginning, and in having kept sacred for more than half a century, the policy of maintaining and supporting but one Teachers College. Even one additional institution with a similar purpose and objective would mean a wasteful duplication of buildings, of administrative and instructional staffs, and of equipment. Two, three, or four additional teacher training institutions in this State would result in a shameful poverty-stricken condition for all. No state in the central west, which maintains two or more teachers colleges, has been able to provide buildings and equipment for teacher training at so small a cost as is the case at Iowa State Teachers College. In support of this statement the following table has been prepared from a bulletin published by the United States Bureau of Education and entitled "Statistics of Teachers Colleges and Normal Schools, 1927-28."

| State | Number of State Teachers' Colleges | Amount of Capital Investment per Student Enrolled—1927-28 |
|---|---|---|
| Colorado | 2 | $ 1,032.03 |
| Illinois | 5 | 900.42 |
| Indiana | 2 | 1,338.36 |
| Iowa | 1 | 805.78 |
| Kansas | 3 | 1,537.51 |
| Minnesota | 5 | 1,078.98 |
| Missouri | 5 | 1,569.06 |
| Nebraska | 4 | 1,617.22 |
| Wisconsin | 9 | 1,358.92 |

In reading the above table it should also be kept in mind that the Iowa State Teachers College maintains more extensive dormitories than is true in most institutions. Many of the schools included in the above table have no dormitories. If we subtract the value of the Iowa State Teachers College dormitories, which are self-supporting and which have been built in large part from funds obtained from their use, the cost of the plant and equipment is reduced to $624.41 per student accommodated.

Again, the Iowa State Teachers College has a larger student body than has any institution included in the above list. A large enrollment means that it is possible to operate classes on as large a membership basis as is conducive to efficient instruction. Large classes mean a lower per capita instructional cost. Data obtainable from the same bulletin mentioned above disclose that the average per capita instructional cost for the 1927-28 academic year in 95 Teachers Colleges selected at random throughout the country was $342.45. The average per capita instructional cost in the Iowa State Teachers College for the same year was $289.23.

These facts can lead to no other conclusion than that Iowa is in a position to train her future teachers more economically than any other State in the country. Because of the fact that there is only one Teachers College in the State, the appropriations needed for teacher training work for the coming biennium are much less than they would be if conditions in Iowa were similar to those that exist in all of our neighboring states. In view of this extremely advantageous situation the members of the Board believe that they would not be keeping faith with their constituency were they not to make a serious attempt to develop the State Teachers College into as fine an institution of its kind as can be found anywhere throughout the land.

## BRIEF ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

The askings of the Iowa State Board of Education for the use and benefit of the Iowa School for the Blind for each year of the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1931, are as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Salaries, Support and Maintenance | $ 93,000.00 |
| Special Purposes: | |
| Furniture and Fixtures | 2,000.00 |
| Equipment | 2,000.00 |
| General Improvements | 4,000.00 |

Capital Expenditures:

| | |
|---|---|
| Elevator | 2,500.00 |
| Pipe Organ | 1,500.00 |
| Home Training Cottage for Home Economics pupils | 2,500.00 |
| New Heating Plant | 25,000.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL PURPOSES for each year of the biennial period | $132,500.00 |

According to a comparative statement that appears in this report, the amount appropriated by the 43rd General Assembly for all purposes for each year of the biennial period that will end June 30, 1931, was $100,500.00.

The Iowa State Board of Education calls attention to the following arguments in support of the aforesaid askings:

*Salaries, Support and Maintenance (annually)*.....*$93,000.00*

In order to maintain the present standards of the institution an increase of $3,000.00 annually is needed for Salaries, Support and Maintenance.

Then, too, during the past five years the working balances have decreased gradually as shown by the following report:

| | |
|---|---|
| Balance on hand July 1, 1926 | $ 23,724.89 |
| Balance on hand July 1, 1927 | 13,419.40 |
| Balance on hand July 1, 1928 | 13,337.66 |
| Balance on hand July 1, 1929 | 6,658.97 |
| Balance on hand July 1, 1930 | 5,887.82 |

There is a growing demand for the Iowa School for the Blind to organize a department for sight-conservation. The Board is in sympathy with this demand, and it hopes that sometime in the future a department will be organized. Work of that kind will mean more expense because one or two additional teachers will be needed.

*Furniture and Fixtures (annually)*.....*$2,000.00*

No increase is recommended.

*Equipment (annually)*.....*$2,000.00*

No increase is recommended.

*General Improvements (annually)*.....*$4,000.00*

The appropriation made by the 43rd General Assembly is $3,000.00 annually. Because this amount is not sufficient several improvements are being postponed. Among these are such items as lighting of the grounds; more frequent painting of the buildings; installing of tennis courts for the use of teachers; and extensive repairs on some of the older buildings. During the past five years only one coat of paint has been applied on the important buildings.

*Elevator (annually)* ..... *$2,500.00*

Although the rooms occupied by many of the teachers are located on the fourth floor, the dining rooms are located on the first and on the basement floors. This means that teachers who room in the main building and who are obliged to assist with pupil-dining room service must climb two or three flights of stairs three times a day. The health of the teachers and pupils ought to be conserved in every way possible. A small automatic elevator would contribute greatly to the general welfare of the institution.

*Pipe Organ (annually)* ..... *$1,500.00*

Instruction on the pipe organ is one of the important educational courses of the school. During the last biennial period the organ, which ought to be used practically every day of the school year, has not been in good condition and much of the time it could not be used. A year ago the Mohler Company sent an expert to the institution to examine the instrument carefully. He reported that its condition was very faulty, and that the cost of repairing it would be more than the instrument was worth. The organ is more than fifty years old, and therefore, its mechanism is not modern. Although it has been an excellent sounding instrument, it seems to be impossible to keep it properly repaired. An appropriation of $3,000.00 for the biennial period is requested to purchase a new organ.

*Home Training Cottage for Pupils in Home Economics (annually)* ..... *$2,500.00*

This appropriation is requested because the cottage will result in more practical teaching of the subject of home economics. The plan of the Superintendent is that three or four of the older girls shall live in the cottage, together with their instructor, for three or four months of the school year; that they shall be taught how to do all kinds of housework under actual living conditions, such as preparing meals; caring for the rooms; making beds; doing the washing and the ironing; and buying food, all under the direction of the teacher and with the approval of the administration. The cottage would be furnished decently and orderly—not elaborately. As far as possible, it would be an ideal place for home keeping. At the present time the teaching is good but too often it fails in making contacts with actual living conditions. A building such as has been suggested, would assist in making those contacts. Whether the blind girls marry or not, all of them will go to homes of some

kind. When they leave the Iowa School for the Blind they ought to know how to take their places in those homes in a serviceable way.

*Heating and Power Plant (annually)*.....*$25,000.00*

The present heating plant consisting of building, equipment, and coal bunkers, is very old. The following report was made to the 42nd General Assembly regarding the condition of the boilers and the coal bunkers:

(a) The boilers are old. Appropriation is needed.

(b) The present coal bunkers were built a good many years ago and they are in poor condition. An appropriation for new bunkers ought to be granted.

Two paragraphs in the Tenth Biennial Report of the Iowa State Board of Education are as follows:

"The 42nd General Assembly made an appropriation of $4,000.00 for this purpose. (coal bunkers) Later investigation showed that a new building could not be constructed for less than $7,000.00."

"This appropriation of $3,000.00 will be used to pay for some new boilers and their installation, and to repair and improve the heating and power plant."

When engineers investigated the condition of the heating plant and the boilers they reported that conditions would not warrant the expenditure of the appropriations. The system is old and antiquated. An appropriation of $50,000.00 for the biennium will be needed for a new building, new boilers and equipment, and coal bunkers.

## BRIEF ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

The askings of the Iowa State Board of Education for the use and benefit of the Iowa School for the Deaf for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1931, are as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Salaries, support and maintenance | $226,000.00 |
| Special Purposes: | |
| Equipment (all departments) | 17,500.00 |
| Capital Expenditures: | |
| Roadways, walks and landscaping | 25,000.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL FOR EACH YEAR OF BIENNIUM | $268,500.00 |

The Iowa State Board of Education presents the following arguments in support of these askings:

*Salaries, Support and Maintenance.....$226,000.00*

The 43rd General Assembly made an appropriation of $215,500.00 for each year of the biennial period that began July 1, 1929. For the coming biennium a yearly increase of $10,500.00 is requested to take care of our steadily increasing enrollment. The enrollment has doubled within the past ten years and applications now on file indicate a continuation of this steady growth.

*Equipment (All Departments).....$17,500.00 Annually*

The 43rd General Assembly provided an appropriation of $20,000.00 for equipment for each year of the biennial period that began July 1, 1929.

The yearly requirements of the various departments for the equipment follow:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. Lighting System for campus and roadway | $ 5,000.00 |
| b. Heating and Power Plant | 3,500.00 |
| c. High School Sciences | 2,000.00 |
| d. Industrial School | 3,000.00 |
| e. Household and Laundry | 1,800.00 |
| f. Farm and Garden | 1,200.00 |
| g. Grounds | 1,000.00 |
| | $ 17,500.00 |

a. Lighting System for Campus and Roadways.

At the present time the grounds and roadways are inadequately lighted, and the lines and posts making up this equipment are in bad condition and should be renewed. The campus contains slightly over one mile of roadways. With insufficient lighting, accidents are fostered and prowlers are encouraged to enter the grounds. If the welfare of the deaf children is to be properly safeguarded at night, a new lighting system will be necessary and will entail an expenditure of $5,000.00 for each year of the biennium.

b. The demand for heat and power continues to increase. With the occupancy of the new school building and gymnasium this fall, the heating and power loads will be the largest in the history of the school. Each year it is necessary to replace some of the old steam lines with new. Pumps, traps, and valves are continuously being replaced. New motors, switches, and other electric appliances are being added to the equipment each year, and old devices being replaced with new and improved types, all of which are necessary for the efficient operation of the plant.

c. With the inauguration of full high school work, the science department will require a large amount of equipment and the

demand will be especially heavy for the next two years while the courses are being established.

d. The Industrial Department of the school has always been an important part of the work. To the boys especially, this department is the bread and butter feature, for many, after leaving school, support themselves and families through the knowledge gained in it.

e. With an ever growing enrollment, additional beds, furniture, dishes, etc., will have to be provided during the coming biennium; and new rugs and bedding will be needed in the living quarters of the teachers and officers. In the laundry some heavy machinery will have to be replaced within a short time and some additional equipment is needed.

f. The school maintains a farm of 160 acres, a dairy herd of 45 head, besides other live stock. The annual outlay for equipment in this department can hardly be less than $1,200.00.

g. To maintain the grounds in order becoming to a state institution, the necessary equipment must be kept on hand at all times.

*Roadways, Walks and Landscaping.....$25,000.00 Annually*

The adoption of a building program two years ago necessarily involved a new lay-out and a re-vamping of roadways, walks, and landscaping. The new roadway leading to the approach of the new school building is an all dirt road and is impassable in wet weather. Now that the administration offices are in the new school building this road becomes of prime importance and should be paved. Sidewalks leading up to the approach of this building are, of course, of equal importance. There are no paved roads within the grounds at the present time. Although present roadways are cindered each year, they do not sustain and withstand the heavy traffic of the present day, especially during the spring thaws. At that time the institution is frequently called upon to help trucks and cars out of the mud. There are approximately 5,500 lineal feet of roadways to be paved; approximately 6,500 lineal feet of sidewalks are required; and considerable landscaping is called for under the new layout.

## SUMMARY OF INCOME AND REQUESTS RECOMMENDED BY THE IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

The following table shows the amount of state appropriations that were made by the 43rd General Assembly for the state educational institutions during each year of the biennial period that began July 1, 1929; and the requests that the Iowa State Board of Education has submitted to the

Governor and the Director of the Budget for each year of the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1931:

| Purpose of the Appropriation | Appropriated Annually 43rd General Assembly | Requests Annually 44th General Assembly |
|---|---|---|
| STATE UNIVERSITY | | |
| Support | $2,255,038.00 | $2,515,338.00 |
| Extension and Public Service | 142,963.60 | 167,963.60 |
| Soldier Tuition | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Annuity Insurance | | 75,000.00 |
| Special Purposes | 300,000.00 | 300,000.00 |
| | $2,703,001.60 | $3,063,301.60 |
| IOWA STATE COLLEGE | | |
| Support | $1,795,000.00 | $1,874,000.00 |
| Extension, Experiment Stations and other kinds of industrial and public service | 691,000.00 | 745,000.00 |
| Soldier Tuition | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Annuity Insurance | | 74,000.00 |
| Special Purposes | 75,000.00 | 205,000.00 |
| | $2,566,000.00 | $2,903,000.00 |
| IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE | | |
| Support | $ 604,000.00 | $ 665,000.00 |
| Extension | 55,000.00 | 40,000.00 |
| Annuity Insurance | | 20,000.00 |
| Special Purposes | 100,000.00 | 100,000.00 |
| | $ 759,000.00 | $ 825,000.00 |
| IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND | | |
| Support | $ 90,000.00 | $ 93,000.00 |
| Special Purposes | 10,500.00 | 39,500.00 |
| | $ 100,500.00 | $ 132,500.00 |
| IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF | | |
| Support | $ 215,500.00 | $ 226,000.00 |
| Special Purposes | 140,000.00 | 42,500.00 |
| | $ 355,500.00 | $ 268,500.00 |

## ADDITIONAL

The Iowa State Board of Education has recommended the following additional appropriations for each year of the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1931; which amounts, in reality, should not be charged to the state educational institutions:

| | Appropriations Made by 43rd G. A. | Amounts to Be Recommended, 1931-32, 1932-33 |
|---|---|---|
| General Hospital (indigent patients) | $1,000,000.00 | $1,250,000.00 |
| Psychopathic Hospital | 108,000.00 | 108,000.00 |
| Bacteriological Laboratory | 14,555.00 | 14,555.00 |
| | $1,122,555.00 | $1,372,555.00 |

SUMMARY

| | |
|---|---|
| Total requests for appropriations for the five state educational institutions for each year of the biennum that will begin July 1, 1931, submitted by the Iowa State Board of Education to the Governor, the Director of the Budget, and the 44th General Assembly (not including appropriations for medical services) | $7,192,301.60 |
| Total requests for additional appropriations to provide for future medical service for each year of the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1931, that the Iowa State Board of Education submitted to the Governor, the Director of the Budget, and the 44th General Assembly | $1,372,555.00 |
| Total amount of request | $8,564,856.60 |

# STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND REQUESTS

## STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA—44TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The following report shows the appropriations that were made by the 40th General Assembly, the 41st General Assembly, the 42nd General Assembly, and the 43rd General Assembly; and the requests that the Iowa State Board of Education has submitted to the Governor, the Director of the Budget, and the 44th General Assembly for the State University of Iowa, for the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1931:

| | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1923-1924 and 1924-1925, 36th and 40th G. A. | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1925-1926 and 1926-1927, 41st G. A. | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1927-1928 and 1928-1929, 42nd G. A. | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1929-1930 and 1930-1931, 43d G. A. | Recom. of State Board of Education, Annually, 1931-32 and 1932-1933 to 44th G. A. | Annual Increase Recommended |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Administration and General Expenses | | $ 100,000.00 | $ 100,000.00 | $ 100,000.00 | $ 100,000.00 | |
| Physical Plant Operation and Extension | | 250,000.00 | 412,538.00 | 505,038.00 | 505,038.00 | |
| Educational Purposes | $ 1,746,000.00 | 1,339,692.00 | 1,365,000.00 | 1,650,000.00 | 1,910,300.00 | $ 260,300.00 |
| Soldiers' Tuition | 35,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | |
| Annuity Insurance | | | | | 75,000.00 | 75,000.00 |
| Extension and Public Service: | | | | | | |
| Extension | 60,000.00 | 63,750.00 | 63,750.00 | 63,750.00 | 63,750.00 | |
| Child Welfare | 25,000.00 | 35,750.00 | 35,750.00 | 40,750.00 | 45,750.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Hygiene and Preventive Medicine | 20,000.00 | 17,250.00 | 17,250.00 | 17,250.00 | 17,250.00 | |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene | 21,213.60 | 21,213.60 | 21,213.60 | 21,213.60 | 21,213.60 | |
| Social Welfare Service | | | | | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 |
| Public Health Nursing | 20,000.00 | 18,250.00 | | | | |
| Total | $ 1,927,213.60 | $ 1,855,905.60 | $ 2,020,501.60 | $ 2,403,001.60 | $ 2,763,301.60 | $ 360,300.00 |
| Capital Purposes: | | | | | | |
| Old Capitol | 25,000.00 | | | | | |
| New Medical Building | 450,000.00 | 450,000.00 | 225,000.00 | | | |
| Maintenance and Building | 471,288.00 | | | | | |
| Equipment for Departments | 140,000.00 | 140,000.00 | 75,000.00 | $ 50,000.00 | $ 50,000.00 | |
| New Heating Plant | | 107,500.00 | | | | |
| Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers | | | 50,000.00 | | | |
| Extension of Steam and Water Mains | | | 30,000.00 | | | |
| Remodeling of Buildings | | | 35,000.00 | | | |
| Grading Hospital Grounds | | | 15,000.00 | | | |
| Lighting and Electric Power System Extension | | | 15,000.00 | | | |
| Heating Plant Addition | | | 80,000.00 | | | |
| General Improvements, Special Capital Purposes | | | | 250,000.00 | 250,000.00 | |
| Total for Capital Purposes | $ 1,086,288.00 | $ 697,500.00 | $ 525,000.00 | $ 300,000.00 | $ 300,000.00 | |
| Total for All Purposes for each year of the biennium | $ 3,013,501.60 | $ 2,553,405.60 | $ 2,545,501.60 | $ 2,703,001.60 | $ 3,063,301.60 | $ 360,300.00 |

# STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND REQUESTS

## IOWA STATE COLLEGE—44TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The following report shows the appropriations that were made by the 40th General Assembly, the 41st General Assembly, the 42nd General Assembly, and the 43rd General Assembly; and the requests that the Iowa State Board of Education has submitted to the Governor, the Director of the Budget, and the 44th General Assembly for the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, for the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1931:

| | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1923-1924 and 1924-1925, 36th and 40th G. A. | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1925-1926 and 1926-1927, 41st G. A. | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1927-1928 and 1928-1929, 42nd G. A. | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1929-1930 and 1930-1931, 43d G. A. | Recom. of State Board of Education, Annually, 1931-32 and 1932-1933 to 44th G. A. | Annual Increase Recommended |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Administration and General Expenses | $ 151,288.00 | $ 140,000.00 | $ 129,500.00 | $ 129,500.00 | $ 129,500.00 | ---------- |
| Library Operation | 71,000.00 | 61,291.00 | 70,000.00 | 80,000.00 | 80,000.00 | ---------- |
| Physical Plant Operation | 500,000.00 | 456,500.00 | 305,000.00 | 315,000.00 | 315,000.00 | ---------- |
| Educational Purposes | 1,253,000.00 | 1,168,500.00 | 1,145,500.00 | 1,270,500.00 | 1,349,500.00 | $ 79,000.00 |
| Soldiers' Tuition | 35,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | ---------- |
| Annuity Insurance | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 74,000.00 | 74,000.00 |
| Total | $ 2,010,288.00 | $ 1,836,291.00 | $ 1,655,000.00 | $ 1,800,000.00 | $ 1,953,000.00 | $ 153,000.00 |
| Industrial Service: | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and Home Economics Extension | $ 190,000.00 | $ 190,596.00 | $ 210,000.00 | $ 220,000.00 | $ 230,000.00 | 10,000.00 |
| Apiary Inspection | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 2,000.00 |
| Cooperative Marketing | ---------- | ---------- | 25,000.00 | 30,000.00 | 30,000.00 | ---------- |
| Engineering Extension | 35,000.00 | 35,000.00 | 35,000.00 | 35,000.00 | 35,000.00 | ---------- |
| Agricultural Experiment | 265,000.00 | 265,000.00 | 245,000.00 | 245,000.00 | 300,000.00 | 55,000.00 |
| Engineering Experiment | 58,000.00 | 58,000.00 | 57,000.00 | 57,000.00 | 70,000.00 | 13,000.00 |
| Veterinary Investigation | 22,500.00 | 22,500.00 | 40,000.00 | 40,000.00 | 40,000.00 | ---------- |
| Industrial Research | ---------- | ---------- | 25,000.00 | 30,000.00 | 35,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Research in Certain Special Agricultural Problems | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 31,000.00 | ---------- | (D)31,000.00 |
| Total Industrial Service | $ 572,000.00 | $ 572,596.00 | $ 640,000.00 | $ 691,000.00 | $ 745,000.00 | ---------- |
| Contingent Fund | ---------- | 130,000.00‡ | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| New Dairy Building and Equipment | ---------- | ---------- | $ 250,000.00 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| General Improvements (small buildings) | ---------- | ---------- | 75,000.00 | $ 37,500.00 | $ 75,000.00 | ---------- |
| Equipment for All Departments | ---------- | ---------- | 50,000.00 | 37,500.00 | 50,000.00 | ---------- |
| Chemical Engineering Building (addition) | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 40,000.00 | ---------- |
| Sewage Disposal Plant | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 40,000.00 | ---------- |
| Total for Capital Expenditures | $ 450,000.00 | ---------- | $ 375,000.00 | $ 75,000.00 | $ 205,000.00 | 130,000.00 |
| Total for All Purposes for each year of the biennium | $ 3,032,288.00 | $ 2,408,887.00 | $ 2,670,000.00 | $ 2,566,000.00 | $ 2,903,000.00 | $ 337,000.00 |

‡Not added in the totals because the appropriation was distributed among the division.

# STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND REQUESTS

## IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—44TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The following report shows the appropriations that were made by the 40th General Assembly, the 41st General Assembly, the 42nd General Assembly, and the 43rd General Assembly; and the requests that the Iowa State Board of Education has submitted to the Governor, the Director of the Budget, and the 44th General Assembly for the Iowa State Teachers College, for the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1931:

| | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1923-1924 and 1924-1925, 36th and 40th G. A. | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1925-1926 and 1926-1927, 41st G. A. | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1927-1928 and 1928-1929, 42nd G. A. | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1929-1930 and 1930-1931, 43d G. A. | Amounts Recommended by State Board of Education, Annually, 1931-32 and 1932-1933 to 44th G. A. | Annual Increase Recommended |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Administration and General Expense | $ 55,500.00 | $ 55,500.00 | $ 50,000.00 | $ 70,000.00 | $ 80,000.00 | $ (I)10,000.00 |
| Physical Plant Operation | 90,500.00 | 90,500.00 | 90,500.00 | 90,500.00 | 100,000.00 | (I)9,500.00 |
| Educational Purposes | 413,000.00 | 413,000.00 | 413,000.00 | 443,500.00 | 485,000.00 | (I)41,500.00 |
| Extension Service | 49,750.00 | 49,500.00 | 30,000.00 | 40,000.00 | 35,000.00 | (D)5,000.00 |
| Branch Summer Schools | 35,000.00 | 35,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 5,000.00 | (D)10,000.00 |
| Contingent Fund | 70,274.00 | 50,000.00 | 25,000.00 | | | |
| Total for Current Support | $ 714,024.00 | $ 693,500.00 | $ 633,500.00 | $ 659,000.00 | $ 705,000.00 | $ (I)46,000.00 |
| Annuity Insurance | | | | | 20,000.00 | (I)20,000.00 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| General Improvement | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | | 15,000.00 | 10,000.00 | (D)5,000.00 |
| Heating and Power Plant | | | | 85,000.00 | 90,000.00 | (I)5,000.00 |
| Grand Total for All Purposes, for each year of the biennial period | $ 724,024.00 | $ 703,500.00 | $ 633,500.00 | $ 759,000.00 | $ 825,000.00 | $ (I)66,000.00 |

# STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND REQUESTS

## IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND—44TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The following report shows the appropriations that were made by the 40th General Assembly, the 41st General Assembly, the 42nd General Assembly, and the 43rd General Assembly; and the requests that the Iowa State Board of Education has submitted to the Governor, the Director of the Budget, and the 44th General Assembly for the Iowa School for the Blind, for the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1931:

| | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1923-1924 and 1924-1925, 36th and 40th G. A. | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1925-1926 and 1926-1927, 41st G. A. | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1927-1928 and 1928-1929, 42nd G. A. | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1929-1930 and 1930-1931, 43d G. A. | Amounts Recommended by State Board of Education, Annually, 1931-32 and 1932-1933 to 44th G. A. | Annual Increase Recommended |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Salaries, Support and Maintenance | $ 85,100.00 | $ 83,100.00 | $ 84,200.00 | $ 90,000.00 | $ 93,000.00 | $ 3,000.00 |
| Special Purposes | | | | | | |
| Equipment for All Departments | 2,500.00 | 2,000.00 | 1,500.00 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | |
| Furniture and Fixtures | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | |
| General Improvements | 2,500.00 | 1,000.00 | 1,500.00 | 3,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Total Salaries, Support and Maintenance and Special Purposes | $ 92,100.00 | $ 88,100.00 | $ 88,200.00 | $ 97,000.00 | $ 101,000.00 | |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Small Buildings | 2,500.00 | | | | | |
| Coal Bunkers | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | | (D)2,000.00 |
| New Boilers | | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | | (D)1,500.00 |
| Cottage for Small Children | | | 25,000.00 | | | |
| Elevator | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 |
| Pipe Organ | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 |
| Home Training Cottage for Home Economics Pupils | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 |
| New Heating Plant | | | | | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 |
| Grand Total for All Purposes, for each year of the biennial period | $ 94,600.00 | $ 88,100.00 | $ 116,700.00 | $ 100,500.00 | $ 132,500.00 | $ 32,000.00 |

# STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND REQUESTS

## IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—44TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The following report shows the appropriations that were made by the 40th General Assembly, the 41st General Assembly, the 42nd General Assembly, and the 43rd General Assembly; and the requests that the Iowa State Board of Education has submitted to the Governor, the Director of the Budget, and the 44th General Assembly for the Iowa School for the Deaf, for the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1931:

| | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1923-1924 and 1924-1925, 36th and 40th G. A. | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1925-1926 and 1926-1927, 41st G. A. | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1927-1928 and 1928-1929, 42nd G. A. | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1929-1930 and 1930-1931, 43d G. A. | Amounts Recommended by State Board of Education, Annually, 1931-32 and 1932-1933 to 44th G. A. | Annual Increase Recommended |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Salaries, Support and Maintenance | $ 172,500.00 | $ 206,000.00 | $ 206,300.00 | $ 215,500.00 | $ 226,000.00 | $ 10,500.00 |
| Special Purposes: | | | | | | |
| Equipment for All Departments | 20,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 8,000.00 | 20,000.00 | 17,500.00 | (D)2,500.00 |
| Scholarships | 500.00 | 500.00 | | | | |
| Improvement of Heating Plant | | 10,000.00 | | | | |
| New Generator | | | 10,000.00 | | | |
| Mosquito Creek Drainage District | 1,650.00 | | | | | |
| Total Salaries, Support and Maintenance and Special Purposes | $ 194,650.00 | $ 226,500.00 | $ 224,300.00 | $ 235,500.00 | $ 241,000.00 | |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Addition to Cottage for Small Children | | | | 25,000.00 | | (D)25,000.00 |
| School Building and Extension of Water Mains | | | | 95,000.00 | | (D)95,000.00 |
| Roads, Walks and Landscaping | | | | | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 |
| Grand Total for All Purposes, for each year of the biennial period | $ 194,650.00 | $ 226,500.00 | $ 224,300.00 | $ 355,500.00 | $ 268,500.00 | $ (D)87,000.00 |

## SUMMARY OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND LEGISLATIVE ASKINGS

The following report shows the appropriations that were made by the 40th General Assembly, the 41st General Assembly, the 42nd General Assembly, and the 43rd General Assembly; and the amounts that the Iowa State Board of Education has submitted to the Governor, the Director of the Budget, and the 44th General Assembly for each year of the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1931:

| Name of Institution | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1923-1924 and 1924-1925, 36th and 40th G. A. | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1925-1926 and 1926-1927, 41st G. A. | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1927-1928 and 1928-1929, 42nd G. A. | Amounts Appropriated Annually 1929-1930 and 1930-1931, 43d G. A. | Amounts Recommended by State Board of Education, Annually, 1931-32 and 1932-1933 to 44th G. A. | Annual Increase Recommended |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| State University of Iowa* | $ 3,013,501.60 | $ 2,533,405.60 | $ 2,545,501.60 | $ 2,703,001.60 | $ 3,063,301.60 | $ 360,300.00 |
| Iowa State College | 3,032,288.00 | 2,408,887.00 | 2,670,000.00 | 2,566,000.00 | 2,903,000.00 | 337,000.00 |
| Iowa State Teachers College | 732,274.00 | 711,750.00 | 643,500.00 | 759,000.00 | 825,000.00 | 66,000.00 |
| Iowa School for the Blind | 94,600.00 | 88,100.00 | 116,700.00 | 100,500.00 | 132,500.00 | 32,000.00 |
| Iowa School for the Deaf | 194,650.00 | 226,500.00 | 224,300.00 | 355,500.00 | 268,500.00 | (D)87,000.00 |
| Total | $ 7,067,313.60 | $ 5,988,642.60 | $ 6,200,001.60 | $ 6,484,001.60 | $ 7,192,301.60 | $ 708,300.00 |

*Does not include, hospital appropriations, etc.

## STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

The following table shows the enrollment in the different colleges and schools of the State University of Iowa for certain years as indicated:

| | 1912-1913 | 1913-1914 | 1914-1915 | 1915-1916 | 1916-1917 | 1917-1918 | 1918-1919 | 1919-1920 | 1920-1921 | 1921-1922 | 1922-1923 | 1923-1924 | 1924-1925 | 1925-1926 | 1926-1927 | 1927-1928 | 1928-1929 | 1929-1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| College: (Academic Year) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| College of Liberal Arts | 1,074 | 1,258 | 1,345 | 1,687 | 1,821 | 1,597 | 2,167 | 2,853 | 3,166 | 3,463 | 3,679 | 3,899 | 4,163 | 4,404 | 4,345 | 4,413 | 4,343 | 4,316 |
| Graduate College | 166 | 169 | 179 | 231 | 253 | 229 | 191 | 253 | 293 | 384 | 532 | 582 | 662 | 639 | 784 | 997 | 1,110 | 1,130 |
| College of Applied Science | 177 | 228 | 254 | 249 | 237 | 190 | 488 | 394 | 415 | 398 | 395 | 352 | 334 | 271 | 296 | 296 | 349 | 409 |
| College of Law | 225 | 203 | 191 | 156 | 139 | 82 | 65 | 148 | 168 | 205 | 225 | 199 | 207 | 226 | 215 | 216 | 233 | 235 |
| College of Medicine | 99 | 109 | 145 | 158 | 164 | 216 | 237 | 247 | 273 | 313 | 317 | 381 | 413 | 403 | 448 | 465 | 485 | 515 |
| College of Homeo. Medicine | 14 | 5 | 11 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| College of Dentistry | 179 | 246 | 296 | 301 | 334 | 272 | 262 | 289 | 303 | 254 | 286 | 219 | 221 | 249 | 230 | 216 | 194 | 201 |
| College of Pharmacy | 49 | 60 | 64 | 74 | 58 | 35 | 50 | 67 | 73 | 84 | 106 | 130 | 123 | 85 | 74 | 100 | 123 | 129 |
| School of Music | | | | 124 | 24 | 31 | 41 | 15 | 273 | 250 | 227 | 205 | 214 | 213 | 206 | 173 | 154 | 141 |
| College of Fine Arts | 125 | 140 | 136 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| College of Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | 248 | 244 | 236 | 247 | 269 | 275 | 302 | 366 |
| Total excluding duplicates | 1,986 | 2,245 | 2,591 | 2,699 | 2,987 | 2,587 | 3,481 | 4,014 | *4,695 | *5,126 | 5,657 | 5,946 | 6,284 | 6,432 | 6,567 | 6,875 | 7,054 | 7,201 |
| Training School for Nurses: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| College of Medicine | 76 | 86 | 86 | 181 | 105 | 159 | 216 | 179 | 169 | 157 | 199 | 205 | 266 | 275 | 345 | 357 | 373 | 361 |
| College of Homeo. Medicine | 16 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 16 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summer School: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Graduate | 123 | 145 | 189 | 234 | 282 | 328 | 271 | 327 | 374 | 571 | 591 | 823 | 982 | 1,050 | 1,132 | 1,308 | 1,575 | 1,639 |
| Liberal Arts | 160 | 217 | 255 | 355 | 351 | 405 | 401 | 619 | 656 | 769 | 1,113 | 1,125 | 1,286 | 1,292 | 1,199 | 1,323 | 1,312 | 1,082 |
| Music | 12 | | | 31 | | 2 | 6 | 6 | 60 | 60 | 72 | 102 | 110 | 118 | 119 | 115 | 110 | 141 |
| Applied Science | | | | 3 | | | 12 | | | 19 | | | | 4 | 3 | 9 | 17 | 17 |
| Library Training | | 23 | 13 | 20 | 20 | 23 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 38 | 35 | 42 | 44 | 47 | 57 | 58 | 60 | 52 |
| College of Medicine | | | | | | 18 | 110 | 17 | 27 | 33 | 25 | 25 | 68 | 11 | 29 | 50 | 45 | 69 |
| Nurses | | | | | | | 121 | 168 | 126 | 111 | 125 | 175 | 211 | 202 | 190 | 260 | 248 | 240 |
| College of Homeo. Medicine | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nurses | | | | | | | 12 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dentistry | | | | | | | 47 | 29 | 15 | 26 | 8 | 11 | 18 | 7 | 10 | 17 | 8 | 3 |
| Pharmacy | | 2 | | | | 7 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 8 |
| Law | | | | | | | | 42 | | | | 37 | 31 | 50 | 64 | 57 | 55 | 51 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Correspondence | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | 31 | 54 | 190 | 205 | 244 | 426 | 685 | 824 | 1,062 | 1,202 | 1,398 | 1,272 |
| Lakeside Laboratory | 31 | 33 | 35 | 41 | 22 | 24 | 13 | 12 | 21 | 20 | 8 | 14 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 12 |
| Projected Registration | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | 15 | ------ | 26 | 6 | 31 | 31 | 73 | 27 | 24 | 35 | 40 | 29 |
| Total enrollment, excluding duplicates, for entire year | 2,255 | 2,669 | 2,996 | 3,286 | 3,523 | 3,303 | 4,102 | 4,933 | 5,345 | 5,973 | 6,937 | 7,423 | 8,011 | 8,300 | 8,679 | 9,249 | 9,685 | 9,705 |

*These totals approximate. Duplication cannot be distinguished for these years.

# IOWA STATE COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

The first table shows the enrollment in each of the divisions of the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts and the attendance in Summer Schools and Winter Short Courses, for each year since July 1, 1912; while the second one gives the number of graduate students, collegiate students, unclassified students and non-collegiate students for the same years.

| | 1912-1913 | 1913-1914 | 1914-1915 | 1915-1916 | 1916-1917 | 1917-1918 | 1918-1919 | 1919-1920 | 1920-1921 | 1921-1922 | 1922-1923 | 1923-1924 | 1924-1925 | 1925-1926 | 1926-1927 | 1927-1928 | 1928-1929 | 1929-1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Division: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 999 | 1,229 | 1,241 | 1,273 | 1,234 | 990 | 984 | 1,491 | 1,468 | 1,353 | 1,413 | 1,293 | 1,290 | 1,357 | 1,343 | 1,277 | 1,248 | 1,285 |
| Engineering | 584 | 672 | 806 | 786 | 808 | 702 | 1,485 | 1,194 | 1,243 | 1,224 | 1,211 | 1,266 | 1,268 | 1,324 | 1,384 | 1,511 | 1,522 | 1,633 |
| Industrial Science | 74 | 91 | 114 | 174 | 182 | 147 | 184 | 238 | 302 | 345 | 400 | 471 | 549 | 647 | 713 | 732 | 660 | 649 |
| Home Economics | 321 | 470 | 575 | 604 | 605 | 573 | 567 | 683 | 797 | 922 | 1,052 | 1,070 | 1,153 | 1,066 | 1,272 | 1,210 | 1,115 | 1,147 |
| Veterinary Medicine | 70 | 77 | 81 | 109 | 136 | 116 | 155 | 110 | 98 | 90 | 89 | 95 | 94 | 99 | 115 | 125 | 160 | 200 |
| Music | 130 | 139 | 157 | 121 | 96 | 86 | 95 | 62 | 228 | 167 | 124 | 147 | 155 | 97 | 149 | 80 | 151 | 162 |
| Total, including duplicates academic year | 2,178 | 2,678 | 2,974 | 3,067 | 3,061 | 2,614 | 3,470 | 3,778 | 4,136 | 4,101 | 4,289 | 4,342 | 4,509 | 4,590 | 4,976 | 4,935 | 4,856 | 5,076 |
| Duplicates | 144 | 219 | 228 | 189 | 146 | 140 | 117 | 165 | 291 | 231 | 211 | 195 | 177 | 130 | 145 | 95 | 129 | 176 |
| Total, academic year not including duplicates | 2,034 | 2,459 | 2,746 | 2,878 | 2,915 | 2,474 | 3,353 | 3,613 | 3,845 | 3,870 | 4,078 | 4,147 | 4,332 | 4,460 | 4,831 | 4,840 | 4,727 | 4,900 |
| Short Courses | 729 | 847 | 398 | 2,127 | 4,062 | 2,634 | *2,596 | 498 | 1,232 | 2,005 | 2,494 | 2,946 | 3,351 | 5,423 | 5,908 | 6,756 | 2,808 | 4,310 |
| Summer Session | 193 | 215 | 601 | 1,055 | 995 | 686 | 608 | 891 | 1,088 | 2,112 | 2,154 | 2,144 | 2,119 | 1,935 | 1,894 | 2,285 | 2,323 | 2,119 |
| Total for entire year including duplicates | 2,956 | 3,521 | 3,745 | 6,060 | 7,972 | 5,794 | 6,557 | 5,002 | 6,165 | 7,987 | 8,726 | 9,237 | 9,802 | 11,818 | 12,633 | 13,881 | 9,858 | 11,329 |
| Duplicates | 74 | 63 | 116 | 558 | 503 | 397 | 431 | 564 | 596 | 1,710 | 1,608 | 1,642 | 1,507 | 1,274 | 1,419 | 1,356 | 1,393 | 1,284 |
| Net total for entire year | 2,882 | 3,458 | 3,629 | 5,502 | 7,469 | 5,397 | 6,126 | 4,438 | 5,569 | 6,277 | 7,118 | 7,595 | 8,295 | 10,544 | 11,214 | 12,525 | 8,465 | 10,045 |

The above figures do not include world war veterans whose instruction was paid for by the federal government.

*Includes 2,028 war training detachment.

## IOWA STATE COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE—Continued

| | 1912-1913 | 1913-1914 | 1914-1915 | 1915-1916 | 1916-1917 | 1917-1918 | 1918-1919 | 1919-1920 | 1920-1921 | 1921-1922 | 1922-1923 | 1923-1924 | 1924-1925 | 1925-1926 | 1926-1927 | 1927-1928 | 1928-1929 | 1929-1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Graduate Students | 15 | 26 | 69 | 103 | 115 | 107 | 78 | 119 | 200 | 399 | 370 | 331 | 398 | 387 | 465 | 450 | 392 | 478 |
| Collegiate (regular) | 1,693 | 2,027 | 2,342 | 2,467 | 2,458 | 2,008 | 2,890 | 2,979 | 3,220 | 3,232 | 3,432 | 3,493 | 3,513 | 3,644 | 3,862 | 3,963 | 3,981 | 4,120 |
| Special, irregular, unclassified | 42 | 37 | 44 | 49 | 66 | 43 | 42 | 75 | 105 | 138 | 115 | 58 | 86 | 24 | 43 | 52 | 81 | 74 |
| Non-collegiate | 218 | 321 | 365 | 327 | 326 | 370 | 365 | 543 | 383 | 165 | 248 | 313 | 357 | 438 | 458 | 402 | 251 | 232 |
| Total | 1,968 | 2,411 | 2,820 | 2,946 | 2,965 | 2,528 | 3,375 | 3,716 | 3,908 | 3,934 | 4,165 | 4,195 | 4,354 | 4,493 | 4,828 | 4,867 | 4,705 | 4,914 |
| Music Students | 121 | 132 | 154 | 121 | 96 | 86 | 95 | 62 | 228 | 167 | 124 | 147 | 155 | 97 | 149 | 80 | 151 | 162 |
| Short Courses | 729 | 847 | 398 | 2,127 | 4,062 | 2,634 | *2,596 | 498 | 1,232 | 2,005 | 2,494 | 2,946 | 3,351 | 5,423 | 5,908 | 6,756 | 2,808 | 4,310 |
| Summer School Students | 193 | 215 | 601 | 1,055 | 995 | 686 | 608 | 891 | 1,088 | 2,112 | 2,154 | 2,144 | 2,119 | 1,935 | 1,894 | 2,285 | 2,323 | 2,119 |
| Total, including duplicates | 3,011 | 3,605 | 3,973 | 6,249 | 8,118 | 5,934 | 6,674 | 5,167 | 6,456 | 8,218 | 8,937 | 9,432 | 9,979 | 11,948 | 12,779 | 13,988 | 9,987 | 11,505 |
| Total less duplicates | 2,882 | 3,458 | 3,629 | 5,502 | 7,469 | 5,397 | 6,126 | 4,438 | 5,569 | 6,277 | 7,118 | 7,595 | 8,295 | 10,544 | 11,214 | 12,525 | 8,465 | 10,045 |

| | 1919-20 | 1920-21 | 1921-22 | 1922-23 | 1923-24 | 1924-25 | 1925-26 | 1926-27 | 1927-28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total, without Veterans' Bureau Students | 4,438 | 5,569 | 6,277 | 7,118 | 7,595 | 8,295 | 10,544 | 11,214 | 12,525 |
| Veteran's Bureau Students | 421 | 634 | 819 | 648 | 424 | 180 | 27 | 1 | 1 |
| Grand Total, net | 4,859 | 6,203 | 7,096 | 7,766 | 8,019 | 8,475 | 10,571 | 11,215 | 12,526 |

The above figures do not include world war veterans whose instruction was paid for by the federal government.
*Includes 2,028 war training detachment.

# IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

The following table shows the enrollment in the different courses of the Iowa State Teachers College and the attendance in Summer Schools, for the years indicated.

| | 1916-1917 | 1917-1918 | 1918-1919 | 1919-1920 | 1920-1921 | 1921-1922 | 1922-1923 | 1923-1924 | 1924-1925 | 1925-1926 | 1926-1927 | 1927-1928 | 1928-1929 | 1929-1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| College graduates | 24 | 13 | 27 | 22 | 16 | 21 | 14 | 21 | 28 | 17 | 21 | 15 | 17 | 32 |
| College courses | 1,328 | 1,178 | 991 | 1,284 | 1,475 | 1,706 | 2,231 | 2,729 | 2,902 | 2,941 | 2,797 | 2,618 | 2,387 | 2,481 |
| Special and unclassified students (non-collegiate) | 19 | 106 | 80 | 82 | 72 | 53 | 10 | 35 | 58 | 36 | 38 | 20 | 13 | 8 |
| Normal courses (not high school graduates) | 691 | 424 | 318 | 347 | 165 | 228 | 257 | 148 | 90 | 53 | 32 | 21 | 31 | 30 |
| Total, Fall, Winter and Spring Terms, not including duplicates | 2,062 | 1,721 | 1,416 | 1,735 | 1,728 | 2,008 | 2,512 | 2,933 | 3,078 | 3,047 | 2,888 | 2,674 | 2,448 | 2,551 |
| Summer school, including extension summer schools | 2,468 | 2,388 | 2,599 | 2,785 | 3,142 | 3,859 | 5,027 | 4,582 | 4,987 | 4,884 | 3,923 | 3,619 | 3,697 | 3,219 |
| Non-resident credit work | ------ | ------ | 376 | 922 | 1,046 | 1,136 | 643 | 632 | 643 | 704 | 522 | 641 | 510 | 325 |
| Grand total enrollment without duplicates | 4,171 | 3,415 | 4,061 | 4,989 | 5,432 | 6,406 | 7,472 | 7,337 | 7,797 | 7,686 | 6,571 | 6,187 | 5,939 | 5,422 |
| Training School Department | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Campus training school | 319 | 352 | 364 | 446 | 445 | 525 | 552 | 449 | 462 | 426 | 401 | 395 | 327 | 326 |
| East Waterloo—lower grades | ------ | ------ | 100 | 85 | 85 | 85 | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ |
| Cedar Falls | ------ | ------ | 480 | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ |
| Cherokee—lower grades | ------ | ------ | ------ | 25 | 125 | 149 | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ |
| East Waterloo, West Waterloo, Cherokee, Jesup, Shenandoah, Hudson, Mason City—lower and intermediate grades | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | 282 | 475 | 695 | 561 | 1,033 | 847 | 853 | 625 |
| Rural demonstration schools (affiliated) | ------ | ------ | 376 | 465 | 181 | 200 | 62 | 80 | 33 | 50 | 106 | 133 | 125 | 120 |
| Consolidated schools (three of them affiliated) | ------ | ------ | 827 | 832 | 840 | *828 | 610 | 634 | 599 | 612 | 656 | 662 | 650 | 654 |

*Since September 1, 1921, there have been only two affiliated schools.

## IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND—ENROLLMENT

The following table shows the enrollment of students in the Iowa School for the Blind for the years indicated:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1914-15 | 134 |
| 1915-16 | 136 |
| 1916-17 | 129 |
| 1917-18 | 122 |
| 1918-19 | 109 |
| 1919-20 | 110 |
| 1920-21 | 107 |
| 1921-22 | 114 |
| 1922-23 | 116 |
| 1923-24 | 113 |
| 1924-25 | 124 |
| 1925-26 | 135 |
| 1926-27 | 136 |
| 1927-28 | 144 |
| 1928-29 | 142 |
| 1929-30 | 140 |

ENROLLMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| November 1, 1914 | 131 |
| November 1, 1916 | 123 |
| November 1, 1918 | 98 |
| November 1, 1920 | 99 |
| November 1, 1922 | 107 |
| November 1, 1924 | 119 |
| November 1, 1926 | 130 |
| November 1, 1928 | 131 |
| November 1, 1930 | 144 |

## IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—ENROLLMENT

The following table shows the enrollment of students in the Iowa School for the Deaf for the years indicated:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1914-15 | 232 |
| 1915-16 | 227 |
| 1916-17 | 210 |
| 1917-18 | 182 |
| 1918-19 | 181 |
| 1919-20 | 212 |
| 1920-21 | 211 |
| 1921-22 | 231 |
| 1922-23 | 252 |
| 1923-24 | 292 |
| 1924-25 | 312 |
| 1925-26 | 302 |
| 1926-27 | 309 |
| 1927-28 | 321 |
| 1928-29 | 321 |
| 1929-30 | 343 |

ENROLLMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| November 1, 1914 | 220 |
| November 1, 1916 | 202 |
| November 1, 1918 | 164 |
| November 1, 1920 | 185 |
| November 1, 1922 | 237 |
| November 1, 1924 | 294 |
| November 1, 1926 | 295 |
| November 1, 1928 | 310 |
| November 1, 1930 | 335 |

STATISTICAL REPORT

# Iowa State Board of Education

Des Moines

For Period Ending June 30, 1930

## ENDOWMENT FUND OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

At the Close of Business on June 30, 1930

The Permanent Endowment Fund of the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, as reported at the close of the preceding period, stood as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Loans in force, June 30, 1928 | $690,700.00 |
| Cash in hands of State Treasurer, June 30, 1928 | 4,342.07 |
| Total Endowment Fund, June 30, 1928 | $695,042.07 |
| During the present biennium this Fund was increased | 69.75 |
| Total Endowment Fund, June 30, 1930 | $695,111.82 |

The foregoing increase was deposited with the Treasurer of State by Herman Knapp, Treasurer of the College, being receipts from minor incidental sources.

During the biennial period ending June 30, 1930, the movement of this fund has been as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Loans in force, June 30, 1928 | | $690,700.00 |
| Loans made this biennium | $ 50,500.00 | |
| Loans paid this biennium | 47,600.00 | |
| Loans increased | | 2,900.00 |
| Total of loans in force, June 30, 1930 | | $693,600.00 |
| Cash in hands of State Treasurer, June 30, 1930 | | 1,511.82 |
| Total Endowment Fund, June 30, 1930 | | $695,111.82 |

Loans amounting to approximately $189,000.00 were renewed during this biennium in addition to the item of loans made.

Interest payments have been paid quite promptly with very few exceptions.

Loan No. 1103 for $5,500.00 secured on 135 61/100 acres of land in Kossuth County which was reported in the former Biennial Report as past due, has been foreclosed, and was bid in for the Iowa State Board of Education in amount of $7,874.97 at Sheriff's Sale on May 5, 1930. The Court appointed a Receiver in the interest of this Board and allowed the Board the rental of the farm for the year 1930.

Interest payments are in default on loan No. 1160 made by E. H. Hoyt for $6,500.00. This loan will be due January 1, 1931, and is secured by 89 70/100 acres of farm land in Delaware County. As the maker is deceased a foreclosure of said loan seems probable.

## PER DIEM, MILEAGE AND EXPENSES OF MEMBERS

For the members of the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1930, inclusive.

| To Whom Paid | Stenographer and Telephone | Per Diem | Mileage | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George T. Baker, President | $ 136.76 | $ 1,170.00 | $ 796.49 | $ 2,103.25 |
| E. P. Schoentgen | | 1,060.00 | 957.44 | 2,017.44 |
| W. C. Stuckslager | | 320.00 | 309.96 | 629.96 |
| Anna B. Lawther | | 630.00 | 504.44 | 1,134.44 |
| Pauline Lewelling Devitt | | 1,070.00 | 895.79 | 1,965.79 |
| Henry C. Shull | | 970.00 | 1,088.10 | 2,058.10 |
| C. C. Sheakley | | 660.00 | 759.23 | 1,419.23 |
| George W. Godfrey | | 580.00 | 539.57 | 1,119.57 |
| S. J. Galvin | | 240.00 | 326.15 | 566.15 |
| Totals | $ 136.76 | $ 6,700,00 | $ 6,177.17 | $ 13,013.93 |

## FINANCE COMMITTEE, SALARIES, MILEAGE AND EXPENSES

For the members of the Finance Committee of the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1930, inclusive.

| To Whom Paid | Salaries | Traveling Expenses | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|
| W. R. Boyd, Chairman, salary $3,600 per annum | $ 7,200.00 | $ 2,567.55 | $ 9,767.55 |
| W. H. Gemmill, Secretary, salary $4,000 per annum | 8,000.01 | 2,044.85 | 10,044.86 |
| J. W. Bowdish, salary $3,600 per annum | 7,200.00 | 837.84 | 8,037.84 |
| Totals | $ 22,400.01 | $ 5,450.24 | $ 27,850.25 |

## EMPLOYEES, SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For the office of the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1930, inclusive.

| To Whom Paid | Salaries | Totals |
|---|---|---|
| J. W. Bowdish, fees for recording three releases of mortgages, Iowa State College Endowment Fund | | $ 1.50 |
| Helen M. Lenihan, Chief Clerk, salary $1,500.00 per annum | $ 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 |
| Mildred Grabill, Statistical Clerk, salary $1,300.00 per annum | 2,600.00 | 2,600.00 |
| Alice Fitzgerald, Stenographer, salary $1,200.00 per annum | 2,400.00 | 2,400.00 |
| Lucy M. Coyne, Stenographer, salary 4 months, 4½ days at $1,200.00 per annum | 416.08 | 416.08 |
| Eleanor Bedwell, Stenographer, salary 1 year, 7 months, 5 days at $1,200.00 per annum | 1,917.85 | 1,917.85 |
| Kathleen Allison, salary 12 days at $100 per month | 42.86 | 42.86 |
| Totals | $ 10,376.79 | $ 10,378.29 |

## COMPULSORY EDUCATION OF DEAF AND BLIND CHILDREN

For the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1930, inclusive.

| To Whom Paid | Salaries | Traveling Expenses | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. E. Channing Evans, State Agent, salary 22½ months at $1,500 per annum | $ 2,812.50 | $ 3,179.79 | $ 5,992.29 |
| Totals | $ 2,812.50 | $ 3,179.79 | $ 5,992.29 |

## SUPPLIES DRAWN FROM SUPPLY DEPARTMENT

For the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1930, inclusive.

| | |
|---|---|
| Paper, pencils and general office supplies | $ 165.65 |
| Postage | 862.00 |
| Total | $ 1,027.65 |

## TELEPHONE TOLLS, TELEGRAMS AND EXPRESS

For the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1930, inclusive.

| | |
|---|---|
| Toll Service | $ 956.20 |
| Telegrams | 18.38 |
| Express | 42.62 |
| Drayage | 7.53 |
| Total | $ 1,024.73 |

## FURNITURE AND STORES

For the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1930, inclusive.

| Date | For What Purpose | Amount |
|---|---|---|
| 1928 | | |
| August 9 | Maintenance Service, Burroughs Adding Machine | $ 7.75 |
| September 19 | Koch Brothers, 3 section wire tray | 1.50 |
| 1929 | | |
| January 28 | Koch Brothers, 6 rubber chair pads | 26.00 |
| February 14 | L. C. Smith Typewriter | 59.00 |
| February 16 | Underwood Typewriter | 56.13 |
| February 16 | Royal Typewriter | 58.63 |
| May 3 | Interest Book | 2.00 |
| June 1 | Koch Brothers, 500 Klepto loose sheets | 6.25 |
| June 5 | Alvah Bushnell Company, 50 vertical file pads | 10.93 |
| June 17 | Des Moines Rubber Stamp Company, 5 stamps | 10.10 |
| September 6 | Koch Brothers, 900 McMillan record sheets | 42.50 |
| December 19 | 1,000 file cards | 3.65 |
| 1930 | | |
| February 8 | Woodstock Typewriter | 61.13 |
| March 13 | Russell Railway Guide, one year | 2.50 |
| May 11 | Underwood Typewriter | 60.53 |
| | Total | $ 408.60 |

## PRINTING—STATE PRINTING BOARD

As furnished by State Printing Board, including paper and binding from July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1930, inclusive.

| Quantity | Character of Printing | Amount Charged |
|---|---|---|
| 12,000 | Blanks, free hospital service—Psychopathic Hospital | $ 69.62 |
| 86,000 | Blank, free hospital service—General Hospital | 360.39 |
| 2,500 | Biennial Reports, 1928, includes 700 advance sheets | 2,169.27 |
| 26,000 | Letterheads | 68.40 |
| 37,000 | Envelopes | 201.59 |
| 95,300 | Blanks, High Schools | 397.34 |
| 33,000 | Blanks, Deaf and Blind | 137.68 |
| 1,000 | Blank mortgages | 29.60 |
| 1,000 | Blank requisitions for appropriations | 12.20 |
| | Binding three books | 30.00 |
| | Perforating | 5.68 |
| | Total | $ 3,481.77 |

## RECAPITULATION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MEMBERS OF THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION—PER DIEM AND EXPENSES** | | |
| Per diem | $ 6,700.00 | |
| Expenses | 6,177.17 | |
| Stenographers, messages, etc. | 136.76 | $ 13,013.93 |
| **SALARIES** | | |
| Finance Committee | $ 22,400.01 | |
| Employees | 10,376.79 | |
| State Agent for Blind and Deaf | 2,812.50 | 35,589.30 |
| **TRAVELING EXPENSE** | | |
| Finance Committee | $ 5,450.24 | |
| State Agent for Blind and Deaf | 3,179.99 | 8,630.03 |
| **OFFICE SUPPLIES, FURNITURE AND STORES** | | |
| Supplies from Supply Department | $ 165.65 | |
| Postage | 862.00 | |
| Furniture and stores | 408.60 | 1,436.25 |
| **TELEPHONES, TELEGRAMS AND SUNDRY EXPENSES** | | |
| Telephone tolls | $ 956.20 | |
| Telegrams | 18.38 | |
| Express and drayage | 50.15 | |
| Releasing mortgages | 1.50 | 1,026.23 |
| **STATE PRINTING AND BINDING** | | |
| State printing and stock | $ 3,451.77 | |
| State binding | 30.00 | 3,481.77 |
| Total | | $ 63,177.51 |

# State University of Iowa

Iowa City

## Biennial Report

Period Ending June 30, 1930

# REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR, STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

H. C. DORCAS, REGISTRAR

The attendance during each year of the biennium was as follows:

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE 1928-1929

| | Men | Women | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Graduate College | | | |
| Campus (September-June) | | | |
| Regular | 356 | 287 | 643 |
| Saturday Class | 80 | 42 | 122 |
| Medical Graduates | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| Post-Graduate Medics | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| | 440 | 330 | 770 |
| Duplicates | ---------- | 1 | 1 |
| | 440 | 329 | 769 |
| Campus (Summer Session) | | | |
| Residence | 856 | 662 | 1,518 |
| Lakeside Laboratory | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| Field Geology | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| Graduate Medics | 2 | ---------- | 2 |
| | 866 | 664 | 1,530 |
| Total Campus for Year | 1,306 | 993 | 2,299 |
| Duplicates | 179 | 99 | 278 |
| Total Different Students on Campus Since June | 1,127 | 894 | 2,021 |
| Non-Campus (September-June) | | | |
| Projected | 83 | 37 | 120 |
| Correspondence | 115 | 119 | 234 |
| | 198 | 156 | 354 |
| Duplicates | 8 | 5 | 13 |
| | 190 | 151 | 341 |
| Non-Campus (Summer Session) | | | |
| Projected | 29 | 11 | 40 |
| Correspondence | 71 | 92 | 163 |
| | 100 | 103 | 203 |
| Duplicates | 1 | ---------- | 1 |
| | 99 | 103 | 202 |
| Non-Campus (Inter-Session) | | | |
| Projected | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Correspondence | 1 | ---------- | 1 |
| | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Total Non-Campus for Year | 291 | 255 | 546 |
| Duplicates | 74 | 62 | 136 |
| | 217 | 193 | 410 |
| Total Campus and Non-Campus for Year | 1,344 | 1,087 | 2,431 |
| Duplicates | 144 | 99 | 243 |
| Graduate Total Since June | 1,200 | 988 | 2,188 |
| College of Liberal Arts | | | |
| Campus (September-June) | | | |
| Fourth Year | 153 | 321 | 474 |
| Third Year | 293 | 373 | 666 |
| Second Year | 573 | 382 | 955 |
| First Year | 730 | 316 | 1,046 |
| Unclassified | 12 | 21 | 33 |
| Saturday Class | 18 | 140 | 158 |
| | 1,779 | 1,553 | 3,332 |

| | Men | Women | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Duplicates | 1 | ---------- | 1 |
| | 1,778 | 1,553 | 3,331 |
| Campus (Summer Session) | | | |
| Residence | 427 | 875 | 1,302 |
| Field Geology | 8 | 2 | 10 |
| | 435 | 877 | 1,312 |
| Duplicates | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| | 435 | 877 | 1,312 |
| Total Campus for Year | 2,213 | 2,430 | 4,643 |
| Duplicates | 142 | 218 | 360 |
| Total Different Students on Campus Since June | 2,071 | 2,212 | 4,283 |
| Non-Campus (September-June) | | | |
| Correspondence | 269 | 783 | 1,052 |
| Non-Campus (Summer Session) | | | |
| Correspondence | 319 | 916 | 1,235 |
| Non-Campus (Inter-Session) | | | |
| Correspondence | 23 | 14 | 37 |
| Total Non-Campus for Year | 611 | 1,713 | 2,324 |
| Duplicates | 120 | 424 | 544 |
| | 491 | 1,289 | 1,780 |
| Total Campus and Non-Campus Since June | 2,562 | 3,501 | 6,063 |
| Duplicates | 135 | 299 | 434 |
| Total Liberal Arts Registration Since June | 2,427 | 3,202 | 5,629 |
| College of Commerce | | | |
| Campus (September-June) | | | |
| Fourth Year | 95 | 15 | 110 |
| Third Year | 149 | 27 | 176 |
| Unclassified | 13 | 3 | 16 |
| | 257 | 45 | 302 |
| College of Law | | | |
| Campus (September-June) | | | |
| Third Year | 58 | ---------- | 58 |
| Second Year | 62 | 2 | 64 |
| First Year | 108 | 2 | 110 |
| Special | ---------- | 1 | 1 |
| | 228 | 5 | 233 |
| Summer Session | 52 | 3 | 55 |
| | 280 | 8 | 288 |
| Duplicates | 37 | ---------- | 37 |
| | 243 | 8 | 251 |
| College of Medicine | | | |
| Campus (September-June) | | | |
| Special | 1 | ---------- | 1 |
| Medical Graduates | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Fourth Year | 83 | 4 | 87 |
| Third Year | 112 | 3 | 115 |
| Second Year | 107 | 8 | 115 |
| First Year | 153 | 10 | 163 |
| | 459 | 26 | 485 |

| | Men | Women | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Campus (Summer Session) | | | |
| Medical Graduates | 2 | ---------- | 2 |
| Regular | 41 | 2 | 43 |
| | 43 | 2 | 45 |
| Total Medical Students for Year | 502 | 28 | 530 |
| Duplicates | 39 | 2 | 41 |
| | 463 | 26 | 489 |
| **College of Dentistry** | | | |
| Campus (September-June) | | | |
| Fourth Year | 60 | ---------- | 60 |
| Third Year | 44 | ---------- | 44 |
| Second Year | 34 | ---------- | 34 |
| First Year | 55 | 1 | 56 |
| | 193 | 1 | 194 |
| Summer Session | 8 | ---------- | 8 |
| | 201 | 1 | 202 |
| Duplicates | 7 | ---------- | 7 |
| | 194 | 1 | 195 |
| **College of Pharmacy** | | | |
| Campus (September-June) | | | |
| Fourth Year | 8 | ---------- | 8 |
| Third Year | 30 | 2 | 32 |
| Second Year | 33 | 2 | 35 |
| First Year | 41 | 5 | 46 |
| Unclassified | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | 113 | 10 | 123 |
| **College of Engineering** | | | |
| Campus (September-June) | | | |
| Fourth Year | 55 | ---------- | 55 |
| Third Year | 68 | ---------- | 68 |
| Second Year | 92 | ---------- | 92 |
| First Year | 126 | ---------- | 126 |
| Unclassified | 8 | ---------- | 8 |
| | 349 | ---------- | 349 |
| Summer Session | 17 | ---------- | 17 |
| | 366 | ---------- | 366 |
| Duplicates | 12 | ---------- | 12 |
| | 354 | ---------- | 354 |
| **School of Nursing** | | | |
| Campus (September-June) | | | |
| Affiliates | ---------- | 39 | 39 |
| Third Year | ---------- | 118 | 118 |
| Second Year | ---------- | 65 | 65 |
| First Year | ---------- | 151 | 151 |
| | ---------- | 373 | 373 |
| Campus (Summer Session) | | | |
| Affiliates | ---------- | 24 | 24 |
| In Training | ---------- | 224 | 224 |
| | ---------- | 248 | 248 |
| Total Nurses for Year | ---------- | 621 | 621 |
| Duplicates | ---------- | 206 | 206 |
| | ---------- | 415 | 415 |

| | Men | Women | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| **School of Music** | | | |
| Campus (September-June) | | | |
| Taking Other College Work | 31 | 100 | 131 |
| Practical Music Only | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| Saturday Class | ---------- | 20 | 20 |
| | 32 | 124 | 156 |
| Duplicates | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | 31 | 123 | 154 |
| Campus (Summer Session) | | | |
| Taking Other College Work | 28 | 68 | 96 |
| Practical Music Only | 2 | 15 | 17 |
| | 30 | 83 | 113 |
| Duplicates | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | 29 | 81 | 110 |
| Total Music for Year | 60 | 204 | 264 |
| Duplicates | 6 | 8 | 14 |
| | 54 | 196 | 250 |
| **Library Training** | | | |
| Campus (Summer Session) | | | |
| Graduate | ---------- | 13 | 13 |
| Liberal Arts | 3 | 44 | 47 |
| | 3 | 57 | 60 |
| **Recapitulation (September-June)** | | | |
| Campus Students | | | |
| Graduate College | 440 | 329 | 769 |
| College of Liberal Arts | 1,778 | 1,553 | 3,331 |
| College of Commerce | 257 | 45 | 302 |
| College of Law | 228 | 5 | 233 |
| College of Medicine | 459 | 26 | 485 |
| College of Dentistry | 193 | 1 | 194 |
| College of Pharmacy | 113 | 10 | 123 |
| College of Engineering | 349 | ---------- | 349 |
| School of Nursing | ---------- | 373 | 373 |
| School of Music | 31 | 123 | 154 |
| | 3,848 | 2,465 | 6,313 |
| Duplicates | 76 | 143 | 219 |
| | 3,772 | 2,322 | 6,094 |
| Non-Campus Students | | | |
| Graduate Projected | 83 | 37 | 120 |
| Graduate Correspondence | 115 | 119 | 234 |
| Liberal Arts Correspondence | 269 | 783 | 1,052 |
| | 467 | 939 | 1,406 |
| Duplicates | 9 | 8 | 17 |
| | 458 | 931 | 1,389 |
| Total Campus and Non-Campus | 4,230 | 3,254 | 7,484 |
| Duplicates | 22 | 35 | 57 |
| Total Different Students Registered September-June | 4,208 | 3,219 | 7,427 |
| **Recapitulation (Summer Session)** | | | |
| Campus Students | | | |
| Graduate College | 866 | 664 | 1,530 |
| College of Liberal Arts | 435 | 877 | 1,312 |
| College of Law | 52 | 3 | 55 |
| College of Medicine | 43 | 2 | 45 |
| College of Dentistry | 8 | ---------- | 8 |
| College of Engineering | 17 | ---------- | 17 |
| School of Nursing | ---------- | 248 | 248 |

| | Men | Women | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| School of Music | 29 | 81 | 110 |
| Library Training | 3 | 57 | 60 |
| | 1,453 | 1,932 | 3,385 |
| Duplicates | 47 | 75 | 122 |
| | 1,406 | 1,857 | 3,263 |
| Non-Campus Students | | | |
| Graduate Projected | 29 | 11 | 40 |
| Graduate Correspondence | 71 | 92 | 163 |
| Liberal Arts Correspondence | 319 | 916 | 1,235 |
| | 419 | 1,019 | 1,438 |
| Duplicates | 2 | 7 | 9 |
| | 417 | 1,012 | 1,429 |
| Total Campus and Non-Campus | 1,823 | 2,869 | 4,692 |
| Duplicates | 89 | 130 | 219 |
| Total Different Students During Summer Session | 1,734 | 2,739 | 4,473 |
| *Recapitulation (Inter-Session) | | | |
| Non-Campus Students | | | |
| Graduate Projected | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Graduate Correspondence | 1 | ---------- | 1 |
| Liberal Arts Correspondence | 23 | 14 | 37 |
| | 25 | 15 | 40 |

*These represent students registered by correspondence or projected who could not be counted during regular sessions because of campus registration.

| Recapitulation (June-June) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Campus Students | | | |
| Graduate College | 1,127 | 894 | 2,021 |
| College of Liberal Arts | 2,071 | 2,212 | 4,283 |
| College of Commerce | 257 | 45 | 302 |
| College of Law | 243 | 8 | 251 |
| College of Medicine | 463 | 26 | 489 |
| College of Dentistry | 194 | 1 | 195 |
| College of Pharmacy | 113 | 10 | 123 |
| College of Engineering | 354 | ---------- | 354 |
| School of Nursing | ---------- | 415 | 415 |
| School of Music | 54 | 196 | 250 |
| Library Training | 3 | 57 | 60 |
| | 4,879 | 3,864 | 8,743 |
| Duplicates | 220 | 233 | 453 |
| | 4,659 | 3,631 | 8,290 |
| Non-Campus Students | | | |
| Graduate Projected | 93 | 43 | 136 |
| Graduate Correspondence | 134 | 155 | 289 |
| Liberal Arts Correspondence | 491 | 1,289 | 1,780 |
| | 718 | 1,487 | 2,205 |
| Duplicates | 14 | 16 | 30 |
| | 704 | 1,471 | 2,175 |
| Total Campus and Non-Campus | 5,363 | 5,102 | 10,465 |
| Duplicates | 335 | 445 | 780 |
| Total Different Students Registered Since June | 5,028 | 4,657 | 9,685 |

## ANALYSIS OF DUPLICATES 1928-1929

| | Men | Women | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Graduate College** | | | |
| Campus and Non-Campus Duplicates | | | |
| September-June | 4 | 10 | 14 |
| Summer Session | 48 | 31 | 79 |
| Summer Session and September-June | 134 | 87 | 221 |
| Summer Session or September-June and Inter-Session | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| | 188 | 129 | 317 |
| Counted More Than Once | 44 | 30 | 74 |
| | 144 | 99 | 243 |
| **College of Liberal Arts** | | | |
| Campus and Non-Campus Duplicates | | | |
| September-June | 16 | 24 | 40 |
| Summer Session | 31 | 87 | 118 |
| Summer Session and September-June | 94 | 253 | 347 |
| Summer Session or September-June and Inter-Session | 21 | 12 | 33 |
| | 162 | 376 | 538 |
| Counted More Than Once | 27 | 77 | 104 |
| | 135 | 299 | 434 |
| **Recapitulation Duplicates (September-June)** | | | |
| Campus and Non-Campus Duplicates | | | |
| Within Graduate College | 4 | 10 | 14 |
| Within College of Liberal Arts | 16 | 24 | 40 |
| Between Colleges | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| | 22 | 36 | 58 |
| Counted More Than Once | | 1 | 1 |
| | 22 | 35 | 57 |
| **Recapitulation Duplicates (Summer Session)** | | | |
| Campus and Non-Campus Duplicates | | | |
| Within Graduate College | 48 | 31 | 79 |
| Within College of Liberal Arts | 31 | 87 | 118 |
| Between Colleges | 11 | 25 | 36 |
| | 90 | 143 | 233 |
| Counted More Than Once | 1 | 13 | 14 |
| | 89 | 130 | 219 |
| **Recapitulation Duplicates (June-June)** | | | |
| Campus and Non-Campus Duplicates | | | |
| Within Graduate College | 144 | 99 | 243 |
| Within College of Liberal Arts | 135 | 299 | 434 |
| Between Colleges | 77 | 77 | 154 |
| | 356 | 475 | 831 |
| Counted More Than Once | 21 | 30 | 51 |
| | 335 | 445 | 780 |
| Campus Duplicates | | | |
| September-June | 76 | 143 | 219 |
| Summer Session | 47 | 75 | 122 |
| Summer Session and September-June | 137 | 61 | 198 |
| | 260 | 279 | 539 |
| Counted More Than Number of Duplicates | 40 | 46 | 86 |
| | 220 | 233 | 453 |

| | Men | Women | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Non-Campus Duplicates | | | |
| Summer Session and September-June | | | |
| Within Projected | 20 | 6 | 26 |
| Within Correspondence | 53 | 56 | 109 |
| Within Projected and Correspondence | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| | 77 | 64 | 141 |
| Counted More Than Once | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| | 74 | 62 | 136 |
| Between Projected and Graduate Correspondence | | | |
| September-June | 8 | 5 | 13 |
| Summer Session | 1 | | 1 |
| Summer Session and September-June | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| | 13 | 7 | 20 |
| Counted More Than Once | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| | 10 | 5 | 15 |
| Between Graduate and Liberal Arts | | | |
| September-June | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| Summer Session | 1 | 7 | 8 |
| Summer Session and September-June | 3 | 7 | 10 |
| | 5 | 17 | 22 |
| Counted More Than Once | 1 | 6 | 7 |
| | 4 | 11 | 15 |
| Recapitulation Duplicates | | | |
| September-June | 9 | 8 | 17 |
| Summer Session | 2 | 7 | 9 |
| June-June | 14 | 16 | 30 |
| Between Colleges | | | |
| Campus and Non-Campus Duplicates | | | |
| September-June | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Summer Session | 11 | 25 | 36 |
| Summer Session and September-June | 59 | 63 | 122 |
| Summer Session or September-June and Inter-Session | 10 | 3 | 13 |
| | 82 | 93 | 175 |
| Counted More Than Once | 5 | 16 | 21 |
| | 77 | 77 | 154 |

| | Boys | Girls | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Elementary School | | | |
| Registered September to June | 100 | 105 | 205 |
| Registered 1928 Summer Session | 90 | 79 | 169 |
| Grand Total | 190 | 184 | 374 |
| Duplicated Between September to June and Summer Session | 51 | 43 | 94 |
| Net Total for Year 1928-1929 | 139 | 141 | 280 |
| High School | | | |
| Registered September to June | 137 | 106 | 243 |
| Registered 1928 Summer Session | 41 | 79 | 120 |
| Grand Total | 178 | 185 | 363 |
| Duplicated Between September to June and Summer Session | 4 | 7 | 11 |
| Net Total for Year 1928-1929 | 174 | 178 | 352 |
| University students registered for high school courses | 14 | 9 | 23 |

## ANALYSIS OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES CONFERRED 1928-1929

| | Men | Women | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Advanced Degrees | | | |
| Master of Arts | 120 | 104 | 224 |
| Master of Science | 73 | 21 | 94 |
| Doctor of Philosophy | 52 | 14 | 66 |
| Total Advanced Degrees | 245 | 139 | 384 |
| First Degrees | | | |
| Bachelor of Arts | 199 | 364 | 563 |
| Bachelor of Science (Combined Course in Liberal Arts and Medicine) | 20 | | 20 |
| Bachelor of Science (Combined Course in Liberal Arts and Nursing) | | 5 | 5 |
| Bachelor of Science in Chemistry | 3 | | 3 |
| Bachelor of Science in Home Economics | | 1 | 1 |
| Bachelor of Science in Physical Education | 7 | 20 | 27 |
| Bachelor of Science in School Supervision | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| Bachelor of Science in Commerce | 101 | 13 | 114 |
| Bachelor of Music | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| Bachelor of Laws | 38 | | 38 |
| Juris Doctor | 18 | | 18 |
| Doctor of Medicine | 84 | 3 | 87 |
| Doctor of Dental Surgery | 56 | | 56 |
| Graduate in Pharmacy | 21 | 1 | 22 |
| Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy | 3 | | 3 |
| Bachelor of Science (College of Engineering) | 5 | | 5 |
| Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering | 10 | | 10 |
| Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering | 15 | | 15 |
| Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering | 14 | | 14 |
| Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering | 10 | | 10 |
| Total First Degrees | 606 | 415 | 1,021 |
| Certificates | | | |
| Graduate Nurse | | 73 | 73 |
| Education | 6 | 30 | 36 |
| Interne | 5 | 2 | 7 |
| Journalism | 7 | 9 | 16 |
| Total Certificates | 18 | 114 | 132 |
| Total Degrees and Certificates Conferred | 869 | 668 | 1,537 |
| Students Receiving More Than One Degree or Certificate | 29 | 44 | 73 |
| Total Different Students Receiving Degrees or Certificates | ,840 | 624 | 1,464 |

## GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION FOR YEAR 1928-1929

| Iowa Counties | Graduate | | Liberal Arts | | Commerce | | Law | | Medicine | | Dentistry | | Pharmacy | | Engineering | | Nursing | Music | | Library Training | | Totals Without Duplicates | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | Men | Women | Total |
| Adair | 4 | 2 | 8 | 10 | | | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 18 | 12 | 30 |
| Adams | 3 | | 5 | 6 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 4 | | 1 | | | | | 14 | 7 | 21 |
| Allamakee | 4 | 5 | 7 | 9 | | | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 18 | 18 | 36 |
| Appanoose | 2 | 1 | 17 | 18 | | | 4 | | 4 | | 1 | | 2 | | 4 | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | 31 | 21 | 52 |
| Audubon | 1 | | 7 | 6 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | 12 | 6 | 18 |
| Benton | 8 | 7 | 26 | 24 | 1 | | 2 | | 5 | | | | 2 | | 8 | | 3 | 1 | | | | 48 | 33 | 81 |
| Black Hawk | 25 | 26 | 46 | 26 | 3 | | 9 | | 13 | 1 | 4 | | 1 | | 4 | | 13 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 102 | 67 | 169 |
| Boone | 4 | 4 | 12 | 16 | 3 | | 2 | | 3 | | 1 | | | | 2 | | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | 27 | 23 | 50 |
| Bremer | 4 | 3 | 12 | 12 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 2 | | 5 | | | | | 21 | 21 | 42 |
| Buchanan | 4 | 7 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 3 | | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | | 4 | | 1 | | | 24 | 20 | 44 |
| Buena Vista | 5 | 1 | 11 | 14 | 5 | | | | 2 | | 1 | | 3 | | | | 4 | | 2 | | | 25 | 19 | 44 |
| Butler | 5 | 4 | 14 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 3 | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | | | 28 | 16 | 44 |
| Calhoun | 4 | 3 | 10 | 13 | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 18 | 17 | 35 |
| Carroll | 3 | 3 | 21 | 20 | 4 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | | 3 | | | | 4 | | 1 | | | 32 | 27 | 59 |
| Cass | 1 | 3 | 15 | 11 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 3 | | | | 2 | | 7 | | | | | 28 | 21 | 49 |
| Cedar | 12 | 12 | 9 | 26 | | 2 | 2 | | 3 | 1 | | | | | 6 | | 3 | | 5 | | | 31 | 43 | 74 |
| Cerro Gordo | 11 | 4 | 26 | 33 | 5 | | 5 | | 4 | 1 | 1 | | | | 4 | | 4 | | | | | 55 | 41 | 96 |
| Cherokee | 2 | 5 | 16 | 13 | 1 | | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | 2 | | 5 | | | | | 25 | 27 | 52 |
| Chickasaw | 1 | 3 | 10 | 7 | | | | | 6 | | 1 | | | | 2 | | 4 | | 1 | | | 19 | 14 | 33 |
| Clarke | 3 | 4 | 7 | 9 | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | 13 | 26 |
| Clay | 1 | 2 | 7 | 12 | | | | | 4 | | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | | 4 | | | | 1 | 16 | 19 | 35 |
| Clayton | 12 | 3 | 16 | 16 | 1 | | | | 4 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 3 | | 1 | | | 32 | 22 | 54 |
| Clinton | 8 | 9 | 36 | 43 | 11 | | 5 | | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | | 7 | | 6 | | 1 | | | 67 | 57 | 124 |
| Crawford | 1 | | 9 | 12 | 1 | | 1 | | 4 | | | | | | | | 3 | | 1 | | 1 | 15 | 16 | 31 |
| Dallas | 1 | 4 | 14 | 30 | 2 | 1 | 4 | | 2 | | 1 | | | 1 | 3 | | 4 | | 2 | | | 26 | 39 | 65 |
| Davis | 3 | 3 | 4 | 14 | | | | | 3 | | | | | | 1 | | 3 | 1 | | | | 11 | 19 | 30 |
| Decatur | 9 | 10 | 14 | 20 | 1 | | | | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 3 | 2 | | | | 27 | 32 | 59 |
| Delaware | 4 | 5 | 13 | 11 | | | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | 4 | | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | 22 | 18 | 40 |
| Des Moines | 13 | 10 | 27 | 42 | 5 | | 2 | | 5 | | 7 | | 2 | 1 | 6 | | 1 | [illegible] | 3 | | | 61 | 54 | 115 |
| Dickinson | 2 | 1 | 7 | 7 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | 4 | | | | | 12 | 12 | 24 |
| Dubuque | 11 | 8 | 23 | 46 | 5 | 1 | 1 | | 9 | 1 | 2 | | 4 | | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | | 2 | 58 | 59 | 117 |
| Emmett | 1 | 2 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | 4 | | | | 1 | 17 | 15 | 32 |
| Fayette | 12 | 10 | 24 | 29 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 6 | | 2 | | | | 3 | | 9 | | 2 | | | 46 | 48 | 94 |
| Floyd | 3 | 2 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 1 | | | 3 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | 4 | | | | | 19 | 15 | 34 |
| Franklin | 2 | 4 | 4 | 12 | 1 | | 1 | | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | 4 | | 1 | | | 14 | 20 | 34 |
| Fremont | 3 | 3 | 8 | 8 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | 12 | 12 | 24 |
| Greene | 3 | 3 | 10 | 16 | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 4 | | 1 | | | 20 | 22 | 42 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grundy | 6 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | 3 | 1 | | | | 20 | 18 | 38 |
| Guthrie | 5 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 3 | | | 1 | 1 | | 3 | | | | | | 6 | | | | | 18 | 20 | 38 |
| Hamilton | 7 | 5 | 12 | 24 | 2 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | | 24 | 31 | 55 |
| Hancock | 2 | 1 | 16 | 7 | 2 | | 3 | | 3 | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 6 | | | | | 28 | 14 | 42 |
| Hardin | 14 | 4 | 8 | 18 | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | | | 1 | 25 | 23 | 48 |
| Harrison | 4 | 2 | 19 | 11 | 4 | | 3 | | 6 | | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | | | 38 | 13 | 51 |
| Henry | 7 | 10 | 13 | 22 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | 3 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | 3 | | 3 | | | 31 | 36 | 67 |
| Howard | 4 | 3 | | 15 | 1 | | | | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 12 | 19 | 31 |
| Humboldt | 4 | 3 | 8 | 11 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | 2 | | 3 | | | | 1 | 17 | 17 | 34 |
| Ida | 1 | 3 | 13 | 13 | 2 | | 2 | | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | | | | 25 | 19 | 44 |
| Iowa | 5 | 10 | 33 | 42 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 5 | | 2 | | 1 | | 7 | | 9 | | 3 | | | 55 | 60 | 115 |
| Jackson | 4 | 2 | 11 | 19 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 17 | 22 | 39 |
| Jasper | 11 | 8 | 12 | 37 | 3 | | | | 4 | | 2 | | | | 2 | | 7 | | 2 | | | 31 | 52 | 83 |
| Jefferson | 12 | 7 | 10 | 19 | 1 | | | | 2 | | | | | | 1 | | 5 | | | | 1 | 26 | 31 | 57 |
| Johnson | 119 | 124 | 262 | 378 | 21 | 7 | 39 | 2 | 83 | 7 | 26 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 67 | | 22 | 4 | 45 | 1 | 4 | 593 | 533 | 1,126 |
| Jones | 5 | 7 | 18 | 22 | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | 3 | | 1 | | 1 | 35 | 32 | 67 |
| Keokuk | 10 | 5 | 23 | 31 | 3 | | 3 | | 4 | | 1 | | 1 | | 8 | | 12 | | 1 | | | 53 | 48 | 101 |
| Kossuth | 5 | 3 | 22 | 29 | 1 | | 1 | | 4 | | 3 | | 1 | | | | 9 | | 1 | | 1 | 35 | 42 | 77 |
| Lee | 2 | 10 | 33 | 35 | 5 | 1 | 1 | | 3 | | 3 | | 1 | | 9 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 54 | 49 | 103 |
| Linn | 35 | 39 | 76 | 83 | 17 | | 16 | | 13 | | 4 | | 3 | 1 | 19 | | 8 | 3 | 5 | | 1 | 173 | 129 | 302 |
| Louisa | 5 | 7 | 13 | 20 | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 6 | | 1 | | | 24 | 32 | 56 |
| Lucas | 1 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 5 | | | | 1 | 15 | 24 | 39 |
| Lyon | 2 | 4 | 14 | 15 | 1 | | | | 2 | | | | 3 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | 23 | 19 | 42 |
| Madison | 6 | 1 | 11 | 14 | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 19 | 16 | 35 |
| Mahaska | 12 | 13 | 20 | 39 | | | 2 | | 4 | | 2 | | | | 2 | | 7 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 41 | 59 | 100 |
| Marion | 8 | 12 | 15 | 18 | 4 | | 1 | | 4 | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | 34 | 31 | 65 |
| Marshall | 5 | 8 | 28 | 44 | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | | | | | 4 | | 6 | | 3 | | 1 | 47 | 59 | 106 |
| Mills | 3 | 4 | 7 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 3 | | | 11 | 15 | 26 |
| Mitchell | 3 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 4 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | 20 | 11 | 31 |
| Monona | | | 6 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 6 | | 3 | | | | 3 | | 3 | | 1 | | | 21 | 15 | 36 |
| Monroe | 3 | 5 | 8 | 16 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | | | | | 15 | 23 | 38 |
| Montgomery | 2 | 4 | 11 | 29 | | 3 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | 18 | 37 | 55 |
| Muscatine | 12 | 15 | 46 | 73 | 4 | | 6 | | 3 | | 3 | | 4 | | 14 | | 4 | | 5 | | | 90 | 90 | 180 |
| O'Brien | 8 | 3 | 15 | 26 | 6 | | | | 3 | | 4 | | | | 1 | | 5 | | 1 | | | 34 | 34 | 68 |
| Osceola | 2 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | 11 | 12 | 23 |
| Page | 3 | 4 | 15 | 23 | | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | | | 6 | | 3 | | 2 | | | 27 | 30 | 57 |
| Palo Alto | 7 | 2 | 22 | 26 | 1 | | 1 | | 3 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | 4 | 1 | | | | 34 | 33 | 67 |
| Plymouth | 2 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 2 | | | | 4 | | 3 | | | | 2 | | 2 | | | | | 22 | 13 | 35 |
| Pocahontas | 2 | 2 | 7 | 15 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 4 | | | | | 13 | 21 | 34 |
| Polk | 22 | 26 | 108 | 94 | 9 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 24 | | 9 | | 1 | | 9 | | 10 | 4 | 2 | | 1 | 184 | 131 | 315 |
| Pottawattamie | 5 | 2 | 47 | 42 | 2 | | 2 | | 6 | | 2 | | 2 | | 7 | | 4 | 2 | 4 | | | 69 | 48 | 117 |
| Poweshick | 15 | 9 | 23 | 30 | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | | | | | 1 | | 8 | | 1 | | 1 | 42 | 47 | 89 |
| Ringgold | 2 | 3 | 2 | 12 | | | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | | | 8 | 18 | 26 |
| Sac | 1 | 2 | 13 | 6 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 3 | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | | | 18 | 12 | 30 |
| Scott | 14 | 9 | 78 | 119 | 19 | 2 | 8 | | 10 | | 2 | | 7 | | 13 | | 2 | 1 | 16 | | 3 | 147 | 133 | 280 |
| Shelby | 3 | 1 | 7 | 6 | | | 1 | | 3 | | | | 2 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 17 | 7 | 24 |
| Sioux | 8 | 5 | 18 | 14 | 2 | | 1 | | 6 | | 3 | | 2 | | 4 | | 5 | | | | | 43 | 23 | 66 |
| Story | 14 | 7 | 12 | 37 | 3 | | 3 | | 5 | | 4 | | 1 | | | | 5 | | | | | 41 | 49 | 90 |

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION FOR YEAR 1928-1929—Continued

| Iowa Counties | Graduate | | Liberal Arts | | Commerce | | Law | | Medicine | | Dentistry | | Pharmacy | | Engineering | | Nursing | Music | | Library Training | | Totals Without Duplicates | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | Men | Women | Total |
| Tama | 10 | 2 | 21 | 25 | 4 | 1 | 6 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 2 | ---- | 9 | ---- | 2 | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 56 | 30 | 86 |
| Taylor | 4 | 2 | 6 | 15 | ---- | 1 | 1 | ---- | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 2 | 1 | 3 | ---- | ---- | 15 | 20 | 35 |
| Union | 3 | 2 | 12 | 19 | 3 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 2 | ---- | 11 | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 20 | 32 | 52 |
| Van Buren | 8 | 4 | 18 | 14 | ---- | ---- | 3 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 3 | ---- | 2 | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 36 | 20 | 56 |
| Wapello | 8 | 15 | 33 | 29 | 3 | 4 | 3 | ---- | 2 | ---- | 2 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 1 | 1 | ---- | ---- | 2 | 50 | 51 | 101 |
| Warren | 6 | 7 | 8 | 25 | ---- | ---- | 2 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 2 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 1 | 21 | 36 | 57 |
| Washington | 12 | 12 | 25 | 59 | 2 | ---- | 3 | ---- | 4 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 3 | ---- | 2 | ---- | 12 | 3 | 4 | ---- | ---- | 47 | 82 | 129 |
| Wayne | 3 | 2 | 13 | 18 | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | 17 | 20 | 37 |
| Webster | 10 | 7 | 26 | 41 | 4 | 1 | 5 | ---- | 8 | 1 | ---- | ---- | 1 | 1 | 1 | ---- | 7 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | 51 | 57 | 108 |
| Winnebago | 7 | 6 | 9 | 18 | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 20 | 26 | 46 |
| Winneshiek | 7 | 4 | 9 | 11 | ---- | ---- | 2 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 2 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 3 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | 25 | 17 | 42 |
| Woodbury | 13 | 16 | 39 | 56 | 4 | 1 | 6 | ---- | 11 | 1 | 5 | ---- | 3 | ---- | 7 | ---- | 2 | 1 | 1 | ---- | 2 | 85 | 77 | 162 |
| Worth | 3 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 1 | ---- | 3 | ---- | 2 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | 14 | 13 | 27 |
| Wright | 7 | 7 | 11 | 22 | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 2 | ---- | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | 2 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | 24 | 30 | 54 |
| Totals | 728 | 677 | 1,947 | 2,612 | 235 | 39 | 225 | 7 | 411 | 21 | 167 | 1 | 97 | 9 | 320 | ---- | 378 | 41 | 161 | 1 | 38 | 3,943 | 3,706 | 7,649 |

## GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION FOR YEAR 1928-1929

| States Other Than Iowa | Graduate | | Liberal Arts | | Commerce | | Law | | Medicine | | Dentistry | | Pharmacy | | Engineering | | Nursing | Music | | Library Training | | Totals Without Duplicates | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | Men | Women | Total |
| Alabama | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 4 | 5 | 9 |
| Arizona | 5 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| Arkansas | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 5 | 9 | 14 |
| California | 8 | 7 | 12 | 8 | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | | | 22 | 17 | 39 |
| Colorado | 4 | 3 | 3 | 11 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 9 | 15 | 24 |
| Connecticut | | | 4 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 8 |
| District of Columbia | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | 4 |
| Florida | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 8 |
| Georgia | 2 | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| Idaho | | | 2 | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Illinois | 70 | 47 | 108 | 159 | 11 | 2 | 7 | | 1 | 1 | 9 | | 8 | | 14 | | 11 | 1 | 8 | | 3 | 219 | 221 | 440 |
| Indiana | 30 | 13 | 25 | 15 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 55 | 29 | 84 |
| Iowa (see counties) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kansas | 29 | 31 | 10 | 18 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 3 | | | 40 | 49 | 89 |
| Kentucky | 6 | 4 | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 6 | 13 | 19 |
| Louisiana | 8 | 3 | 2 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 7 | 17 |
| Maine | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Maryland | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Massachusetts | 2 | 5 | 15 | 3 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 20 | 7 | 27 |
| Michigan | 12 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 21 | 15 | 36 |
| Minnesota | 35 | 12 | 24 | 40 | | | 2 | | 4 | | | | 3 | | 3 | | 7 | | 4 | | 5 | 68 | 64 | 132 |
| Missouri | 51 | 38 | 35 | 59 | 1 | | 1 | | 3 | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 93 | 98 | 191 |
| Mississippi | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 12 |
| Montana | 8 | 7 | 3 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 11 | 17 | 28 |
| Nebraska | 17 | 19 | 15 | 52 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 3 | | 3 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 37 | 74 | 111 |
| Nevada | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| New Hampshire | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| New Jersey | 4 | | 27 | 2 | | | | | 9 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 43 | 2 | 45 |
| New Mexico | 2 | 2 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| New York | 5 | | 48 | 9 | | | 1 | | 13 | | 4 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 64 | 10 | 74 |
| North Carolina | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 8 |
| North Dakota | 10 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | 17 | 9 | 26 |
| Ohio | 9 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 19 | 18 | 37 |
| Oklahoma | 11 | 8 | 10 | 9 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | 17 | 38 |
| Oregon | 6 | 2 | | 3 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 6 | 5 | 11 |
| Pennsylvania | 4 | 5 | 2 | 11 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 6 | 16 | 22 |
| Rhode Island | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION FOR YEAR 1928-1929—Continued

| States Other Than Iowa | Graduate | | Liberal Arts | | Commerce | | Law | | Medicine | | Dentistry | | Pharmacy | | Engineering | | Nursing | Music | | Library Training | | Totals Without Duplicates | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | Men | Women | Total |
| South Carolina | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| South Dakota | 35 | 24 | 22 | 42 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 3 | | | 64 | 72 | 136 |
| Tennessee | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 9 | 5 | 14 |
| Texas | 20 | 13 | 7 | 16 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | 29 | 56 |
| Utah | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Vermont | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Virginia | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| Washington | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| West Virginia | 6 | 1 | 1 | 8 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 9 | 17 |
| Wisconsin | 29 | 20 | 39 | 38 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 70 | 61 | 131 |
| Wyoming | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 3 | 10 |
| Grand Totals | 456 | 303 | 425 | 580 | 21 | 6 | 18 | 1 | 47 | 4 | 24 | | 15 | 1 | 27 | | 36 | 12 | 34 | 2 | 19 | 1,030 | 932 | 1,962 |

## GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION FOR YEAR 1928-1929

| Foreign Countries | Graduate | | Liberal Arts | | Commerce | | Law | | Medicine | | Dentistry | | Pharmacy | | Engineering | | Nursing | Music | | Library Training | | Totals Without Duplicates | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | Men | Women | Total |
| Africa | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| British Isles | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Canada | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 6 | 8 |
| Central America | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| China | 4 | | 5 | 1 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 1 | 11 |
| Denmark | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| France | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Germany | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Hawaii | | | 4 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 4 | | 4 |
| India | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Japan | 1 | | 3 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | 5 |
| Philippine Islands | 6 | | 6 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 2 | | | | 4 | | | 1 | | | | 19 | | 19 |
| Russia | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| South America | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Switzerland | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| West Indies | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Other foreign countries | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Totals from foreign countries | 15 | 8 | 28 | 8 | 1 | | | | 5 | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | 6 | | 1 | 1 | | | | 53 | 16 | 69 |
| Totals from Iowa | 728 | 677 | 1,947 | 2,612 | 235 | 39 | 225 | 7 | 411 | 21 | 167 | 1 | 97 | 9 | 320 | | 378 | 41 | 161 | 1 | 38 | 3,943 | 3,706 | 7,649 |
| Totals from other states | 456 | 303 | 452 | 580 | 21 | 6 | 18 | 1 | 47 | 4 | 24 | | 15 | 1 | 27 | | 36 | 12 | 34 | 2 | 19 | 1,030 | 932 | 1,962 |
| No statistics | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Grand total | 1,200 | 988 | 2,427 | 3,202 | 257 | 45 | 243 | 8 | 463 | 26 | 194 | 1 | 113 | 10 | 354 | | 415 | 54 | 196 | 3 | 57 | 5,028 | 4,657 | 9,685 |

## AGES OF STUDENT BODY FOR YEAR 1928-1929

| Ages | Graduate | | Liberal Arts | | Commerce | | Law | | Medicine | | Dentistry | | Pharmacy | | Engineering | | Nursing | Music | | Library Training | | Totals Without Duplicates | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | Men | Women | Total |
| 16 and under | ---- | ---- | 13 | 19 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 3 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 3 | ---- | ---- | 16 | 19 | 35 |
| 17 | ---- | 1 | 130 | 117 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 4 | 1 | 20 | ---- | 1 | 2 | 7 | ---- | 1 | 153 | 120 | 273 |
| 18 | ---- | 1 | 318 | 260 | 5 | 1 | ---- | ---- | 2 | ---- | 5 | ---- | 14 | 1 | 61 | ---- | 28 | 2 | 17 | ---- | 2 | 402 | 191 | 593 |
| 19 | 1 | 4 | 423 | 367 | 39 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 17 | 4 | 17 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 61 | ---- | 87 | 5 | 23 | ---- | 3 | 561 | 470 | 1,032 |
| 20 | 16 | 17 | 439 | 416 | 66 | 12 | 22 | 1 | 43 | 2 | 18 | ---- | 17 | 2 | 60 | ---- | 104 | 8 | 24 | ---- | 4 | 643 | 542 | 1,184 |
| 21 | 46 | 52 | 313 | 356 | 65 | 9 | 50 | ---- | 63 | 3 | 33 | ---- | 16 | 1 | 53 | ---- | 66 | 8 | 25 | 1 | 6 | 602 | 478 | 1,080 |
| 22 | 84 | 59 | 214 | 209 | 33 | 3 | 56 | 1 | 93 | 4 | 26 | ---- | 15 | 1 | 29 | ---- | 52 | 6 | 9 | ---- | 2 | 514 | 325 | 839 |
| 23 | 95 | 62 | 146 | 204 | 18 | 2 | 43 | ---- | 70 | 3 | 29 | ---- | 16 | ---- | 23 | ---- | 31 | 8 | 13 | ---- | 5 | 414 | 300 | 714 |
| 24 | 83 | 83 | 95 | 117 | 16 | 1 | 27 | 1 | 51 | 2 | 22 | ---- | 3 | ---- | 16 | ---- | 12 | 1 | 4 | ---- | 3 | 294 | 213 | 507 |
| 25 | 91 | 60 | 54 | 105 | 7 | 2 | 15 | ---- | 40 | 1 | 13 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 6 | ---- | 7 | 1 | 9 | ---- | 4 | 218 | 177 | 395 |
| 26 | 65 | 63 | 50 | 89 | 4 | ---- | 5 | 1 | 24 | ---- | 8 | ---- | 2 | 2 | 3 | ---- | 10 | 2 | 6 | ---- | 3 | 153 | 162 | 315 |
| 27 | 80 | 52 | 34 | 80 | 2 | ---- | 3 | ---- | 18 | 2 | 2 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 2 | ---- | 3 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 136 | 137 | 373 |
| 28 | 74 | 48 | 20 | 70 | 1 | 1 | 2 | ---- | 6 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 2 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 6 | 2 | 5 | ---- | 1 | 103 | 125 | 228 |
| 29 | 64 | 39 | 21 | 43 | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | 8 | ---- | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 2 | ---- | 1 | 1 | 1 | ---- | 1 | 96 | 84 | 180 |
| 30 | 60 | 36 | 12 | 51 | ---- | ---- | 3 | ---- | 2 | 1 | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 2 | ---- | 2 | 78 | 86 | 164 |
| 31 | 54 | 33 | 20 | 56 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 2 | 1 | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | 3 | ---- | 1 | 75 | 89 | 164 |
| 32 | 48 | 34 | 15 | 47 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 4 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | 2 | 2 | ---- | 1 | 69 | 81 | 150 |
| 33 | 36 | 24 | 14 | 37 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | 2 | ---- | 1 | 49 | 59 | 108 |
| 34 | 33 | 22 | 10 | 40 | ---- | 1 | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 45 | 63 | 108 |
| 35 and over | 246 | 264 | 70 | 465 | ---- | 1 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | 3 | 23 | ---- | 14 | 326 | 732 | 1,058 |
| No statistics | 24 | 34 | 16 | 54 | 1 | ---- | 6 | ---- | 12 | 2 | 9 | ---- | 2 | ---- | 11 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 13 | 1 | ---- | 81 | 104 | 185 |
| Total students | 1,200 | 988 | 2,427 | 3,202 | 257 | 45 | 243 | 8 | 463 | 26 | 194 | 1 | 113 | 10 | 354 | ---- | 415 | 54 | 196 | 3 | 57 | 5,028 | 4,657 | 9,685 |

## RELIGIOUS CENSUS OF STUDENT BODY FOR YEAR 1928-1929

| Demonination | Graduate | | Liberal Arts | | Commerce | | Law | | Medicine | | Dentistry | | Pharmacy | | Engineering | | Nursing | Music | | Library Training | | Totals Without Duplicates | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | Men | Women | Total |
| Baptist— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 81 | 63 | 96 | 167 | 7 | 2 | 6 | ---- | 17 | 1 | 2 | ---- | 5 | 1 | 7 | ---- | 17 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 213 | 245 | 458 |
| Preference | 8 | 2 | 15 | 19 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | 3 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 2 | ---- | ---- | 28 | 22 | 50 |
| Catholic— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 46 | 80 | 244 | 432 | 30 | 6 | 26 | 1 | 51 | 3 | 17 | ---- | 22 | 1 | 35 | ---- | 30 | 3 | 21 | ---- | 5 | 450 | 550 | 1,000 |
| Preference | 1 | ---- | 6 | 4 | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 10 | 6 | 16 |
| Christian— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 63 | 56 | 121 | 186 | 11 | 4 | 7 | ---- | 20 | 1 | 3 | ---- | 4 | 1 | 23 | ---- | 33 | 4 | 8 | ---- | 7 | 245 | 286 | 531 |
| Preference | 6 | 1 | 18 | 12 | 1 | ---- | 5 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 2 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 2 | ---- | 3 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | 33 | 16 | 49 |
| Christian Science— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | ---- | 8 | 7 | 20 | ---- | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 3 | ---- | 1 | 8 | 29 | 37 |
| Preference | 1 | 3 | 9 | 15 | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 13 | 18 | 31 |
| Congregational— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 64 | 79 | 152 | 238 | 18 | 8 | 16 | 1 | 26 | 1 | 10 | ---- | 5 | 1 | 15 | ---- | 15 | 3 | 15 | ---- | 3 | 295 | 336 | 631 |
| Preference | 12 | 10 | 14 | 44 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | ---- | 5 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 3 | ---- | 4 | 1 | 3 | ---- | 2 | 42 | 61 | 103 |
| Episcopal— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 22 | 29 | 74 | 107 | 9 | 2 | 5 | ---- | 10 | 1 | 4 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 6 | ---- | 3 | 1 | 3 | ---- | 1 | 124 | 141 | 265 |
| Preference | ---- | 3 | 7 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 1 | ---- | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 12 | 19 | 31 |
| Evangelical— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 19 | 8 | 27 | 20 | 1 | ---- | 2 | ---- | 5 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 2 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 9 | 1 | 3 | ---- | 1 | 60 | 38 | 98 |
| Preference | 2 | ---- | 1 | 1 | 1 | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | 5 | 2 | 7 |
| Friends— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 16 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 2 | ---- | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | 29 | 28 | 57 |
| Preference | ---- | 1 | 3 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Lutheran— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 96 | 44 | 160 | 187 | 19 | 3 | 9 | ---- | 18 | 2 | 11 | ---- | 12 | 1 | 24 | ---- | 39 | 4 | 16 | ---- | 4 | 338 | 276 | 614 |
| Preference | 3 | 2 | 8 | 4 | ---- | 1 | 2 | ---- | 2 | 1 | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 2 | ---- | 4 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 18 | 11 | 29 |
| Methodist— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 352 | 261 | 529 | 834 | 48 | 7 | 50 | ---- | 94 | 3 | 42 | 1 | 14 | 3 | 63 | ---- | 135 | 14 | 54 | 1 | 10 | 1,144 | 1,231 | 2,375 |
| Preference | 36 | 19 | 132 | 125 | 13 | 3 | 8 | ---- | 20 | 1 | 5 | ---- | 8 | 1 | 29 | ---- | 18 | ---- | 6 | ---- | 3 | 238 | 165 | 403 |
| Presbyterian— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 157 | 166 | 266 | 435 | 32 | ---- | 31 | 1 | 48 | 5 | 20 | ---- | 12 | 3 | 25 | ---- | 44 | 6 | 26 | ---- | 8 | 563 | 642 | 1,205 |
| Preference | 16 | 17 | 49 | 58 | 6 | 1 | 8 | ---- | 6 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 3 | ---- | 9 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 1 | 99 | 78 | 177 |
| Unitarian— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 7 | 10 | 5 | 12 | 1 | ---- | 1 | 1 | 3 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | 18 | 19 | 37 |
| Preference | 9 | 5 | 10 | 10 | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | 5 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 2 | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | 1 | 25 | 16 | 41 |

## RELIGIOUS CENSUS OF STUDENT BODY FOR YEAR 1928-1929

| Demonination | Graduate | | Liberal Arts | | Commerce | | Law | | Medicine | | Dentistry | | Pharmacy | | Engineering | | Nursing | Music | | Library Training | | Totals Without Duplicates | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | Men | Women | Total |
| Other denominations— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 49 | 33 | 48 | 75 | 5 | ---- | 3 | ---- | 19 | 1 | 5 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 11 | ---- | 15 | 3 | 3 | ---- | 1 | 140 | 121 | 261 |
| Preference | 2 | 2 | 7 | 3 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | 11 | 5 | 16 |
| Protestant— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 8 | 3 | 16 | 8 | 3 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 2 | 1 | 2 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 3 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 35 | 13 | 48 |
| Preference | 17 | 5 | 24 | 9 | 3 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 3 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 5 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | 49 | 15 | 64 |
| Buddist— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | 1 |
| Preference | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Hindu | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | 1 |
| Preference | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Jewish— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 3 | ---- | 75 | 18 | 8 | 1 | 8 | ---- | 18 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 2 | ---- | 1 | 2 | 2 | ---- | 1 | 114 | 20 | 134 |
| Preference | 2 | ---- | 8 | 2 | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 4 | 1 | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 16 | 3 | 19 |
| No preference | 19 | 6 | 45 | 17 | 7 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 10 | 1 | 2 | ---- | 2 | ---- | 8 | ---- | 1 | 2 | 1 | ---- | 1 | 93 | 25 | 118 |
| No statistics | 82 | 60 | 239 | 113 | 22 | 1 | 45 | 1 | 70 | 2 | 49 | ---- | 10 | ---- | 68 | ---- | 35 | 2 | 18 | 1 | 2 | 555 | 219 | 774 |
| Total Students | 1,200 | 988 | 2,427 | 3,202 | 257 | 45 | 243 | 8 | 463 | 26 | 194 | 1 | 113 | 10 | 354 | ---- | 415 | 54 | 196 | 3 | 57 | 5,028 | 4,657 | 9,685 |

## OCCUPATIONS OF STUDENTS' PARENTS FOR YEAR 1928-1929

| Occupation | Graduate | | Liberal Arts | | Commerce | | Law | | Medicine | | Dentistry | | Pharmacy | | Engineering | | Nursing | Music | | Library Training | | Totals Without Duplicates | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | Men | Women | Total |
| Agents, office workers and salesmen | 59 | 53 | 213 | 232 | 29 | 3 | 18 | ---- | 22 | 2 | 18 | ---- | 5 | 1 | 20 | ---- | 13 | 6 | 17 | ---- | 8 | 369 | 306 | 675 |
| Agriculturists | 497 | 341 | 549 | 1,050 | 49 | 10 | 46 | ---- | 103 | 6 | 37 | ---- | 21 | 2 | 101 | ---- | 189 | 10 | 55 | 2 | 12 | 1,357 | 1,574 | 2,931 |
| Bankers, financial agents | 19 | 36 | 108 | 138 | 18 | 4 | 15 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 5 | ---- | 3 | ---- | 11 | ---- | 4 | 2 | 9 | ---- | 2 | 181 | 182 | 363 |
| Contractors and building trades | 57 | 33 | 147 | 155 | 12 | 2 | 14 | ---- | 30 | ---- | 10 | ---- | 7 | ---- | 29 | ---- | 36 | 1 | 11 | ---- | 3 | 294 | 228 | 522 |
| Government and public service | 25 | 29 | 84 | 83 | 5 | 1 | 9 | ---- | 7 | ---- | 7 | ---- | 7 | ---- | 15 | ---- | 9 | 1 | 10 | ---- | 1 | 151 | 120 | 271 |
| Manufacturers, public utilities and common carriers | 49 | 43 | 182 | 184 | 30 | 5 | 13 | ---- | 21 | ---- | 16 | ---- | 10 | ---- | 31 | ---- | 19 | 5 | 10 | ---- | 1 | 335 | 246 | 581 |
| Merchants, dealers, proprietors | 127 | 140 | 396 | 475 | 64 | 13 | 41 | ---- | 84 | 1 | 29 | ---- | 29 | 3 | 42 | ---- | 40 | 9 | 17 | 1 | 9 | 778 | 666 | 1,444 |
| Professions | 206 | 192 | 377 | 438 | 20 | 4 | 55 | 4 | 127 | 11 | 28 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 35 | ---- | 28 | 13 | 36 | ---- | 11 | 821 | 666 | 1,487 |
| Trades other than building | 45 | 31 | 124 | 126 | 9 | 1 | 7 | ---- | 22 | 1 | 7 | ---- | 9 | 1 | 21 | ---- | 25 | 4 | 7 | ---- | 4 | 230 | 185 | 415 |
| Laborers other than government and common carriers | 30 | 11 | 103 | 81 | 4 | ---- | 5 | ---- | 13 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 6 | 1 | 17 | ---- | 12 | 1 | 4 | ---- | 2 | 172 | 107 | 279 |
| No statistics | 86 | 79 | 144 | 240 | 17 | 2 | 20 | 3 | 26 | 4 | 33 | ---- | 3 | ---- | 32 | ---- | 40 | 2 | 20 | ---- | 4 | 340 | 377 | 717 |
| Totals | 1,200 | 988 | 2,427 | 3,202 | 257 | 45 | 243 | 8 | 463 | 26 | 194 | 1 | 113 | 10 | 354 | ---- | 415 | 54 | 196 | 3 | 57 | 5,028 | 4,657 | 9,685 |

## SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE—1929-1930

| | Men | Women | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Graduate College** | | | |
| Campus (September-June) | | | |
| Regular | 367 | 304 | 671 |
| Saturday Class | 39 | 26 | 65 |
| Graduate Medics | 5 | | 5 |
| Graduate Dents | 2 | | 2 |
| | 413 | 330 | 743 |
| Duplicates | | | |
| | 413 | 330 | 743 |
| Campus (Summer Session) | | | |
| Residence | 961 | 671 | 1,632 |
| Lakeside Laboratory | 10 | 2 | 12 |
| Field Geology | 10 | | 10 |
| Graduate Medics | 1 | | 1 |
| | 982 | 673 | 1,655 |
| Duplicates | 4 | | 4 |
| | 978 | 673 | 1,651 |
| Total Campus Since June | 1,391 | 1,003 | 2,394 |
| Duplicates | 174 | 105 | 279 |
| Total Different Students on Campus Since June | 1,217 | 898 | 2,115 |
| Non-Campus (September-June) | | | |
| Projected | 86 | 40 | 126 |
| Correspondence | 139 | 148 | 287 |
| | 225 | 188 | 413 |
| Duplicates | 6 | 6 | 12 |
| | 219 | 182 | 401 |
| Non-Campus (Summer Session) | | | |
| Projected | 21 | 8 | 29 |
| Correspondence | 79 | 85 | 164 |
| | 100 | 93 | 193 |
| Duplicates | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | 99 | 92 | 191 |
| Non-Campus (Intersession) | | | |
| Projected | | | |
| Correspondence | 2 | | 2 |
| | 2 | | 2 |
| Duplicates | | | |
| | 2 | | 2 |
| Total Non-Campus Since June | 320 | 274 | 594 |
| Duplicates | 74 | 68 | 142 |
| | 246 | 206 | 452 |
| Total Campus and Non-Campus Since June | 1,463 | 1,104 | 2,567 |
| Duplicates | 157 | 95 | 252 |
| Total Different Graduate Students Since June | 1,306 | 1,009 | 2,315 |
| **College of Liberal Arts** | | | |
| Campus (September-June) | | | |
| Fourth Year | 167 | 299 | 466 |
| Third Year | 300 | 357 | 657 |
| Second Year | 512 | 339 | 851 |
| First Year | 690 | 330 | 1,020 |
| Unclassified | 12 | 26 | 38 |
| Saturday Class | 16 | 118 | 134 |
| | 1,697 | 1,469 | 3,166 |

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE—1929-1930—Continued

| | Men | Women | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Campus (Summer Session) | | | |
| Residence | 340 | 736 | 1,076 |
| Lakeside Laboratory | | 2 | 2 |
| Field Geology | 5 | | 5 |
| | 345 | 738 | 1,083 |
| Duplicates | 1 | | 1 |
| | 344 | 738 | 1,082 |
| Total Campus Since June | 2,041 | 2,207 | 4,248 |
| Duplicates | 107 | 203 | 310 |
| Total Different Students on Campus Since June | 1,934 | 2,004 | 3,938 |
| Non-Campus (September-June) | | | |
| Correspondence | 340 | 857 | 1,197 |
| Non-Campus (Summer Session) | | | |
| Correspondence | 349 | 761 | 1,110 |
| Non-Campus (Inter-Session) | | | |
| Correspondence | 18 | 20 | 38 |
| Total Non-Campus Since June | 707 | 1,638 | 2,345 |
| Duplicates | 167 | 432 | 599 |
| | 540 | 1,206 | 1,746 |
| Total Campus and Non-Campus Since June | 2,474 | 3,210 | 5,684 |
| Duplicates | 118 | 227 | 345 |
| Total Different Liberal Arts Students Since June | 2,356 | 2,983 | 5,339 |
| College of Commerce | | | |
| Campus (September-June) | | | |
| Fourth Year | 118 | 18 | 136 |
| Third Year | 148 | 42 | 190 |
| Unclassified | 29 | 11 | 40 |
| | 295 | 71 | 366 |
| Campus (Summer Session) | | | |
| Regular | 32 | 18 | 50 |
| Typing Only | | 4 | 4 |
| | 32 | 22 | 54 |
| Total Campus Since June | 327 | 93 | 420 |
| Duplicates | 20 | 10 | 30 |
| Total Commerce Students Since June | 307 | 83 | 390 |
| College of Law | | | |
| Campus (September-June) | | | |
| Third Year | 58 | 2 | 60 |
| Second Year | 75 | 2 | 77 |
| First Year | 96 | 2 | 98 |
| | 229 | 6 | 235 |
| Summer Session | 49 | 2 | 51 |
| | 278 | 8 | 286 |
| Duplicates | 33 | 1 | 34 |
| | 245 | 7 | 252 |
| College of Medicine | | | |
| Campus (September-June) | | | |
| Post-Graduate Medical | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Graduate Medical | 5 | | 5 |
| Fourth Year | 104 | 3 | 107 |
| Third Year | 95 | 7 | 102 |
| Second Year | 137 | 10 | 147 |
| First Year | 148 | 4 | 152 |
| | 490 | 25 | 515 |

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE—1929-1930—Continued

| | Men | Women | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Campus (Summer Session) | | | |
| Graduate Medical | 1 | ---------- | 1 |
| Regular | 65 | 3 | 68 |
| | 66 | 3 | 69 |
| Total Medical Students Since June | 556 | 28 | 584 |
| Duplicates | 59 | 3 | 62 |
| | 497 | 25 | 522 |
| College of Dentistry | | | |
| Campus (September-June) | | | |
| Post Graduate Dentistry | 1 | ---------- | 1 |
| Graduate Dentistry | 2 | ---------- | 2 |
| Fourth Year | 48 | ---------- | 48 |
| Third Year | 34 | ---------- | 34 |
| Second Year | 47 | 1 | 48 |
| First Year | 66 | ---------- | 66 |
| Unclassified | 2 | ---------- | 2 |
| | 200 | 1 | 201 |
| Summer Session | 3 | ---------- | 3 |
| | 203 | 1 | 204 |
| Duplicates | 2 | ---------- | 2 |
| | 201 | 1 | 202 |
| College of Pharmacy | | | |
| Campus (September-June) | | | |
| Fourth Year | 13 | ---------- | 13 |
| Third Year | 23 | 4 | 27 |
| Second Year | 38 | 3 | 41 |
| First Year | 47 | 1 | 48 |
| Unclassified | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| | 121 | 8 | 129 |
| Summer Session | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| | 128 | 9 | 137 |
| Duplicates | 4 | ---------- | 4 |
| | 124 | 9 | 133 |
| College of Engineering | | | |
| Campus (September-June) | | | |
| Fourth Year | 59 | ---------- | 59 |
| Third Year | 89 | ---------- | 89 |
| Second Year | 110 | ---------- | 110 |
| First Year | 151 | ---------- | 151 |
| | 409 | ---------- | 409 |
| Summer Session | 17 | ---------- | 17 |
| | 426 | ---------- | 426 |
| Duplicates | 13 | ---------- | 13 |
| | 413 | ---------- | 413 |
| School of Nursing | | | |
| Campus (September-June) | | | |
| Affiliates | ---------- | 61 | 61 |
| Third Year | ---------- | 95 | 95 |
| Second Year | ---------- | 97 | 97 |
| First Year | ---------- | 108 | 108 |
| | ---------- | 361 | 361 |
| Campus (Summer Session) | | | |
| Affiliates | ---------- | 21 | 21 |
| In Training | ---------- | 219 | 219 |
| | ---------- | 240 | 240 |
| Total Campus Nurses Since June | ---------- | 601 | 601 |
| Duplicates | ---------- | 199 | 199 |
| | ---------- | 402 | 402 |

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE—1929-1930—Continued

| | Men | Women | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| School of Music | | | |
| Campus (September-June) | | | |
| Taking College Work for Credit | 42 | 84 | 126 |
| Practical Music Only | ---------- | 2 | 2 |
| Saturday Class | 2 | 11 | 13 |
| | 44 | 97 | 141 |
| Campus (Summer Session) | | | |
| Taking College Work for Credit | 52 | 84 | 136 |
| Practical Music Only | ---------- | 5 | 5 |
| | 52 | 89 | 141 |
| Total Campus Since June | 96 | 186 | 282 |
| Duplicates | 10 | 10 | 20 |
| | 86 | 176 | 262 |
| Library Training | | | |
| Campus (Summer Session) | | | |
| Graduate | ---------- | 15 | 15 |
| Liberal Arts | ---------- | 37 | 37 |
| | ---------- | 52 | 52 |
| Recapitulation (September-June) | | | |
| Campus | | | |
| Graduate College | 413 | 330 | 743 |
| College of Liberal Arts | 1,697 | 1,469 | 3,166 |
| College of Commerce | 295 | 71 | 366 |
| College of Law | 229 | 6 | 235 |
| College of Medicine | 490 | 25 | 515 |
| College of Dentistry | 200 | 1 | 201 |
| College of Pharmacy | 121 | 8 | 129 |
| College of Engineering | 409 | ---------- | 409 |
| School of Nursing | ---------- | 361 | 361 |
| School of Music | 44 | 97 | 141 |
| | 3,898 | 2,368 | 6,266 |
| Duplicates | 112 | 109 | 221 |
| | 3,786 | 2,259 | 6,045 |
| Non-Campus | | | |
| Graduate Projected | 86 | 40 | 126 |
| Graduate Correspondence | 139 | 148 | 287 |
| Liberal Arts Correspondence | 340 | 857 | 1,197 |
| | 565 | 1,045 | 1,610 |
| Duplicates | 7 | 9 | 16 |
| | 558 | 1,036 | 1,594 |
| Total Campus and Non-Campus | 4,344 | 3,295 | 7,639 |
| Duplicates | 39 | 38 | 77 |
| Total Different Students Registered September-June | 4,305 | 3,257 | 7,562 |
| Recapitulation (Summer Session) | | | |
| Campus | | | |
| Graduate College | 978 | 673 | 1,651 |
| College of Liberal Arts | 344 | 738 | 1,082 |
| College of Commerce | 32 | 22 | 54 |
| College of Law | 49 | 2 | 51 |
| College of Medicine | 66 | 3 | 69 |
| College of Dentistry | 3 | ---------- | 3 |
| College of Pharmacy | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| College of Engineering | 17 | ---------- | 17 |
| School of Nursing | ---------- | 240 | 240 |
| School of Music | 52 | 89 | 141 |
| Library Training | ---------- | 52 | 52 |
| | 1,548 | 1,820 | 3,368 |
| Duplicates | 62 | 95 | 157 |
| | 1,486 | 1,725 | 3,211 |

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE—1929-1930—Continued

| | Men | Women | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Non-Campus | | | |
| Graduate Projected | 21 | 8 | 29 |
| Graduate Correspondence | 79 | 85 | 164 |
| Liberal Arts Correspondence | 349 | 761 | 1,110 |
| | 449 | 854 | 1,303 |
| Duplicates | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| | 447 | 852 | 1,299 |
| Total Campus and Non-Campus | 1,933 | 2,577 | 4,510 |
| Duplicates | 82 | 102 | 184 |
| Total different students registered, Summer Session | 1,851 | 2,475 | 4,326 |
| *Recapitulation (Inter-Session) | | | |
| Non-Campus | | | |
| Graduate Projected | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Graduate Correspondence | 2 | ---------- | 2 |
| Liberal Arts Correspondence | 18 | 20 | 38 |
| | 20 | 20 | 40 |

*These represent students registered by correspondence or projected who could not be counted during regular sessions because of campus registration.

| Recapitulation (June-June) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Campus | | | |
| Graduate College | 1,217 | 898 | 2,115 |
| College of Liberal Arts | 1,934 | 2,004 | 3,938 |
| College of Commerce | 307 | 83 | 390 |
| College of Law | 245 | 7 | 252 |
| College of Medicine | 497 | 25 | 522 |
| College of Dentistry | 201 | 1 | 202 |
| College of Pharmacy | 124 | 9 | 133 |
| College of Engineering | 413 | ---------- | 413 |
| School of Nursing | ---------- | 402 | 402 |
| School of Music | 86 | 176 | 262 |
| Library Training | ---------- | 52 | 52 |
| | 5,024 | 3,657 | 8,681 |
| Duplicates | 239 | 216 | 455 |
| | 4,785 | 3,441 | 8,226 |
| Non-Campus | | | |
| Graduate Projected | 88 | 40 | 128 |
| Graduate Correspondence | 165 | 172 | 337 |
| Liberal Arts Correspondence | 540 | 1,206 | 1,746 |
| | 793 | 1,418 | 2,211 |
| Duplicates | 10 | 11 | 21 |
| | 783 | 1,407 | 2,190 |
| Total Campus and Non-Campus | 5,568 | 4,848 | 10,416 |
| Duplicates | 354 | 357 | 711 |
| Total different students registered, June-June | 5,214 | 4,491 | 9,705 |

SUMMARY OF NON-CAMPUS

| Correspondence | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| September-June | | | |
| Graduate | 139 | 148 | 287 |
| Liberal Arts | 340 | 857 | 1,197 |
| | 479 | 1,005 | 1,484 |
| Duplicates | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | 478 | 1,003 | 1,481 |
| Summer Session | | | |
| Graduate | 79 | 85 | 164 |
| Liberal Arts | 349 | 761 | 1,110 |
| | 428 | 846 | 1,274 |
| Duplicates | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | 427 | 845 | 1,272 |

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE—1929-1930—Continued

| | Men | Women | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Inter-Session | | | |
| Graduate | 2 | ---------- | 2 |
| Liberal Arts | 18 | 20 | 38 |
| | 20 | 20 | 40 |
| Duplicates | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| | 20 | 20 | 40 |
| June-June | | | |
| Graduate | 165 | 172 | 337 |
| Liberal Arts | 540 | 1,206 | 1,746 |
| | 705 | 1,378 | 2,083 |
| Duplicates | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| | 702 | 1,374 | 2,076 |
| Projected | | | |
| September June | 86 | 40 | 126 |
| Summer Session | 21 | 8 | 29 |
| | 107 | 48 | 155 |
| Duplicates | 19 | 8 | 27 |
| | 88 | 40 | 128 |
| Total Correspondence and Projected June-June | 790 | 1,414 | 2,204 |
| Duplicates | 7 | 7 | 14 |
| Total different Non-Campus June-June | 783 | 1,407 | 2,190 |

ANALYSIS OF DUPLICATES 1929-1930

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Graduate College | | | |
| Campus and Non-Campus Duplicates | | | |
| September-June | 6 | 8 | 14 |
| Summer Session | 49 | 24 | 73 |
| Summer Session and September-June | 143 | 86 | 229 |
| Summer Session or September-June and Inter-Session | 2 | ---------- | 2 |
| | 200 | 118 | 318 |
| Counted more than once | 43 | 23 | 66 |
| | 157 | 95 | 252 |
| College of Liberal Arts | | | |
| Campus and Non-Campus Duplicates | | | |
| September-June | 20 | 27 | 47 |
| Summer Session | 20 | 66 | 86 |
| Summer Session and September-June | 85 | 182 | 267 |
| Summer Session or September-June and Inter-Session | 15 | 17 | 32 |
| | 140 | 292 | 432 |
| Counted more than once | 22 | 65 | 87 |
| | 118 | 227 | 345 |
| Between Colleges | | | |
| Campus and Non-Campus Duplicates | | | |
| September-June | 13 | 4 | 17 |
| Summer Session | 16 | 16 | 32 |
| Summer Session and September-June | 83 | 49 | 132 |
| Summer Session or September-June and Inter-Session | 9 | 4 | 13 |
| | 121 | 73 | 194 |
| Counted more than once | 18 | 13 | 31 |
| | 103 | 60 | 163 |
| Recapitulation Duplicates (September-June) | | | |
| Campus and Non-Campus Duplicates | | | |
| Within Graduate College | 6 | 8 | 14 |
| Within College of Liberal Arts | 20 | 27 | 47 |
| Between Colleges | 13 | 4 | 17 |
| | 39 | 39 | 78 |
| Counted more than once | ---------- | 1 | 1 |
| | 39 | 38 | 77 |

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE—1929-1930—Continued

| | Men | Women | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Recapitulation Duplicates (Summer Session) | | | |
| Campus and Non-Campus Duplicates | | | |
| Within Graduate College | 49 | 24 | 73 |
| Within College of Liberal Arts | 20 | 66 | 86 |
| Between Colleges | 16 | 16 | 32 |
| | 85 | 106 | 191 |
| Counted more than once | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| | 82 | 102 | 184 |
| Recapitulation Duplicates (June-June) | | | |
| Campus and Non-Campus Duplicates | | | |
| Within Graduate College | 157 | 95 | 252 |
| Within College of Liberal Arts | 118 | 227 | 345 |
| Between Colleges | 103 | 60 | 163 |
| | 378 | 382 | 760 |
| Counted more than once | 24 | 25 | 49 |
| | 354 | 357 | 711 |
| Campus Duplicates | | | |
| Recapitulation Duplicates | | | |
| September-June | 112 | 109 | 221 |
| Summer Session | 62 | 95 | 157 |
| Summer Session and September-June | 121 | 47 | 168 |
| | 295 | 251 | 546 |
| Counted more than once | 56 | 35 | 91 |
| | 239 | 216 | 455 |

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE—1929-1930—Continued

| | Boys | Girls | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| University Elementary School | | | |
| Registered September to June | 105 | 101 | 206 |
| Registered 1929 summer session | 79 | 80 | 159 |
| | 184 | 181 | 365 |
| Duplicates | 44 | 47 | 91 |
| Total different students for year | 140 | 134 | 274 |
| University High School | | | |
| Registered September to June | 155 | 116 | 271 |
| Registered 1929 summer session | 75 | 87 | 162 |
| | 230 | 203 | 433 |
| Duplicates | 9 | 10 | 19 |
| Total different students for year | 221 | 193 | 414 |
| University students enrolled for either one or two semesters | 13 | 5 | 18 |

## ANALYSIS OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES CONFERRED 1929-1930

| | Men | Women | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Advanced Degrees | | | |
| Master of Arts | 116 | 112 | 228 |
| Master of Science | 61 | 12 | 73 |
| Doctor of Philosophy | 46 | 7 | 53 |
| Total Advanced Degrees | 223 | 131 | 354 |
| Professional Degrees | | | |
| Civil Engineering | 1 | | 1 |
| Total Professional Degrees | 1 | | 1 |
| First Degrees | | | |
| Bachelor of Arts | 212 | 360 | 572 |
| Bachelor of Science (Combined Course in Liberal Arts and Medicine) | 40 | 3 | 43 |
| Bachelor of Science (Combined Course in Liberal Arts and Nursing) | | 3 | 3 |
| Bachelor of Science in Physical Education | 9 | 18 | 27 |
| Bachelor of Science in School Supervision | | 5 | 5 |
| Bachelor of Science in Commerce | 116 | 14 | 130 |
| Bachelor of Music | | 1 | 1 |
| Bachelor of Laws | 34 | | 34 |
| Juris Doctor | 27 | 1 | 28 |
| Doctor of Medicine | 96 | 2 | 98 |
| Doctor of Dental Surgery | 46 | | 46 |
| Graduate in Pharmacy | 20 | 4 | 24 |
| Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy | 9 | | 9 |
| Bachelor of Science (College of Engineering) | 4 | | 4 |
| Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering | 8 | | 8 |
| Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering | 7 | | 7 |
| Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering | 12 | | 12 |
| Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering | 10 | | 10 |
| Bachelor of Science in Chemistry | 1 | | 1 |
| Total First Degrees | 651 | 411 | 1,062 |
| Certificates | | | |
| Graduate Nurse | | 55 | 55 |
| Education | 4 | 25 | 29 |
| Interne | | | |
| Journalism | 12 | 16 | 28 |
| Total Certificates | 16 | 96 | 112 |
| Total degrees and certificates conferred | 891 | 638 | 1,529 |
| Students receiving more than one degree or certificate | 41 | 41 | 82 |
| Total different students receiving degrees or certificates | 850 | 597 | 1,447 |

## GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION FOR YEAR 1929-1930

| Iowa Counties | Graduate | | Liberal Arts | | Commerce | | Law | | Medicine | | Dentistry | | Pharmacy | | Engineering | | Nursing | Music | | Library Training | | Totals Without Duplicates | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | Men | Women | Total |
| Adair | 2 | 5 | 8 | 17 | | | | | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | 3 | | 1 | | | 17 | 23 | 40 |
| Adams | 4 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 5 | | 1 | | | | | 17 | 11 | 28 |
| Allamakee | 5 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | | | 24 | 16 | 40 |
| Appanoose | 3 | 3 | 15 | 15 | 1 | | 1 | | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | | 4 | | 3 | | | | | 28 | 21 | 49 |
| Audubon | | | 5 | 6 | 1 | | 3 | | 1 | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | 12 | 6 | 18 |
| Benton | 9 | 4 | 23 | 21 | 2 | | 4 | | 5 | | 1 | | 1 | | 6 | | 3 | 2 | | | | 47 | 26 | 73 |
| Black Hawk | 30 | 36 | 44 | 37 | 4 | 1 | 11 | | 12 | 1 | 3 | | | | 3 | | 12 | 4 | 5 | | 2 | 102 | 88 | 190 |
| Boone | 5 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 4 | | 1 | | | | 2 | | 4 | | | | | 26 | 18 | 44 |
| Bremer | 7 | 3 | 13 | 13 | | 1 | 1 | | 5 | | 2 | | | | 2 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | 28 | 18 | 46 |
| Buchanan | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 5 | | | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | | | | 26 | 21 | 47 |
| Buena Vista | 11 | 2 | 7 | 19 | 6 | | 1 | | 4 | | 2 | | 2 | | | | 3 | | | | | 29 | 24 | 53 |
| Butler | 7 | 1 | 13 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 4 | | | | | | 2 | | 4 | 1 | | | | 27 | 12 | 39 |
| Calhoun | 2 | 5 | 6 | 17 | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | | | 15 | 24 | 39 |
| Carroll | 1 | 1 | 15 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 4 | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 3 | | 1 | | | | | 29 | 18 | 47 |
| Cass | 3 | 2 | 21 | 13 | 3 | | 2 | | 4 | | 2 | | 1 | | 3 | | 4 | | | | | 36 | 22 | 58 |
| Cedar | 10 | 12 | 15 | 28 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 4 | | 4 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 36 | 47 | 83 |
| Cerro Gordo | 7 | 6 | 23 | 23 | 5 | 1 | 6 | | 3 | | | | | | 4 | | 4 | | 1 | | 2 | 47 | 35 | 82 |
| Cherokee | 1 | 3 | 19 | 12 | | | 4 | | | | 2 | | | | 3 | | 5 | | 2 | | | 27 | 19 | 46 |
| Chickasaw | 4 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 2 | | | | 5 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 16 | 8 | 24 |
| Clarke | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 11 | 11 | 22 |
| Clay | 5 | 1 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 1 | | | 4 | | 1 | | 4 | | 1 | | 3 | | | | | 22 | 12 | 34 |
| Clayton | 9 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 3 | | 1 | | 3 | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | | | 25 | 17 | 42 |
| Clinton | 12 | 8 | 45 | 43 | 6 | | 3 | | 3 | | 1 | | 1 | | 9 | | 5 | 2 | 1 | | | 77 | 55 | 132 |
| Crawford | 1 | 1 | 9 | 11 | 1 | | | | 7 | | 1 | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | 18 | 14 | 32 |
| Dallas | | 5 | 17 | 23 | 3 | | 6 | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | | 4 | | 2 | | | 27 | 32 | 59 |
| Davis | 5 | 4 | 6 | 15 | 1 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | 14 | 24 | 38 |
| Decatur | 7 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 1 | | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 4 | 1 | | | 1 | 21 | 22 | 43 |
| Delaware | 4 | 5 | 11 | 16 | | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | 3 | | 3 | 1 | | | | 19 | 24 | 43 |
| Des Moines | 10 | 11 | 25 | 35 | 6 | 1 | 2 | | 5 | | 7 | | 2 | 1 | 4 | | 1 | | 4 | | | 58 | 49 | 107 |
| Dickinson | 1 | | 10 | 7 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 4 | | | | | 13 | 11 | 24 |
| Dubuque | 14 | 12 | 21 | 34 | 5 | 1 | 3 | | 8 | 1 | 1 | | 4 | | 4 | | 3 | | 1 | | 2 | 59 | 53 | 112 |
| Emmet | 4 | 4 | 12 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 3 | | 2 | | 3 | | | 1 | 1 | | 3 | | 1 | | | 25 | 17 | 42 |
| Fayette | 16 | 13 | 14 | 18 | 6 | | 1 | | 5 | | 2 | | 1 | | 4 | | 8 | 1 | | | | 47 | 38 | 85 |
| Floyd | 3 | 1 | 19 | 13 | 2 | | | | 2 | | 1 | | | | 2 | | 4 | | | | | 28 | 18 | 46 |
| Franklin | 3 | 2 | 6 | 13 | | | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | 5 | | 1 | | | 12 | 20 | 32 |
| Fremont | 4 | 3 | 4 | 9 | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 10 | 13 | 23 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Greene | 3 | 4 | 13 | 16 | 1 | | 3 | | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | | 1 | | 5 | 1 | 1 | | | 22 | 26 | 48 |
| Grundy | 9 | 5 | 5 | 12 | 2 | | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | 3 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | 23 | 19 | 42 |
| Guthrie | 5 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | | 6 | 2 | | | | 15 | 19 | 34 |
| Hamilton | 8 | 3 | 10 | 22 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | 3 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 25 | 29 | 54 |
| Hancock | 1 | 4 | 14 | 2 | 6 | | 1 | | 3 | | 2 | | 3 | | 1 | | 5 | | 1 | | | 29 | 11 | 40 |
| Hardin | 9 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 3 | | 1 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | 4 | | | | | 31 | 30 | 61 |
| Harrison | 2 | 3 | 16 | 8 | 1 | | 3 | | 3 | | 2 | | | | 3 | | | | 1 | | | 29 | 11 | 40 |
| Henry | 11 | 12 | 16 | 23 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 3 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | 3 | | | | 35 | 37 | 72 |
| Howard | 4 | 1 | 2 | 12 | | 1 | | | 3 | | 3 | | | | 3 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 15 | 15 | 30 |
| Humboldt | 3 | 1 | 3 | 12 | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | | | 9 | 15 | 24 |
| Ida | 1 | 3 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 3 | | | | | 17 | 18 | 35 |
| Iowa | 10 | 8 | 25 | 20 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 7 | | 10 | 2 | 1 | | | 51 | 42 | 93 |
| Jackson | 5 | 2 | 11 | 10 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 19 | 13 | 32 |
| Jasper | 11 | 7 | 17 | 23 | 2 | 1 | | | 5 | | 2 | | 2 | | | | 6 | | | | | 35 | 36 | 71 |
| Jefferson | 4 | 10 | 11 | 22 | 1 | | 1 | | 3 | | | | | | 4 | | 5 | | | | | 22 | 36 | 58 |
| Johnson | 104 | 140 | 223 | 346 | 26 | 14 | 34 | | 90 | 9 | 20 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 74 | | 15 | 8 | 40 | | 5 | 565 | 517 | 1,082 |
| Jones | 7 | 10 | 14 | 17 | 2 | | 3 | | 2 | | 3 | | 1 | | 3 | | 3 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | 33 | 31 | 64 |
| Keokuk | 12 | 4 | 18 | 31 | 3 | 1 | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | 6 | | 9 | 1 | | | | 45 | 44 | 89 |
| Kossuth | 5 | 2 | 15 | 23 | 5 | | 2 | | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | 10 | | | | 1 | 32 | 36 | 68 |
| Lee | 9 | 10 | 39 | 27 | 3 | 1 | 5 | | 5 | | 1 | | | | 10 | | | 3 | 1 | | 2 | 69 | 39 | 108 |
| Linn | 33 | 26 | 66 | 104 | 19 | 1 | 15 | | 13 | | 4 | | 3 | 1 | 23 | | 10 | 3 | 6 | | 3 | 169 | 145 | 314 |
| Louisa | 6 | 5 | 9 | 17 | 1 | | 3 | | 3 | | 1 | | 1 | | 3 | | 4 | 1 | 1 | | | 27 | 26 | 53 |
| Lucas | | 4 | 9 | 11 | | | 1 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | 4 | | | | | 13 | 18 | 31 |
| Lyon | 3 | 2 | 8 | 11 | 1 | | | | 3 | | | | 2 | | 2 | | 3 | | | | | 19 | 15 | 34 |
| Madison | 7 | 3 | 14 | 17 | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | 3 | | 2 | | 2 | | | 28 | 22 | 50 |
| Mahaska | 13 | 7 | 15 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 8 | | 2 | | | | 2 | | 4 | 2 | | | 1 | 40 | 43 | 83 |
| Marion | 6 | 7 | 15 | 17 | 3 | | | | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 4 | | | 27 | 26 | 53 |
| Marshall | 4 | 6 | 24 | 45 | 5 | 1 | 3 | | 6 | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | 4 | | 1 | | 2 | 43 | 55 | 98 |
| Mills | 3 | 1 | 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 12 | 9 | 21 |
| Mitchell | 3 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 3 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 10 | 11 | 21 |
| Monona | 2 | 1 | 16 | 16 | 2 | | 1 | | 6 | | 3 | | | | 2 | | 5 | | 1 | | 1 | 32 | 23 | 55 |
| Monroe | 4 | 2 | 10 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | | 1 | | | 18 | 21 | 39 |
| Montgomery | 1 | 3 | 12 | 23 | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | 4 | | | | 2 | | | 21 | 29 | 50 |
| Muscatine | 12 | 15 | 44 | 68 | 3 | | 7 | | 6 | | 4 | | 3 | | 7 | | 4 | 1 | 5 | | 1 | 80 | 88 | 168 |
| O'Brien | 5 | 6 | 19 | 20 | 6 | | | | 3 | | 4 | | | | 1 | | 6 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 35 | 32 | 67 |
| Osceola | 2 | | 11 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | 4 | 1 | | | | 16 | 11 | 27 |
| Page | 7 | 2 | 12 | 18 | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | | | | 5 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 28 | 21 | 49 |
| Palo Alto | 5 | 3 | 10 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | 22 | 20 | 42 |
| Plymouth | 3 | 2 | 10 | 13 | | | | | 3 | | 3 | | | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | 21 | 16 | 37 |
| Pocahontas | 1 | 5 | 12 | 10 | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | 5 | 2 | 1 | | | 18 | 21 | 39 |
| Polk | 31 | 41 | 129 | 113 | 11 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 36 | 1 | 10 | | | | 7 | | 12 | 2 | 4 | | | 218 | 167 | 385 |
| Pottawattamie | 8 | 3 | 52 | 33 | | | 6 | | 5 | | 2 | | 1 | | 5 | | 5 | 2 | 4 | | 1 | 72 | 42 | 114 |
| Poweshiek | 14 | 6 | 18 | 26 | 6 | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 6 | | | | | 39 | 37 | 76 |
| Ringgold | 3 | 2 | 3 | 15 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 2 | | 6 | | | | | 9 | 24 | 33 |
| Sac | 3 | 2 | 12 | 11 | 2 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 19 | 15 | 34 |
| Scott | 10 | 10 | 59 | 113 | 12 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 10 | | 2 | | 4 | | 16 | | 1 | 1 | 10 | | 1 | 124 | 133 | 257 |
| Shelby | 2 | | 8 | 7 | | | 1 | | 3 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 16 | 7 | 23 |
| Sioux | 7 | 4 | 13 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | 5 | | 4 | | | | 2 | | 3 | | 2 | | | 35 | 19 | 54 |

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION FOR YEAR 1929-1930—Continued

| Iowa Counties | Graduate | | Liberal Arts | | Commerce | | Law | | Medicine | | Dentistry | | Pharmacy | | Engineering | | Nursing | Music | | Library Training | | Totals Without Duplicates | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | Men | Women | Total |
| Story | 12 | 7 | 15 | 28 | 3 | ---- | 2 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 5 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 5 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 41 | 40 | 81 |
| Tama | 7 | 4 | 21 | 23 | 3 | 2 | 5 | ---- | 2 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 8 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | 47 | 32 | 79 |
| Taylor | 3 | 1 | 9 | 16 | 1 | 2 | 1 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 2 | 1 | 1 | ---- | ---- | 16 | 21 | 37 |
| Union | 3 | 4 | 12 | 23 | 6 | 3 | ---- | ---- | 2 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 5 | ---- | 4 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | 27 | 34 | 61 |
| Van Buren | 11 | 4 | 14 | 16 | 3 | ---- | 2 | ---- | 5 | ---- | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 4 | ---- | 2 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | 38 | 22 | 60 |
| Wapello | 10 | 9 | 26 | 37 | 6 | 2 | 3 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 3 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 2 | 50 | 53 | 103 |
| Warren | 7 | 11 | 8 | 17 | ---- | ---- | 2 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 3 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | 23 | 30 | 53 |
| Washington | 3 | 11 | 20 | 50 | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 7 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | 7 | ---- | 14 | 1 | 4 | ---- | ---- | 38 | 74 | 112 |
| Wayne | 3 | 3 | 12 | 9 | 3 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | 2 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | 22 | 14 | 36 |
| Webster | 9 | 6 | 24 | 41 | 6 | 2 | 5 | ---- | 7 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | 1 | 3 | ---- | 5 | ---- | 3 | ---- | 1 | 53 | 54 | 107 |
| Winnebago | 5 | 3 | 9 | 15 | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 2 | ---- | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 2 | ---- | 2 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | 21 | 20 | 41 |
| Winneshiek | 11 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 3 | ---- | 2 | ---- | 3 | ---- | 2 | ---- | 2 | ---- | 7 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 1 | 34 | 17 | 51 |
| Woodbury | 11 | 15 | 48 | 53 | 6 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 10 | 1 | 4 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 9 | ---- | 1 | 1 | 1 | ---- | ---- | 91 | 67 | 158 |
| Worth | 3 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ---- | 3 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 14 | 15 | 29 |
| Wright | 8 | 5 | 8 | 16 | ---- | 2 | ---- | ---- | 4 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | 2 | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 22 | 25 | 47 |
| Grand Total | 743 | 693 | 1,831 | 2,387 | 270 | 74 | 232 | 5 | 433 | 23 | 160 | 1 | 100 | 8 | 356 | ---- | 361 | 62 | 146 | ---- | 36 | 3,944 | 3,525 | 7,469 |

## GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION FOR YEAR 1929-1930

| States Other Than Iowa | Graduate | | Liberal Arts | | Commerce | | Law | | Medicine | | Dentistry | | Pharmacy | | Engineering | | Nursing | Music | | Library Training | | Totals Without Duplicates | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | Men | Women | Total |
| Alabama | | | | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Arizona | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| Arkansas | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 5 | 15 |
| California | 7 | 5 | 13 | 8 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 21 | 14 | 35 |
| Colorado | 22 | 7 | 2 | 11 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | | | 23 | 19 | 42 |
| Connecticut | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 6 | 4 | 10 |
| District of Columbia | 2 | | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| Florida | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 8 |
| Georgia | 3 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Idaho | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 12 |
| Illinois | 85 | 57 | 140 | 175 | 17 | 2 | 4 | | 4 | 1 | 13 | | 14 | | 20 | | 13 | 3 | 5 | | 1 | 284 | 246 | 530 |
| Indiana | 30 | 21 | 20 | 13 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 55 | 35 | 90 |
| Iowa (see counties) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kansas | 31 | 20 | 6 | 17 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | 38 | 38 | 76 |
| Kentucky | 9 | 4 | 1 | 7 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 10 | 11 | 21 |
| Louisiana | 9 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 13 | 4 | 17 |
| Maine | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Maryland | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Massachusetts | | 4 | 10 | 3 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 2 | | | | 1 | | | 14 | 8 | 22 |
| Michigan | 11 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 20 | 17 | 37 |
| Minnesota | 45 | 17 | 22 | 40 | 2 | | | | 3 | | 1 | | 5 | | 4 | | 7 | | 4 | | 4 | 78 | 69 | 147 |
| Missouri | 46 | 30 | 39 | 57 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | 5 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 95 | 88 | 183 |
| Mississippi | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 7 | 6 | 13 |
| Montana | 10 | 2 | 3 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 13 | 10 | 23 |
| Nebraska | 17 | 17 | 17 | 40 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 3 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 39 | 60 | 99 |
| Nevada | 2 | | 2 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| New Hampshire | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| New Jersey | | 1 | 28 | 2 | | | | | 11 | | 3 | | | | | | | 3 | | | | 41 | 3 | 44 |
| New Mexico | 1 | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| New York | 10 | 5 | 51 | 13 | | | | | 23 | | 10 | | | | 5 | | | | | | | 87 | 18 | 105 |
| North Carolina | 3 | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| North Dakota | 9 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 17 | 13 | 30 |
| Ohio | 10 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 22 | 14 | 36 |
| Oklahoma | 22 | 14 | 9 | 16 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | 30 | 30 | 60 |
| Oregon | 7 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 7 | 2 | 9 |
| Pennsylvania | 5 | 6 | 7 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 12 | 21 | 33 |
| Rhode Island | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |

## GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION FOR YEAR 1929-1930

| States Other Than Iowa | Graduate | | Liberal Arts | | Commerce | | Law | | Medicine | | Dentistry | | Pharmacy | | Engineering | | Nursing | Music | | Library Training | | Totals Without Duplicates | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | Men | Women | Total |
| South Carolina | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| South Dakota | 47 | 29 | 22 | 46 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | | 5 | | | | 4 | | 7 | 2 | 4 | | 1 | 82 | 81 | 163 |
| Tennessee | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5 | 4 | 9 |
| Texas | 18 | 13 | 7 | 15 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | 1 | | 1 | 28 | 30 | 58 |
| Utah | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Virginia | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Washington | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 5 | 11 |
| West Virginia | 5 | 1 | 7 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 12 | 5 | 17 |
| Wisconsin | 43 | 14 | 41 | 35 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | 86 | 51 | 137 |
| Wyoming | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | 3 | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | 11 | 7 | 18 |
| Grand Totals | 546 | 310 | 497 | 588 | 36 | 8 | 13 | 2 | 58 | 2 | 37 | | 24 | 1 | 50 | | 40 | 22 | 30 | | 16 | 1,213 | 950 | 2,163 |

## GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION FOR YEAR 1929-1930

| Foreign Countries | Graduate | | Liberal Arts | | Commerce | | Law | | Medicine | | Dentistry | | Pharmacy | | Engineering | | Nursing | Music | | Library Training | | Totals Without Duplicates | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | Men | Women | Total |
| Africa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| British Isles | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Canada | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| Central America | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| China | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | 5 |
| Denmark | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| France | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Germany | 1 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | 4 |
| Hawaii | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 5 | | 5 |
| India | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Italy | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Japan | 1 | | 3 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 5 | | 5 |
| Norway | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Philippine Islands | 1 | | 6 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 4 | | | 2 | | | | 12 | | 12 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Poland | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Russia | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | 3 |
| Siam | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| South America | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Spain | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Other foreign countries | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | 4 |
| Totals from foreign countries | 15 | 5 | 27 | 7 | 1 | 1 | | | 6 | | 3 | | | | 6 | | 1 | 3 | | | 52 | 14 | 66 |
| Totals from Iowa | 743 | 693 | 1,831 | 2,387 | 270 | 74 | 232 | 5 | 433 | 23 | 160 | 1 | 100 | 8 | 356 | | 361 | 61 | 146 | | 36 | 3,944 | 3,525 | 7,469 |
| Totals from other states | 546 | 310 | 497 | 588 | 36 | 8 | 13 | 2 | 58 | 2 | 37 | | 24 | 1 | 50 | | 40 | 22 | 30 | | 16 | 1,213 | 950 | 2,163 |
| No statistics | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | 7 |
| Grand total | 1,306 | 1,009 | 2,356 | 2,983 | 307 | 83 | 245 | 7 | 497 | 25 | 201 | 1 | 124 | 9 | 413 | | 402 | 86 | 176 | | 52 | 5,214 | 4,491 | 9,705 |

## AGES OF STUDENT BODY FOR YEAR 1929-1930

| Ages | Graduate | | Liberal Arts | | Commerce | | Law | | Medicine | | Dentistry | | Pharmacy | | Engineering | | Nursing | Music | | Library Training | | Totals Without Duplicates | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | Men | Women | Total |
| 15 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 16 | | | 11 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | 2 | | | 13 | 17 | 30 |
| 17 | | | 132 | 106 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 22 | | | 11 | 11 | | 2 | 155 | 108 | 263 |
| 18 | 1 | 1 | 309 | 251 | 4 | 2 | | | 4 | | 5 | | 12 | | 66 | | 17 | 12 | 18 | | 2 | 399 | 271 | 670 |
| 19 | | 4 | 403 | 338 | 32 | 19 | 3 | | 23 | | 20 | | 23 | 1 | 86 | | 86 | 8 | 16 | | 10 | 571 | 454 | 1,025 |
| 20 | 10 | 19 | 394 | 340 | 76 | 22 | 27 | 3 | 49 | 6 | 26 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 71 | | 93 | 8 | 19 | | 5 | 637 | 474 | 1,111 |
| 21 | 35 | 45 | 340 | 325 | 87 | 16 | 44 | | 66 | 2 | 32 | | 18 | 2 | 66 | | 90 | 5 | 15 | | 4 | 637 | 470 | 1,107 |
| 22 | 72 | 57 | 198 | 221 | 51 | 6 | 58 | | 74 | 1 | 27 | | 14 | 1 | 39 | | 43 | 5 | 14 | | 7 | 505 | 326 | 831 |
| 23 | 97 | 71 | 123 | 155 | 29 | 4 | 37 | 2 | 87 | 6 | 23 | | 10 | | 24 | | 33 | 5 | 10 | | 3 | 405 | 270 | 675 |
| 24 | 115 | 80 | 108 | 125 | 9 | 1 | 30 | 1 | 58 | 3 | 18 | | 7 | | 9 | | 11 | 5 | 9 | | | 333 | 217 | 550 |
| 25 | 100 | 63 | 66 | 100 | 6 | 2 | 23 | | 38 | 1 | 16 | | 3 | | 6 | | 9 | 3 | 8 | | 3 | 255 | 172 | 427 |
| 26 | 91 | 69 | 50 | 76 | 2 | 2 | 7 | | 36 | 2 | 6 | | 1 | | 7 | | 3 | 3 | 6 | | 1 | 195 | 152 | 347 |
| 27 | 73 | 43 | 30 | 73 | 4 | 1 | 3 | | 18 | | 6 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 5 | 3 | 4 | | | 129 | 116 | 245 |
| 28 | 78 | 59 | 24 | 65 | 4 | 2 | 1 | | 14 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | 1 | 6 | | | 121 | 131 | 252 |
| 29 | 90 | 33 | 24 | 64 | 1 | | 4 | | 7 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 2 | 2 | 4 | | 4 | 118 | 102 | 220 |
| 30 | 68 | 47 | 15 | 39 | 1 | | 2 | | 5 | | 2 | | | | 2 | | 2 | | 5 | | | 94 | 87 | 181 |
| 31 | 49 | 33 | 13 | 49 | | 2 | 1 | | 2 | | | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 3 | | | 67 | 84 | 151 |
| 32 | 59 | 35 | 14 | 42 | | | | | 5 | | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | 74 | 77 | 151 |
| 33 | 45 | 21 | 13 | 39 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | 58 | 60 | 118 |
| 34 | 40 | 25 | 11 | 42 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 3 | 2 | | | 53 | 67 | 120 |
| 35 and over | 247 | 248 | 72 | 457 | | 4 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 2 | | | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | 7 | 16 | | 10 | 324 | 715 | 1,039 |
| No statistics | 36 | 56 | 6 | 57 | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 14 | | 2 | 1 | 7 | | 3 | 1 | 4 | | 1 | 70 | 119 | 189 |
| Total students | 1,306 | 1,009 | 2,356 | 2,983 | 307 | 83 | 245 | 7 | 497 | 25 | 201 | 1 | 124 | 9 | 413 | | 402 | 86 | 176 | | 52 | 5,214 | 4,491 | 9,705 |

## RELIGIOUS CENSUS OF STUDENT BODY FOR YEAR 1929-1930

| Denomination | Graduate | | Liberal Arts | | Commerce | | Law | | Medicine | | Dentistry | | Pharmacy | | Engineering | | Nursing | Music | | Library Training | | Totals Without Duplicates | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | Men | Women | Total |
| Baptist— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 80 | 58 | 106 | 127 | 12 | 2 | 4 | ---- | 16 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 3 | ---- | 13 | ---- | 13 | 2 | 14 | ---- | 3 | 228 | 201 | 429 |
| Preference | 13 | 1 | 14 | 12 | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 2 | ---- | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 2 | 1 | ---- | ---- | 1 | 29 | 16 | 45 |
| Catholic— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 44 | 89 | 222 | 395 | 37 | 14 | 30 | 2 | 54 | 4 | 16 | ---- | 19 | 1 | 45 | ---- | 20 | 5 | 17 | ---- | 11 | 446 | 526 | 972 |
| Preference | 2 | ---- | 8 | 4 | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 4 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 15 | 5 | 20 |
| Christian— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 62 | 58 | 128 | 167 | 12 | 1 | 10 | ---- | 14 | 1 | 6 | ---- | 5 | 1 | 29 | ---- | 31 | 6 | 9 | ---- | 4 | 253 | 258 | 511 |
| Preference | 4 | 6 | 13 | 9 | 3 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 3 | ---- | 1 | 1 | 2 | ---- | 3 | 1 | 1 | ---- | ---- | 26 | 18 | 44 |
| Christian Science— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 5 | 3 | 7 | 17 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | 4 | ---- | 1 | 12 | 22 | 34 |
| Preference | 3 | 3 | 8 | 18 | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 3 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 2 | ---- | ---- | 15 | 21 | 36 |
| Congregational— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 76 | 67 | 153 | 227 | 22 | 9 | 19 | ---- | 26 | 1 | 12 | ---- | 9 | 1 | 20 | ---- | 19 | 2 | 11 | ---- | 5 | 323 | 320 | 643 |
| Preference | 11 | 12 | 30 | 28 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 2 | ---- | 2 | ---- | 2 | 2 | 2 | ---- | 1 | 52 | 45 | 97 |
| Episcopal— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 27 | 31 | 70 | 102 | 11 | ---- | 8 | 1 | 18 | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 5 | ---- | 2 | 3 | 3 | ---- | 3 | 128 | 140 | 268 |
| Preference | 3 | 8 | 3 | 21 | 2 | 2 | ---- | ---- | 3 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 1 | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | 13 | 31 | 44 |
| Evangelical— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 19 | 9 | 19 | 29 | 5 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 5 | ---- | 3 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 10 | 2 | 2 | ---- | 1 | 59 | 49 | 108 |
| Preference | ---- | ---- | 2 | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Friends— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 11 | 6 | 8 | 15 | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | 1 | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | 3 | ---- | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 23 | 24 | 47 |
| Preference | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 2 | ---- | 2 |
| Lutheran— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 110 | 53 | 173 | 172 | 21 | 8 | 12 | ---- | 26 | 3 | 11 | ---- | 14 | 1 | 23 | ---- | 44 | 10 | 15 | ---- | 1 | 372 | 278 | 650 |
| Preference | 5 | 2 | 9 | 6 | ---- | ---- | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 5 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 22 | 15 | 37 |
| Methodist— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 356 | 282 | 503 | 799 | 70 | 15 | 55 | ---- | 99 | 5 | 35 | 1 | 23 | 2 | 76 | ---- | 124 | 24 | 44 | ---- | 9 | 1,173 | 1,209 | 2,382 |
| Preference | 41 | 17 | 120 | 97 | 19 | 4 | 9 | ---- | 12 | 1 | 6 | ---- | 8 | ---- | 35 | ---- | 34 | ---- | 3 | ---- | 2 | 237 | 153 | 390 |
| Presbyterian— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 173 | 151 | 276 | 408 | 31 | 13 | 34 | ---- | 56 | 1 | 20 | ---- | 12 | 1 | 25 | ---- | 38 | 13 | 23 | ---- | 6 | 601 | 610 | 1,211 |
| Preference | 10 | 16 | 48 | 64 | 10 | 1 | 5 | ---- | 5 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 3 | ---- | 17 | ---- | 4 | 1 | 3 | ---- | ---- | 100 | 85 | 185 |
| Unitarian— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 3 | 5 | 2 | 10 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 3 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 10 | 15 | 25 |
| Preference | 7 | 10 | 6 | 7 | 1 | ---- | 2 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | 1 | ---- | ---- | 22 | 16 | 38 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Other denominations— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 52 | 31 | 51 | 71 | 4 | 3 | 2 | ---- | 15 | 1 | 3 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 9 | ---- | 13 | 5 | 6 | ---- | ---- | 135 | 117 | 252 |
| Preference | 1 | ------ | 6 | 2 | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ------ | 1 | 1 | ---- | ---- | 8 | 2 | 10 |
| Protestant— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 16 | 5 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 3 | ---- | 1 | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 32 | 12 | 44 |
| Preference | 24 | 6 | 18 | 18 | 3 | 1 | 1 | ---- | 3 | ---- | 3 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 4 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | 51 | 25 | 76 |
| Buddhist | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | ------ | ------ | 1 | ------ | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ------ | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | -------- | 1 |
| Jewish— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 1 | ------ | 70 | 25 | 6 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 20 | ---- | 2 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 8 | ---- | ------ | 1 | 3 | ---- | 1 | 108 | 26 | 134 |
| Preference | 5 | ------ | 20 | 4 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 10 | 1 | 4 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 2 | ---- | ------ | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 39 | 5 | 44 |
| Other religions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership | 1 | ------ | 1 | ------ | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ------ | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | -------- | 1 |
| No preference | 17 | 4 | 68 | 23 | 6 | ---- | 6 | ---- | 16 | 2 | 1 | ---- | 3 | ---- | 8 | ---- | ------ | 1 | ---- | ---- | 1 | 117 | 30 | 147 |
| No statistics | 124 | 76 | 175 | 99 | 21 | 6 | 38 | 2 | 88 | 1 | 63 | ---- | 12 | ---- | 67 | ---- | 32 | 3 | 8 | ---- | 1 | 559 | 214 | 773 |
| Grand totals | 1,306 | 1,009 | 2,356 | 2,983 | 307 | 83 | 245 | 7 | 497 | 25 | 201 | 1 | 124 | 9 | 413 | ---- | 402 | 86 | 176 | ---- | 52 | 5,214 | 4,491 | 9,705 |

## OCCUPATIONS OF STUDENTS' PARENTS FOR YEAR 1929-1930

| Occupation | Graduate | | Liberal Arts | | Commerce | | Law | | Medicine | | Dentistry | | Pharmacy | | Engineering | | Nursing | Music | | Library Training | | Totals Without Duplicates | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | Men | Women | Total |
| Agents, office workers and salesmen | 68 | 63 | 199 | 233 | 23 | 8 | 18 | 1 | 27 | 1 | 17 | ---- | 6 | 1 | 30 | ---- | 9 | 5 | 21 | ---- | 4 | 370 | 315 | 685 |
| Agriculturists | 509 | 331 | 533 | 954 | 64 | 24 | 50 | ---- | 105 | 8 | 33 | ---- | 21 | 1 | 119 | ---- | 194 | 22 | 40 | ---- | 16 | 1,383 | 1,505 | 2,888 |
| Bankers, financial agents | 22 | 33 | 116 | 143 | 30 | 4 | 16 | 1 | 11 | ---- | 5 | ---- | 1 | ---- | 10 | ---- | 5 | 2 | 5 | ---- | 3 | 201 | 183 | 384 |
| Contractors and building trades | 81 | 36 | 153 | 149 | 18 | 2 | 12 | ---- | 32 | ---- | 13 | ---- | 11 | ---- | 30 | ---- | 28 | 6 | 11 | ---- | 2 | 336 | 217 | 553 |
| Government and public service | 26 | 36 | 66 | 91 | 6 | 2 | 6 | ---- | 6 | 1 | 3 | ---- | 8 | ---- | 21 | ---- | 12 | 3 | 10 | ---- | 5 | 135 | 146 | 281 |
| Manufacturers, public utilities and common carriers | 60 | 46 | 195 | 173 | 29 | 6 | 16 | ---- | 40 | 2 | 13 | ---- | 13 | ---- | 46 | ---- | 18 | 7 | 12 | ---- | ---- | 395 | 240 | 635 |
| Merchants, dealers, proprietors | 127 | 152 | 387 | 450 | 83 | 18 | 35 | ---- | 88 | 2 | 34 | ---- | 35 | 2 | 58 | ---- | 45 | 14 | 25 | ---- | 8 | 813 | 666 | 1,479 |
| Professions | 224 | 168 | 361 | 435 | 25 | 13 | 67 | 5 | 132 | 10 | 40 | 1 | 13 | 3 | 33 | ---- | 27 | 18 | 33 | ---- | 7 | 841 | 648 | 1,489 |
| Trades other than building | 36 | 30 | 133 | 100 | 16 | 2 | 2 | ---- | 22 | ---- | 10 | ---- | 11 | 1 | 28 | ---- | 16 | 6 | 7 | ---- | 3 | 244 | 148 | 392 |
| Laborers other than government and common carriers | 37 | 21 | 98 | 67 | 2 | 1 | 6 | ---- | 12 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 17 | ---- | 12 | ---- | 3 | ---- | 1 | 178 | 100 | 278 |
| No statistics | 116 | 93 | 115 | 188 | 11 | 3 | 17 | ---- | 22 | 1 | 29 | ---- | 1 | 1 | 21 | ---- | 36 | 3 | 9 | ---- | 3 | 318 | 323 | 641 |
| Totals | 1,306 | 1,009 | 2,356 | 2,983 | 307 | 83 | 245 | 7 | 497 | 25 | 201 | 1 | 124 | 9 | 413 | ---- | 402 | 86 | 176 | ---- | 52 | 5,214 | 4,491 | 9,705 |

# FINANCES OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY

## Report of the Secretary on Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds from July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1929

W. H. BATES, SECRETARY

FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1929

### CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

ASSETS

| | | | University Treasurer | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| I. | General Funds | | | |
| | Extension | | $ 2,666.39 | |
| | Epidemiology | | 1,273.33 | |
| | Serology | | 11,674.91 | |
| | Child Welfare | | 1,331.40 | |
| | Laura Spelman Memorial | | 13,749.92 | |
| | Maternity and Infant Hygiene | | | |
| | Federal Fund (State Treasurer Included) | | 6,058.85 | |
| | State Fund (State Treasurer Included) | | 7,002.20 | |
| | Stores and Revolving Fund | | 129,413.04 | |
| | Petty Cash Funds | | 5,500.00 | |
| | Student Loan Notes Receivable | | 2,823.32 | |
| | Accounts Receivable | | 13,249.64 | |
| | Inventory of Stores and Service Departments | | 148,764.80 | |
| | Total General Funds | | | $ 343,507.80 |
| II. | Building Funds | | | |
| | Campus Lighting | | $ 488.23 | |
| | Remodeling Building | | 7,343.10 | |
| | Campus Water System | | 2,390.42 | |
| | Equipment | | 14,024.33 | |
| | New Medical Building | | 104,507.25 | |
| | Total Building Funds | | | $ 128,753.33 |
| III. | Trust and Special Funds | | | |
| | Trust and Special Funds expendable | | | |
| | Cash | $ 30,599.45 | | |
| | Student Notes Receivable $9,622.42 | | | |
| | Securities 2,500.00 | 12,122.42 | 42,721.87 | |
| | Trust and Special Funds | | | |
| | Unexpendable Cash | 73,295.99 | | |
| | Invested in Notes and Securities | 611,780.77 | 685,076.76 | |
| | Total Trust and Special Funds | | | $ 727,798.63 |
| IV. | Property and Equipment | | | |
| | Departmental Equipment | | $ 4,355,006.81 | |
| | Buildings | | 9,863,963.69 | |
| | Real Estate | | 1,640,434.58 | |
| | Improvements other than Building | | 1,209,075.95 | |
| | Total Property and Equipment | | | 17,068,481.03 |
| | Grand Total | | | $18,268,540.79 |

LIABILITIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| I. | General Funds | |
| | Special balances subject to Re-Appropriation | $ 38,485.88 |
| | Reserve for orders and contracts outstanding | 18,242.92 |
| | Notes Payable on Dormitory Construction | 107,000.00 |
| | Reserve for stores | 179,779.00 |
| | Total General Funds | $ 343,507.80 |
| II. | Building Funds | |
| | Reserve for Construction in Progress | 128,753.33 |
| | Total Building Funds | $ 128,753.33 |
| III. | Trust and Special Funds | |
| | Reserve for Trust and Special Funds | |
| | Expendable | 42,721.87 |
| | Unexpendable | 685,076.76 |
| | Total Trust and Special Funds | $ 727,798.63 |
| IV. | Property and Equipment | |
| | Investment in Property and Equipment | $17,068,481.03 |
| | Total Property and Equipment | $17,068,481.03 |
| | Grand Total | $18,268,540.79 |

## SUMMARY OF FUND TRANSACTIONS

### STATE TREASURER

| | Balance State Treasurer July 1, 1928 | Appropriation 42nd G. A. Annual Basis | Total Available | Warrants Cashed | Balance June 30, 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| General Operation | | | | | |
| Administrative Departments and General | ---------- | $ 100,000.00 | $ 100,000.00 | $ 100,000.00 | ---------- |
| Physical Plant Operation | ---------- | 412,538.00 | 412,538.00 | 412,538.00 | ---------- |
| Educational Purposes | ---------- | 1,365,000.00 | 1,365,000.00 | 1,365,000.00 | ---------- |
| Soldier's Tuition | ---------- | 3,482.00 | 3,482.00 | 3,482.00 | ---------- |
| Sub-total | ---------- | (1,881,020.00) | (1,881,020.00) | (1,881,020.00) | ---------- |
| Extension | ---------- | 63,750.00 | 63,750.00 | 63,750.00 | ---------- |
| Child Welfare | ---------- | 35,750.00 | 35,750.00 | 35,750.00 | ---------- |
| Epidemiology | ---------- | 17,250.00 | 17,250.00 | 17,250.00 | ---------- |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene—State | $ 925.11 | 21,213.60 | 22,138.71 | 14,828.60 | $ 7,310.11 |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene—Federal | 26,443.71 | 26,213.60 | 52,657.31 | 40,594.33 | 12,062.98 |
| Sub-total | (27,368.82) | (164,177.20) | (191,546.02) | (172,172.93) | (19,373.09) |
| Departmental Equipment Fund | 100,000.00 | ---------- | 100,000.00 | 100,000.00 | ---------- |
| Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers | 45,000.00 | ---------- | 45,000.00 | 45,000.00 | ---------- |
| Remodeling of Buildings | 35,000.00 | ---------- | 35,000.00 | 35,000.00 | ---------- |
| Campus Water System | 15,000.00 | ---------- | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 | ---------- |
| Campus Lighting Fund | 15,000.00 | ---------- | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 | ---------- |
| New Heating Plant Extension | 60,000.00 | ---------- | 60,000.00 | 60,000.00 | ---------- |
| Grading Hospital Grounds | 15,000.00 | ---------- | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 | ---------- |
| Grand Total | $ 312,368.82 | $ 2,045,197.20 | $ 2,357,566.02 | $ 2,338,192.93 | $ 19,373.09 |

SUMMARY OF FUND
UNIVERSITY

| | Balance July 1, 1928 | State Warrants Cashed | Receipts Other Sources | Journal Credits |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Funds for Teaching, Research and Maintenance— | | | | |
| General Operation | ---------- | $1,881,020.00 | $ 88,299.76 | $ 654,551.14 |
| Extension | ---------- | 63,750.00 | 690.34 | ---------- |
| Epidemiology | $ 3,370.14 | 17,250.00 | ---------- | 56.35 |
| Serology | 7,487.94 | ---------- | 16,318.35 | 144.00 |
| Child Welfare | 69.12 | 35,750.00 | 292.39 | 6.10 |
| Laura Spelman Memorial | ---------- | ---------- | 73,898.71 | ---------- |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene | | | | |
| State | 925.11* | 14,828.60 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Federal | 10,617.05* | 40,594.33 | 1.00 | ---------- |
| Sub-total | (614.96*) | (2,053,192.93) | (179,500.55) | (654,757.59) |
| For Building, Equipment and Improvements— | | | | |
| Departmental Equipment Fund | 1,366.80* | 100,000.00 | 351.65 | ---------- |
| Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers | 6,305.55* | 45,000.00 | ---------- | 10,277.34 |
| New Medical Building Fund | 46,968.60 | ---------- | 804,667.70 | ---------- |
| Maintenance and Building Fund | 3,711.15 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Remodeling Buildings Fund | 671.63* | 35,000.00 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Campus Water System | 1,113.84* | 15,000.00 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Campus Lighting Fund | 9,317.72 | 15,000.00 | ---------- | ---------- |
| New Heating Plant Extension Fund | 13,887.78 | 60,000.00 | 54.55 | 580.72 |
| Grading Hospital Grounds Fund | 2,191.92* | 15,000.00 | ---------- | 4,149.61 |
| Sub-total | (62,235.51) | (285,000.00) | (805,073.90) | (15,007.67) |
| Trust and Special Funds | 45,502.89 | ---------- | 148,219.63 | 8,445.14 |
| Income Funds | 98,274.42* | ---------- | 2,523,247.28 | 883,484.76 |
| Grand Total | $ 8,849.02 | $2,338,192.93 | $3,656,041.36 | $1,561,695.16 |

Debit balances.

TRANSACTIONS

SECRETARY

| Total | Disbursed | Journal Debits | Total | Secretary's Balance | State Treasurer's Balance | Total Balance June 30, 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $2,623,870.90 | $2,384,924.52 | $ 238,946.38 | $2,623,870.90 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 64,440.34 | 45,775.81 | 15,998.14 | 61,773.95 | $ 2,666.39 | ---------- | $ 2,666.39 |
| 20,676.49 | 17,871.00 | 1,532.16 | 19,403.16 | 1,273.33 | ---------- | 1,273.33 |
| 23,950.29 | 9,910.61 | 2,364.77 | 12,275.38 | 11,674.91 | ---------- | 11,674.91 |
| 36,117.61 | 30,555.23 | 4,230.98 | 34,786.21 | 1,331.40 | ---------- | 1,331.40 |
| 73,898.71 | 57,608.52 | 2,540.27 | 60,148.79 | 13,749.92 | ---------- | 13,749.92 |
| 13,903.49 | 14,211.40 | ---------- | 14,211.40 | 307.91* | 7,310.11 | 7,002.20 |
| 29,978.28 | 34,290.38 | 1,692.03 | 35,982.41 | 6,004.13* | 12,062.98 | 6,058.85 |
| (2,886,836.11) | (2,595,147.47) | (267,304.73) | (2,862,452.20) | (24,383.91) | (19,373.09) | (43,757.00) |
| 98,984.85 | 57,394.16 | 27,566.36 | 84,960.52 | 14,024.33 | ---------- | 14,024.33 |
| 48,971.79 | 32,816.29 | 16,155.50 | 48,971.79 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 851,636.30 | 571,838.08 | 175,290.97 | 747,129.05 | 104,507.25 | ---------- | 104,507.25 |
| 3,711.15 | 1,430.20 | 2,280.95 | 3,711.15 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 34,328.37 | 4,212.76 | 22,772.51 | 26,985.27 | 7,343.10 | ---------- | 7,343.10 |
| 13,886.16 | 6,129.45 | 5,366.29 | 11,495.74 | 2,390.42 | ---------- | 2,390.42 |
| 24,317.72 | 4,555.58 | 19,273.91 | 23,829.49 | 488.23 | ---------- | 488.23 |
| 74,523.05 | 62,740.73 | 11,782.32 | 74,523.05 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 16,957.69 | 1,144.67 | 15,813.02 | 16,957.69 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| (1,167,317.08) | (742,261.92) | (296,301.83) | (1,038,563.75) | (128,753.33) | ---------- | (128,753.33) |
| 202,167.66 | 154,230.82 | 17,337.39 | 171,568.21 | 30,599.45 | ---------- | 30,599.45 |
| 3,308,457.62 | 2,198,293.37 | 980,751.21 | 3,179,044.58 | 129,413.04 | ---------- | 129,413.04 |
| $7,564,778.47 | $5,689,933.58 | $1,561,695.16 | $7,251,628.74 | $313,149.73 | $ 19,373.09 | $ 332,522.82 |

*

## BUDGET INCOME

### 1928-1929

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS | | |
| For General Operation | | |
| Administration | $ 50,000.00 | |
| General University Expense | 50,000.00 | |
| Physical Plant Operation | 412,538.00 | |
| Educational Purposes | 1,365,000.00 | |
| Soldier Tuition | 3,482.00 | |
| Sub-total | (1,881,020.00) | |
| For Special Departments | | |
| Extension | 63,750.00 | |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene | 14,828.60 | |
| Epidemiology | 17,250.00 | |
| Child Welfare | 35,750.00 | |
| Sub-total | (131,578.60) | |
| For Buildings and Permanent Improvements | | |
| Departmental Equipment | 100,000.00 | |
| Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers | 45,000.00 | |
| Remodeling of Buildings | 35,000.00 | |
| Campus Water System | 15,000.00 | |
| Campus Lighting Fund | 15,000.00 | |
| New Heating Plant Extension | 60,000.00 | |
| Grading Hospital Grounds | 15,000.00 | |
| Sub-total | (285,000.00) | |
| TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS | | $ 2,297,598.60 |
| Funds from General Education Board and Rockefeller Foundation used in 1928-1929(1) | | 803,796.62 |
| FUNDS FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT | | |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene | | 40,594.33 |
| FROM STUDENT FEES | | 666,873.43 |
| FROM DEPARTMENTAL SALES AND MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Interest on Daily Bank Balance | $ 5,214.12 | |
| Interest on Permanent Land Fund | 13,005.54 | |
| Dental Infirmary | 31,047.59 | |
| Learned Publications and Bulletins | 8,398.83 | |
| Fees Student Health Department | 1,022.00 | |
| Serology Laboratory for Examinations | 16,318.35 | |
| Sundry Receipts | 14,272.69 | |
| | | 89,279.12 |
| GIFTS FROM | | |
| General Education Board for Pediatrics(2) | $ 6,000.00 | |
| General Education Board for Gynecology and Obstetrics(2) | 11,600.00 | |
| Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fund for Child Welfare Department | 73,898.71 | 91,498.71 |
| TOTAL BUDGET INCOME(3) | | $ 3,989,640.81 |

(1) For a complete statement of the condition of this fund, see page 170.
(2) These gifts are matched by University Funds and applied to University Operating Budget. For other gifts see pages 149-152.
(3) For a statement of Income from Hospitals, Dormitories, Dining Service, and Other Service Departments, see pages 141-148.

## STUDENT FEES

| | Collections (Gross) | Rebates for Scholarships and Withdrawals | Net Income from Fees |
|---|---|---|---|
| College of Liberal Arts | $ 325,024.02 | $ 11,215.50 | $ 313,808.52 |
| School of Music | 15,962.00 | 214.25 | 15,747.75 |
| College of Engineering | 32,421.34 | 994.00 | 31,427.34 |
| College of Law | 29,295.00 | 586.00 | 28,709.00 |
| College of Medicine | 99,426.00 | 3,996.80 | 95,429.20 |
| College of Dentistry | 37,300.43 | 1,099.00 | 36,201.43 |
| College of Pharmacy | 12,412.00 | 65.00 | 12,347.00 |
| Graduate College | 87,931.68 | 2,192.42 | 85,739.26 |
| College of Commerce | 18,372.20 | 259.50 | 18,112.70 |
| High School | 13,119.71 | 1,073.75 | 12,045.96 |
| Elementary School | 3,690.00 | 28.00 | 3,662.00 |
| High School Commercial Course Fees | 567.00 | ---------- | 567.00 |
| Teachers' Appointment Bureau Fees | 3,956.00 | 24.00 | 3,932.00 |
| Pre-School—Child Welfare | 1,544.00 | 38.60 | 1,505.40 |
| Sub-total | (681,021.38) | (21,786.82) | (659,234.56) |
| Departmental Locker Fees | 2,110.00 | 927.10 | 1,182.90 |
| Gymnasium Fees | 7,763.50 | 1,778.50 | 5,985.00 |
| Graduation Fees | 22,223.00 | 465.00 | 21,758.00 |
| High School Shop and Lockers | 438.50 | 304.05 | 134.45 |
| | $ 713,556.38 | $ 25,261.47 | $ 688,294.91 |
| Deduct: Tuitions Re-allocated— | | | |
| To Memorial Union—$1.00 for each student registered (authorized 3-26-1926) | ---------- | 13,727.00 | ---------- |
| To Senior Class Memorial Fund from Graduation Fee ($1.00 per graduate authorized 3-26-1926) | ---------- | 1,389.00 | ---------- |
| To Special Commencement Fund from Graduation Fee ($2.00 per graduate authorized 3-26-1926) | ---------- | 2,778.00 | ---------- |
| To Loss on U. S. V. B. accounts | ---------- | 1,589.71 | ---------- |
| To Trust Fund for Student Theatre activity (authorized 6-12-1929) | ---------- | 1,937.77 | 21,421.48 |
| Net Tuitions and Fees Available for General Budget Purposes | ---------- | ---------- | $ 666,873.43 |

For Correspondence Fees $16,762.00.

SUMMARY

| | Grand Total | OPERATION | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total Operation and Maintenance | Salaries | Wa |
| I. Administrative Offices | $ 112,751.38 | $ 112,093.77 | $ 94,200.88 | $ 8,4 |
| II. General University Expense | 69,582.35 | 69,482.67 | 9,034.83 | 6,9 |
| III. Student Service | 24,874.99 | 23,893.75 | 18,263.33 | 3,0 |
| IV. Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance | 412,219.54 | 412,219.54 | 16,636.00 | 192,0 |
| V. General Library Operation | 83,740.82 | 82,812.39 | 61,020.02 | 17,5 |
| General Library Books and Periodicals | 48,782.18 | | | |
| Law Library Books and Periodicals | 18,629.81 | | | |
| University Museum | 5,219.96 | 5,166.93 | 4,800.00 | |
| Sub-totals—A | $ (775,801.03) | $ (705,669.05) | $ (203,955.06) | $ (228,0 |
| VI. Teaching and Research— | | | | |
| Liberal Arts | 781,294.01 | 767,209.20 | 672,559.34 | 20,4 |
| Engineering | 104,521.76 | 101,966.55 | 94,038.75 | 9 |
| Education | 116,989.77 | 115,835.10 | 101,533.69 | 2,3 |
| Commerce | 93,628.44 | 92,802.30 | 82,158.14 | 2,9 |
| Law | 56,197.51 | 55,760.50 | 53,310.49 | 1,1 |
| Medicine | 268,139.87 | 258,544.85 | 233,970.45 | 1,6 |
| Dentistry | 131,919.88 | 130,591.64 | 111,260.50 | 2 |
| Pharmacy | 18,401.95 | 18,114.82 | 14,616.66 | 6 |
| Graduate College | 76,827.06 | 72,262.54 | 51,114.39 | 2,1 |
| Summer Session | 150,609.18 | 150,294.91 | 135,516.53 | 3,9 |
| Medicine Research | 19,406.48 | 16,989.08 | 12,600.00 | 9 |
| Bureau of Business Research | 20,073.03 | 19,551.98 | 16,808.75 | |
| Character Education Research | 10,066.93 | 9,962.68 | 9,173.33 | 1 |
| Total Teaching and Research | (1,848,069.87) | (1,809,886.15) | (1,588,661.02) | (37,5 |
| Sub-totals—B | $ 2,623,870.90 | $ 2,515,555.20 | $ 1,792,616.08 | $ 265,6 |
| VII. Special Departments— | | | | |
| Child Welfare | 34,786.21 | 32,237.23 | 23,008.13 | 3,3 |
| Epidemiology Laboratory | 19,403.16 | 18,715.20 | 13,331.18 | 1,0 |
| Serology Laboratory | 12,275.38 | 11,963.96 | 6,515.36 | 4 |
| Laura Spelman Memorial | 60,148.79 | 58,219.14 | 45,463.60 | 1,7 |
| Total Special Departments | (126,613.54) | (121,135.53) | (88,318.27) | (6,4 |
| Sub-totals—C | $ 2,750,484.44 | $ 2,636,690.73 | $ 1,880,934.35 | $ 272,1 |
| VIII. University Extension— | | | | |
| Extension | 61,773.95 | 61,201.43 | 28,049.99 | 2,5 |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene— | | | | |
| Federal | 35,982.41 | 35,982.41 | 18,885.80 | |
| State | 14,211.40 | 14,211.40 | 7,647.41 | |
| Total Extension | (111,967.76) | (111,395.24) | (54,583.20) | (2,5 |
| Sub-totals—D | $ 2,862,452.20 | $ 2,748,085.97 | $ 1,935,517.55 | $ 274,6 |
| IX. Capital Additions— | | | | |
| General Equipment | 560,372.46 | | | |
| Buildings and Permanent Improvements | 478,191.29 | | | |
| Total Capital | (1,038,563.75) | | | |
| Grand Total | $ 3,901,015.95 | $ 2,748,085.97 | $ 1,935,517.55 | $ 274,6 |

PENDITURES 1928-1929

| NTENANCE | | | | | | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ice ense | Printing | Supplies | Repairs | Travel | Miscel-laneous | Total Capital | Equipment | Buildings and Im-provements |
| 07.23 | $ 4,679.92 | $ 1,169.40 | $ 138.82 | $ 1,452.66 | $ 918.00 | $ 657.61 | $ 657.61 | ---------- |
| 60.94 | 18,729.19 | 7,594.35 | 46.74 | 860.10 | 10,387.44 | 99.68 | 99.68 | ---------- |
| 8.05 | 960.91 | 1,130.19 | 52.78 | 183.10 | 22.11 | 981.24 | 981.24 | ---------- |
| 26.79 | 725.45 | 182,775.78 | 18,143.53 | 418.05 | 1,118.92 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 69.47 | 867.31 | 2,462.94 | 158.44 | 69.97 | 3.00 | 928.43 | 928.43 | ---------- |
| ------ | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 48,782.18 | 48,782.18 | ---------- |
| ------ | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 18,629.81 | 18,629.81 | ---------- |
| 31.22 | 11.44 | 184.10 | 3.37 | 98.50 | ---------- | 53.03 | 53.03 | ---------- |
| 53.70) | $ (25,974.22) | $(195,316.76) | $ (18,543.68 | $ (3,082.38 | $(12,449.47) | $ (70,131.98) | $(70,131.98) | ---------- |
| 49.19 | 3,660.68 | 56,323.71 | 4,775.39 | 2,068.93 | 754.76 | 14,084.81 | 14,084.81 | ---------- |
| 18.61 | 660.77 | 4,381.54 | 623.42 | 434.88 | 246.18 | 2,555.21 | 2,555.21 | ---------- |
| 24.03 | 3,590.95 | 3,534.17 | 225.77 | 281.61 | 1,441.22 | 1,154.67 | 1,154.67 | ---------- |
| 00.95 | 966.32 | 433.20 | 38.79 | 733.09 | 4,409.29 | 826.14 | 826.14 | ---------- |
| 56.49 | 278.42 | 332.41 | 9.84 | 180.66 | 44.79 | 437.01 | 437.01 | ---------- |
| 55.70 | 1,009.46 | 14,448.53 | 539.42 | 3,918.80 | 560.13 | 9,595.02 | 9,595.02 | ---------- |
| 46.00 | 1,028.79 | 15,719.55 | 244.88 | 86.70 | 1,226.87 | 1,328.24 | 1,328.24 | ---------- |
| 89.92 | 173.10 | 2,317.21 | 65.87 | 135.64 | ---------- | 287.13 | 287.13 | ---------- |
| 23.05 | 10,164.97 | 3,954.39 | 123.89 | 2,448.15 | 1,670.87 | 4,564.52 | 4,564.52 | ---------- |
| 21.25 | 7,281.27 | 591.72 | 48.43 | 91.80 | 1,411.10 | 314.27 | 314.27 | ---------- |
| 60.39 | 126.23 | 3,085.14 | 196.72 | ---------- | ---------- | 2,417.40 | 2,417.40 | ---------- |
| 16.14 | 1,058.24 | 899.09 | ---------- | 485.91 | 25.00 | 521.05 | 521.05 | ---------- |
| 38.53 | 43.68 | 100.27 | ---------- | 343.32 | 26.00 | 98.25 | 98.25 | ---------- |
| 00.25) | (30,042.88) | (106,120.93) | (6,892.42) | (11,209.49 | (11,816.21) | (38,183.72) | (38,183.72) | ---------- |
| 53.95 | $ 56,017.10 | $ 301,437.69 | $ 25,436.10 | $ 14,291.87 | $ 24,265.68 | $ 108,315.70 | $108,315.70 | ---------- |
| 13.24 | 401.13 | 1,635.64 | 802.82 | 1,043.79 | 226.00 | 2,548.98 | 2,548.98 | ---------- |
| 18.95 | 94.86 | 3,730.51 | 118.52 | ---------- | ---------- | 687.96 | 687.96 | ---------- |
| 08.82 | 591.09 | 4,312.13 | 11.17 | ---------- | 5.25 | 311.42 | 311.42 | ---------- |
| 71.62 | 118.54 | 1,213.36 | 759.94 | 3,229.53 | 5,343.35 | 1,929.65 | 1,929.65 | ---------- |
| 12.63) | (1,205.62) | (10,891.64) | (1,692.45) | (4,273.32) | (5,574.60) | (5,478.01) | (5,478.01) | ---------- |
| 66.58 | $ 57,222.72 | $ 312,329.33 | $ 27,128.55 | $ 18,565.19 | $ 29,840.28 | $ 113,793.71 | $113,793.71 | ---------- |
| 82.47 | 4,992.04 | 7,189.22 | 136.72 | 3,204.34 | 9,034.83 | 572.52 | 572.52 | ---------- |
| 88.13 | 2,837.55 | 344.50 | ---------- | 8,295.14 | 5,231.29 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| ------ | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 6,563.99 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 70.60) | (7,829.59) | (7,533.72) | (136.72) | (18,063.47) | (14,266.12) | (572.52) | (572.52) | ---------- |
| 37.18 | $ 65,052.31 | $ 319,863.05 | 27,265.27 | 36,628.66 | $ 44,106.40 | $ 114,366.23 | $114,366.23 | ---------- |
| ------ | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 560,372.46 | 560,372.46 | ---------- |
| ------ | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 478,191.29 | ---------- | $ 478,191.29 |
| ------ | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | (1,038,563.75) | (560,372.46) | 478,191.29 |
| 37.18 | $ 65,052.31 | $ 319,863.05 | $ 27,265.27 | $ 36,628.66 | $ 44,106.40 | $1,152,929.98 | $674,738.69 | $ 478,191.29 |

## EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS

| | Grand Total | OPERATION AND Total Operation and Maintenance | Salaries | Wages |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Administrative Offices— | | | | |
| President's Office | $ 28,809.04 | $ 28,801.24 | $ 25,120.00 | $ 1,033.15 |
| Secretary's Office | 31,715.79 | 31,687.06 | 31,119.97 | 4.10 |
| Registrar's Office | 35,355.06 | 35,103.77 | 22,940.91 | 6,532.23 |
| Alumni Bureau | 175.73 | 175.73 | ---------- | 92.68 |
| Dean of Men | 9,898.35 | 9,805.32 | 9,170.00 | 451.21 |
| Dean of Women | 6,797.41 | 6,520.65 | 5,850.00 | 313.49 |
| Total Administrative Offices | $ 112,751.38 | $ 112,093.77 | $ 94,200.88 | $ 8,426.86 |
| General Expense— | | | | |
| Association Dues and Expense | $ 945.66 | $ 945.66 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Commencement Expense | 7,139.40 | 7,139.40 | ---------- | $ 1,098.38 |
| General Lectures | 5,208.89 | 5,208.89 | ---------- | 394.64 |
| Incidentals | 5,170.31 | 5,160.61 | ---------- | 1,160.40 |
| Stamps and Postage | 8,326.38 | 8,326.38 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Telephones and Telegrams | 6,825.80 | 6,825.80 | ---------- | ---------- |
| University Publications | 12,950.42 | 12,860.44 | $ 9,034.83 | 1,562.67 |
| Catalogues, Bulletins and General Printing | 20,874.29 | 20,874.29 | ---------- | 2,292.94 |
| News Service | 2,141.20 | 2,141.20 | ---------- | 460.05 |
| Total General Expense | $ 69,582.35 | $ 69,482.67 | $ 9,034.83 | $ 6,969.08 |
| Student Service— | | | | |
| Care of Sick Students | $ 10,181.27 | $ 10,087.27 | $ 8,780.00 | $ 400.00 |
| General Supervision | 10,190.38 | 9,940.48 | 7,533.33 | 2,013.97 |
| River Patrol Service | 717.30 | 554.35 | ---------- | 415.00 |
| Alumni and Personnel Service | 3,786.04 | 3,311.65 | 1,950.00 | 194.31 |
| Total Student Service | $ 24,874.99 | $ 23,893.75 | $ 18,263.33 | $ 3,023.28 |

## EXPENDITURES FOR PHYSICAL PLANT

| | Grand Total | OPERATION AND Total Operation and Maintenance | Salaries |
|---|---|---|---|
| Support Fund— | | | |
| Administration | $ 20,835.46 | $ 20,835.46 | $ 16,636.00 |
| Building Operation | 108,987.29 | 108,987.29 | ---------- |
| Heating Plant Operation | 52,129.79 | 52,129.79 | ---------- |
| Power Plant Operation | 4,882.45 | 4,882.45 | ---------- |
| Truck Operation | 1,392.35 | 1,392.35 | ---------- |
| Fuel | 175,785.80 | 175,785.80 | ---------- |
| Building Maintenance | 69,142.08 | 69,142.08 | ---------- |
| Heating Plant Maintenance | 21,930.88 | 21,930.88 | ---------- |
| Grounds Maintenance | 40,026.74 | 40,026.74 | ---------- |
| Power Plant Maintenance | 15,835.24 | 15,835.24 | ---------- |
| Total | (510,948.08) | (510,948.08) | (16,636.00) |
| Deduct: Heat, Light and Water Invoiced to other Departments | 98,728.54 | 98,728.54 | ---------- |
| Net Total | $ 412,219.54 | $ 412,219.54 | $ 16,636.00 |

## GENERAL UNIVERSITY EXPENSE AND STUDENT SERVICE

| MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES | | | | | | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Office Expense | Printing | Supplies | Repairs | Travel | Miscellaneous | Equipment |
| $ 153.01 | $ 154.72 | $ 440.22 | $ 51.75 | $ 1,093.64 | $ 754.75 | $ 7.80 |
| 352.00 | 1.75 | 165.45 | 41.79 | ---------- | 2.00 | 28.73 |
| 357.32 | 4,460.24 | 283.76 | 45.28 | 332.78 | 151.25 | 251.29 |
| 38.84 | 37.31 | 6.90 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 142.39 | 14.65 | 17.07 | ---------- | ---------- | 10.00 | 93.03 |
| 63.67 | 11.25 | 256.00 | ---------- | 26.24 | ---------- | 276.76 |
| $ 1,107.23 | $ 4,679.92 | $ 1,169.40 | $ 138.82 | $ 1,452.66 | $ 918.00 | $ 657.61 |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | $ 75.66 | $ 870.00 | ---------- |
| $ 198.39 | $ 956.07 | $ 4,173.56 | $ 3.00 | ---------- | 710.00 | ---------- |
| 28.78 | 65.58 | 21.17 | ---------- | 90.51 | 4,608.21 | ---------- |
| .03 | 29.97 | 236.40 | 14.80 | 571.17 | 3,147.84 | $ 9.70 |
| 8,326.38 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 6,825.80 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 264.85 | 1,748.71 | 110.90 | 25.94 | 112.54 | ---------- | 89.98 |
| 31.14 | 15,345.01 | 2,148.59 | ---------- | 10.22 | 1,046.39 | ---------- |
| 185.57 | 583.85 | 903.73 | 3.00 | ---------- | 5.00 | ---------- |
| $ 15,860.94 | $ 18,729.19 | $ 7,594.35 | $ 46.74 | $ 860.10 | $ 10,387.44 | $ 99.68 |
| $ 25.25 | $ 12.75 | $ 844.43 | $ 3.08 | $ 20.00 | $ 1.76 | $ 94.00 |
| 44.49 | 154.66 | 91.35 | 14.35 | 78.33 | 10.00 | 249.90 |
| ---------- | ---------- | 108.75 | 30.60 | ---------- | ---------- | 162.95 |
| 188.31 | 793.50 | 85.66 | 4.75 | 84.77 | 10.35 | 474.39 |
| $ 258.05 | $ 960.91 | $ 1,130.19 | $ 52.78 | $ 183.10 | $ 22.11 | $ 981.24 |

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

| MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wages | Office Expense | Printing | Supplies | Replacements and Repairs | Travel | Miscellaneous |
| $ 2,255.75 | $ 279.16 | $ 262.83 | $ 755.28 | $ 107.61 | $ 310.69 | $ 228.14 |
| 95,040.91 | 2.03 | 10.35 | 13,373.30 | 122.27 | ---------- | 438.43 |
| 44,607.23 | 17.07 | 355.07 | 6,863.98 | 271.36 | 15.08 | ---------- |
| 4,510.00 | 12.36 | 44.30 | 275.39 | ---------- | 40.40 | ---------- |
| 295.90 | ---------- | ---------- | 776.70 | 319.75 | ---------- | ---------- |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 175,785.80 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 37,235.53 | 16.17 | 14.80 | 16,501.98 | 15,049.60 | ---------- | 324.00 |
| 13,855.70 | ---------- | ---------- | 7,518.54 | 555.46 | 1.18 | ---------- |
| 33,402.49 | ---------- | 2.75 | 4,849.97 | 1,592.48 | 50.70 | 128.35 |
| 10,235.78 | ---------- | 35.35 | 5,439.11 | 125.00 | ---------- | ---------- |
| (241,439.29) | (326.79) | (725.45) | (232,140.05) | (18,143.53) | (418.05) | (1,118.92) |
| 49,364.27 | ---------- | ---------- | 49,364.27 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| $192,075.02 | $ 326.79 | $ 725.45 | $ 182,775.78 | $ 18,143.53 | $ 418.05 | $ 1,118.92 |

## EXPENDITURES FOR BUILDING OPERATION

| | |
|---|---|
| Janitors' Wages | $ 93,505.41 |
| Janitor's Supplies | 8,746.05 |
| Gas and Electricity | 3,219.45 |
| Water and Ice | 1,080.20 |
| Garbage Disposal | 155.37 |
| Sundry Expenses | 213.20 |
| Hospital Compensation Cases | 227.00 |
| Mail Delivery | 1,598.20 |
| Freight and Express | 173.23 |
| Insurance | 69.18 |
| Total | $108,987.29 |

## DEPARTMENTS CHARGED WITH HEAT, POWER AND WATER

| | |
|---|---|
| Hospital System | $ 50,040.50 |
| Laundry | 7,200.00 |
| Tenant Property | 5,706.03 |
| Currier Hall House Operation | 8,268.68 |
| Men's Dormitory House | 13,405.35 |
| Eastlawn Dormitory | 4,395.59 |
| Special Dining Service | 106.86 |
| Bakery | 1,580.84 |
| Psychopathic Hospital | 8,024.69 |
| Total | $ 98,728.54 |

## EXPENDITURES FOR BUILDING REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS

| | Labor | Material | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| University Hospital | $ 1,581.20 | $ 3,810.52 | $ 5,391.72 |
| Plumbing | 5,659.95 | 860.56 | 6,520.51 |
| Steam Fitter | 2,256.68 | 334.62 | 2,591.30 |
| General Building Repairs | 13,061.67 | 21,114.17 | 34,175.84 |
| Painting | 4,437.99 | 1,298.95 | 5,736.94 |
| Machine Shop | 1,507.77 | 910.02 | 2,417.79 |
| Carpenter Shop | 2,176.10 | 29.33 | 2,205.43 |
| Tin Shop | 962.85 | 439.40 | 1,402.25 |
| Roofs | 1,698.90 | 597.38 | 2,296.28 |
| Elevators | ---------- | 1,052.39 | 1,052.39 |
| Athletic Field Janitor | 676.80 | ---------- | 676.80 |
| Window Shades and Keys | 3,141.47 | 1,533.36 | 4,674.83 |
| Total | $ 37,161.38 | $ 31,980.70 | $ 69,142.08 |

## EXPENDITURES FOR COLLEGE

| | Grand Total | OPERATION AND Total Operation and Maintenance | Salaries | Wages |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Administration | $ 3,754.17 | $ 3,745.67 | $ 1,927.50 | $ 51.30 |
| Instructional Departments— | | | | |
| Botany | 24,484.20 | 24,224.59 | 20,130.00 | 1,630.27 |
| Chemistry | 123,690.92 | 114,343.20 | 76,735.90 | 4,691.21 |
| English | 85,604.41 | 85,577.07 | 81,850.00 | 2,981.55 |
| Geology | 32,485.30 | 32,157.87 | 29,370.00 | 576.48 |
| German | 10,887.92 | 10,887.92 | 10,800.00 | 55.80 |
| Graphic and Plastic Arts | 18,813.82 | 18,798.49 | 18,554.57 | 5.55 |
| History of Art | 2,358.92 | 2,277.61 | 2,071.70 | 42.90 |
| History | 31,026.35 | 30,976.55 | 30,747.50 | ---------- |
| Home Economics | 22,089.95 | 22,046.92 | 18,425.00 | 591.61 |
| Journalism | 15,210.41 | 15,059.65 | 13,734.45 | 351.84 |
| Latin and Greek | 16,829.05 | 16,679.65 | 16,275.00 | 79.89 |
| Mathematics | 34,694.69 | 34,685.03 | 34,097.92 | 258.85 |
| Military Science | 9,764.33 | 9,369.05 | 6,837.00 | 1,314.87 |
| Music | 34,154.21 | 33,596.23 | 30,200.00 | 684.85 |
| Philosophy | 14,494.11 | 14,424.04 | 13,650.00 | 408.51 |
| Psychology | 26,314.18 | 26,186.89 | 25,115.00 | 57.45 |
| Physical Training—Men | 41,623.49 | 40,912.92 | 33,639.16 | 3,537.92 |
| Physical Training—Women | 27,960.39 | 27,794.09 | 21,625.00 | 1,458.29 |
| Physics | 36,424.76 | 35,778.23 | 29,422.91 | 448.74 |
| Political Science | 32,395.75 | 32,395.75 | 31,537.50 | 347.37 |
| Romance Languages | 41,111.84 | 41,049.29 | 40,298.10 | 223.36 |
| Speech | 44,991.15 | 44,584.88 | 42,407.41 | 331.35 |
| Zoology | 50,129.69 | 49,657.61 | 43,017.72 | 287.24 |
| Grand Total | $ 781,294.01 | $ 767,209.20 | $ 672,559.34 | $ 20,417.20 |

## EXPENDITURES FOR

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Administration | $ 12,366.75 | $ 11,248.01 | $ 9,832.09 | $ 104.03 |
| Civil Engineering | 17,503.11 | 17,472.84 | 17,000.00 | 251.51 |
| Descriptive Geometry and Drawing | 12,721.49 | 12,675.96 | 12,000.00 | 205.97 |
| Electrical Engineering | 15,730.52 | 15,378.81 | 14,800.00 | 135.74 |
| Mechanical Engineering | 23,863.50 | 23,579.57 | 21,556.66 | 70.10 |
| Mechanics and Hydraulics | 22,336.39 | 21,611.36 | 18,850.00 | 195.05 |
| Grand Total | $ 104,521.76 | $ 101,966.55 | $ 94,038.75 | $ 962.40 |

## OF LIBERAL ARTS

| MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES | | | | | | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Office Expense | Printing | Supplies | Repairs | Travel | Miscellaneous | Equipment |
| $ 113.34 | $ 106.86 | $ 262.08 | $ 1.68 | $ 1,282.91 | ---------- | $ 8.50 |
| 290.80 | 88.74 | 1,996.97 | 87.81 | ---------- | ---------- | 259.61 |
| 1,012.02 | 466.46 | 28,948.01 | 2,428.64 | 42.96 | $ 18.00 | 9,347.72 |
| 534.23 | 93.38 | 106.86 | 11.05 | ---------- | ---------- | 27.34 |
| 545.00 | 126.20 | 1,460.88 | 79.31 | ---------- | ---------- | 327.43 |
| 25.37 | ---------- | 6.75 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 71.92 | 37.92 | 111.70 | 16.83 | ---------- | ---------- | 15.33 |
| 24.69 | 18.45 | 113.92 | 5.95 | ---------- | ---------- | 81.31 |
| 137.24 | 91.41 | .40 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 49.80 |
| 276.69 | 29.16 | 2,665.08 | 22.88 | ---------- | 36.50 | 43.03 |
| 339.51 | 143.19 | 230.21 | 46.45 | ---------- | 214.00 | 150.56 |
| 137.25 | 77.70 | 89.60 | ---------- | ---------- | 20.21 | 149.40 |
| 179.82 | 37.55 | 58.01 | 52.88 | ---------- | ---------- | 9.66 |
| 158.60 | 255.87 | 535.32 | 190.84 | ---------- | 76.55 | 395.28 |
| 364.69 | 386.98 | 1,346.30 | 402.41 | ---------- | 121.00 | 557.98 |
| 152.01 | 95.32 | 109.85 | 8.35 | ---------- | ---------- | 70.07 |
| 108.40 | 252.21 | 645.36 | 8.47 | ---------- | ---------- | 127.29 |
| 175.48 | 171.73 | 2,484.09 | 828.04 | ---------- | 76.50 | 710.57 |
| 196.04 | 128.26 | 4,177.78 | 183.14 | 25.58 | ---------- | 166.30 |
| 456.74 | 79.30 | 5,253.81 | 116.73 | ---------- | ---------- | 646.53 |
| 228.54 | 212.63 | 9.71 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 218.20 | 237.77 | 21.59 | 50.27 | ---------- | ---------- | 62.55 |
| 324.84 | 273.20 | 299.50 | 39.10 | 717.48 | 192.00 | 406.27 |
| 517.77 | 250.39 | 5,389.93 | 194.56 | ---------- | ---------- | 472.08 |
| $ 6,649.19 | $ 3,660.68 | $ 56,323.71 | $ 4,775.39 | $ 2,068.93 | $ 754.76 | $ 14,084.81 |

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 246.47 | $ 242.75 | $ 129.68 | $ 130.99 | $ 434.88 | $ 127.12 | $ 1,118.74 |
| 28.49 | 98.69 | 87.06 | 7.09 | ---------- | ---------- | 30.27 |
| 30.29 | 77.80 | 361.90 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 45.53 |
| 21.62 | 92.77 | 205.49 | 123.19 | ---------- | ---------- | 351.71 |
| 171.01 | 87.84 | 1,575.14 | 118.82 | ---------- | ---------- | 283.93 |
| 120.73 | 60.92 | 2,022.27 | 243.33 | ---------- | 119.06 | 725.03 |
| $ 618.61 | $ 660.77 | $ 4,381.54 | $ 623.42 | $ 434.88 | $ 246.18 | $ 2,555.21 |

EXPENDITURES FOR

| | Grand Total | OPERATION AND | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total Operation and Maintenance | Salaries | Wages |
| Administration | $ 15,419.63 | $ 15,262.50 | $ 10,620.00 | $ 468.38 |
| Anatomy and Histology | 30,389.97 | 29,791.72 | 28,236.63 | 127.22 |
| Biochemistry | 5,500.00 | 5,500.00 | 5,500.00 | ---------- |
| Dermatology | 903.95 | 903.95 | 900.00 | ---------- |
| Dissecting Material | 5,680.25 | 5,569.25 | ---------- | 262.50 |
| Gynecology and Obstetrics | 28,623.95 | 27,763.56 | 26,036.06 | 349.50 |
| Materia Medica and Pharmacology | 18,632.33 | 18,437.43 | 16,350.00 | ---------- |
| Neurology | 4,197.88 | 3,548.87 | 3,449.98 | ---------- |
| Ophthalmology | 9,614.57 | 9,567.77 | 9,243.40 | 17.60 |
| Pathology and Bacteriology | 22,536.69 | 21,956.35 | 18,047.66 | 134.36 |
| Otolaryngology | 8,951.22 | 8,677.63 | 8,238.63 | 127.70 |
| Pediatrics | 21,739.18 | 21,661.49 | 20,722.53 | 155.10 |
| Physiology | 20,748.30 | 16,814.82 | 15,625.00 | ---------- |
| General Surgery | 17,813.57 | 17,383.80 | 16,996.00 | ---------- |
| Orthopedic Surgery | 8,099.97 | 8,099.97 | 8,099.97 | ---------- |
| Theory and Practice | 35,322.99 | 33,640.32 | 32,612.59 | ---------- |
| Genito-Urinary Surgery | 13,292.00 | 13,292.00 | 13,292.00 | ---------- |
| Annual Medical Clinic | 673.42 | 673.42 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Grand Total | $ 268,139.87 | $ 258,544.85 | $ 233,970.45 | $ 1,642.36 |

EXPENDITURES FOR

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Anatomy and Histology | $ 2,057.82 | $ 2,057.82 | $ 1,500.00 | ---------- |
| Biochemistry | 837.83 | 138.82 | ---------- | $ 17.50 |
| Genito-Urinary Surgery | 620.18 | 29.09 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Materia Medica | 822.25 | 688.73 | 600.00 | ---------- |
| Obstetrics and Gynecology | 224.58 | 224.58 | ---------- | 31.50 |
| Orthopedic Surgery | 3,732.62 | 3,343.24 | 2,645.00 | ---------- |
| Physiology | 905.70 | 745.95 | 240.00 | ---------- |
| General Surgery | 1,550.03 | 1,475.78 | 960.00 | 23.85 |
| Pediatrics | 7,655.47 | 7,285.07 | 5,655.00 | 847.75 |
| Ophthalmology | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | ---------- |
| Grand Total | $ 19,406.48 | $ 16,989.08 | $ 12,600.00 | $ 920.60 |

EXPENDITURES FOR LAURA SPELMAN ROCKEFELLER

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Appropriation No. 904— | | | | |
| 904A Cooperative Projects | $ 8,569.98 | $ 8,440.41 | $ 8,260.00 | $ 42.60 |
| 904B Curriculum Study | 6,377.20 | 6,294.17 | 4,550.00 | 140.83 |
| 904C Child Development Research and Training | 35,611.07 | 33,939.86 | 29,803.60 | 1,495.17 |
| 904D State Organization | 1,570.23 | 1,570.23 | 200.00 | 21.80 |
| Sub-total No. 904 | (52,128.48) | (50,244.67) | (42,813.60) | (1,700.40) |
| Apropriation No. 907 for Parent Education | 8,020.31 | 7,974.47 | 2,650.00 | 18.80 |
| Total Laura Spelman Memorial | $ 60,148.79 | $ 58,219.14 | $ 45,463.60 | $ 1,719.20 |

## COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

| MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES | | | | | | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Office Expense | Printing | Supplies | Repairs | Travel | Miscellaneous | Equipment |
| $ 394.29 | $ 117.49 | $ 206.05 | $ 1.24 | $ 3,094.92 | $ 360.13 | $ 157.13 |
| 117.49 | 20.31 | 1,186.48 | 103.59 | | | 598.25 |
| 3.95 | | | | | | |
| 1,120.54 | | 3,691.54 | 68.99 | 425.68 | | 111.00 |
| 46.21 | 74.88 | 929.25 | 98.30 | 229.36 | | 860.39 |
| 88.50 | 87.39 | 1,910.74 | .80 | | | 194.90 |
| 2.67 | | 96.22 | | | | 649.01 |
| 9.83 | | 224.94 | 2.00 | 70.00 | | 46.80 |
| 139.36 | 299.90 | 3,072.34 | 62.73 | | 200.00 | 580.34 |
| 5.58 | 7.85 | 292.07 | 5.80 | | | 273.59 |
| 171.63 | 210.55 | 268.25 | 63.61 | 69.82 | | 77.69 |
| 104.32 | 38.82 | 1,003.88 | 42.80 | | | 3,933.48 |
| 23.40 | 37.35 | 257.29 | 69.76 | | | 429.77 |
| 104.15 | 16.30 | 887.48 | 19.80 | | | 1,682.67 |
| 123.78 | 98.62 | 422.00 | | 29.02 | | |
| $ 2,455.70 | $ 1,009.46 | $ 14,448.53 | $ 539.42 | $ 3,918.80 | $ 560.13 | $ 9,595.02 |

## MEDICAL RESEARCH

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $ 26.40 | $ 531.42 | | | | |
| $ 1.65 | | 62.87 | $ 56.80 | | | $ 699.01 |
| 2.19 | | 26.90 | | | | 591.09 |
| | | 88.73 | | | | 133.52 |
| | 6.28 | 186.80 | | | | |
| 55.86 | 93.55 | 469.20 | 79.63 | | | 389.38 |
| | | 505.95 | | | | 159.75 |
| .69 | | 491.24 | | | | 74.25 |
| | | 722.03 | 60.29 | | | 370.40 |
| $ 60.39 | $ 126.23 | $ 3,085.14 | $ 196.72 | | | $ 2,417.40 |

## MEMORIAL FUND FOR RESEARCH IN CHILD WELFARE

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 14.34 | $ 8.05 | $ 74.00 | $ 9.20 | $ 32.22 | | $ 129.57 |
| 7.05 | 19.42 | 63.70 | | 1,463.17 | $ 50.00 | 83.03 |
| 104.20 | 91.07 | 1,050.66 | 750.74 | 639.42 | 5.00 | 1,671.21 |
| 142.04 | | 25.00 | | 343.04 | 838.35 | |
| (267.63) | (118.54) | (1,213.36) | (759.94) | (2,477.85) | (893.35) | (1,883.81) |
| 103.99 | | | | 751.68 | 4,450.00 | 45.84 |
| $ 371.62 | $ 118.54 | $ 1,213.36 | $ 759.94 | $ 3,229.53 | $ 5,343.35 | $ 1,929.65 |

EXPENDITURES FOR

| | Grand Total | OPERATION AND | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total Operation and Maintenance | Salaries | Wages |
| Education | $ 54,971.41 | $ 54,614.60 | $ 47,921.70 | $ 1,312.94 |
| Appointment Committee | 7,439.69 | 7,439.69 | 5,551.99 | 633.45 |
| High School | 33,367.81 | 32,868.90 | 29,545.00 | 201.18 |
| Elementary School | 20,298.68 | 19,999.73 | 18,515.00 | 146.69 |
| Conference on Supervision | 471.80 | 471.80 | | 9.40 |
| High School Conference | 440.38 | 440.38 | | |
| Grand Total | $ 116,989.77 | $ 115,835.10 | $ 101,533.69 | $ 2,303.66 |

EXPENDITURES FOR

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Administration | $ 4,358.22 | $ 4,318.39 | $ 3,700.00 | $ 132.90 |
| Fellows and Scholars | 12,395.80 | 12,395.80 | 12,395.80 | |
| Research Service and Equipment | 41,674.38 | 37,499.75 | 32,868.59 | 1,365.50 |
| Honoraria | 1,350.00 | 1,350.00 | 1,350.00 | |
| Field Work | 1,739.08 | 1,739.08 | 800.00 | 16.47 |
| Lectures and Conferences | 3,040.94 | 3,040.94 | | 24.23 |
| Learned Publications | 10,236.10 | 10,236.10 | | |
| Graduate Incidentals | 2,032.54 | 1,682.48 | | 623.73 |
| Grand Total | $ 76,827.06 | $ 72,262.54 | $ 51,114.39 | $ 2,162.83 |

EXPENDITURES FOR

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| General Extension | $ 57,161.00 | $ 56,883.90 | $ 28,049.99 | $ 970.46 |
| Radio Broadcasting | 3,296.37 | 3,029.53 | | 1,407.39 |
| Parent Training | 1,316.58 | 1,288.00 | | 133.97 |
| Grand Total | $ 61,773.95 | $ 61,201.43 | $ 28,049.99 | $ 2,511.82 |

## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

| MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES | | | | | | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Office Expense | Printing | Supplies | Repairs | Travel | Miscellaneous | Equipment |
| $ 1,457.80 | $ 2,438.64 | $ 609.55 | $ 59.67 | $ 264.30 | $ 550.00 | $ 356.81 |
| 597.33 | 606.61 | 33.00 | ---------- | 17.31 | ---------- | ---------- |
| 573.74 | 403.88 | 2,010.70 | 63.56 | ---------- | 70.84 | 498.91 |
| 295.16 | 59.42 | 880.92 | 102.54 | ---------- | ---------- | 298.95 |
| ---------- | 82.40 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 380.00 | ---------- |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 440.38 | ---------- |
| $ 2,924.03 | $ 3,590.95 | $ 3,534.17 | $ 225.77 | $ 281.61 | $ 1,441.22 | $ 1,154.67 |

## GRADUATE COLLEGE

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 324.24 | $ 135.07 | $ 21.26 | $ 4.92 | ---------- | ---------- | $ 39.83 |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 50.93 | 47.30 | 2,883.82 | 114.63 | $ 168.98 | ---------- | 4,174.63 |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 14.99 | ---------- | 370.08 | ---------- | 525.04 | $ 12.50 | ---------- |
| 76.03 | ---------- | 8.00 | ---------- | 1,316.68 | 1,616.00 | ---------- |
| 18.29 | 9,972.75 | 202.69 | ---------- | ---------- | 42.37 | ---------- |
| 138.57 | 9.85 | 468.54 | 4.34 | 437.45 | ---------- | 350.06 |
| $ 623.05 | $ 10,164.97 | $ 3,954.39 | $ 123.89 | $ 2,448.15 | $ 1,670.87 | $ 4,564.52 |

## UNIVERSITY EXTENSION

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 5,560.75 | $ 4,725.26 | $ 6,521.92 | $ 42.09 | $ 2,374.60 | $ 8,698.83 | $ 277.10 |
| 289.66 | 72.92 | 333.52 | 94.63 | 495.41 | 336.00 | 266.84 |
| 292.06 | 193.86 | 333.78 | ---------- | 334.33 | ---------- | 28.58 |
| $ 6,082.47 | $ 4,992.04 | $ 7,189.22 | $ 136.72 | $ 3,204.34 | $ 9,034.83 | $ 572.52 |

## EXPENDITURES FOR BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS

| | Class | Total Cost |
|---|---|---|
| NEW MEDICAL BUILDING FUND | | |
| New Medical Laboratory | A | $ 806.10 |
| New Medical Laboratory Equipment | C | 12,414.89 |
| New General Hospital Building | A | 327,815.51 |
| New General Hospital Equipment | C | 375,783.55 |
| New Nurses' Home Equipment | C | 1,523.97 |
| Installation of Gas Mains | B | 70.44 |
| Installation of Equipment | C | 13,789.84 |
| Inter-communicating Tunnels | B | 14,924.75 |
| Total New Medical Building Fund | | ( 747,129.05) |
| PAVING, SIDEWALKS AND SEWER FUND | | |
| Paving | B | 33,761.39 |
| Sidewalks | B | 7,343.82 |
| Sewers | B | 7,866.58 |
| Total Paving, Sidewalks and Sewer Fund | | ( 48,971.79) |
| REMODELING OF BUILDING FUND | | |
| Alterations for Zoology Building | A | 1,953.77 |
| Alterations to Natural Science Building for Home Economics | A | 6,371.56 |
| Remodeling of Plant House | A | 717.46 |
| Repairs of Floors in Old Science Building | A | 4,922.40 |
| Remodeling Old Science Building | A | 9,589.74 |
| Remodeling Heating Plant No. 4 | A | 3,430.34 |
| Total Remodeling of Building Fund | | ( 26,985.27) |
| WATER SYSTEM FOR CAMPUS FUND | | |
| Water Main Extension | B | 7,384.66 |
| Equipment for Water Storage and Cleaning at Heating Plant No. 5 | B | 4,111.08 |
| Total Water System for Campus Fund | | ( 11,495.74) |
| GRADING HOSPITAL GROUNDS FUND | B | 16,957.69 |
| HEATING PLANT EXTENSION FUND | | |
| Addition to Heating Plant | A | 2,623.36 |
| Heating Equipment | C | 71,899.69 |
| Total Heating Plant Extension Fund | | ( 74,523.05) |
| CAMPUS LIGHTING FUND | B | 23,829.49 |
| MAINTENANCE AND BUILDING FUND | | |
| Addition to Hydro Plant | A | 3,711.15 |
| EQUIPMENT FOR ALL DEPARTMENTS | | |
| College of Liberal Arts | | |
| Chemistry | | $ 1,069.32 |
| Botany | | 3,855.20 |
| Geology | | 16,472.36 |
| Home Economics | | 7,306.99 |
| Mathematics | | 181.25 |
| Music | | 8,894.32 |
| Physics | | 1,641.44 |
| Physical Education | | 144.73 |
| Speech | | 219.83 |
| Zoology | | 3,205.20 |
| College of Commerce | | 1,400.00 |
| College of Engineering | | 10,011.33 |
| Special Electrical Apparatus | | 5,426.91 |
| Steam Purifying Equipment | | 5,967.48 |
| Equipment for Administrative Departments | | 4,203.06 |
| Eastlawn Dormitory | | 5,057.97 |
| College of Education | | |
| Observational School | | 1,222.50 |
| Library Shelving | | 515.00 |
| Registrar's Office | | 620.48 |
| College of Law | | 375.15 |
| College of Pharmacy Equipment | | 1,760.00 |
| Department of Publications | | 1,000.00 |
| Military Department | | 212.66 |
| University Museum Cases | | 2,051.49 |
| Pharmacology Equipment | | 924.33 |
| Library Annex | | 1,221.52 |
| Total Departmental Equipment Fund | C | 84,960.52 |
| Grand Total | | $ 1,038,563.75 |

### SUMMARY OF CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Class A—Building and Building Improvements | $ 361,941.39 |
| Class B—Improvements other than Buildings | 116,249.90 |
| Class C—Equipment | 560,372.46 |
| Total | $ 1,038,563.75 |

## STORES AND SERVICE DEPARTMENT OPERATIONS—INCOME FUND

| | Balance July 1, 1928 | Cash Receipts | Journal Credits | Total | Dis-bursements | Balance June 30, 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Service Departments— | | | | | | |
| Stores and Supplies | $ 1,969.56* | $ 9,006.72 | $ 401,167.57 | $ 408,204.73 | $ 387,354.92 | $ 20,849.81 |
| Animal Account | 140.81 | .21 | 2,936.72 | 3,077.74 | 2,299.44 | 778.30 |
| Bakery | 6,831.41 | 3.51 | 16,615.55 | 23,450.47 | 14,933.01 | 8,517.46 |
| Drafting Bureau | 137.62 | 181.00 | 1,090.71 | 1,409.33 | 1,093.49 | 315.84 |
| Drug Service | 5,718.00* | 6,741.66 | 44,290.32 | 45,313.98 | 54,890.97 | 9,576.99* |
| Physical Plant Job Cost Account | 83,224.36* | 1,677.33 | 395,711.70 | 314,164.67 | 344,668.04 | 30,503.37* |
| Laundry | 13,126.06 | ---------- | 52,477.87 | 65,603.93 | 50,164.53 | 15,439.40 |
| Multigraph | 3,634.52 | 571.72 | 33,806.23 | 38,012.47 | 30,963.75 | 7,048.72 |
| Postal Stores | 1,835.28* | 192.41 | 21,282.31 | 19,639.44 | 20,566.84 | 927.40* |
| Payroll Distribution Account | ---------- | ---------- | 468,241.30 | 468,241.30 | 468,241.30 | ---------- |
| Sub-total A | (68,876.78*) | (18,374.56) | (1,437,620.28) | (1,387,118.06) | (1,375,176.29) | (11,941.77) |
| Hospitals— | | | | | | |
| General Hospital | 15,718.03 | 1,131,125.58 | 6,122.66 | 1,152,966.27 | 1,133,570.31 | 19,395.96 |
| Psychopathic Hospital | 7,650.19* | 108,260.69 | 51.27 | 100,661.77 | 109,661.77 | 9,000.00* |
| Dormitories House Operation— | | | | | | |
| Men's Dormitory | 23.33* | 95,515.02 | 37,377.39[b] | 58,114.30 | 58,114.30 | ---------- |
| Men's Dormitory Student Laundry Service | 1,642.07 | 6,096.58 | 2,408.94[b] | 5,329.71 | 5,329.71 | ---------- |
| Eastlawn for Women | 1,074.80* | 11,730.66 | 625.81[b] | 10,030.05 | 10,030.05 | ---------- |
| Currier Hall for Women | 1,567.60* | 39,683.05 | 5,431.76[b] | 32,683.69 | 32,683.69 | ---------- |
| House Operation Capital Account | ---------- | 32,118.58 | 45,871.90 | 77,990.48 | 81,320.91 | 3,330.43* |
| Sub-total House Operation | (1,023.66*) | (185,143.89) | (28.00) | (184,148.23) | (187,478.66) | (3,330.43*) |
| University Dining Service— | | | | | | |
| Currier Hall | 4,904.92 | 56,359.85 | 17,801.43[b] | 43,463.34 | 43,463.34 | ---------- |
| Quadrangle Cafeteria | ---------- | 6,809.38 | 5,865.71[b] | 943.67 | 943.67 | ---------- |
| Eastlawn | 6,840.77* | 19,411.25 | 560.37[b] | 12,010.11 | 12,010.11 | ---------- |
| Memorial Union Dining Service Operation | 16,584.94* | 49,945.51 | 15,365.76 | 48,726.33 | 48,985.46 | 259.13* |
| High School Cafeteria | 9.16 | 2,664.16 | ---------- | 2,673.32 | 2,153.55 | 519.77 |
| Dining Service Capital Account | 6,564.22* | ---------- | 36,754.60 | 30,190.38 | 37,409.87 | 7,219.49* |
| Sub-total Dining Service | (25,075.85*) | (135,190.15) | (27,892.85) | (138,007.15) | (144,966.00) | (6,958.85*) |
| Sub-total B | 18,031.67* | 1,559,720.31 | 34,094.78 | 1,575,783.42 | 1,575,676.74 | 106.68 |

STORES AND SERVICE DEPARTMENT OPERATIONS—INCOME FUND—Continued

| | Balance July 1, 1928 | Cash Receipts | Journal Credits | Total | Dis-bursements | Balance June 30, 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Other Accounts— | | | | | | |
| Tenant Properties | 2,102.33 | 6,335.74 | 41,880.99 | 50,319.06 | 42,614.93 | 7,704.13 |
| Summer Session Camp | | 5,112.00 | | 5,112.00 | 4,642.15 | 469.85 |
| Accounts Receivable | | 32,592.31 | 12,176.36 | 44,768.67 | 58,018.31 | 13,249.64* |
| Iowa Law Review | 234.05 | 2,045.68 | | 2,279.73 | 2,155.21 | 124.52 |
| Law Book Account | 877.46 | 6,328.22 | | 7,205.68 | 6,329.92 | 875.76 |
| Engineering Small Tool Fund | 554.41 | 121.28 | | 675.69 | 498.90 | 176.79 |
| Petty Cash Funds— | | | | | | |
| University Cashier | 1,000.00* | | | 1,000.00* | | 1,000.00* |
| Hospital Cashier | 4,000.00* | | | 4,000.00* | | 4,000.00* |
| Psychopathic Hospital | 500.00* | | | 500.00* | | 500.00* |
| Due from University Women's Club Lease | 1,383.30* | 1,383.30 | | | | |
| Extension Store Fund— | | | | | | |
| Educational Tests | 1,140.98* | 22,180.02 | 563.58 | 21,602.62 | 16,113.32 | 5,489.30 |
| Correspondence Study | 1,006.30 | 16,762.00 | | 17,768.30 | 13,697.66 | 4,070.64 |
| High School Contests | 1,614.16* | | | 1,614.16* | 1,899.86 | 3,514.02* |
| Music Festival | 9,286.29* | 1.00 | 9,286.29 | 1.00 | 4,031.14 | 4,030.14* |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene Sales | 120.31 | 412.42 | | 532.73 | 519.38 | 13.35 |
| Academic Meet | | 2,392.23 | | 2,392.23 | 2,030.69 | 361.54 |
| Iowa Vocational Board | 28.84 | 1,745.26 | | 1,774.10 | 1,764.00 | 10.10 |
| Laboratory Deposits | 3,351.44 | 21,029.41 | | 24,380.85 | 12,829.05 | 11,551.80 |
| Materials Testing Laboratory | 134.10 | 688.60 | 124.40 | 947.10 | 857.83 | 89.27 |
| Psychopathic Hospital Receipts Transmitted to State Treasurer | 13.00 | 10,465.00 | | 10,478.00 | 10,478.00 | |
| Student Loan Fund | 607.09 | 4,108.49 | 50.00 | 4,765.58 | 2,928.50 | 1,837.08 |
| U. S. Veteran's Bureau | 1,589.71* | | 1,589.71 | | | |
| Freight Claims Adjustment | 119.14 | 186.76 | | 305.90 | 99.75 | 206.15 |
| 1929 Summer Session Tuitions Applicable to 1929-30 | | 97,706.31 | | 97,706.31 | | 97,706.31 |
| Sub-total C | (11,365.97*) | (231,596.03) | (65,671.33) | (285,901.39) | (181,508.60) | (104,392.79) |
| Total A, B and C | $ 98,274.42* | $ 1,809,690.90 | $ 1,537,386.39 | $ 3,248,802.87 | $ 3,132,361.63 | $ 116,441.24 |
| Tuitions and Fees, all Colleges | | 713,556.38 | 653,901.63[b] | 59,654.75 | 46,682.95 | 12,971.80 |
| Total | $ 98,274.42* | $ 2,523,247.28 | $ 883,484.76 | $ 3,308,457.62 | $ 3,179,044.58 | $ 129,413.04 |

*Debit Balance.
[b]—Overdraft.

## DIVISION OF STORES AND SUPPLIES

### Summary of Income and Expense

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| INCOME FOR YEAR | | | $398,589.19 |
| EXPENSES: | | | |
| Foodstuffs and Supplies..$362,931.73 | | | |
| Inventory June 30, 1928.. 78,488.07 | $441,419.80 | | |
| Less: Inventory June 30, 1929 | 61,668.21 | $379,751.59 | |
| Salaries | $ 19,314.75 | | |
| Office Expense | 3,153.48 | | |
| Auto Truck Operation | 1,484.26 | | |
| Repairs | 105.33 | | |
| Miscellaneous | 264.68 | | |
| Depreciation—Mechanical Equipment | 1,803.21 | | |
| Depreciation—Office Equipment | 233.99 | | |
| Insurance | 710.63 | | |
| Rent | 587.50 | 27,657.83 | 407,409.42 |
| Net Operating Loss | | | $ 8,820.23 |

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND NET WORTH

### BALANCE SHEET

| Assets | June 30, 1928 | June 30, 1929 |
|---|---|---|
| Cash Balance | | $ 20,849.81 |
| Merchandise | $ 78,488.07 | 61,668.21 |
| Accounts Receivable | 11,641.00 | 774.00 |
| Credit Memoranda | 718.10 | |
| Equipment—Mechanical | 9,201.32 | 9,016.05 |
| Equipment—Office | 4,423.14 | 4,679.78 |
| | $104,471.63 | $ 96,987.85 |
| **Liabilities and Net Worth** | | |
| Cash Overdraft | $ 1,969.56 | |
| Accounts Payable | 2,587.26 | $ 6,410.23 |
| Reserve for Depreciation | 6,077.20 | 5,303.60 |
| Net Loss for the Year | | *8,820.23 |
| Capital Account | 93,837.61 | 94,094.25 |
| | $104,471.63 | $ 96,987.85 |

## UNIVERSITY DRUG SERVICE

### Summary of Income and Expense

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Income | | | $ 51,031.98 |
| Expense: | | | |
| Inventory June 30, 1928 | $ 21,211.86 | | |
| Drug Supplies Purchased | 45,064.77 | $ 66,276.63 | |
| Less: Inventory June 30, 1929 | | | |
| In Pharmacy Department | $ 13,329.83 | | |
| In Main Hospital | 10,138.69 | 23,468.52 | |
| Cost of Drugs Sold | | $ 42,808.11 | |
| Salaries | $ 6,192.49 | | |
| General Expense | 287.69 | 6,480.18 | 49,288.29 |
| Net Income | | | $ 1,743.69 |

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

| Assets | June 30, 1928 | June 30, 1929 |
|---|---|---|
| Inventory of Drugs | $ 21,211.86 | $ 23,468.52 |
| Total Assets | $ 21,211.86 | $ 23,468.52 |
| **Liabilities** | | |
| Cash Overdraft | $ 5,718.00 | $ 9,576.99 |
| Due Pharmacy College on Inventory July 1, 1923 | 3,039.38 | 3,039.38 |
| Working Balance | 12,454.48 | 10,852.15 (1) |
| Total Liabilities | $ 21,211.86 | $ 23,468.52 |

(1) Includes $3,346.02 of profit of 1927-28 refunded University Hospital.

## UNIVERSITY BAKERY

### Summary of Income and Expense

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Income | | $ 16,619.06 |
| Expenses: | | |
| Baking Supplies Purchased | $ 8,576.98 | |
| Add: Inventory June 30, 1928 | 954.45 | |
| Total | $ 9,531.43 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Less: Inventory June 30, 1929 | 187.57 | $ 9,343.86 | |
| Salaries and Wages | | $ 3,520.75 | |
| Power | | 1,580.84 | |
| Repairs and Miscellaneous | | 119.44 | 14,564.89 |
| Net Income 1928-29 | | | $ 2,054.17 |
| Deduct: Equipment Purchased | | | 1,135.00 |
| Total | | | $ 919.17 |
| Working Balance June 30, 1928 | | | 7,785.86 |
| Total Working Balance June 30, 1929 | | | $ 8,705.03 |

## UNIVERSITY LAUNDRY

### Summary of Income and Expense

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Income | | $ 52,477.87 |
| Expenses: | | |
| Salaries and Wages | $ 33,157.77 | |
| General Supplies for Laundry | 9,077.98 | |
| Repairs and Miscellaneous | 724.58 | |
| Heat, Light, Water and Power | 7,204.20 | 50,164.53 |
| Net Income | | $ 2,313.34 |
| Balance Forward June 30, 1928 | | $ 13,126.06 |
| Total Balance June 30, 1929 | | $ 15,439.40 |

## UNIVERSITY MULTIGRAPH

### Operating Statement

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Income | | | $ 32,994.69 |
| Expenses: | | | |
| Stock and Supplies Purchased | $ 17,140.29 | | |
| Add: | | | |
| Inventory June 30, 1928 | 1,452.62 | | |
| | $ 18,592.91 | | |
| Deduct: | | | |
| Inventory June 30, 1929 | 1,573.67 | $ 17,019.24 | |
| Salaries and Wages | $ 10,794.00 | | |
| Office Expense | 426.38 | | |
| Repairs | 313.73 | | |
| Equipment and Replacements | 2,312.07 | $ 13,846.18 | $ 30,865.42 |
| Net Income | | | $ 2,129.27 |
| Working Balance June 30, 1928 | | $ 5,131.87 | |
| Adjustments | | 1,087.64 | $ 6,219.51 |
| Total Working Balance June 30, 1929 | | | $ 8,348.78 |

## UNIVERSITY DRAFTING BUREAU

### Operating Statement

### July 1, 1928 to June 30, 1929

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Income | | | $ 1,161.79 |
| Expenses: | | | |
| Purchases | $ 370.65 | | |
| Add: Inventory June 30, 1928 | 155.30 | | |
| Total | $ 525.95 | | |
| Less: Inventory June 30, 1929 | 65.30 | 460.65 | |
| Other Expenses: | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | $ 689.65 | | |
| Office Expense and Miscellaneous | 33.19 | $ 722.84 | $ 1,183.49 |
| Net Loss for Year | | | $ 21.70 |
| Working Balance Forwarded | | | 469.36 |
| Net Working Balance June 30, 1929 | | | $ 447.66 |

## LAW BOOK SERVICE ACCOUNT

### Operating Statement

### July 1, 1928 to June 30, 1929

| | |
|---|---|
| Income: | |
| Sales During the Year | $ 6,328.22 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Expenses: | | | |
| Inventory of Books, June 30, 1928.. | $ 3,584.98 | | |
| Add: Purchases for the Year..... | 5,742.86 | | |
| Total ..... | $ 9,327.84 | | |
| Less: Inventory of Books, June 30, 1929 | 3,774.40 | | |
| Cost of Books Sold..... | | $ 5,553.44 | |
| Salaries and Wages..... | $ 199.10 | | |
| Office Expense ..... | 187.96 | 387.06 | 5,940.50 |
| Net Earnings ..... | | | $ 387.72 |
| Working Balance Forwarded 6-30-28.. | | | 4,162.44 |
| Total Net Worth June 30, 1929... | | | $ 4,550.16 |

ANIMAL ACCOUNT

Operating Statement

1928-1929

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Income ..... | | | $ 3,076.20 |
| Expenses: | | | |
| Purchases for Year..... | | $ 2,177.02 | |
| Add: Inventory June 30, 1928..... | | 319.20 | |
| | | $ 2,496.22 | |
| Less: Inventory June 30, 1929..... | | 154.17 | |
| Net Expense ..... | | | $ 2,342.05 |
| Net Gain for Year..... | | | $ 734.15 |
| Working Balance Forwarded June 30, 1928.... | | | 283.35 |
| Total ..... | | | $ 1,017.50 |

EDUCATIONAL TESTS

Operating Statement

June 30, 1929

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Income ..... | | | $ 23,172.56 |
| Expenses: | | | |
| Inventory of Tests June 30, 1928..... | $ 9,958.86 | | |
| Tests Purchased ..... | 14,190.14 | | |
| Total ..... | $ 24,149.00 | | |
| Less: Inventory of Tests June 30, 1929... | $ 9,584.35 | $ 14,564.65 | |
| Salaries and Wages..... | | 1,923.18 | 16,487.83 |
| Net Operating Income..... | | | $ 6,684.73 |

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET

| | June 30, 1928 | June 30, 1929 |
|---|---|---|
| Cash ..... | $ 1,140.98* | $ 5,489.30 |
| Inventory at Cost..... | 9,157.39 | 9,584.35 |
| Accounts Receivable ..... | 1,370.96 | 1,799.92 |
| Total ..... | $ 9,387.37 | $ 16,873.57 |
| Accounts Payable ..... | | 801.47 |
| Net Worth ..... | 9,387.37 | 16,072.10 |
| Total ..... | $ 9,387.37 | $ 16,873.57 |

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

Statement of Receipts and Expenditures

Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Medical and surgical treatment of indigent patients | $934,231.84 | |
| Other income from private and cost patients and miscellaneous ..... | 203,016.40 | $ 1,137,248.24 |

EXPENDITURES

| | Salaries | Supplies | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Administration ..... | $ 56,432.92 | $ 12,799.53 | $ 69,232.45 |
| Professional care of patients | | | |
| Nurses training school. | 97,670.27 | 808.23 | 98,478.50 |
| Assistant physicians and internes ..... | 6,412.08 | 2,030.19 | 8,442.27 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| X-Ray department .... | 17,942.78 | 14,967.60 | 32,910.38 | |
| Pathological chemistry. | 5,195.34 | | 5,195.34 | |
| Pathological laboratory | 6,099.96 | 1,096.24 | 7,196.20 | |
| Anaesthetic department | 7,735.00 | 8,166.46 | 15,901.46 | |
| Bandage room ..... | 3,189.54 | | 3,189.54 | |
| Serology laboratory ... | 1,430.85 | | 1,430.85 | |
| Physical therapy ..... | 5,003.38 | | 5,003.38 | |
| Sub-total ..... | (207,112.12) | ( 39,868.25) | (246,980.37) | |
| Departmental | | | | |
| Nutrition ..... | 59,541.66 | 16,150.27 | 75,691.93 | |
| Foodstuffs ..... | | 249,126.79 | 249,126.79 | |
| Housekeeping ..... | 49,763.02 | 39,736.21 | 89,499.23 | |
| Perkins School ..... | 1,828.40 | 313.27 | 2,141.67 | |
| Mechanical service salaries ..... | 4,320.00 | | 4,320.00 | |
| Brace Shop ..... | 10,312.76 | 4,249.76 | 14,562.52 | |
| Maintenance and repair ..... | 5,623.45 | 5,753.93 | 11,377.38 | |
| Storehouse ..... | 2,060.84 | | 2,060.84 | |
| Drugs, serums, etc..... | | 42,535.91 | 42,535.91 | |
| Surgical and nursing supplies ..... | | 63,376.46 | 63,376.46 | |
| Sub-total ..... | (133,450.13) | (421,242.60) | (554,692.73) | |
| Contingent expense | | | | |
| Ambulance and truck.. | | 4,973.45 | 4,973.45 | |
| Laundry ..... | | 44,957.39 | 44,957.39 | |
| Postage ..... | | 1,330.00 | 1,330.00 | |
| Freight and express... | | 1,751.45 | 1,751.45 | |
| Gas ..... | | 4,193.48 | 4,193.48 | |
| Telephone and telegraph | | 9,997.46 | 9,997.46 | |
| Water ..... | | 77.02 | 77.02 | |
| Room rent commutation | | 725.50 | 725.50 | |
| Maids' and internes' quarters rentals .... | | 1,883.33 | 1,883.33 | |
| Travel expense (hospital employees) .... | | 341.22 | 341.22 | |
| Sub-total ..... | | ( 70,230.30) | ( 70,230.30) | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | |
| Corrective apparatus .. | | 11,401.47 | 11,401.47 | |
| Barber shop ..... | 2,237.22 | 70.94 | 2,308.16 | |
| Patients' hospital wearing apparel ..... | | 4,036.41 | 4,036.41 | |
| Photos ..... | | 685.54 | 685.54 | |
| Employees' wearing apparel ..... | | 2,773.16 | 2,773.16 | |
| Repair and maintenance ..... | | 10,139.37 | 10,139.37 | |
| Sub-total ..... | ( 2,237.22) | ( 29,106.89) | ( 31,344.11) | |
| Replacement of equipment ..... | | 2,899.09 | 2,899.09 | |
| Heat, light and water.. | | 50,007.99 | 50 007.99 | |
| Total operating expense ..... | $342,799.47 | $613,355.12 | $956,154.59 | |
| Add: | | | | |
| Refunds to patients..... | | | 17,915.27 | |
| Transportation and doctors' examination fees | | | 159,500.45 | $ 1,133,570.31 |
| Net receipts for year.. | | | | $ 3,677.93 |
| Balance forwarded June 30, 1928 ..... | | | | 15,718.03 |
| Balance June 30, 1929. | | | | $ 19,395.96 |

## PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITAL

### Statement of Receipts and Expenditures

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Receipts** | | | |
| State Appropriations, Chapter 275, Section 47, Acts 42nd General Assembly..... | | | $108,000.00 |
| **Expenditures** | | | |
| General | | | |
| Office expense ..... | $ 1,734.98 | | |
| Clerical salaries ..... | 4,296.92 | $ 6,031.90 | |
| Laboratory | | | |
| Salaries ..... | $ 999.96 | | |
| Supplies for experimental work..... | 147.12 | 1,147.08 | |
| Professional care of patients | | | |
| Medical salaries ..... | $ 25,390.19 | | |
| Nursing salaries ..... | 20,538.51 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Medical supplies | 1,173.19 | | |
| Industrial supplies | 1,064.24 | | |
| Transfer of patients and employees' travel expenses | 396.85 | 48,562.98 | |
| Housekeeping | | | |
| Janitor supplies | $ 2,007.46 | | |
| Salaries | 10,956.47 | 12,963.93 | |
| Foodstuffs | | 18,449.99 | |
| Laundry | | 2,119.28 | |
| Freight and express | | 52.18 | |
| Heat, light, gas and water | | 8,694.77 | |
| Rent (help homes) | | 3,360.00 | |
| Building and equipment repairs | | 6,617.89 | $108,000.00 |

Receipts collected from patients and transmitted to State Treasurer in accordance with Chapter 197, Section 3982 of the 1927 Code of Iowa—$10,478.00.

## BACTERIOLOGY LABORATORY

(Sections 3952 and 3953 of 1927 Code)

This department is operated as a part of the College of Medicine. All funds are handled and invoices paid through the State Auditor's office upon the approval of the University Secretary. A complete set of accounts are kept in the University Business Office which are in agreement with the accounts in the State Auditor's office. This exhibit is, therefore, added as a supplementary statement to the University Secretary's report.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cash balance June 30, 1928 | | $ 14,785.49 |
| Expenditures: | | |
| Office expense | $ 795.84 | |
| Printing | 31.05 | |
| Supplies | 3,498.50 | |
| Salaries | 9,962.60 | $ 14,287.99 |
| Cash balance June 30, 1929 | | $ 497.50 |
| Deduct: | | |
| Outstanding bills and orders | | |

| Date | Order No. | Amount | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9-14-28 | C-3190 | $ 12.00 | |
| 2-25-29 | C-9572 | 6.00 | |
| 6-13-29 | C-13529 | 41.00 | |
| 6-14-29 | C-13616 | 438.50 | $ 497.50 |

## DORMITORIES

### Condensed Summary of Income and Expense
### Including Summer Session 1928 and Regular Session 1928-1929

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Income | | | $131,957.87 |
| Expense: | | | |
| General supplies | | $ 5,506.16 | |
| Repairs | | 9,694.78 | |
| Salaries and wages | | 29,846.73 | |
| Heat, light, water and gas | | 24,275.03 | |
| Telephones | | 10,257.07 | |
| Office expense and miscellaneous | | 1,427.01 | |
| Insurance | | 2,764.75 | |
| House laundry | | 1,290.78 | 85,062.31 |
| Net income for year | | | $ 46,895.56 |
| Less: Debit balance forward previous year | | | 1,023.66 |
| Add: Borrowed for improvements | | | 32,000.00 |
| Total net available funds | | | $ 77,871.90 |
| Deduct: | | | |
| Paid on loan for additions to dormitories | | $ 40,000.00 | |
| Interest paid on loan | | 6,546.24 | |
| Equipment purchased and building improvements: | | | |
| Men's dormitory alterations | $ 23,755.47 | | |
| Men's dormitory equipment | 530.04 | | |
| Currier Hall equipment | 1,017.65 | | |
| Eastlawn alterations | 9,271.18 | | |
| Eastlawn equipment | 81.75 | 34,656.09 | 81,202.33 |
| Debit balance June 30, 1929 | | | $ 3,330.43 |

### STATEMENT OF DORMITORY INDEBTEDNESS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Notes payable July 1, 1928 | $115,000.00 | |
| Less:—Paid on principal during year | 40,000.00 | |
| Add:—Additional amount borrowed | 32,000.00 | |
| Total notes payable | | $107,000.00 |

## CONDENSED SUMMARY OF ALL UNIVERSITY DINING SERVICE FISCAL YEAR 1928-1929

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Income | | $133,034.31 |
| Expenditures: | | |
| Foodstuffs | $ 66,026.29 | |
| Office expense, printing and telephones | 1,147.47 | |
| Salaries and wages | 30,858.29 | |
| General supplies | 4,610.37 | |
| Repairs | 2,431.63 | |
| Gas and electricity | 1,762.82 | |
| Heat, water and power | 2,279.91 | |
| Laundry | 1,435.27 | 110,552.05 |
| Net operating income for 1928-1929 | | $ 22,482.26 |
| Deduct: Debit balance July 1, 1928 | | 15,145.68 |
| Net available income 1928-1929 | | $ 7,336.58 |
| Add: Amount transferred from revolving fund to complete equipment and installation (1) | | 16,433.21 |
| Total available funds—1928-1929 | | $ 23,769.79 |
| Deduct charges for: | | |
| Equipment Memorial Union dining room | $ 1,962.78 | |
| Adjustment to profit and loss for previous period | 358.72 | |
| Revolving fund reimbursed for Quadrangle Cafeteria equipment | 6,564.22 | |
| Quadrangle Cafeteria additional equipment | 3,788.04 | |
| Currier Hall equipment additional equipment | 2,780.62 | |
| Eastlawn equipment additional equipment | 8,315.41 | 23,769.79 |

(1) This amount to be transferred back to revolving funds during 1929-30 and will pay up all past indebtedness on dining service.

## UNIVERSITY TENANT PROPERTIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance June 30, 1928 | | $ 2,102.33 |
| Income from houses rented | | 46,883.38 |
| Operating expenditures | | |
| Repairs of homes | $ 18,713.33 | |
| Fire and tornado insurance premiums | 775.38 | |
| Expense of clearing titles and other legal expense on property | 1,191.37 | |
| Heat, light and water to houses on University service | 5,706.03 | |
| Sub-total operating expense | (26,386.11) | |
| Capital expenditures | | |
| Architect fees on ornamental work on Old Capitol West Approach | 732.00 | |
| Architect fees on Chemistry Building | 1,038.26 | |
| Purchase of property—lot 11 and 12, Grand Avenue Court | 6,366.65(1) | |
| Steam lines extended to Howard, McChesney, Feeney, Currier, Watson, and Wilson Houses | 6,758.56 | |
| Sub-total capital expense | (14,895.47) | |
| Grand total | | 41,281.58 |
| Net balance June 30, 1929 | | $ 7,704.13 |

(1) Total cost $7,700.00, balance of $1,333.35 charged to Special Gift for Campus Extension—Trust Fund.

## TRANSACTIONS OF EXPENDABLE TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

| | Date Established | Cash Balance July 1, 1928 | Receipts | Journal Credits | Total | Disbursements | Cash Balance June 30, 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Funds for Special Prizes— | | | | | | | |
| William Jennings Bryan Prize Fund. Established by William Jennings Bryan for student essays on "Government." Awarded 1928-1929 to John S. Peterson, $10.00; J. Hartzell Spence, $10.00. | 1903 | $ 77.93 | $ 13.23 | ---------- | $ 91.16 | $ 20.00 | $ 71.16 |
| Charles M. Jessup Prize Fund. Established for student essays on "Citizenship." | 1910 | 50.00 | ---------- | ---------- | 50.00 | 50.00 | ---------- |
| Ernest R. Johnson Memorial Prize. Established by Ernest R. Johnson. Interest used for prize of $25.00 to student with highest scholastic standing in College of Liberal Arts for four years. Awarded 1928-1929 to Virginia Van Sant, $25.00, balance to be used to purchase 4th Liberty Loan Bonds to increase principal. | 1923 | 40.00 | 429.61 | ---------- | 469.61 | 432.54 | 37.07 |
| Samuel L. Lefevre Memorial Prize. Established by Annie Lefevre. Interest used for freshman oratorical prize. Awarded 1928-1929 to Harold Saks, $20.00. Balance used to purchase 4th Liberty Loan Bonds to increase principal. | 1923 | 35.00 | 525.14 | ---------- | 560.14 | 532.08 | 28.06 |
| Frank O. Lowden Oratorical Prize Fund | 1900 | 718.75 | 175.00 | ---------- | 893.75 | ---------- | 893.75 |
| W. T. Proudfoot Prize Fund. Established by W. T. Proudfoot. Interest used for scholarships in Art Department, to students preferably from Warren County. | 1923 | 325.00 | 60.00 | ---------- | 385.00 | ---------- | 385.00 |
| Scholarships— | | | | | | | |
| (1) A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund. Established by A. Whitney Carr. Interest used for scholarships in College of Liberal Arts, also, loans for scholarships to post-graduate students. 1928-1929 Scholarships, $3,530; reloaned, $1,710. | 1900 | 2,695.93 | 5,026.92 | ---------- | 7,722.85 | 5,240.00 | 2,482.85 |
| George Eastman Scholarship. Awarded William Larson, $1,600.00; awarded Ray Miller, $800.00; awarded Joseph Tiffin, $790.00; paid for statistical work, $83.60. | ---------- | 106.17* | 5,400.00 | $ 106.17 | 5,400.00 | 3,273.60 | 2,126.40 |

TRANSACTIONS OF EXPENDABLE TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS—Continued

| | Date Established | Cash Balance July 1, 1928 | Receipts | Journal Credits | Total | Disbursements | Cash Balance June 30, 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Academic Meet Scholarship<br>Gift from Rush Butler. | | | 300.00 | | 300.00 | | 300.00 |
| Francis Garvin Scholarship—Chemistry | 1925 | 20.00 | | | 20.00 | | 20.00 |
| Iowa Federation of Women's Clubs. Scholarship on Social Service | | | 125.00 | | 125.00 | | 125.00 |
| King's Daughters Scholarship in Graduate College | 1923 | 100.00 | | | 100.00 | | 100.00 |
| Julliard Scholarship in Music<br>Awarded 1928-1929 to Adrian Schroeder, $100.00, 1st Semester; $100.00, 2nd Semester. | 1927 | | 200.00 | | 200.00 | 200.00 | |
| Robert T. Swaine Scholarship in Harvard University | 1924 | 250.00 | 100.00 | | 350.00 | | 350.00 |
| Fellowships— | | | | | | | |
| J. T. Baker Chemical Co.—Chemistry Fellowship<br>Awarded to Edward Neumann, 1928-1929. | | | 1,000.00 | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | |
| Boy Scouts Fellowship—Character Education<br>Established by H. W. Hurt, Editor of Boy Scout Handbook. Awarded 1928-1929 to H. N. Stuart. | | | 600.00 | | 600.00 | 600.00 | |
| Theodore Sanxay Fellowship and Loan Fund<br>Established by Theodore Sanxay. Interest used for fellowships for students in Graduate College. Awarded 1928-1929 to Dorothy E. Scott. | 1926 | 166.67* | 719.29 | | 552.62 | 250.00 | 302.62 |
| Student Deposits and Special Accounts— | | | | | | | |
| Medical Fees: | | | | | | | |
| Gynecology and Obstetrics Fees | | 7,104.83 | 5,334.00 | | 12,438.83 | 7,717.64 | 4,721.19 |
| Pediatrics | | 4,138.97 | 3,414.15 | | 7,553.12 | 4,331.76 | 3,221.36 |
| Psychiatry | | 741.01 | 780.00 | | 1,521.01 | 592.65 | 928.36 |
| Theory and Practice | | | 1,978.00 | | 1,978.00 | 863.03 | 1,114.97 |
| Military: | | | | | | | |
| Student Deposits for Uniforms | | 501.03 | 12,928.00 | | 13,429.03 | 13,323.25 | 105.78 |
| United States Government Uniforms | | 7,650.50* | 12,161.75 | 242.70 | 4,753.95 | 5,721.39 | 967.44* |
| Military Band Uniforms | | | 908.00 | 1,500.00 | 2,408.00 | 1,739.85 | 668.15 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Speech Deposits | | 12.40 | | | 12.40 | 12.40 | |
| Thesis Deposits | | 377.81 | | | 377.81 | 377.81 | |
| Finkbine Dinners—W. O. Finkbine Goodwill Dinner Fund and Dorothy Finkbine Souers Deserving Student Loan Fund. Established by W. O. Finkbine. Interest used for Annual Goodwill Dinner for Girls; also, a Deserving Student Loan Fund. | 1927 | 420.00 | 280.00 | | 700.00 | 182.78 | 517.22 |
| W. O. Finkbine Gift for Annual University Dinner. Interest used for Annual Dinner for Men; also, a Deserving Student Loan Fund. | 1926 | 243.25 | 280.00 | | 523.25 | 159.39 | 363.86 |
| Gifts for Special Purposes— | | | | | | | |
| Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund. Established by Helen J. Gifford. Interest to be used in equipping and maintaining a room in the University Hospital for free medical treatment of needy patients. | 1908 | 139.53 | 720.90 | | 860.43 | 156.50 | 703.93 |
| Mark Ranney Memorial Fund. Established by Martha W. Ranney. Interest used for establishing and maintaining Mark Ranney Memorial Institute for the founding of a College of Fine Arts. | 1908 | 1,142.18* | 4,625.02 | | 3,482.84 | 1,739.75 | 1,743.09 |
| American Academy at Rome | | | 250.00 | | 250.00 | 250.00 | |
| Gift from Rockefeller Foundation for Medical Research. (Dr. C. S. O'Brien Travel Study Fund—1928-1929) | | | 6,000.00 | | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 | |
| Gifts for Entertainment of Crippled Children at University Hospital | | | 120.30 | | 120.30 | 82.78 | 37.52 |
| Payne Study and Experiment Fund on Child Welfare | | | 1,000.00 | | 1,000.00 | 768.03 | 231.97 |
| Gift for Campus Extension | | 22,166.68 | | | 22,166.68 | 22,166.68 | |
| Law Scholarships and Loans— | | | | | | | |
| John F. Dillon. Established by John F. Dillon. Interest used for $200.00 prize for best essay in Law College and balanee for Law Scholarships. Awarded 1928-1929 to Frank E. Horack, $30.00; Elbert Harrington, $150.00; Raphael Dvorak, $150.00; James Wilson, $50.00; Ferris Hurd, $50.00; Paul Raymond, $30.00. I. Fuiks engraved 12 Plates for Law Club Competition awards, $179.02. | 1914 | 442.53 | 611.73 | | 1,054.26 | 639.02 | 415.24 |
| John P. Laffey Gift for Law Loan Fund. Established by John P. Laffey. Interest to be used for Scholarships to Law Students. Awarded 1928-1929 to Harry Druker, $300.00; Robert Conrad, $150.00; Richard Reynolds, $150.00. | 1927 | 90.49 | 715.30 | | 805.79 | 600.00 | 205.79 |
| (3) Law College Consolidated Loan Fund | 1926 | 4,011.35 | 1,353.44 | | 5,364.79 | 4,473.45 | 891.34 |
| William Gardiner Hammond Law Scholarship. Established by James E. E. Marble. Awarded 1928-1929 to Harold McLerin. | 1925 | | 150.00 | | 150.00 | 150.00 | |

TRANSACTIONS OF EXPENDABLE TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS—Continued

| | Date Established | Cash Balance July 1, 1928 | Receipts | Journal Credits | Total | Disbursements | Cash Balance June 30, 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F. C. Denkman Gift for Law Scholarship | 1928 | | 16.53 | | 16.53 | | 16.53 |
| Jesse A. Miller Scholarship Fund<br>Scholarships for Law Students. Awarded 1928-1929 to Herschel Langdon. | 1927 | 200.00 | | | 200.00 | 200.00 | |
| George G. Wright Scholarship<br>Awarded 1928-1929 to Max Henderson. | 1927 | | 150.00 | | 150.00 | 150.00 | |
| T. E. Diamond Law Loan | | | 25.00 | | 25.00 | | 25.00 |
| Loan Funds— | | | | | | | |
| (2) Robert T. Swaine Graduate Loan Fund | 1925 | | 741.08 | | 741.08 | 634.42 | 106.66 |
| J. C. Denkman Loan Fund for Students in the College of Liberal Arts | 1928 | | 16.53 | | 16.53 | | 16.53 |
| Gifts for Research— | | | | | | | |
| Carnegie Corporation for Continuation of Meier Art Tests | | 635.45 | | | 635.45 | 631.73 | 3.72 |
| Character Education Research | | 5,517.65 | 2,060.00 | | 7,577.65 | 7,577.65 | |
| Drug Addictions Research Fund | | 125.74 | 7,929.15 | | 8,054.89 | 7,718.24 | 336.65 |
| Parke, Davis & Company Zoology Research | | 299.23* | 300.00 | 93.15 | 93.92 | 93.92 | |
| Rockefeller Medical Research—Physiology of the Brain | | 2,712.59 | | | 2,712.59 | | 2,712.59 |
| National Research Council for Research in Problems of Sex | | 542.91* | 5,000.00 | 542.91 | 5,000.00 | 4,755.56 | 244.44 |
| Laura Spelman Memorial Fund for Field Laboratory | | .22 | 100.00 | | 100.22 | 360.22 | 260.00* |
| Laura Spelman Memorial Fund for No. 904 C General | | 214.40* | | 214.40 | | | |
| Scientific Contingent Fund—College of Medicine 1929 | | | 742.46 | | 742.46 | | 742.46 |
| Other Special Accounts— | | | | | | | |
| Child Welfare Luncheon | | 289.93 | 1,278.54 | | 1,568.47 | 1,180.19 | 388.28 |
| Convocation and Public Events | | 1,482.74 | 4,973.53 | 2,778.00 | 9,234.27 | 9,730.59 | 496.32* |
| Library Fine Fund | | 789.01* | 11,548.39 | | 10,759.38 | 10,605.45 | 153.93 |
| Student Organizations Fund | | 998.99 | 43,867.64 | 2,715.97 | 47,582.60 | 43,455.08 | 4,127.52 |
| University Forensic Account | | 251.84* | | 251.84 | | | |
| Alumni Association | | | 1,186.00 | | 1,186.00 | 828.78 | 357.22 |
| Total Trust and Special Funds | | $ 45,502.89 | $148,219.63 | $ 8,445.14 | $202,167.66 | $171,568.21 | $ 30,599.45 |

*Debit Balance.

For unexpended trust funds see pages 163-165.

## INVESTMENTS OF EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS AS OF JUNE 30, 1929, ARE AS FOLLOWS:

| | |
|---|---|
| (1) Loans from A. Whitney Carr Fund to Graduate Students | $ 4,398.70 |
| Morrow Loan Fund—June 30, 1929 | 50.00 |
| (2) Loans from Robert T. Swaine Graduate Loan Fund | 1,048.72 |
| (3) Law College Consolidated Loan | 4,125.00 |
| Also, Iowa City Hotel Company Bonds | 2,506.25 |
| Total Investments | $ 12,122.42 |

## SUMMARY OF INVENTORY OF PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

| | Total Cost |
|---|---|
| Real estate | $ 1,640,434.58 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 1,209,075.95 |
| Buildings | 9,863,963.69 |
| Equipment | 3,471,966.84 |
| Library books | 883,039.97 |
| Total | $17,068,481.03 |

### IMPROVEMENTS OTHER THAN BUILDINGS

| | Total Cost July 1, 1928 | Additions 1928-1929 | Total Cost June 30, 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Campus lighting system | $ 51,348.33 | $ 23,829.49 | $ 75,177.82 |
| Heating tunnels and mains—11,947 feet | 369,509.16 | 14,213.66 | 383,722.82 |
| Sewer system | 71,565.85 | 24,533.28 | 96,099.13 |
| Power dam | 111,377.74 | | 111,377.74 |
| Pavements and sidewalks | 137,906.97 | 41,105.21 | 179,012.18 |
| Athletic bleachers and fence | 151,697.79 | | 151,697.79 |
| Grading and planting | 98,101.62 | 16,957.69 | 115,059.31 |
| Tennis courts | 2,316.43 | | 2,316.43 |
| Old Capitol Approach | 53,272.43 | 732.00 | 54,004.43 |
| Communicating tunnels | | 40,608.30 | 40,608.30 |
| Totals | $ 1,047,096.32 | $ 161,979.63 | $ 1,209,075.95 |

### INCOMPLETED BUILDINGS AND IMPROVEMENTS

IN COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION

| | Cost to July 1, 1928 | Expenditures 1928—1929 | Completed and Transferred to Inventory |
|---|---|---|---|
| General Expense of New Medical Building and New Hospital | $ 33,059.24 | | $ 33,059.24 |
| New General University Hospital | 1,638,879.90 | $ 327,815.51 | 1,966,695.41 |
| Sewer Construction of New Medical Building | 16,666.70 | | 16,666.70 |
| Survey and Supervision of New Central Heating System | 26,514.53 | | 26,514.53 |
| New Power Plant Building | 321,004.56 | 2,623.36 | 323,627.92 |
| New Heating Plant Equipment | 143,104.52 | | 143,104.52 |
| Service Tunnels | 25,683.85 | 14,924.75 | 40,608.60 |
| Addition to Hydro Plant | 23,885.84 | 3,711.15 | 27,596.99 |
| Removal of Heating Plant No. 3 | 84.56 | | 84.56 |
| Totals | $ 2,228,883.70 | $ 349,074.77 | $ 2,577,958.47 |

## INVENTORY OF REAL ESTATE

| Block No. | Date Acquired | Number of Acres | Legal Description | Location | From Whom Acquired | Cost |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -------- | ---------- | 387.138 | Totals broughht forward June 30, 1928 | ---------- | ---------- | $ 1,611,901.25 |
| -------- | 1929 | .351 | Lot 11 and 12 Grand Avenue Court | South of Quadrangle | Theta Tau Fraternity and F. C. Miller | 7,700.00 |
| -------- | 1929 | .021 | Lot 8, Oak Lawn Section, Byington Place Addition | South of Quadrangle Site | Bertha E. Sparks | 7,500.00 |
| 94 | 1929 | .138 | East 50′ of Lot 8, and North 40′ of East 50′ of Lot 7 | 105 W. Burlington Street | Rose Brady | 7,833.33 |
| -------- | 1929 | .086 | North 75′ of Lot A, Byington's Riverview addition except West 265 feet | West of River facing Templin Road south of Iowa Avenue Bridge | George O. Koser | 5,500.00 |
| Total Acres | | 387.734 | Total Cost | ---------- | ---------- | $ 1,640,434.58 |

## INVENTORY OF BUILDINGS

| | Cost to June 30, 1928 | Adjustments | Additions 1928—1929 | Total Cost June 30, 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMINISTRATION BUILDING | | | | |
| Old Capitol Building | $ 247,257.72 | | | $ 247,257.72 |
| LIBERAL ARTS GROUP | | | | |
| Hall of Liberal Arts | 191,407.82 | | | 191,407.82 |
| New Chemistry Building | 540,217.89 | | $ 1,038.26 | 541,256.15 |
| University Hall | 463,923.27 | | | 463,923.27 |
| Old Chemistry Laboratory | 90,924.55 | | | 90,924.55 |
| Journalism Building | 16,034.40 | | | 16,034.40 |
| Home Economics Building | 33,000.00 | | | 33,000.00 |
| Botany Green House | 14,137.76 | | | 14,137.76 |
| School of Music—16 N. Clinton Street | 4,420.21 | | | 4,420.21 |
| School of Music—18 N. Clinton Street | 4,000.00 | | | 4,000.00 |
| School of Music—22 N. Clinton Street | 3,578.57 | | | 3,578.57 |
| Hall of Natural Science | 286,761.82 | | 6,371.56 | 293,133.38 |
| Geology Building | 102,491.36 | | 15,229.60 | 117,720.96 |
| Botany Annex | 3,099.66 | | | 3,099.66 |
| Fine Arts Building | 5,694.31 | | | 5,694.31 |
| Observatory Building | 5,395.79 | | | 5,395.79 |
| Library Annex (Men's Old Gymnasium) | 109,041.26 | | | 109,041.26 |
| Women's Gymnasium | 74,700.17 | | | 74,700.17 |
| Women's Gymnasium Annex | 7,856.57 | | | 7,856.57 |
| Theatre Store Room | 2,079.00 | | | 2,079.00 |
| Zoology Building (Old Medical) | 148,476.92 | | 1,953.77 | 150,430.69 |
| Anatomy Building | 48,834.00 | | | 48,834.00 |
| East Hall (Old Hospital) | 361,778.82 | | | 361,778.82 |
| ENGINEERING GROUP | | | | |
| Hall of Engineering | 126,915.12 | | | 126,915.12 |
| Engineering Shops | 68,967.93 | | | 68,967.93 |
| Hall of Physics | 225,000.00 | | | 225,000.00 |
| Hydraulic Testing Laboratory | 21,519.42 | | 27,596.99 | 49,116.41 |
| Steam Laboratory | 10,701.09 | | | 10,701.09 |
| Radio Experiment Station | 1,866.93 | | | 1,866.93 |
| MEDICINE, DENTISTRY, PHARMACY AND HOSPITAL GROUPS | | | | |
| New Medical Laboratory | 687,147.94 | | 9,070.91 | 696,218.85 |
| New Dental Building | 175,000.00 | | | 175,000.00 |
| Homeopathic Hospital | 20,822.48 | $ 20,822.48* | | |
| Children's Hospital | 376,854.34 | | | 376,854.34 |
| New General Hospital | | | 1,991,489.84 | 1,991,489.84 |
| Isolation Hospital | 44,962.27 | | | 44,962.27 |
| Nurses' Home—Westlawn | 398,649.48 | | | 398,649.48 |
| Kellogg School Building | 35,000.00 | | | 35,000.00 |
| Hospital Annex | 15,992.00 | | | 15,992.00 |
| Psychopathic Hospital | 210,834.32 | | | 210,834.32 |
| OTHER BUILDINGS | | | | |
| New Experimental High School | 247,063.07 | | | 247,063.07 |
| Old High School | 25,000.00 | | | 25,000.00 |
| Pre-School Building | 3,493.81 | | | 3,493.81 |
| Law Building | 121,915.34 | | | 121,915.34 |
| President's House | 30,741.76 | | | 30,741.76 |
| New Field House | 524,999.83 | 3,213.84 | 5,705.58 | 533,919.25 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| New Armory—West Side | 184,078.49 | | | 184,078.49 |
| Men's Dormitory | 449,002.08 | | 23,755.47 | 472,757.55 |
| Currier Hall—Dormitory for Women | 259,430.41 | | | 259,430.41 |
| Eastlawn—Dormitory for Women | 50,184.64 | | 9,271.18 | 59,455.82 |
| Extension Building | 5,286.36 | | | 5,286.36 |
| Memorial Union—Unit No. 1 | 225,000.00 | 10,134.77* | | 214,865.23 |
| SERVICE BUILDINGS | | | | |
| Heating Plant No. 1 | 58,179.07 | | | 58,179.07 |
| New Heating Plant Smoke Stacks | 23,271.00 | | | 23,271.00 |
| Heating Plant Building No. 5 | | | 350,142.45 | 350,142.45 |
| Laundry and Heating Plant | 32,542.45 | | | 32,542.45 |
| Carpenter Shop | 1,000.00 | | | 1,000.00 |
| Store House, 10-12 N. Clinton Street | 5,421.35 | | | 5,421.35 |
| Film Storage Vault | 300.00 | | | 300.00 |
| Warehouse—Burlington Street | 2,500.00 | | | 2,500.00 |
| DeHaan Building—7 E. Market Street | 3,602.18 | | | 3,602.18 |
| Plumbing Shop (L. A. Annex) | 11,224.46 | | | 11,224.46 |
| Storage Shed, 10 N. Clinton Street | 500.00 | | | 500.00 |
| Total Buildings | $ 7,450,081.49 | $ 27,743.41* | $ 2,441,625.61 | $ 9,863,963.69 |

*Deductions.

## INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT

| | Balance July 1, 1928 | Additions for Current Year | Adjustments and Transfers | Total June 30, 1929 | Laboratory Aparatus (1) | Furniture and Fixtures (2) | Office Equipment (3) | Books and Charts (4) | Tools and Machinery (5) | Museum Specimens (6) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Administrative Offices | | | | | | | | | | |
| President's Office | $ 5,429.37 | $ 47.99 | $ 175.43 | $ 5,652.79 | ---------- | $ 2,853.29 | $ 686.60 | $ 2,112.90 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Secretary's Office | 12,101.19 | 685.20 | 101.36* | 12,685.03 | ---------- | 6,000.10 | 6,623.93 | 61.00 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Registrar's Office | 9,271.08 | 871.77 | 92.68* | 10,050.17 | ---------- | 7,920.62 | 2,129.55 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Dean of Men | 714.19 | 176.06 | 20.00 | 910.25 | ---------- | 582.53 | 313.32 | 14.40 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Dean of Women | 1,446.64 | 276.76 | ---------- | 1,723.40 | ---------- | 1,162.99 | 560.41 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Alumni Bureau | 608.69 | 91.13 | ---------- | 699.82 | ---------- | 499.30 | 200.52 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Purchasing Department | 1,829.94 | ---------- | ---------- | 1,829.94 | ---------- | ---------- | 1,829.94 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Total Administrative Offices | (31,401.10) | (2,148.91) | (1.39 ) | (33,551.40) | ---------- | (19,018.83) | (12,344.27) | (2,188.30) | ---------- | ---------- |
| College of Liberal Arts | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dean's Office | 1,020.08 | 8.50 | ---------- | 1,028.58 | ---------- | 773.02 | 225.86 | 29.70 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Botany | 58,297.33 | 4,114.81 | 1.04* | 62,411.10 | $ 16,439.65 | 18,944.78 | 143.50 | 8,217.27 | $ 215.90 | $18,450.00 |
| Chemistry | 236,597.65 | 11,118.81 | 3,159.00 | 250,875.46 | 205,024.63 | 38,224.15 | 1,178.58 | 165.15 | 6,282.95 | ---------- |
| English | 5,153.57 | 27.34 | 21.37 | 5,207.28 | ---------- | 4,534.69 | 112.50 | 560.09 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Geology | 68,979.01 | 16,806.81 | 16,924.61* | 68,861.21 | 11,128.34 | 14,336.07 | 164.06 | 1,837.80 | 418.54 | 40,976.40 |
| German | 954.64 | ---------- | ---------- | 954.64 | ---------- | 807.71 | 105.03 | 41.90 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Graphic and Plastic Arts | 8,111.44 | 80.20 | 95.11* | 8,096.53 | 1,809.94 | 5,994.15 | 112.69 | 178.65 | 1.10 | ---------- |
| History | 2,074.01 | 49.80 | 83.03* | 2,040.78 | ---------- | 1,779.25 | 50.53 | 211.00 | ---------- | ---------- |
| History of Art | 3,434.60 | 81.31 | ---------- | 3,515.91 | 68.10 | 57.00 | 49.31 | 2,664.00 | ---------- | 677.50 |
| Home Economics | 17,502.45 | 7,336.32 | 1,195.07 | 26,033.84 | 5,375.31 | 12,636.88 | 227.78 | ---------- | 7,005.25 | 788.62 |
| Journalism | 10,275.81 | 150.76 | 328.12* | 10,098.45 | ---------- | 986.22 | 2,798.11 | 24.12 | 6,290.00 | ---------- |
| Latin and Greek | 3,986.59 | 149.40 | 6.00* | 4,129.99 | 680.00 | 1,349.67 | 83.03 | 290.84 | ---------- | 1,726.45 |
| Mathematics | 10,007.89 | 273.94 | 212.22 | 10,494.05 | 5,054.37 | 1,751.90 | 3,499.53 | ---------- | 75.00 | 113.25 |
| Military Science | 6,037.97 | 395.28 | 2.02 | 6,435.27 | ---------- | 5,706.91 | 703.36 | 25.00 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Music | 24,813.05 | 7,862.85 | 916.94 | 33,592.84 | 30,480.85 | 2,703.42 | 388.57 | ---------- | ---------- | 20.00 |
| Museum | 81,751.32 | 2,104.52 | ---------- | 83,855.84 | 425.00 | 94.10 | 43.03 | ---------- | 130.92 | 83,162.79 |
| Philosophy and Psychology | 14,600.47 | 197.36 | ---------- | 14,797.83 | 12,035.60 | 1,190.66 | 764.13 | 802.94 | 4.50 | ---------- |
| Physical Education for Men | 7,658.29 | 1,033.18 | 410.90 | 9,102.37 | 6,334.74 | 1,886.03 | 688.42 | 193.18 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Physical Education for Women | 14,545.75 | 166.30 | ---------- | 14,712.05 | 7,190.10 | 6,744.38 | 298.00 | 258.00 | 221.57 | ---------- |
| Political Science | 421.93 | ---------- | ---------- | 421.93 | ---------- | 72.50 | 83.03 | 266.40 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Physics | 65,672.09 | 2,287.97 | 429.56 | 68,389.62 | 51,541.53 | 7,952.79 | 643.72 | ---------- | 8,251.58 | ---------- |
| Romance Languages | 2,694.60 | 67.05 | 207.51* | 2,554.14 | ---------- | 2,073.44 | 420.55 | 55.15 | 5.00 | ---------- |
| Speech | 5,978.26 | 626.10 | 19.90 | 6,624.26 | 2,631.11 | 2,472.64 | 1,397.63 | 122.88 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Zoology | 73,330.55 | 4,111.71 | 75.79 | 77,518.05 | 28,361.38 | 16,449.12 | 487.99 | 747.96 | 591.55 | 30,880.05 |
| Total College of Liberal Arts | (723,904.35) | (59,050.32) | (11,202.65*) | (771,752.02) | (384,580.65) | (149,521.48) | (14,668.94) | (16,692.03) | (29,493.86) | (176,795.06) |

INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT—Continued

| | Balance July 1, 1928 | Additions for Current Year | Adjustments and Transfers | Total June 30, 1929 | Laboratory Apparatus (1) | Furniture and Fixtures (2) | Office Equipment (3) | Books and Charts (4) | Tools and Machinery (5) | Museum Specimens (6) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| College of Engineering | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dean's Office | 2,344.98 | 1,343.60 | 7.10 | 3,695.68 | 1,243.80 | 1,724.34 | 713.34 | 14.20 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Civil Engineering | 9,802.24 | ---------- | 693.54 | 10,495.78 | 8,243.99 | 1,229.95 | 968.09 | ---------- | 53.75 | ---------- |
| Electrical Engineering | 32,168.87 | 3,179.73 | 200.00* | 35,148.60 | 33,550.73 | 1,514.84 | 83.03 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Mechanical Engineering | 61,540.29 | 399.10 | 737.19 | 62,676.58 | 60,841.56 | 1,361.25 | 473.77 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Mechanics and Hydraulics | 17,038.17 | 7,707.64 | 1,403.03* | 23,342.78 | 22,341.44 | 750.34 | 251.00 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Descriptive Geometry and Drawing | 2,928.44 | 2.50 | 26.32 | 2,957.26 | 171.58 | 1,433.75 | 85.53 | ---------- | 1,266.40 | ---------- |
| Radio Broadcasting Station | 23,475.17 | 5,593.97 | ---------- | 29,069.14 | 23,809.73 | 1,565.78 | 184.63 | ---------- | 3,509.00 | ---------- |
| Engineering Library | 3,098.00 | 2.55 | ---------- | 3,100.55 | ---------- | 3,100.55 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Total College of Engineering | (152,396.16) | (18,229.09) | (138.88*) | (170,486.37) | (150,202.83) | (12,680.80) | (2,759.39) | (14.20) | (4,829.15) | ---------- |
| College of Dentistry | 106,566.30 | 1,322.85 | 82.96 | 107,972.11 | 42,461.08 | 62,201.64 | 2,401.95 | 84.89 | ---------- | 822.55 |
| College of Law | 7,438.37 | 846.06 | 2.52* | 8,281.91 | ---------- | 6,428.55 | 1,140.28 | 692.08 | 21.00 | ---------- |
| College of Pharmacy | 32,484.42 | 1,942.64 | ---------- | 34,427.06 | 21,200.98 | 11,638.43 | 809.15 | 174.00 | 404.50 | 200.00 |
| College of Commerce | 11,279.98 | 2,692.06 | 6.10 | 13,978.14 | ---------- | 9,456.34 | 4,303.93 | 217.87 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Graduate College | 21,684.29 | 4,251.55 | ---------- | 25,935.84 | 19,100.72 | 1,654.41 | 1,372.67 | 1,118.50 | 2,689.54 | ---------- |
| College of Education | | | | | | | | | | |
| General | 24,003.69 | 737.81 | 1,548.92* | 23,192.58 | ---------- | 19,680.54 | 3,309.63 | 56.69 | 145.72 | ---------- |
| High School | 43,859.81 | 1,771.99 | 202.00 | 45,833.80 | 7,175.24 | 25,916.40 | 6,705.97 | 2,988.60 | 2,962.84 | 144.75 |
| Elementary School | 6,098.45 | 336.47 | 34.21* | 6,400.71 | 486.61 | 4,041.30 | 138.78 | 1,349.62 | ---------- | 384.40 |
| Manual Arts | 5,808.48 | ---------- | ---------- | 5,808.48 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 5,808.48 | ---------- |
| Total College of Education | (79,770.43) | (2,846.27) | (1,381.13*) | (81,235.57) | (7,661.85) | (49,638.24) | (10,154.38) | (4,394.91) | (8,857.04) | (529.15) |
| Memorial Union | | | | | | | | | | |
| Office Equipment | 1,296.44 | ---------- | 65.86* | 1,230.58 | ---------- | 708.80 | 521.78 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| General Furniture | 27,342.85 | 5,725.49 | 65.86 | 33,134.20 | ---------- | 32,996.84 | 137.36 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| General Dining Service Equipment | 25,841.69 | 470.20 | 1,937.36 | 28,249.25 | ---------- | 13,336.28 | 1,496.43 | ---------- | 13,416.54 | ---------- |
| Student Service General | 1,037.86 | 373.14 | ---------- | 1,411.00 | ---------- | 1,411.00 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Total Memorial Union | (55,518.84) | (6,568.83) | (1,937.36 ) | (64,025.03) | ---------- | (48,452.92) | (2,155.57) | ---------- | (13,416.54) | ---------- |
| General Furniture | 376,631.74 | 14,710.40 | 3,708.58* | 387,633.56 | ---------- | 387,633.56 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| College of Medicine | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dean's Office | 1,091.68 | 159.88 | ---------- | 1,251.56 | 726.68 | 476.20 | 43.68 | ---------- | 5.00 | ---------- |
| Anatomy and Histology | 49,867.93 | 529.72 | 7,427.13* | 42,970.52 | 11,699.56 | 3,996.94 | 26.52 | ---------- | 247.50 | 27,000.00 |
| Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine | 5,252.45 | 666.08 | 45.50* | 5,873.03 | 4,633.65 | 1,130.32 | 95.26 | 13.80 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Gynecology and Obstetrics | 6,123.18 | 860.39 | ---------- | 6,983.57 | 5,334.13 | 614.58 | 526.06 | 508.80 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Materia Medica and Pharmacology | 8,994.22 | 1,296.69 | ---------- | 10,290.91 | 7,984.62 | 1,689.65 | 90.00 | ---------- | 526.64 | ---------- |
| Ophthalmology and Otology | 3,029.92 | 46.80 | ---------- | 3,076.72 | 3,041.07 | ---------- | 16.80 | 18.85 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Pathology and Bacteriology | 31,863.06 | 593.79 | 18.00 | 32,474.85 | 30,914.81 | 981.60 | 386.06 | 57.35 | 135.03 | ---------- |
| Pediatrics | 7,197.16 | 520.29 | 986.95* | 6,730.50 | 5,294.77 | 959.26 | 456.66 | 19.81 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Surgery | 2,386.14 | 1,138.79 | ---------- | 3,524.93 | 2,442.92 | 782.85 | 299.16 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Theory and Practice | 11,640.90 | 1,322.71 | 4.05 | 12,967.66 | 11,863.20 | 400.64 | 527.42 | 11.25 | 165.15 | ---------- |
| Physiology | 16,166.17 | 4,093.23 | 15.00 | 20,274.40 | 13,833.15 | 2,087.43 | 380.53 | 60.00 | 3,781.53 | 131.76 |
| Neurology | 1,063.50 | 498.48 | 34.00* | 1,527.98 | 1,468.88 | 59.10 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Otolaryngology | 138.03 | 273.59 | ---------- | 411.62 | 207.50 | 106.09 | 83.03 | 15.00 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Anatomy Research | 352.50 | ---------- | 138.00* | 214.50 | 214.50 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Orthopedic Research | 697.29 | 345.70 | 160.00* | 882.99 | 693.04 | 4.75 | ---------- | 6.30 | 93.47 | 85.43 |
| Total College of Medicine | (145,864.13) | (12,346.14) | (8,754.53*) | (149,455.74) | (100,352.48) | (13,289.41) | (2,931.18) | (711.16) | (4,954.32) | (27,217.19) |
| President's Home | 8,318.34 | 220.37 | 683.56* | 7,855.15 | ---------- | 6,646.40 | 30.00 | ---------- | 1,178.75 | ---------- |
| Child Welfare | 13,993.95 | 2,569.24 | 2,055.98* | 14,507.21 | 3,900.74 | 6,844.51 | 2,451.90 | 533.98 | 776.08 | ---------- |
| Laura Spelman Memorial | ---------- | 1,795.31 | ---------- | 1,795.31 | 589.98 | 720.66 | 83.03 | 56.64 | ---------- | 345.00 |
| Extension Division | 14,799.92 | 467.11 | 157.96 | 15,424.99 | 271.58 | 5,438.45 | 1,691.48 | 238.63 | ---------- | 7,784.85 |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene | 1,088.23 | 1,292.04 | ---------- | 2,380.27 | 1,207.17 | 73.10 | ---------- | ---------- | 1,100.00 | ---------- |
| Student Health Department | 2,273.27 | 94.00 | ---------- | 2,367.27 | 1,010.10 | 1,192.64 | 98.03 | 66.50 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Mailing Room (Publications) | 3,218.25 | 1,353.25 | ---------- | 4,571.50 | ---------- | 1,295.33 | 3,261.53 | 14.64 | ---------- | ---------- |
| General and Service Departments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stores and Supplies | 13,624.45 | 2,625.53 | 2,554.15* | 13,695.83 | ---------- | 2,159.42 | 2,501.22 | 19.14 | 9,016.05 | ---------- |
| University Bakery | 7,365.90 | 1,135.00 | 3.40 | 8,504.30 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 8,504.30 | ---------- |
| Multigraph | 9,488.22 | 2,329.86 | 1,388.70* | 10,429.38 | ---------- | 602.98 | 690.76 | 14.01 | 9,121.63 | ---------- |
| General Library | 619,162.72 | 51,023.20 | 2,355.83 | 672,541.75 | ---------- | 33,973.83 | 2,672.73 | 634,661.07 | 1,234.12 | ---------- |
| Ranney Library | 55,974.41 | 478.62 | 20.00* | 56,433.03 | ---------- | 1,029.83 | 43.03 | 55,360.17 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Law Library | 168,252.33 | 18,629.81 | ---------- | 186,882.14 | ---------- | 21,536.85 | 244.29 | 165,101.00 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Men's Dormitory | 59,111.69 | 2,627.91 | ---------- | 61,739.60 | ---------- | 58,843.71 | 188.53 | ---------- | 2,707.36 | ---------- |
| Quadrangle Cafeteria | 13,700.19 | 3,870.81 | ---------- | 17,571.00 | ---------- | 13,019.72 | 1,408.94 | ---------- | 3,142.34 | ---------- |
| Currier Hall | 48,413.24 | 2,532.61 | 8,064.87* | 42,880.98 | ---------- | 35,756.88 | 376.38 | ---------- | 6,747.72 | ---------- |
| Research in Character Education | 1,014.07 | 26.50 | ---------- | 1,040.57 | ---------- | 616.03 | 318.29 | 106.25 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Committee on Drug Addictions | ---------- | 38.27 | 602.36 | 640.63 | 602.36 | ---------- | 38.27 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Alumni Office | 324.65 | ---------- | ---------- | 324.65 | ---------- | 324.65 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |

INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT—Continued

| | Balance July 1, 1928 | Additions for Current Year | Adjustments and Transfers | Total June 30, 1929 | Laboratory Apparatus (1) | Furniture and Fixtures (2) | Office Equipment (3) | Books and Charts (4) | Tools and Machinery (5) | Museum Specimens (6) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Summer Session Office | 2,215.53 | 3,153.69 | 91.13 | 5,460.35 | | 4,719.68 | 274.32 | | 466.35 | |
| School of Religion | 503.57 | | | 503.57 | | 390.54 | 83.03 | 30.00 | | |
| Eastlawn Dormitory | 11,596.47 | 7,330.75 | | 18,927.22 | | 17,918.62 | | | 1,008.60 | |
| Serological Laboratory | 947.03 | 137.62 | 16.00* | 1,068.65 | 869.10 | 45.00 | 83.03 | | 71.52 | |
| State Bacteriology Laboratory | 3,369.82 | 196.82 | 337.30* | 3,229.34 | 1,974.16 | 393.07 | 322.11 | | 540.00 | |
| Total General and Service | (1,015,064.29) | (96,137.00) | (9,328.30*) | (1,101,872.99) | (3,445.62) | (191,330.81) | (9,244.93) | (855,291.64) | (42,559.99) | |
| Building and Grounds Department | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Offices | 4,770.98 | 165.62 | 91.13 | 5,027.73 | | 1,911.83 | 1,889.44 | | 1,226.46 | |
| Heating Plants: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number 1 | 124,069.21 | | | 124,069.21 | | | | | 124,069.21 | |
| Number 2 | 23,977.23 | | | 23,977.23 | | | | | 23,977.23 | |
| Number 3 | 29,226.08 | 234.76 | | 29,460.84 | | | | | 29,460.84 | |
| Number 4 | 9,832.55 | 5,062.07 | 7,832.55* | 7,062.07 | | | | | 7,062.07 | |
| Number 5 | 251,137.54 | 71,899.69 | 1,361.92* | 321,675.31 | | | | | 321,675.31 | |
| New Water Plant Equipment | 22,632.59 | 10,078.56 | | 32,711.15 | | | | | 32,711.15 | |
| Power Plants: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydro-Electric Plant | 15,152.80 | | | 15,152.80 | | | | | 15,152.80 | |
| Electric Shop and Sub-station | 6,980.93 | | | 6,980.93 | | | | | 6,980.93 | |
| Carpenter Shop | 2,877.67 | | 8.64 | 2,886.31 | | | | | 2,886.31 | |
| Machine and Tin Shop | 2,928.37 | | | 2,928.37 | | | | | 2,928.37 | |
| Plumbing and Pipe Shop | 932.92 | | | 932.92 | | | | | 932.92 | |
| Ice Plant | 2,059.00 | | | 2,059.00 | | | | | 2,059.00 | |
| General Machinery, Tools and Equipment | 69,313.56 | 4,391.10 | 604.37* | 73,100.29 | | 9,329.06 | | | 63,771.23 | |
| Paint Shop | 533.64 | 58.31 | | 591.95 | | | | | 591.95 | |
| Laundry | 21,079.92 | 59.98 | | 21,139.90 | | 91.60 | 560.36 | | 20,487.94 | |
| Total Buildings and Grounds | (587,504.99) | (91,950.09) | (6,699.07*) | (669,756.01) | | (11,332.49) | (2,449.80) | | (655,973.72) | |
| New University Hospital | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Hospital | 170,132.51 | 378,639.61 | 24,527.57 | 573,299.69 | 195,126.32 | 226,952.12 | 11,177.62 | 50.00 | 139,993.63 | |
| Children's Hospital | 41,669.22 | | 776.92 | 42,446.14 | 635.65 | 36,224.56 | 3,709.23 | | 1,876.70 | |
| Westlawn and Hospital Annexes | 37,565.92 | 1,523.42 | 6,717.73 | 45,807.07 | | 45,807.07 | | | | |
| Total University Hospital | (249,367.65) | (380,163.03) | (32,022.22 ) | (661,552.90) | (195,761.97) | (308,983.75) | (14,886.85) | (50.00) | (141,870.33) | |
| Psychopathic Hospital | 24,897.65 | 1,715.03 | 2,424.22* | 24,188.46 | 5,143.00 | 12,699.56 | 1,196.90 | 500.00 | 4,649.00 | |
| Grand Total | $3,665,466.65 | $704,711.59 | $15,171.43* | $4,355,006.81 | $936,890.75 | $1,318,172.31 | $ 90,436.16 | $883,039.97 | $912,773.82 | $213,693.80 |

*Deductions.

## FINANCES OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Report of the Treasurer regarding Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds from July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1929

W. J. McCHESNEY, TREASURER

### GROUP INVESTMENT

On January 17, 1927, the Board of Education approved a plan of grouping the unexpendable trust funds into one fund in order to simplify their investment. This includes the funds listed on pages 163-164 under the heading of "Group Investment." This plan became effective January 1, 1929, as follows:

1. That the above funds be carried with the Treasurer of the University in one bank account.
2. That all loans and investments be made from the one bank account.
3. That the income from the said loans and investments, as well as the interest on daily balances, be credited to a separate account entitled, "Interest from Unexpendable Trust Funds."
4. That, at the close of the year, the aforesaid income and interest be divided pro rata and credited to the proper funds. (See page 169.)

Since this plan became effective the middle of the academic year, all interest and fund transactions prior to January 1, 1929, are reported separately by funds and all interest and fund transactions since January 1, 1929, are accounted for under the group plan. This is shown on pages 168-169.

The funds on page 164 not in the group investment plan are excluded for the reason that they are invested in the original securities as given to the University and by the terms of the gift cannot be included under this plan.

## SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS WITH UNIVERSITY TREASURER AND RECONCILIATION OF UNIVERSITY TREASURER'S AND SECRETARY'S CASH BALANCES

**July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1929**

| Funds | Treasurer's Balance July,1, 1928 | Deposits | Journal Credits | Total | Warrants Paid | Journal Debits | Total | Treasurer's Balance June 30, 1929 | Warrants Outstanding June 30, 1929 | Secretary's Balance June 30, 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Support | $ 23,802.93 | $1,969,319.76 | $ 15,657.18 | $2,008,779.87 | $2,370,943.66 | $ 399,441.39* | $1,971,502.27 | $ 37,277.60 | $ 37,277.60† | ---------- |
| Extension | 810.45 | 64,440.34 | ---------- | 65,250.79 | 47,405.36 | 14,355.21 | 61,760.57 | 3,490.22 | 823.83 | $ 2,266.39 |
| Epidemiology | 3,520.14 | 17,250.00 | 56.35 | 20,826.49 | 17,048.48 | 1,532.16 | 18,580.64 | 2,245.85 | 972.52 | 1,273.33 |
| Serology | 7,487.94 | 16,318.35 | 144.00 | 23,950.29 | 9,621.42 | 2,418.71 | 12,040.13 | 11,910.16 | 235.25 | 11,674.91 |
| Child Welfare | 589.33 | 36,042.39 | 6.10 | 36,637.82 | 29,092.75 | 4,197.45 | 33,290.20 | 3,347.62 | 2,016.22 | 1,331.40 |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene | 11,024.79* | 55,423.93 | ---------- | 44,399.14 | 44,736.37 | 1,757.20 | 46,493.57 | 2,094.43* | 4,217.61 | 6,312.04* |
| Laura Spelman Memorial | ---------- | 73,898.71 | ---------- | 73,898.71 | 56,298.91 | 2,758.88 | 59,057.79 | 14,840.92 | 1,091.00 | 13,749.92 |
| Equipment | 1,170.29* | 100,351.65 | ---------- | 99,181.36 | 49,528.34 | 31,682.51 | 81,210.85 | 17,970.51 | 3,946.18 | 14,024.33 |
| Paving, Sidewalks and Sewer | 807.51 | 45,000.00 | ---------- | 45,807.51 | 39,061.14 | 5,830.73 | 44,891.87 | 915.64 | 915.64 | ---------- |
| New Medical Building | 47,272.90 | 804,667.70 | ---------- | 851,940.60 | 566,779.63 | 180,000.72 | 746,780.35 | 105,160.25 | 653.00 | 104,507.25 |
| Maintenance and Buildings | 3,711.15 | ---------- | ---------- | 3,711.15 | 1,430.20 | 2,280.95 | 3,711.15 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Remodeling Buildings | 671.63* | 35,000.00 | ---------- | 34,328.37 | 4,205.00 | 22,772.51 | 26,977.51 | 7,350.86 | 7.76 | 7,343.10 |
| Campus Water System | 1,113.84* | 15,000.00 | ---------- | 13,886.16 | 6,129.45 | 5,366.29 | 11,495.74 | 2,390.42 | ---------- | 2,390.42 |
| Campus Lighting | 9,317.72 | 15,000.00 | ---------- | 24,317.72 | 4,555.58 | 19,273.91 | 23,829.49 | 488.23 | ---------- | 488.23 |
| Heating Plant Extension | 13,896.87 | 60,054.55 | ---------- | 73,951.42 | 62,861.84 | 11,089.58 | 73,951.42 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Grading Hospital Grounds | 2,099.97* | 15,000.00 | ---------- | 12,900.03 | 1,132.32 | 11,710.84 | 12,843.16 | 56.87 | 56.87 | ---------- |
| Trust and Special | 47,986.47 | 148,219.63 | 8,445.14 | 204,651.24 | 160,668.92 | 11,688.89 | 172,357.81 | 32,293.43 | 1,693.98 | 30,599.45 |
| Income | 58,603.81* | 2,523,247.28 | 1,537,386.39 | 4,062,029.86 | 2,181,327.43 | 1,632,420.01 | 3,813,747.44 | 188,282.42 | 58,869.38‡ | 129,413.04 |
| Total | $ 84,519.08 | $5,994,234.29 | $1,561,695.16 | $7,640,448.53 | $5,652,826.80 | $1,561,695.16 | $7,214,521.96 | $425,926.57 | $112,776.84 | $313,149.73 |

*Debit Balances—Deduct.
†Actual warrants outstanding $37,277.69. Adjustment on correction voucher No. 4 of $.09 in process.
‡Actual warrants outstanding $58,869.91. Adjustment on correction vouchers No. 2 and 3 of $.53 in process.

## TRANSACTIONS OF UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS

| | Date Established | Principal July 1, 1928 | Additions 1928—1929 | Principal June 30, 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FUNDS UNDER GROUP INVESTMENT PLAN | | | | |
| Permanent Land Fund<br>Accrued from sale of land from Federal Grant. Income used for General University purposes. | 1840 | $ 284,889.36 | ---------- | $ 284,889.36 |
| Mark Ranney Memorial Fund<br>Established by Martha W. Ranney; interest used for establishing and maintaining Mark Ranney Memorial Institute for the foundation of a College of Fine Arts. | 1908 | 110,000.00 | ---------- | 110,000.00 |
| A. Whitney Carr Scholarship<br>Established by A. Whitney Carr; interest used for scholarship worth $60 a year in College of Liberal Arts and Applied Science, also loans to graduate students. | 1900 | 50,000.00 | ---------- | 50,000.00 |
| Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund<br>Established by Helen J. Gifford; interest to be used in equipping and maintaining a room in the University Hospital for free medical treatment of needy patients. | 1903 | 14,000.00 | ---------- | 14,000.00 |
| John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund<br>Established by John F. Dillon; interest used for $200 prize for best essay in Law College and balance for Law Scholarships. | 1914 | 12,000.00 | ---------- | 12,000.00 |
| William Jennings Bryan Prize Fund<br>For students' essays on "Government." | 1903 | 250.00 | ---------- | 250.00 |
| Ernest R. Johnson Memorial Prize<br>Interest used for prize of $25 to student with highest scholastic standing for four years in College of Liberal Arts. | 1923 | 400.00 | $ 20.00 | 420.00 |
| Samuel Lefevre Memorial Prize<br>Established by Annie Lefevre. Interest to be used for Freshman oratorical prize. | 1923 | 500.00 | ---------- | 500.00 |
| Theodore Sanxay Fellowship and Loan Fund<br>Established by Theodore Sanxay. Interest to be used for fellowships and loans for Liberal Arts students. | 1926 | 15,000.00 | ---------- | 15,000.00 |
| Library Fine Fund<br>Established for collection of Library Fines. | 1929 | ---------- | 6,500.00 | 6,500.00 |

TRANSACTIONS OF UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS—Continued

| | Date Established | Principal July 1, 1928 | Additions 1928—1929 | Principal June 30, 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F. C. Denkman Loan Fund<br>Interest for loans to Students in College of Liberal Arts. | 1928 | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| F. C. Denkman Scholarship Fund<br>Interest for Law Scholarships. | 1928 | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Scientific Fund College of Medicine<br>Established from Interest accumulations on Rockefeller gift for new Medical Building. | 1929 | | 159,017.40 | 159,017.40 |
| Sub-total Funds under Group Investment Plan | | (487,039.36) | (175,537.40) | (662,576.76) |
| FUNDS NOT UNDER GROUP INVESTMENT PLAN | | | | |
| F. O. Lowden Oratorical Prize<br>Established by Frank O. Lowden; interest used as prizes for winners of Northern Oratorical League Contest. | 1900 | 2,500.00 | | 2,500.00 |
| W. T. Proudfoot Prize<br>Established by W. T. Proudfoot; interest used for scholarships in Art Department to students preferably from Warren County. | 1923 | 2,000.00 | | 2,000.00 |
| W. O. Finkbine for Annual University Dinner for Men<br>Established by W. O. Finkbine; interest to be used for Annual University Dinner for students who have distinguished themselves. Surplus funds may be transferred to student loan fund. | 1926 | 4,000.00 | | 4,000.00 |
| W. O. Finkbine Fund for Goodwill Dinner and Dorothy Finkbine Souers Deserving Students Loan Fund<br>Established by W. O. Finkbine. | 1927 | 4,000.00 | | 4,000.00 |
| John P. Laffey Gift for Law Loan Fund<br>Established by John P. Laffey; interest to be used as loans for law students. | 1927 | 10,000.00 | | 10,000.00 |
| Sub-total Trust Funds not in Group Investment | | (22,500.00) | | (22,500.00) |
| Grand Total—All Unexpendable Trust Funds | | $ 509,539.36 | $ 175,537.40 | $ 685,076.76 |

INVESTMENT SUMMARY

| | |
|---|---|
| Group Investments | $589,280.77 |
| Investments not in group | 22,500.00 |
| Cash—Group Investments | 73,295.99 |
| Total | $685,076.76 |

CASH SUMMARY

| | |
|---|---|
| Cash Balances July 1, 1928 | $ 50,739.36 |
| Loans Paid and Bonds Sold | 82,800.00 |
| Additions to Fund | 175,537.40 |
| Total | $309,076.76 |
| New Loans made and bonds purchased | 235,780.77 |
| Cash Balance June 30, 1929 | $ 73,295.99 |

## SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS FROM LOANS AND BONDS MATURING UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS 1928-1929

PERMANENT FUND

(Loans Repaid)

| Loan Number | Name | Amount | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | W. C. Brenneman | $ 500.00 | |
| 14 | Wesley Erusha | 1,000.00 | |
| 30 | Anthony Sibel | 500.00 | |
| 41 | Lydia Yenter | 3,000.00 | |
| | Total Permanent Fund | | $ 5,000.00 |

A. WHITNEY CARR FREE SCHOLARSHIP FUND

(Loan Repaid)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| C1 | D. W. Bontrager | | $ 5,000.00 |

## LOANS REPAID AND BONDS SOLD SINCE JANUARY 1, 1929, NOT DISTRIBUTABLE BY FUNDS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | Iowa City Hotel Company Bonds | $ 500.00 | |
| 79 | Missouri River Bridge Co. Bonds | 400.00 | |
| 2 | Ray Anthony | 6,000.00 | |
| 4 | Leo Brophy | 9,000.00 | |
| 16 | S. C. Cozine | 10,000.00 | |
| 31 | Mary C. Gardner | 12,500.00 | |
| 39 | Frank R. Kutcher | 2,000.00 | |
| 55 | Ellen K. Mather | 2,900.00 | |
| 58 | Anna Oberman | 5,000.00 | |
| 61 | Anthony Sibel | 1,500.00 | |
| 65 | Phillip Schwimley | 3,000.00 | |
| 66 | Phillip Schwimley | 6,000.00 | |
| 73 | Jos. E. Warrell | 8,000.00 | |
| 78 | Omar R. Yoder | 500.00 | |
| 80 | Louis L. Lentz | 2,000.00 | |
| 88 | Louis L. Lentz | 500.00 | |
| 3 | O. S. Barnes | 3,000.00 | $ 72,800.00 |
| | Grand Total Receipts from Loans Repaid and Bonds Sold | | $ 82,800.00 |

## SUMMARY OF NEW LOANS MADE UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS 1928-1929

A. WHITNEY CARR FREE SCHOLARSHIP FUND

| Loan Number | Name | Amount | Value of Security |
|---|---|---|---|
| C16 | Helen Farnsworth | $ 4,000.00 | |

## NEW LOANS MADE AND BONDS PURCHASED SINCE JANUARY 1, 1929, NOT DISTRIBUTABLE BY FUNDS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | U. S. 4th Liberty Loan | $ 5,097.13 | |
| | U. S. 4th Liberty Loan | 505.00 | |
| | U. S. 4th Liberty Loan | 512.08 | |
| | U. S. 4th Liberty Loan | 407.92 | |
| | U. S. 4th Liberty Loan | 29,123.64 | |
| | U. S. 4th Liberty Loan | 100,385.00 | |
| 82 | Mary C. Gardner | 17,000.00 | $ 44,000.00 |
| 83 | Leo Brophy | 9,000.00 | 26,500.00 |
| 84 | Anna Oberman | 6,000.00 | 20,000.00 |
| 85 | Ray Anthony | 6,000.00 | 25,000.00 |
| 86 | S. C. Cozine | 10,000.00 | 32,500.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | Wm. Mueller | 3,500.00 | 13,500.00 |
| 88 | Louis L. Lentz | 2,500.00 | 5,000.00 |
| 89 | Anna E. Schwimley | 10,000.00 | 41,000.00 |
| 90 | Louis L. Lentz | 3,500.00 | 5,000.00 |
| 91 | Joseph Warrell | 8,000.00 | 32,000.00 |
| 92 | Anthony Sibel | 1,500.00 | 31,500.00 |
| 93 | Frank A. Gerlits | 5,500.00 | 31,000.00 |
| 94 | John A. Miller | 2,000.00 | 16,000.00 |
| 95 | Ellen K. Mather | 2,500.00 | 38,000.00 |
| 96 | Thos. Nolan | 2,750.00 | 16,600.00 |
| 97 | Lela Wood Sheets | 6,000.00 | 12,000.00 |

Total New Loans and Bonds Purchased..$235,780.77

## LIST OF SECURITIES ON HAND JUNE 30, 1929
## UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS

| | | | Interest Paid to |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1 | Armbruster, Frank | $ 14,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 5 | Bowman, J. E. | 3,700.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 6 | Butler, Elizabeth | 800.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 7 | Butler, Elizabeth | 3,500.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 8 | Baker, Jacob W. | 6,500.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 9 | Beard, F. J. | 10,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 10 | Borschel, Edward F. | 2,500.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 11 | Borschel, Edward F. | 1,500.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 12 | Borschel, Edward F. | 1,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 13 | Borschel, Edward F. | 3,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 14 | Borschel, Edward F. | 2,500.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 15 | Borschel, Edward F. | 250.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 17 | Carmichael, J. G. | 2,650.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 18 | Curry, James | 9,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 19 | Craig, Arthur D. | 5,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 20 | Costello, John | 10,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 21 | Cahill, Wm. | 8,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 22 | Colony, Lynn | 500.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 23 | Donohoe, Patrick | 16,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1925 |
| No. 24 | Elliott, Chas. M. | 5,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 25 | Elliott, Chas. M. | 4,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 26 | Erusha, Paul | 3,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 27 | Floerchinger, Frank J. | 4,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 28 | Floerchinger, Frank J. | 4,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 29 | Farnsworth, Helen J. | 8,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 30 | Farnsworth, Helen J. | 4,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 32 | Garlits, Geo. J. | 5,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 33 | Grizel, Bohumil | 4,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 34 | Hrdliska, Jos. A. | 6,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 35 | Hrdliska, Jos. A. | 1,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 36 | Hall, Clarence W. | 6,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 37 | Hall, Edward S. | 10,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 38 | Holscher, Emma | 6,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 40 | Kahler, John | 2,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 41 | Loney, Wm. D. | 10,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 42 | Lindeman, E. M. L. | 4,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 43 | Lindeman, E. M. L. | 9,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 44 | Maher, Philip A. | 7,500.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 45 | Miltner, Frank W. | 14,500.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 46 | Murphy, James J. | 16,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 47 | McCann, George | 2,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 48 | McCabe, Edward F. | 6,500.00 | Jan. 1, 1928 |
| No. 49 | McCabe, Edward F. | 6,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1928 |
| No. 50 | McCabe, Edward F. | 2,500.00 | Jan. 1, 1928 |
| No. 51 | McCabe, Edward F. | 1,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1928 |
| No. 52 | McCabe, Edward F. | 1,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1928 |
| No. 53 | McCabe, Edward F. | 1,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1928 |
| No. 54 | McCabe, Edward F. | 1,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1928 |
| No. 56 | McCann, George | 4,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 57 | Mahoney, Dennis R. | 14,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 59 | Phillips, Thos. O. | 3,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 60 | Remley, Josephine | 3,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 63 | Skay, John W., Jr. | 12,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 64 | Sheppard, R. T. | 5,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 67 | Tomash, Chas. F. | 6,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 68 | Swartzendruber, Jos. L. | 8,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 69 | Weeber, A. F. | 4,500.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 70 | Webster, F. S. | 3,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 71 | Webster, F. S. | 2,500.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 72 | Webster, F. S. | 2,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 74 | Wagner, Matilda | 6,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 75 | Wentz, Elizabeth | 5,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 76 | Welch, James | 4,800.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 77 | White, James A. | 5,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 78 | Yoder, Omar R. | | 4,800.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 82 | Gardner, Mary C. | | 17,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 83 | Brophy, Leo | | 9,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 84 | Oberman, Anna | | 6,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 85 | Anthony, Ray | | 6,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 86 | Cozine, Sidney C. | | 10,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 87 | Mueller, Wm. S. | | 3,500.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 89 | Schwimley, Anna E. | | 10,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 90 | Lentz, Lewis L. | | 3,500.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 91 | Warrell, Joseph E. | | 8,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 92 | Sibel, Anthony | | 1,500.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 93 | Gerlits, Frank A. | | 5,500.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 94 | Miller, John A. | | 2,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 95 | Mather, Ellen K. | | 2,500.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 96 | Nolan, Thomas | | 2,750.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 97 | Sheets, Lela Wood | | 6,000.00 | Jan. 1, 1929 |
| No. 62 | Smith, August | | 13,000.00 | |
| | | | | $453,250.00 |
| No. 81 | U. S. 4th Liberty Loan 4¼% | $ | 5,097.13 | |
| | U. S. 4th Liberty Loan 4¼% | | 505.00 | |
| | U. S. 4th Liberty Loan 4¼% | | 512.08 | |
| | U. S. 4th Liberty Loan 4¼% | | 407.92 | |
| | U. S. Certificate of Indebtedness 3½% | | 29,123.64 | |
| | U. S. 4th Liberty Loan 4¼% | | 100,385.00 | $136,030.77 |
| | Total Securities in Group Investment | | | $589,280.77 |

## SECURITIES OF FUNDS NOT IN GROUP INVESTED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| F. O. Lowden Oratorical Prize Fund | | |
| National Biscuit Company—7% Preferred Stock | | $ 2,500.00 |
| W. T. Proudfoot Prize Fund | | |
| Jewett Building Mortgage Bond—7% | $ 1,000.00 | |
| Hotel Fort Des Moines Bldg. Co.—10 shares preferred stock—6% | 1,000.00 | 2,000.00 |
| W. O. Finkbine University Dinner for Men | | |
| German External Bonds—7% | | 4,000.00 |
| W. O. Finkbine University Dinner for Women | | |
| German External Bonds—7% | | 4,000.00 |
| John P. Laffey Law Loan Fund | | |
| E. I. DuPont De Nemours Company, Debenture Stock—6% | | 10,000.00 |
| Total Securities of Non-Group Investment | | $ 22,500.00 |
| Grand Total—Both Groups | | $611,780.77 |

## INTEREST COLLECTIONS ON LOANS 1928-1929

### PERMANENT FUND

| Loan Number | Name | Interest |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Armbruster, Frank | $ 700.00 |
| 4 | Barnes, O. S. | 165.00 |
| 6 | Brenneman, W. C. | 25.00 |
| 7 | Brophy, Leo | 450.00 |
| 9 | Bowman, J. E. | 185.00 |
| 10 | Anthony, Frank | 300.00 |
| 11 | Cozine, S. C. | 550.00 |
| 14 | Erusha, Wesley | 60.00 |
| 21 | Kutcher, Frank R. | 100.00 |
| 22 | Maher, P. J. | 375.00 |
| 28 | Butler, Elizabeth | 40.00 |
| 30 | Sibel, Anthony | 100.00 |
| 34 | Tomash, Chas. F. | 300.00 |
| 36 | Weeber, A. F. | 247.50 |
| 37 | Webster, F. S. | 150.00 |
| 38 | Worrell, Joseph E. | 400.00 |
| 39 | Wagner, Matilda | 300.00 |
| 40 | Wentz, Elizabeth | 250.00 |
| 41 | Yenter, Lydia | 150.00 |
| 42 | Yoder, Omar | 265.00 |
| 43 | Welch, James B. | 240.00 |
| 44 | Mahoney, Robert | 700.00 |
| 45 | Oberman, Anna | 250.00 |
| 46 | Hrdliska, J. A. | 300.00 |
| 47 | Hrdliska, J. A. | 50.00 |
| 48 | Lindeman, E. M. L. | 200.00 |
| 49 | Lindeman, E. M. L. | 450.00 |
| 50 | Baker, Jacob W. | 325.00 |
| 51 | Smith, A. A. | 650.00 |
| 52 | Hall, Clarence W. | 300.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 53 | Gerlitz, George J. | 250.00 |
| 54 | Holscher, Emma | 300.00 |
| 55 | Floerchinger, Frank J. | 240.00 |
| 56 | Floerchinger, Frank J. | 240.00 |
| 57 | Grizel, Bohumil | 220.00 |
| 58 | Murphy, J. J. | 800.00 |
| 59 | Beard, F. J. | 500.00 |
| 60 | Carmichael, J. G. | 121.45 |
| 61 | Skay, John, Jr. | 450.00 |
| 62 | Miltner, F. W. | 604.17 |
| 63 | Curry, James | 300.00 |
| | | $ 12,603.12 |
| | Interest pro-rated from January 1, 1929, to June 30, 1929 | 402.42 |
| | Total Permanent Fund Interest | $ 13,005.54 |

A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND 1928-1929

| Loan Number | Name | Interest | |
|---|---|---|---|
| C 1 | Bontrager, D. W. | $ 275.00 | |
| 2 | Butler, Elizabeth | 175.00 | |
| 4 | Elliott, Chas. M. | 250.00 | |
| 5 | Elliott, Chas. M. | 200.00 | |
| 11 | McCann, Geo. M. | 200.00 | |
| 12 | Webster, F. S. | 125.00 | |
| 14 | Borschel, Edward F. | 50.00 | |
| 15 | Farnsworth, Helen | 400.00 | |
| 16 | Farnsworth, Helen | 84.44 | |
| | Total Carr Interest | $ 1,759.44 | |
| | Pro-rated Credit to Fund | 156.14 | $ 1,915.58 |
| | Received from Secretary for: | | |
| | Students' Loans Paid | | $ 2,727.25 |
| | Students' Loan Interest | | 243.09 |
| | Scholarships | | 141.00 |
| | Total Carr Interest | | $ 5,026.92 |

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND 1928-1929

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| R 6 | Craig, Arthur D. | $ 250.00 | |
| 7 | Costello, John | 550.00 | |
| 9 | Hall, Erwin S. | 500.00 | |
| 12 | Kahler, John | 110.00 | |
| 14 | McCann, George | 100.00 | |
| 15 | McCabe, Edward F. | 347.75 | |
| 16 | McCabe, Edward F. | 321.00 | |
| 17 | McCabe, Edward F. | 133.75 | |
| 18 | McCabe, Edward F. | 53.50 | |
| 19 | McCabe, Edward F. | 53.50 | |
| 20 | McCabe, Edward F. | 53.50 | |
| 21 | McCabe, Edward F. | 53.50 | |
| 22 | Mather, Ellen K. | 159.50 | |
| 24 | Remley, Josephine D. | 165.00 | |
| 25 | White, James A. | 275.00 | |
| 26 | Borschel, Edward F. | 125.00 | |
| 27 | Borschel, Edward F. | 75.00 | |
| 28 | Phillips, Thos. O. | 150.00 | |
| 29 | Shepherd, R. T. | 250.00 | |
| 30 | Erusha, Paul | 150.00 | |
| 31 | Cahill, Wm. | 400.00 | $ 4,276.00 |
| | Pro-rated Credit to Fund | | 349.02 |
| | Total Ranney Interest Fund | | $ 4,625.02 |

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD FUND 1928-1929

| Loan Number | Name | Interest | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Colony, Lynn | $ 25.00 | |
| 2 | Schwimley, Philip | 150.00 | |
| 3 | Webster, F. S. | 100.00 | |
| 4 | Swartzendruber, J. L. | 400.00 | |
| | Pro-rated Credit | 45.90 | |
| | | $ 720.90 | $ 720.90 |

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| D 3 | Schwimley, Philip | $ 300.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Borschel, Edward F. | 150.00 | |
| 5 | Borschel, Edward F. | 125.00 | |
| | | $ 575.00 | |
| | Pro-rated Credit | 36.73 | $ 611.73 |

WM. J. BRYAN PRIZE FUND

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| B 2 | Borschel, Edward F. | $ 12.50 | |
| | Pro-rated Credit | .73 | $ 13.23 |

THEODORE SANNAY PRIZE FUND

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S 1 | Gardner, Mary C. | $ 625.00 | |
| 2 | Lentz, L. L. | 46.53 | |
| | | $ 671.53 | |
| | Pro-rated Credit | 47.76 | $ 719.29 |

ERNEST JOHNSON PRIZE FUND

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Interest on 4th Liberty Loan Bond | $ 8.51 | |
| Pro-rated Credit | 1.10 | $ 9.61 |

SAMUEL LEFEVRE SCHOLARSHIP FUND

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Interest on 4th Liberty Loan Bond | $ 11.59 | |
| Pro-rated Credit | 1.47 | $ 13.06 |

DENKMAN (LAW SCHOLARSHIP) FUND

| | |
|---|---|
| Pro-rated Credit | $ 16.53 |

DENKMAN LIBERAL ARTS LOAN FUND

| | |
|---|---|
| Pro-rated Credit | $ 16.53 |

LIBRARY FINE FUND

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Interest on Bonds Sold | $ 96.38 | |
| Pro-rated Credit | 74.37 | $ 170.75 |

SCIENTIFIC CONTINGENT FUND

| | |
|---|---|
| Pro-rated Credit | $ 742.46 |
| Total Interest—Group Investments | $ 25,691.57 |

F. O. LOWDEN ORATORICAL PRIZE FUND

| | |
|---|---|
| Interest on preferred stock—National Biscuit Co. | $ 175.00 |

W. T. PROUDFOOT PRIZE FUND

| | |
|---|---|
| Interest on Hotel Fort Des Moines preferred capital stock | $ 60.00 |

W. O. FINKBINE FUND FOR ANNUAL UNIVERSITY DINNER FOR MEN

| | |
|---|---|
| Interest on German External Bonds | $ 280.00 |

W. O. FINKBINE FUND FOR ANNUAL UNIVERSITY DINNER FOR WOMEN

| | |
|---|---|
| Interest on German External Bonds | $ 280.00 |

JOHN P. LAFFEY GIFT FOR LAW LOAN FUND

| | |
|---|---|
| Debenture Stock—E. I. DuPont De Nemours & Company | $ 600.00 |
| Total Interest—Not Group Invested | $ 1,395.00 |
| Grand Total Interest | $ 27,086.57 |

## SUMMARY SHOWING PRO-RATA OF INTEREST FROM UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS BACK TO INTEREST ACCOUNTS

FROM JANUARY 1, 1929, TO JUNE 30, 1929

| | Amount Credited |
|---|---|
| Permanent Land Fund | $ 402.42 |
| Mark Ranney Memorial Loan Fund | 349.02 |
| A. Whitney Carr Loan Fund | 156.14 |
| Waite Lowry Gifford Loan Fund | 45.90 |

| | |
|---|---|
| John F. Dillon Loan Fund | 36.73 |
| William Jennings Bryan Loan Fund | .73 |
| Ernest R. Johnson Prize Fund | 1.10 |
| Samuel Lefevre Prize Fund | 1.47 |
| Theodore Sanxay Fellowship | 47.76 |
| F. C. Denkman Law Scholarship Fund | 16.53 |
| F. C. Denkman Liberal Arts Loan Fund | 16.53 |
| Library Fine Fund | 20.20 |
| Scientific Contingent Fund—Medicine (one-half because in only 3 months) (1) | 742.46 |
| Total | $ 1,836.99 |

## INTEREST RECEIVED FROM UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUND

| | |
|---|---|
| Daily Balance Interest on Permanent Loan at 2½% | $ 1,711.37 |
| Add: (Loans) | |
| No. 65 and 66—Philip Schwimley | 37.50 |
| No. 88—L. L. Lentz | 4.93 |
| Library Fine Interest since January 1, 1929 | 72.57 |
| Samuel Lefevre Interest since January 1, 1929 | 10.62 |
| Total to be pro-rated | $ 1,836.99 |

(1) Includes two months at 2½% and June pro-rated.

## INVESTMENT OF FUNDS

### RECEIVED FROM ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION AND GENERAL EDUCATION BOARD FOR NEW MEDICAL BUILDING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Amount of Gifts Received | | $ 2,250,000.00 |
| Interest Earned on Investment of Funds | | 161,808.30 |
| Total | | $ 2,411,808.30 |
| Expended on Construction | $ 2,145,492.75 | |
| Balance available to orders and contracts | 104,507.25 | |
| Interest expended on Hospital Dedication | 2,790.90 | $ 2,252,790.90 |
| Net Amount transferred to Unexpendable Trust Funds as "Scientific Contingent Fund College of Medicine" | | $ 159,017.40 |

### ADMINISTRATION SALARIES—1928-1929

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| President's Office: | | |
| W. A. Jessup, president | $ 18,000.00 | |
| T. A. Macbride, president emeritus | 2,500.00 | |
| Marcella Hotz, executive secretary | 3,000.00 | |
| Nancy Mitchem, assistant | 1,620.00 | $ 25,120.00 |
| Dean of Men: | | |
| R. E. Rienow, assistant professor | $ 4,500.00 | |
| Frances Johnson, secretary | 1,500.00 | |
| Ralph Bender, assistant | 540.00 | |
| Dorothy Mead, clerk | 540.00 | |
| Olive Boice, clerk | 540.00 | |
| Lonzo Jones, assistant | 700.00 | |
| W. V. Webber, room clerk | 600.00 | |
| R. O. Davies, assistant | 250.00 | 9,170.00 |
| Dean of Women: | | |
| Adelaide L. Burge, assistant professor | $ 3,000.00 | |
| Joyce D. Brady, assistant | 1,800.00 | |
| Gertrude Gay, stenographer | 900.00 | |
| Elizabeth Conrad, adviser | 150.00 | 5,850.00 |
| Secretary's Office: | | |
| W. H. Bates, secretary | $ 6,000.00 | |
| W. H. Cobb, auditor | 4,750.00 | |
| *Chas. S. Galiher, accountant | 2,200.00 | |
| Edward Bright, cashier | 1,620.00 | |
| Martha Davis, Stenographer | 1,500.00 | |
| Lucile Neuman, stenographer | 960.00 | |
| Carl McLachlan, auditor student organizations | 1,620.00 | |
| Earl B. Weekes, dormitory cashier | 1,620.00 | |
| Albert Vogt, warrant clerk | 1,620.00 | |
| Olive Klingaman, payroll clerk | 896.00 | |
| Ray Slezak, bookkeeper | 1,200.00 | |
| Lillian O'Hara, machine operator | 1,020.00 | |
| C. R. Omundsen, inventory accountant | 491.02 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dillard Bray, inventory accountant | 250.03 | |
| Agatha Brandt, payroll clerk | 112.92 | 25,859.97 |

*Left secretary's office June 17—Refunded $96.67.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Purchasing Department: | | |
| Frank E. Humeston, purchasing agent | $ 4,000.00 | |
| Mary Miller, order clerk | 1,260.00 | 5,260.00 |
| Registrar's Office: | | |
| H. C. Dorcas, registrar | $ 4,000.00 | |
| Chas. H. Maruth, assistant registrar | 3,000.00 | |
| Olive Torgeson, assistant examiner | 1,900.00 | |
| Myrtle Keeley, secretary | 1,600.00 | |
| Rena Sporleder, chief clerk | 1,320.00 | |
| Eleanor Schmidt, stenographer | 1,320.00 | |
| Catherine Schulze, stenographer | 1,200.00 | |
| Ruth Wickham, stenographer | 1,200.00 | |
| Genevieve Klitzke, stenographer | 263.33 | |
| Hildegarde Marousek, stenographer | 100.00 | |
| Lloyse Fisher, stenographer | 720.00 | |
| Cynthia Tudor, petition clerk | 900.00 | |
| Norine Wheeler, recorder | 900.00 | |
| Ardis Hollingsworth, counter clerk | 900.00 | |
| Marjorie Bolon, fee clerk | 855.00 | |
| Irma Clark, general assistant | 900.00 | |
| Margaret Sheedy, filing clerk | 840.00 | |
| Karl Benson, statistical clerk | 568.75 | |
| Ruth Potter, clerk | 300.00 | |
| Jean Doran, assistant | 47.50 | |
| Jennie Phillips, stenographer | 90.00 | |
| Edith Wharton, fee clerk | 16.33 | 22,940.91 |
| Total Administration | | $ 94,200.88 |

UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS SALARIES—1928-1929

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| F. M. Pownall, editor | $ 1,000.00 | |
| E. C. Wilson, news editor | 1,500.00 | |
| Ruth Pieper, executive secretary | 700.00 | |
| Frances Winkelman, assistant | 1,437.50 | |
| Juanita Garrett, typist | 900.00 | |
| Carol Williamson, typist | 807.33 | |
| Rose Marie Nelson, stenographer | 405.00 | $ 6,749.83 |
| Publications Service: | | |
| Loretta Madden, supervisor | $ 1,080.00 | |
| Lucile Carpenter, clerk | 315.00 | |
| Margaret Farnsworth, stenographer | 560.00 | |
| Lorna Meyer, clerk | 295.00 | |
| Myrtle West, clerk | 35.00 | 2,285.00 |
| Total Publications | | $ 9,034.83 |

STUDENT SERVICE SALARIES—1928-1929

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Student Health Service: | | |
| Lee Foshay, director | $ 1,500.00 | |
| C. I. Miller, assistant director | 3,000.00 | |
| Mabel Freeman, physician | 2,000.00 | |
| Grayce Hesseltine, nurse | 1,320.00 | |
| Florence Musack, secretary | 960.00 | $ 8,780.00 |
| Alumni and Student Personnel Service: | | |
| Dorothy Davis, stenographer | $ 1,200.00 | |
| F. G. Higbee, professor | 750.00 | 1,950.00 |
| Memorial Union: | | |
| G. H. Fitzgerald, director | $ 4,500.00 | |
| Ada McAvoy, secretary | 200.00 | |
| Hattie Schafter, hostess | 1,300.00 | |
| Bernadette Zuck, secretary | 1,000.00 | |
| Emerson Nelson, activity assistant | 333.33 | |
| Dorothy Gillis, activity assistant | 200.00 | 7,533.33 |
| Total Student Service | | $ 18,263.33 |

PHYSICAL PLANT SALARIES—1928-1929

| | |
|---|---|
| J. M. Fisk, superintendent | $ 5,000.00 |
| A. A. Smith, assistant superintendent | 4,000.00 |
| E. E. Cole, draftsman | 2,900.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| J. C. Warner, chief clerk | 960.00 | |
| P. H. Elwood, landscaper | 750.00 | |
| D. D. Nicholson, timekeeper | 1,826.00 | |
| Gladys Hormel, stenographer | 1,200.00 | |
| Total Physical Plant | | $ 16,636.00 |

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS SALARIES—1928-1929

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Botany:** | | |
| R. B. Wylie, professor and head | $ 4,500.00 | |
| B. Shimek, professor | 4,000.00 | |
| G. W. Martin, associate professor | 3,500.00 | |
| W. F. Loehwing, assistant professor | 3,500.00 | |
| Lucy Cavanaugh, assistant curator | 1,400.00 | |
| Edna Flesner, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Don B. Creager, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| H. C. Nelson, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| P. J. Talley, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Ida E. Iveson, graduate assistant | 175.00 | |
| Leona E. Gilmore, graduate assistant | 175.00 | |
| W. C. Meyer, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Margaret Wolf, assistant | 80.00 | $ 20,130.00 |
| **Chemistry:** | | |
| Edward Bartow, professor and head | $ 6,000.00 | |
| H. A. Mattill, professor | 4,500.00 | |
| E. W. Rockwood, professor | 4,000.00 | |
| J. N. Pearce, professor | 3,700.00 | |
| L. C. Raiford, professor | 3,700.00 | |
| H. L. Olin, associate professor | 3,500.00 | |
| P. A. Bond, associate professor | 3,000.00 | |
| W. G. Eversole,, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| Jacob Cornog, assistant professor | 2,500.00 | |
| Stephen Popoff, assistant professor | 2,500.00 | |
| C. H. Whitnah, associate | 2,400.00 | |
| Helen Updegraff, associate | 2,400.00 | |
| K. W. Ray, associate | 2,200.00 | |
| H. G. Smith, instructor | 2,333.40 | |
| J. W. Robbins, glassblower | 2,875.00 | |
| M. B. Palmer, graduate assistant | 800.00 | |
| R. M. Bartlett, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| D. N. Craig, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| D. S. Dedrick, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| J. B. Entrikin, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Oliver Gross, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| N. H. Hale, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| J. W. Cavett, graduate assistant | 525.00 | |
| A. G. Thompson, graduate assistant | 175.00 | |
| H. C. Hodge, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Agnes Kurz, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| L. J. Waldbauer, associate | 2,070.00 | |
| J. G. Lichty, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Catherine Magee, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| G. M. McNulty, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| F. W. Oberst, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| G. H. Read, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| W. B. Tanner, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| C. V. Anderson, graduate assistant | 525.00 | |
| Mina Goehring, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Mildred A. Hooper, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| G. P. Waugh, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Eletta E. Kneip, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| J. E. Milbery, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| G. R. Miller, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| R. G. Owen, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| J. W. Palmer, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Della Williams, graduate assistant | 175.00 | |
| Lothrop Smith, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| J. C. Zimmerman, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| F. H. Battey, custodian | 1,600.00 | |
| Homer Hall, lecturer assistant | 1,200.00 | |
| F. A. Tucker, assistant storekeeper | 1,320.00 | |
| F. E. Jolliffe, assistant storekeeper | 1,140.00 | |
| J. C. Miller, assistant storekeeper | 1,140.00 | |
| W. H. Deming, assistant storekeeper | 1,140.00 | |
| Mildred Denter, assistant storekeeper | 960.00 | |
| Helen Brum, stenographer | 1,200.00 | |
| T. J. Hebert, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Vernon Fleharty, graduate assistant | 332.50 | |
| Thomas Wilson, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| D. O. Wallace, graduate assistant | 175.00 | 76,735.90 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| English: | | |
| Baldwin Maxwell, professor and acting director | $ 4,500.00 | |
| E. P. Kuhl, professor | 4,750.00 | |
| E. N. S. Thompson, professor | 4,000.00 | |
| E. F. Piper, professor | 3,700.00 | |
| S. B. Sloan, associate professor | 3,250.00 | |
| M. A. Shaw, associate professor | 3,500.00 | |
| J. T. Frederick, associate professor | 1,750.00 | |
| H. Larsen, associate professor | 3,500.00 | |
| B. V. Crawford, associate professor | 3,000.00 | |
| J. H. Scott, associate professor | 2,500.00 | |
| Nellie S. Aurner, associate professor | 2,750.00 | |
| W. L. Sowers, assistant professor | 2,750.00 | |
| M. F. Carpenter, assistant professor | 500.00 | |
| J. W. Ashton, assistant professor | 2,500.00 | |
| Margaret Alterton, assistant professor | 2,300.00 | |
| Estelle Boot, associate | 2,000.00 | |
| Luella M. Wright, associate | 2,000.00 | |
| Carrie Stanley, associate | 2,000.00 | |
| Oscar Johnson, associate | 2,300.00 | |
| A. H. Heusinkveld, associate | 2,200.00 | |
| H. H. Hoeltje, instructor | 2,200.00 | |
| Alma Hovey, instructor | 1,900.00 | |
| Harold Whitehall, assistant | 1,900.00 | |
| Marie C. Linthicum, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| Ruth Anderson, instructor | 1,700.00 | |
| C. C. Camden, instructor | 1,700.00 | |
| Gwendolyn Larsen, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| Mary Mueller, instructor | 1,600.00 | |
| Edith Krappe, instructor | 1,600.00 | |
| Annette Anderson, instructor | 1,600.00 | |
| June Jack, assistant | 1,500.00 | |
| Mary Proestler, assistant | 1,500.00 | |
| Alice Ingham, graduate assistant | 800.00 | |
| Sina Spiker, graduate assistant | 420.00 | |
| Freda Dickson, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Margaret Wallace, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Agnes Rohwedder, secretary | 1,080.00 | |
| (1) May G. Brown, graduate assistant | 420.00 | |
| P. C. Johnson, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Alta Reece, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| (2) Gordon J. Eaker, graduate assistant | 280.00 | |
| Mrs. Myrl Bristol, instructor | 200.00 | 81,850.00 |

(1) Refund of 70.00 made on October 2, 1928.
(2) Refund of 70.00 made on June 25, 1929.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Geology: | | $ |
| G. F. Kay, professor and head | $ 7,250.00 | |
| A. C. Trowbridge, professor | 4,500.00 | |
| A. O. Thomas, professor | 3,700.00 | |
| J. J. Runner, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| A. C. Tester, associate | 2,500.00 | |
| F. F. Osborne, instructor | 2,200.00 | |
| Glenn Dille, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| P. T. Miller, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| E. J. Barragy, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| W. A. Thompson, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Leonard Thomas, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Doris M. Wilbur, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Harry Bay, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| H. L. Johnson, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| E. M. Rowser, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| F. W. Brasted, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| L. Lambert, attendant | 800.00 | |
| Don Curry, undergraduate assistant | 55.00 | |
| Huron Boyle, undergraduate assistant | 85.00 | |
| John Newland, undergraduate assistant | 30.00 | 29,370.00 |
| German: | | |
| C. B. Wilson, professor and head | $ 4,500.00 | |
| H. O. Lyte, assistant professor | 2,500.00 | |
| Jos. Meidt, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| R. J. Schlueter, instructor | 2,000.00 | 10,800.00 |
| Graphic and Plastic Arts: | | |
| Catherine Macartney, assistant professor | $ 3,000.00 | |
| Edna N. Patzig, assistant professor | 1,250.00 | |
| M. Ellen Thornburg, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| Edna Spurgeon, instructor | 1,500.00 | |
| Frances P. Young, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| Edith Bell, instructor | 1,000.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Naomi Rhodes Reno, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| Ruth Wilkinson, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| A. Arnold, instructor | $ 1,600.00 | |
| Harry Stinson, instructor | 2,000.00 | |
| Alice E. Brown, secretary | 198.86 | |
| Myra Larson, secretary | 155.71 | |
| C. W. Hawthorne, lecturer | 650.00 | 18,554.57 |
| **History:** | | |
| W. T. Root, professor and head | $ 6,500.00 | |
| H. G. Plum, professor | 4,000.00 | |
| L. Pelzer, professor | 3,700.00 | |
| G. G. Andrews, associate professor | 3,500.00 | |
| Bessie L. Pierce, associate professor | 1,625.00 | |
| Clara M. Daley, assistant professor | 2,500.00 | |
| W. I. Brandt, assistant professor | 1,250.00 | |
| W. R. Livingston, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| B. E. Mahan, lecturer | 500.00 | |
| J. A. Vieg, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| W. J. Petersen, graduate assistant | 437.50 | |
| U. R. Pugh, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| S. L. Rugland, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| H. R. Anderson, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Elmer Ellis, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Vera Cox, secretary | 935.00 | 30,747.50 |
| **History of Art:** | | |
| Lorado Taft, lecturer | $ 671.70 | |
| J. W. Pugsley, instructor | 1,000.00 | |
| Louise Walker, instructor | 400.00 | 2,071.70 |
| **Home Economics:** | | |
| Frances Zuill, professor and head | $ 5,000.00 | |
| Alice Brigham, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| Mate Giddings, assistant professor | 2,800.00 | |
| Edna A. Hill, associate | 2,400.00 | |
| Lulu E. Smith, associate | 2,400.00 | |
| Mary Goodykoontz, instructor | 725.00 | |
| Mary B. Swope, instructor | 1,700.00 | |
| Beatrice Rinda, attendant | 400.00 | 18,425.00 |
| **School of Journalism:** | | |
| F. L. Mott, professor and director | $ 3,750.00 | |
| F. J. Lazell, associate professor | 3,000.00 | |
| F. M. Pownall, assistant professor | 1,494.45 | |
| G. H. Gallup, associate | 2,250.00 | |
| Velma Stout, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| Loie Randall, secretary | 1,440.00 | 13,734.45 |
| **Latin and Greek:** | | |
| R. C. Flickinger, professor and head | $ 6,500.00 | |
| F. H. Potter, professor | 3,700.00 | |
| E. L. Crum, assistant professor | 2,750.00 | |
| Helen M. Eddy, assistant professor | 300.00 | |
| Louise Walker, instructor | 1,500.00 | |
| J. W. Pugsley, instructor | 1,000.00 | |
| Dorothy English, graduate assistant | 525.00 | 16,275.00 |
| **Mathematics:** | | |
| H. L. Rietz, professor and head | $ 6,500.00 | |
| E. W. Chittenden, professor | 4,750.00 | |
| R. P. Baker, professor | 3,250.00 | |
| J. F. Reilly, associate professor | 3,500.00 | |
| Roscoe Woods, assistant professor | 2,750.00 | |
| C. C. Wylie, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| L. E. Ward, assistant professor | 2,500.00 | |
| Nelson Conkwright, associate | 2,300.00 | |
| R. A. Griffin, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| H. B. MacDougal, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Paul Trump, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Frank D. Austin, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Dorothy McCoy, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Wilbur B. Elliff, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| A. T. Craig, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| S. H. Huffman, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Olive E. Wissler, secretary | 275.00 | |
| Meryl Springmire, secretary | 22.92 | 34,097.92 |
| **Military Science and Tactics:** | | |
| Lt. Col. C. R. Lewis, professor and head | $ 1,200.00 | |
| Capt. H. P. Gibson, instructor | 300.00 | |
| Mstr. Sgt. W. D. Rahming, chief clerk | 1,800.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sgt. L. Sexton, assistant property clerk | 300.00 | |
| O. E. Van Doren, band instructor | 2,200.00 | |
| C. H. Bild, band member | 7.00 | |
| C. H. Brady, band member | 7.00 | |
| Kenneth Clark, band member | 7.00 | |
| J. C. Crawley, band member | 7.00 | |
| Dewey Cummins, band member | 7.00 | |
| O. H. Driscol, band member | 7.00 | |
| H. W. Feldt, band member | 7.00 | |
| I. A. Groth, band member | 7.00 | |
| W. J. Hamilton, band member | 7.00 | |
| R. F. Hoffman, band member | 7.00 | |
| D. R. Harris, band member | 7.00 | |
| E. C. Hesley, band member | 7.00 | |
| O. R. Hueschen, band member | 7.00 | |
| E. T. Jolliffe, band member | 7.00 | |
| Juhl Lief, band member | 7.00 | |
| U. B. Kepford, band member | 7.00 | |
| Norman Leese, band member | 7.00 | |
| C. D. McLarand, band member | 7.00 | |
| P. O. McLarand, band member | 7.00 | |
| O. E. Mapel, band member | 7.00 | |
| F. J. Martin, band member | 7.00 | |
| L. I. Peterson, band member | 7.00 | |
| D. J. Potter, band member | 7.00 | |
| R. R. Ratekin, band member | 7.00 | |
| H. W. Schiltz, band member | 7.00 | |
| G. H. Snell, band member | 7.00 | |
| H. L. Sissen, band member | 7.00 | |
| R. Trabue, band member | 7.00 | |
| L. E. Travis, band member | 7.00 | |
| B. L. Van Fleet, band member | 7.00 | |
| J. E. Weland, band member | 7.00 | |
| T. W. Whalen, band member | 7.00 | |
| C. H. Wild, band member | 7.00 | |
| J. B. Wilson, band member | 7.00 | |
| B. K. Willoughby, band member | 7.00 | |
| W. D. Yavorsky, band member | 7.00 | |
| G. H. Bassett, band member | 25.00 | |
| C. M. Becker, band member | 25.00 | |
| A. D. Brown, band member | 25.00 | |
| J. D. Bridges, band member | 25.00 | |
| W. M. Childress, band member | 25.00 | |
| C. H. Clark, band member | 25.00 | |
| A. B. Cummins, band member | 25.00 | |
| L. T. Cummins, band member | 25.00 | |
| E. H. Gabel, band member | 25.00 | |
| H. M. Gale, band member | 25.00 | |
| O. C. Hardwig, band member | 25.00 | |
| D. L. Harter, band member | 25.00 | |
| C. N. Hoffman, band member | 25.00 | |
| G. L. Howorth, band member | 25.00 | |
| W. S. Keith, band member | 25.00 | |
| G. L. Kelso, band member | 25.00 | |
| V. C. Lingren, band member | 25.00 | |
| R. S. Lanning, band member | 25.00 | |
| R. E. Lewis, band member | 25.00 | |
| C. D. Luke, band member | 25.00 | |
| Fred A. Rolfs, band member | 25.00 | |
| F. O. Rolfs, band member | 25.00 | |
| A. J. Schroeder, band member | 25.00 | |
| J. H. Spence, band member | 25.00 | |
| E. C. Torgerson, band member | 25.00 | |
| C. E. Troxel, band member | 25.00 | |
| W. G. Voecks, band member | 25.00 | |
| R. D. Watson, band member | 25.00 | |
| F. S. Weddle, band member | 25.00 | |
| E. H. Witt, band member | 25.00 | |
| F. E. Clark, band member | 25.00 | |
| Mrs. A. Ellett, soprano soloist | 10.00 | |
| | | 6,837.00 |

Music:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P. G. Clapp, professor and director | $ 4,550.00 | |
| E. H. Wilcox, acting director | 5,000.00 | |
| F. E. Kendrie, professor | 4,500.00 | |
| Walter Leon, professor | 4,250.00 | |
| Anna D. Starbuck, assistant professor | 1,800.00 | |
| Esther Swisher, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| Anne Pierce, associate | 250.00 | |
| Miriam Withrow, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| Harry Thatcher, Jr., instructor | 900.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dwight Brown, assistant | 500.00 | |
| K. V. A. Forbes, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Guida Burgan, secretary | 270.00 | |
| Addison Alspach, graduate assistant | 1,800.00 | |
| Maryann Henderson, secretary | 270.00 | |
| Ruth Harris Olson, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| | | 30,290.00 |
| Philosophy: | | |
| E. D. Starbuck, professor and head | $ 4,000.00 | |
| G. T. W. Patrick, professor | 2,400.00 | |
| Herbert Martin, professor | 4,250.00 | |
| Bonno Tapper, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| | | 13,650.00 |
| Physical Education—Women: | | |
| Elizabeth Halsey, professor and head | $ 2,000.00 | |
| Marjorie Camp, assistant professor | 2,700.00 | |
| Miriam Taylor, associate | 2,300.00 | |
| Grace Williams, physician | 1,900.00 | |
| Ruth Nystrom, physician | 400.00 | |
| Blythe Schee, instructor | 2,000.00 | |
| Rachel Sickman, instructor | 1,900.00 | |
| Janet Cumming, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| Irene Field, instructor | 1,700.00 | |
| Jane Shurmer, instructor | 1,700.00 | |
| Olive Cox, stenographer | 1,080.00 | |
| Anna Freyder, matron | 550.00 | |
| Bess Adams, assistant matron | 450.00 | |
| M. Elizabeth Bates, lecturer | 1,000.00 | |
| Margaret D'Houbler, lecturer | 145.00 | |
| | | 21,625.00 |
| Department of athletics: | | |
| P. E. Belting, professor and director | $ 6,000.00 | |
| G. T. Bresnahan, assistant director | 1,800.00 | |
| B. A. Ingwersen, head football coach | 1,300.00 | |
| J. M. Barry, head basketball coach | 1,600.00 | |
| W. R. Fieseler, medical supervisor | 600.00 | |
| O. H. Vogel, head baseball coach | 1,000.00 | |
| C. Kennett, golf coach | 1,400.00 | |
| R. F. Williams, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| C. R. Brookin, track coach | 100.00 | |
| C. I. Mead, instructor | 300.00 | |
| Emerson Nelson, assistant coach | 200.00 | |
| Leonard Ristine, medical supervisor | 729.16 | |
| | | 16,829.16 |
| Physical Education—Men: | | |
| Orville Simmons, assistant director | $ 500.00 | |
| E. G. Schroeder, director gymnasium | 2,800.00 | |
| D. A. Armbruster, instructor | 2,400.00 | |
| C. L. Hawk, physician | 2,500.00 | |
| H. E. Briceland, instructor | 2,300.00 | |
| A. Baumgartner, instructor | 2,300.00 | |
| H. M. Howard, instructor | 1,000.00 | |
| L. H. Graff, instructor | 1,700.00 | |
| William Lumsden, assistant | 910.00 | |
| Lawrence Harrison, clerk | 400.00 | |
| | | 16,810.00 |
| Physics: | | |
| G. W. Stewart, professor and head | $ 6,500.00 | |
| J. A. Eldridge, associate professor | 3,900.00 | |
| Alexander Ellett, associate professor | 3,900.00 | |
| C. J. Lapp, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| E. P. T. Tyndall, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| P. M. Bail, instructor | 300.00 | |
| L. A. Ware, graduate assistant | 800.00 | |
| DeVer Colson, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| P. L. Copeland, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| A. G. Hayem, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| C. A. Whitmer, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| F. A. Barta, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| R. L. Benson, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| C. A. Frische, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| J. M. Kellogg, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| A. W. Treptow, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| J. B. Dempster, instrument maker | 1,600.00 | |
| Irwin Carlson, apparatus assistant | 640.24 | |
| Carl Sylvester, attendant | 177.50 | |
| Olive E. Wissler, secretary | 575.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Charles Spangler, apparatus assistant | 82.26 | |
| Meryl Springmire, secretary | 47.91 | |
| | | 29,422.91 |
| **Political Science:** | | |
| B. F. Shambaugh, professor and head | $ 4,000.00 | |
| F. E. Horack, professor | 4,000.00 | |
| K. H. Porter, professor | 3,700.00 | |
| J. Vander Zee, associate professor | 3,250.00 | |
| I. L. Pollock, associate professor | 3,250.00 | |
| J. E. Briggs, associate professor | 3,250.00 | |
| G. F. Robeson, associate professor | 3,000.00 | |
| S. Bose, lecturer | 1,200.00 | |
| H. H. Trachsel, associate | 2,500.00 | |
| Dorothy Schaffter, instructor | 2,100.00 | |
| R. E. Brown, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Dorothy Wagner, stenographer | 550.00 | |
| Ila Peppers, stenographer | 37.50 | |
| | | 31,537.50 |
| **Psychology:** | | |
| C. E. Seashore, professor and head | $ 4,750.00 | |
| C. A. Ruckmick, professor | 4,500.00 | |
| F. B. Knight, professor | 3,125.00 | |
| Lee Travis, professor | 2,000.00 | |
| Milton Metfessel, associate professor | 1,000.00 | |
| N. C. Meier, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| Delia Larson, instructor | 1,700.00 | |
| L. W. Miller, assistant | 1,600.00 | |
| Emily Patterson, graduate assistant | 840.00 | |
| Anna Metheison, graduate assistant | 800.00 | |
| J. B. Dempster, instrument maker | 800.00 | |
| Eileen Jackson, reader | 100.00 | |
| I. B. Hauge, assistant | 800.00 | |
| June Beers, reader | 100.00 | |
| | | 25,115.00 |
| **Romance Languages:** | | |
| S. H. Bush, professor and head | $ 5,000.00 | |
| R. E. House, professor | 4,500.00 | |
| E. K. Mapes, associate professor | 3,250.00 | |
| C. E. Cousins, associate professor | 3,000.00 | |
| R. Brugere, assistant professor | 3,200.00 | |
| A. Dickman, assistant professor | 2,750.00 | |
| Helen M. Eddy, assistant professor | 300.00 | |
| Ilse G. Probst, associate | 2,100.00 | |
| Ruth Davis, instructor | 2,000.00 | |
| W. J. Dennis, instructor | 950.00 | |
| M. R. Gonzalez, instructor | 1,900.00 | |
| Isabelle C. Redfield, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| Tacie Knease, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| Lois Gray, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| Alice Kemp, graduate assistant | 1,800.00 | |
| Elizabeth Barbou, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Edith Erickson, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Helen Wood, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Maud Williams, graduate assistant | 525.00 | |
| Elizabeth Conrad, instructor | 400.00 | |
| Lucille Nelson, stenographer | 373.10 | |
| Elfleda Dennis, instructor | 400.00 | |
| Bloom McGregor, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| | | 40,298.10 |
| **Speech:** | | |
| E. C. Mabie, professor and head | $ 5,500.00 | |
| C. H. Woolbert, professor | 5,000.00 | |
| A. C. Baird, associate professor | 4,250.00 | |
| Lee E. Travis, professor | 2,200.00 | |
| Milton Metfessel, professor | 2,700.00 | |
| Alice Mills, assistant professor | 2,750.00 | |
| G. W. Gray, assistant professor | 2,750.00 | |
| V. M. Morton, assistant professor | 2,500.00 | |
| Helen Langworthy, assistant professor | 1,800.00 | |
| Helene Blattner, associate | 2,166.66 | |
| Bessie Rasmus, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| F. W. Lambertson, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Howard Gilkinson, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Evelyn Neese, stenographer | 318.75 | |
| Frances Bartley, stenographer | 90.00 | |
| Clarice Tatman, stenographer | 190.00 | |
| Dina Rees Evans, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bernice Ladd Halvorsen, instructor | 600.00 | |
| Carol Williamson, secretary | 42.00 | |
| | | 36,407.41 |

UNIVERSITY THEATRE SALARIES
Paid from Support Fund

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| University Theatre: | | |
| Wally Roach | $ 115.00 | |
| Vance Morton | 750.00 | |
| Helen Langworthy | 700.00 | |
| Harry G. Barnes | 2,400.00 | |
| Elroy M. Fulmer | 700.00 | |
| Clarice Tatman | 510.00 | |
| Edith Rule | 350.00 | |
| Milton Lomask | 150.00 | |
| Abbie Ann McHenry | 150.00 | |
| Fred Ambrose | 142.21 | |
| W. F. Loufek | 32.79 | |
| | | 6,000.00 |
| Zoology: | | |
| W. W. Swingle, professor and head | $ 6,500.00 | |
| Emil Witschi, professor | 5,500.00 | |
| G. L. Houser, professor | 3,700.00 | |
| H. F. Wickham, professor | 3,700.00 | |
| F. A. Stromsten, associate professor | 3,250.00 | |
| L. A. Brown, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| O. M. Helff, assistant professor | 2,700.00 | |
| W. F. Wenner, assistant professor | 2,500.00 | |
| H. O. Haterius, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| B. S. Anderson, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| E. Vander Jagt, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| A. B. Taylor, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| E. W. Blanchard, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| V. F. Lindeman, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| R. W. Barris, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Warren Nelson, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Ruth L. Mills, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Harriet McCurdy, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| J. W. Breukelman, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Phyllis Stanley, technician | 450.00 | |
| Cora M. Trumpp, technician | 906.06 | |
| Alice Sullivan, technician | 300.00 | |
| Ruth E. Sailor, assistant | 440.90 | |
| R. L. Moore, attendant | 595.00 | |
| Cora Stevens, attendant | 166.66 | |
| Stella Paisley, technician | 1,350.00 | |
| Mona Murphy, assistant | 559.10 | |
| | | 43,017.72 |
| Administration: | | |
| Laura C. Ansel, secretary | $ 1,500.00 | |
| Agnes Mealey, assistant | 427.50 | |
| | | 1,927.50 |
| Total College of Liberal Arts | | $672,559.34 |

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING—SALARIES 1928-1929

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Administration: | | |
| C. C. Williams, professor and dean | $ 7,250.00 | |
| Regina Schneider, secretary | 367.93 | |
| Norma Englert, librarian | 1,060.00 | |
| Mary Sheedy, secretary | 1,154.16 | |
| | | $ 9,832.09 |
| Civil Engineering: | | |
| B. J. Lambert, professor | $ 5,500.00 | |
| E. L. Waterman, professor | 4,100.00 | |
| R. B. Kittredge, professor | 3,900.00 | |
| A. H. Holt, associate professor | 3,500.00 | |
| | | 17,000.00 |
| Descriptive Geometry and Drawing: | | |
| F. G. Higbee, professor and head | $ 4,250.00 | |
| T. G. Caywood, associate professor | 3,000.00 | |
| F. P. Schone, associate professor | 3,000.00 | |
| C. V. Mann, assistant | 1,000.00 | |
| V. A. Trice, assistant | 750.00 | |
| | | 12,000.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Electrical Engineering: | | |
| James T. Rood, professor and head | $ 5,500.00 | |
| A. H. Ford, professor | 1,200.00 | |
| A. P. Strom, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| Carl Menzer, associate | 2,700.00 | |
| W. R. Whipple, instructor | 2,400.00 | |
| | | 14,800.00 |
| Mechanics and Hydraulics: | | |
| S. M. Woodward, professor and head | $ 5,500.00 | |
| F. A. Nagler, professor | 4,250.00 | |
| F. T. Mavis, assistant professor | 3,200.00 | |
| F. E. Holmes, assistant professor | 2,700.00 | |
| D. D. Curtis, assistant professor | 2,600.00 | |
| Doris Buchanan, stenographer | 600.00 | |
| | | 18,850.00 |
| Mechanical Engineering: | | |
| B. P. Fleming, professor and head | $ 3,416.66 | |
| G. J. Keller, associate professor | 3,500.00 | |
| R. M. Barnes, assistant professor | 3,200.00 | |
| A. V. O'Brien, instructor | 2,750.00 | |
| K. H. Ekstrand, instructor | 2,400.00 | |
| John Fielding, instructor | 2,100.00 | |
| E. A. Putnam, mechanician | 2,000.00 | |
| John Bright, janitor | 360.00 | |
| M. L. Fox, assistant professor | 1,650.00 | |
| Joe Harris, janitor | 180.00 | |
| | | 21,556.66 |
| Total College of Engineering | | $ 94,038.75 |

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE—SALARIES 1928-1929

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Administration: | | |
| H. S. Houghton, dean and director of hospitals | $ 9,000.00 | |
| Alice White, secretary | 1,620.00 | |
| | | $ 10,620.00 |
| Anatomy, Histology and Embryology: | | |
| H. J. Prentiss, professor and head | $ 7,000.00 | |
| E. M. MacEwen, professor | 5,000.00 | |
| A. E. Lambert, professor | 4,500.00 | |
| R. L. Irwin, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| W. C. Langston, demonstrator | 2,500.00 | |
| D. M. Fuiks, assistant demonstrator | 916.63 | |
| B. M. Stevenson, assistant demonstrator | 1,000.00 | |
| Kenneth Fowler, technician | 1,200.00 | |
| Mabel Swisher, technician | 1,080.00 | |
| Frances Bender, technician | 960.00 | |
| Kathleen Kopetsky, secretary | 1,080.00 | |
| | | 28,236.63 |
| Bio-Chemistry: | | |
| H. A. Mattill, professor | $ 1,500.00 | |
| R. B. Gibson, assistant professor | 4,000.00 | |
| | | 5,500.00 |
| Dermatology: | | |
| J. B. Kessler, professor and head | $ 600.00 | |
| J. C. Kessler, instructor | 300.00 | |
| | | 900.00 |
| Materia Medica and Pharmacology: | | |
| O. H. Plant, professor and head | $ 6,000.00 | |
| C. S. Chase, professor emeritus | 1,775.00 | |
| E. J. Meister, instructor | 1,000.00 | |
| F. F. Yonkman, instructor | 2,500.00 | |
| D. V. Hudson, assistant | 1,500.00 | |
| A. P. Freund, mechanician | 875.00 | |
| F. L. Kopetsky, technician | 1,200.00 | |
| J. J. Wildman, caretaker | 1,200.00 | |
| Barbara H. Brown, stenographer | 300.00 | |
| | | 16,350.00 |
| Neurology: | | |
| C. Van Epps, professor and head | $ 2,500.00 | |
| D. V. Conwell, assistant professor | 499.98 | |
| Marguerite Welsch, stenographer | 450.00 | |
| | | 3,449.98 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Obstetrics and Gynecology: | | |
| E. D. Plass, professor and head | $ 10,000.00 | |
| N. F. Miller, associate professor | 6,000.00 | |
| T. J. Williams, instructor | 3,600.00 | |
| H. C. Hesseltine, instructor | 2,500.00 | |
| H. H. Ring, instructor | 2,000.00 | |
| Helen Benton, stenographer | 300.00 | |
| O. M. DeWolfe, stenographer | 430.00 | |
| Doris Marshall, stenographer | 464.26 | |
| Harry Kolstad, janitor | 425.00 | |
| Marie Boyle, stenographer | 66.80 | |
| Lillian Kelting, laboratory technician | 250.00 | |
| | | 26,036.06 |
| Ophthalmology: | | |
| C. S. O'Brien, professor and head | $ 2,000.00 | |
| C. W. Rutherford, acting head | 4,000.00 | |
| R. G. Laird, instructor | 215.40 | |
| R. R. Goad, assistant | 298.00 | |
| J. E. Dvorak, assistant | 750.00 | |
| Mabel Sharp, technician | 1,080.00 | |
| Vera Ragan, secretary | 900.00 | |
| | | 9,243.40 |
| Pathology and Bacteriology: | | |
| G. H. Hansmann, assistant professor | $ 3,500.00 | |
| E. D. Peasley, instructor | 583.34 | |
| J. W. Budd, assistant | 1,666.60 | |
| A. C. Pfohl, assistant | 596.00 | |
| O. L. Hyndman, assistant | 500.00 | |
| C. W. Twinam, demonstrator | 881.72 | |
| J. W. Wicklund, pathology technician | 1,800.00 | |
| J. J. Seemuth, pathology technician | 1,200.00 | |
| Wm. Brecht, bacteriology technician | 1,200.00 | |
| H. C. Cooney, bacteriology technician | 1,020.00 | |
| Oscar Mottet, technician | 920.00 | |
| Anton Nerad, diener | 1,020.00 | |
| Theodore Soll, diener | 1,020.00 | |
| Mildred Budd, secretary | 1,080.00 | |
| Alice Stanton, stenographer | 904.00 | |
| Gladys Hughes, stenographer | 56.00 | |
| Lucy Fairchild, technician | 100.00 | |
| | | 18,047.66 |
| Pediatrics: | | |
| P. C. Jeans, professor and head | $ 9,000.00 | |
| J. D. Boyd, assistant professor | 3,500.00 | |
| M. L. Floyd, associate | 3,300.00 | |
| J. J. Potter, resident physician | 916.63 | |
| Florence Tully, secretary | 1,080.00 | |
| H. F. Shirley, resident physician | 166.66 | |
| | | 17,963.29 |
| Metabolism Salaries from Pediatrics Funds: | | |
| Margaret Campbell | $ 640.00 | |
| Marjorie Propp | 658.06 | |
| Barbara Weiner | 225.00 | |
| Alice Grady | 660.00 | |
| Ora Baskeville | 412.90 | |
| Robert Sage | 83.28 | |
| Roberta Nash | 80.00 | |
| | | 2,759.24 |
| Physiology: | | |
| J. T. McClintock, professor and head | $ 4,750.00 | |
| H. M. Hines, associate professor | 3,500.00 | |
| W. W. Tuttle, assistant professor | 3,300.00 | |
| C. E. Leese, instructor | 2,000.00 | |
| George Banes, technician | 1,200.00 | |
| A. P. Freund, mechanician | 875.00 | |
| | | 15,625.00 |
| General Surgery: | | |
| H. L. Beye, professor and head | $ 5,000.00 | |
| F. R. Peterson, associate professor | 3,500.00 | |
| Anatole Kolodny, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| R. A. Fox, associate | 2,000.00 | |
| J. P. Clark, instructor | 1,500.00 | |
| A. C. Pfohl, assistant | 596.00 | |
| O. L. Hyndman, assistant | 500.00 | |
| Elda Popoff, secretary | 900.00 | |
| | | 16,996.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Genito-Urinary Surgery: | | |
| N. G. Alcock, professor and head | $ 4,000.00 | |
| H. R. Searle, instructor | 3,000.00 | |
| F. H. Entz, assistant | 1,500.00 | |
| H. P. Lee, assistant | 1,192.00 | |
| Marie Lauritsen, secretary | 600.00 | |
| W. R. Fieseler, associate | 2,700.00 | |
| Florence McKinley, secretary | 300.00 | |
| | | 13,292.00 |
| Orthopedic Surgery: | | |
| Arthur Steindler, professor and head | $ 2,500.00 | |
| F. W. Hark, instructor | 333.32 | |
| Harry Goldberg, instructor | 1,916.66 | |
| Leo Miltner, instructor | 1,416.66 | |
| W. E. Grieve, assistant | 833.33 | |
| Laura Sherck, stenographer | 900.00 | |
| Clinton Knowlton, laboratory assistant | 200.00 | |
| | | 8,099.97 |
| Theory and Practice: | | |
| F. M. Smith, professor and head | $ 6,000.00 | |
| H. M. Korns, associate professor | 6,000.00 | |
| C. W. Baldridge, assistant professor | 4,500.00 | |
| Lee Foshay, assistant professor | 2,250.00 | |
| Kate Daum, assistant professor | 1,500.00 | |
| G. H. Miller, assistant professor | 4,500.00 | |
| H. V. Scarborough, lecturer | 116.66 | |
| E. P. Scarlett, instructor | 3,096.00 | |
| F. N. Cole, assistant | 2,000.00 | |
| W. M. Fowler, assistant | 1,666.60 | |
| F. J. Carlstrom, assistant | 83.33 | |
| Edna Pate, secretary | 900.00 | |
| | | 32,612.59 |
| Otolaryngology: | | |
| D. M. Lierle, professor and acting head | $ 3,500.00 | |
| P. M. Moore, assistant professor | 2,500.00 | |
| George Light, instructor | 298.00 | |
| K. S. McIntyre, assistant | 298.00 | |
| Luberta Stone, stenographer | 450.00 | |
| D. O. Bovenmeyer, assistant | 595.98 | |
| W. B. Dimond, assistant | 496.65 | |
| A. E. Vossler, assistant | 100.00 | |
| | | 8,238.63 |
| Total College of Medicine | | $233,970.45 |

MEDICINE RESEARCH—SALARIES 1928-1929

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Anatomy: | | |
| Esther H. Powers, artist | $ 1,500.00 | $ 1,500.00 |
| Materia Medica: | | |
| Barbara H. Brown, stenographer | $ 600.00 | 600.00 |
| Ophthalmology: | | |
| P. W. Salit, research assistant | $ 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Pediatrics: | | |
| Genevieve Stearns, research associate | $ 3,000.00 | |
| Martha Nelson, research associate | 1,500.00 | |
| Grace C. Hardy, research assistant | 500.00 | |
| Henry Jacobs, research assistant | 150.00 | |
| Catherine Magee, research assistant | 50.00 | |
| John McKinley, laboratory assistant | 205.00 | |
| Dorothy P. Jordan, research assistant | 250.00 | |
| | | 5,655.00 |
| Physiology: | | |
| Henry Jacobs, research fellow | $ 240.00 | 240.00 |
| General Surgery: | | |
| Paul Stufflebeam, diener | $ 960.00 | 960.00 |
| Orthopedic Surgery: | | |
| J. E. Milgram, research fellow | $ 1,560.00 | |
| Belle Ingham, statistician | 1,060.00 | |
| Stanley Wells, janitor | 25.00 | |
| | | 2,645.00 |
| Total Medicine Research | | $ 12,600.00 |

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY—SALARIES 1928-1929

| | |
|---|---|
| Clinical Crown and Bridge: | |
| A. O. Klaffenbach, professor and head | $ 5,000.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P. W. Richardson, assistant professor | 3,500.00 | |
| R. F. Schweizer, demonstrator | 2,250.00 | |
| | | 10,750.00 |
| Clinical Operative Dentistry: | | |
| E. A. Rogers, professor and head | $ 5,250.00 | |
| O. E. Schlanbusch, assistant professor | 4,000.00 | |
| J. W. Wick, instructor | 3,000.00 | |
| J. D. Wells, instructor | 3,000.00 | |
| G. S. Easton, instructor | 2,500.00 | |
| D. H. Soper, demonstrator | 2,250.00 | |
| W. B. Keil, assistant demonstrator | 1,500.00 | |
| | | 21,500.00 |
| Clinical Prosthetic Dentistry: | | |
| E. S. Smith, professor and head | $ 5,250.00 | |
| E. T. Hubbard, instructor | 3,000.00 | |
| C. L. Fenner, instructor | 2,750.00 | |
| | | 11,000.00 |
| Dental Pathology: | | |
| A. W. Bryan, professor and head | $ 5,250.00 | |
| F. D. Francis, instructor | 3,000.00 | |
| | | 8,250.00 |
| Operative and Dental Anatomy: | | |
| Erling Thoen, professor and head | $ 5,250.00 | |
| J. V. Blackman, assistant professor | 3,500.00 | |
| | | 8,750.00 |
| Operative Dentistry: | | |
| F. T. Breene, professor and dean | $ 6,500.00 | |
| C. L. Drain, assistant professor | 4,000.00 | |
| Clinton Knowlton, laboratory assistant | 1,000.00 | |
| | | 11,500.00 |
| Oral Surgery: | | |
| R. A. Fenton, professor | $ 3,000.00 | |
| Rex Foster, assistant demonstrator | 1,000.00 | |
| | | 4,000.00 |
| Orthodontia: | | |
| J. E. Rose, professor and head | $ 5,000.00 | |
| L. B. Higley, instructor | 3,000.00 | |
| B. F. Dewel, demonstrator | 2,500.00 | |
| F. W. Pillard, graduate assistant | 800.00 | |
| C. C. Cole, graduate assistant | 765.00 | |
| Julius Swartz, graduate assistant | 585.00 | |
| | | 12,650.00 |
| Prosthetic Crown and Bridge: | | |
| R. V. Smith, professor and head | $ 5,250.00 | |
| W. R. Kern, instructor | 3,000.00 | |
| D. L. Crissinger, demonstrator | 2,250.00 | |
| | | 10,500.00 |
| Dean's Office: | | |
| Mary Otto, secretary | $ 1,700.00 | |
| Mary Verry, assistant clerk | 696.00 | |
| | | 2,396.00 |
| Infirmary: | | |
| Helen Bashnagel, clerk | $ 1,500.00 | |
| Louise Anderson, assistant | 1,210.00 | |
| Anna Shutt, assistant | 630.00 | |
| Dorothy Beard, laboratory clerk and seamstress | 304.50 | |
| Mary Huls, superintendent nurses | 1,200.00 | |
| Ihline Olson, nurse | 1,000.00 | |
| Arla Pendlebury, nurse | 1,000.00 | |
| Mildred O'Meara, nurse | 1,000.00 | |
| Leona Chesire, librarian | 500.00 | |
| Chas. Barrer, custodian | 1,620.00 | |
| | | 9,964.50 |
| Total College of Dentistry | | $111,260.50 |

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY—SALARIES 1928-1929

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pharmacy: | | |
| W. J. Teeters, professor and dean | $ 4,500.00 | |
| R. A. Kuever, professor | 3,700.00 | |
| Zada M. Cooper, associate professor | 2,000.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ralph Lewis, instructor | 1,500.00 | |
| David Boot, assistant | 1,200.00 | |
| Elida Larson, laboratory assistant | 750.00 | |
| Lowene Barger, stenographer | 600.00 | |
| R. L. Austin, associate | 366.66 | |
| Total College of Pharmacy | | $ 14,616.66 |

## COLLEGE OF LAW—SALARIES 1928-1929

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Law: | | |
| H. C. Jones, professor and dean | $ 4,888.83 | |
| Percy Bordwell, professor | 7,500.00 | |
| E. A. Wilcox, professor | 4,000.00 | |
| R. M. Perkins, professor | 6,500.00 | |
| W. G. Cook, professor | 5,500.00 | |
| C. M. Updegraff, professor | 5,750.00 | |
| O. K. Patton, professor | 5,500.00 | |
| C. H. Smith, professor | 5,000.00 | |
| E. F. Rate, lecturer | 1,300.00 | |
| Helen Moylan, librarian | 2,600.00 | |
| Jean Ashman, cataloguer | 1,700.00 | |
| Eula Van Meter, secretary | 1,800.00 | |
| Ruth Wilhite, assistant | 671.66 | |
| B. J. Kenny, desk assistant | 200.00 | |
| J. R. Wilson, desk assistant | 200.00 | |
| C. I. Joy, desk assistant | 200.00 | |
| Total College of Law | | $ 53,310.49 |

## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION—SALARIES 1928-1929

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Education: | | |
| P. C. Packer, professor and dean | $ 6,750.00 | |
| Ernest Horn, professor | 6,250.00 | |
| T. J. Kirby, professor | 4,750.00 | |
| F. C. Ensign, professor | 4,500.00 | |
| F. B. Knight, professor | 3,125.00 | |
| H. A. Greene, associate professor | 1,750.00 | |
| E. T. Peterson, associate professor | 4,400.00 | |
| E. F. Lindquist, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| Mabel Snedaker, instructor | 1,375.00 | |
| Isabel Davis, assistant | 1,500.00 | |
| Ruth W. Seydel, secretary | 1,200.00 | |
| Thelma Peterson, stenographer | 1,200.00 | |
| Edith Sedive, stenographer | 471.78 | |
| Muriel Hicks, stenographer | 150.00 | |
| Gail Porter, stenographer | 825.00 | |
| Irene Ketchum, stenographer | 85.00 | |
| Edith Carr, stenographer | 785.00 | |
| Marian Kern, stenographer | 170.00 | |
| A. C. Repp, assistant | 2,280.00 | |
| J. R. Crawford, assistant | 250.00 | |
| D. E. Tope, assistant | 250.00 | |
| W. E. Young, assistant | 250.00 | |
| Alberta Rodgers, stenographer | 112.50 | |
| Pauline Graham, stenographer | 50.82 | |
| N. Birss Curtiss, typing instructor | 375.00 | |
| Maude Adams Rate, research in French | 850.00 | |
| Dorothy Shannon, stenographer | 92.50 | |
| Margaret Fry, stenographer | 140.00 | |
| Mildred Jones, stenographer | 275.80 | |
| Clara Giltner, stenographer | 232.50 | |
| Claire L. Woodward, assistant | 100.00 | |
| Frances Botsford, assistant | 375.00 | |
| | | $ 47,921.70 |
| Appointment Committee: | | |
| Frances Camp, director | $ 2,760.00 | |
| Marie McGuire, stenographer | 1,080.00 | |
| Dorothy Lumsden, stenographer | 900.00 | |
| Harold Baker, stenographer | 338.66 | |
| Leona Soehren, stenographer | 473.33 | |
| | | 5,551.99 |
| High School: | | |
| P. M. Bail, principal | $ 1,200.00 | |
| Edna Patzig, assistant professor | 700.00 | |
| Katherine Fulton, teacher | 650.00 | |
| Bess Moeller, assistant | 600.00 | |
| John Skien, teacher | 1,500.00 | |
| E. G. Blackstone, assistant professor | 1,750.00 | |
| Frances Botsford, assistant | 125.00 | |
| Robert LaDow, assistant | 500.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| M. F. Carpenter, assistant professor | 2,250.00 | |
| Agnella Gunn, teacher | 1,800.00 | |
| Mary Goodykoontz, head, home economics | 975.00 | |
| Helen Eddy, assistant professor | 1,800.00 | |
| Margarette Struble, assistant | 1,250.00 | |
| Mary Agnes Flanagan, assistant | 250.00 | |
| Louis Newkirk, teacher | 1,600.00 | |
| F. D. Austin, head, mathematics | 1,150.00 | |
| Ruth Lane, teacher | 1,700.00 | |
| Anne Pierce, associate | 500.00 | |
| Genevieve Christner, assistant | 400.00 | |
| C. B. Yager, teacher | 1,500.00 | |
| Maxine Watson, assistant | 750.00 | |
| Bessie Pierce, assistant professor | 1,875.00 | |
| Thyra Carter, assistant | 500.00 | |
| Carrie Woodford, assistant | 500.00 | |
| Clarence W. Tow, assistant | 500.00 | |
| Alice Raiford, librarian | 1,200.00 | |
| Amy L. Bliss, office assistant | 1,150.00 | |
| Ila Peppers, stenographer | 700.00 | |
| Mable Estle, assistant | 45.00 | |
| Mary McLaughlin, assistant | 125.00 | |
| | | 29,545.00 |
| Elementary school: | | |
| Maud McBroom, supervisor | $ 3,250.00 | |
| Bernice Stormes, teacher | 700.00 | |
| Emma Watkins, teacher | 725.00 | |
| Elizabeth Hebel, teacher | 850.00 | |
| Katherine Clark, teacher | 1,400.00 | |
| Evelyn Peterson, teacher | 1,200.00 | |
| Hazel Prehm, teacher | 1,800.00 | |
| Ruth Moscrip, teacher | 1,800.00 | |
| Marion Anderson, teacher | 1,600.00 | |
| Ilah Hull, assistant | 300.00 | |
| Edna Patzig, assistant professor | 550.00 | |
| Katherine Fulton, teacher | 650.00 | |
| John Skien, teacher | 800.00 | |
| Anne Pierce, associate | 500.00 | |
| Genevieve Christner, assistant | 400.00 | |
| Laura Chennell, nurse | 1,000.00 | |
| Grace Mitchell, stenographer | 840.00 | |
| Amelia Rhynsberger, assistant | 150.00 | |
| | | 18,515.00 |
| Total College of Education | | $101,533.69 |

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE—SALARIES 1928-1929

| | |
|---|---|
| Commerce: | |
| C. A. Phillips, professor and dean | $ 7,250.00 |
| S. L. Miller, professor | 2,500.00 |
| E. B. Reuter, professor | 4,750.00 |
| G. R. Davies, professor | 3,000.00 |
| S. G. Winter, associate professor | 4,250.00 |
| C. W. Hart, associate professor | 3,800.00 |
| E. W. Hills, professor | 4,000.00 |
| W. J. Burney, associate professor | 2,840.00 |
| H. B. Eversole, assistant professor | 3,750.00 |
| G. D. Haskell, assistant professor | 3,500.00 |
| J. E. Partington, assistant professor | 3,250.00 |
| F. E. Haynes, assistant professor | 2,500.00 |
| Grace Chaffee, assistant professor | 2,500.00 |
| C. W. Thompson, assistant professor | 3,255.00 |
| W. F. Bristol, assistant professor | 1,750.00 |
| E. G. Blackstone, assistant professor | 2,000.00 |
| G. D. Koser, lecturer | 500.00 |
| H. H. Wade, associate | 3,250.00 |
| T. D. Yoder, associate | 2,250.00 |
| R. W. Nelson, associate | 3,255.00 |
| H. H. McCarty, associate | 1,500.00 |
| B. N. Davis, associate | 1,250.00 |
| G. W. Mitchell, instructor | 500.00 |
| A. W. Dakin, instructor | 2,100.00 |
| Ruth Hoadley, instructor | 1,000.00 |
| Frances Schrampfer, instructor | 1,850.00 |
| R. H. Hassler, instructor | 1,600.00 |
| R. D. Kennedy, graduate assistant | 700.00 |
| Paul Olson, graduate assistant | 700.00 |
| J. A. Saathoff, graduate assistant | 700.00 |
| T. G. Standing, graduate assistant | 700.00 |
| R. E. Walden, graduate assistant | 700.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| W. O. Yoder, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Frances Botsford, assistant | 125.00 | |
| Robert LaDow, assistant | 500.00 | |
| Helen Mooty, stenographer | 1,050.00 | |
| Myrtle Anderson, stenographer | 710.00 | |
| Mary McLaughlin, assistant | 125.00 | |
| | | $ 80,660.00 |
| June Salaries Paid in July, 1928: | | |
| W. J. Burney, associate professor | $ 478.13 | |
| T. D. Yoder, associate | 350.63 | |
| R. W. Nelson, associate | 350.63 | |
| H. H. McCarty, associate | 318.75 | |
| | | 1,498.14 |
| Total College of Commerce | | $ 82,158.14 |

BUREAU OF BUSINESS RESEARCH—SALARIES 1928-1929

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Business Research: | | |
| S. L. Miller, professor and director | 4,000.00 | |
| G. R. Davies, professor | 1,500.00 | |
| W. J. Burney, associate professor | 1,500.00 | |
| W. F. Cristol, assistant professor | 2,000.00 | |
| H. H. McCarty, associate | 1,500.00 | |
| B. N. Davis, associate | 1,000.00 | |
| G. W. Mitchell, instructor | 2,000.00 | |
| Ruth Hoadley, instructor | 1,100.00 | |
| L. L. Peterson, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| L. H. Westmeyer, graduate assistant | 525.00 | |
| T. D. Yoder, associate | 983.75 | |
| Total Bureau of Business Research | | $ 16,808.75 |

GRADUATE COLLEGE—SALARIES 1928-1929

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Administration: | | |
| C. E. Seashore, dean | $ 2,500.00 | |
| Marral Reichert, secretary | 1,200.00 | |
| | | $ 3,700.00 |
| Service appointments: | | |
| Gladys Palmer, psychometrist | $ 1,800.00 | |
| W. W. Wertzbaugher, technician | 700.00 | |
| Jean Ingram, stenographer | 690.00 | |
| Marion Kern, stenographer | 450.00 | |
| Elizabeth Manners, stenographer | 629.04 | |
| Vera Wilkinson, stenographer | 245.55 | |
| Roberta Santee, stenographer | 150.00 | |
| Alice Johnson, stenographer | 250.00 | |
| | | 4,914.59 |
| Honorary and Research Associates: | | |
| Zilpha Chandler, English | $ 600.00 | |
| Ruth A. Gallaher, political science | 1,500.00 | |
| Eric Lindeman, psychiatry | 1,000.00 | |
| J. A. Swisher, political science | 1,500.00 | |
| Theodore Hunter, speech pathology | 125.00 | 4,725.00 |
| Research Assistants: | | |
| George Anselm, education | $ 700.00 | |
| Chas. L. Albright, physics | 400.00 | |
| C. Herbert Belanski, geology | 1,200.00 | |
| Kermit Christensen, zoology | 800.00 | |
| George M. Clement, museum | 245.00 | |
| Ted Collins, physics | 700.00 | |
| Ralph Deal, zoology | 800.00 | |
| Wayne L. Denman, chemistry | 200.00 | |
| Simon Dykshorn, zoology | 700.00 | |
| Jeanette Elder, English | 720.00 | |
| Leo Fagan, psychology | 800.00 | |
| Orville F. Graham, law | 467.00 | |
| J. Raymond Gerberich, student personnel | 400.00 | |
| Walter I. Hanson, law | 700.00 | |
| Frank L. Howard, botany | 1,000.00 | |
| R. Yorke Herren, psychology | 400.00 | |
| Lloyd L. Heskett, engineering | 800.00 | |
| Perry Ward Holaday, student personnel | 700.00 | |
| George Huff, museum | 350.00 | |
| W. R. Ingram, zoology | 800.00 | |
| Victor H. Jones, geology | 800.00 | |
| Lonzo Jones, student personnel | 800.00 | |
| Craig R. Kennedy, law | 700.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Raymond C. Kinne, chemistry | 800.00 | |
| Paul C. Norvell, education | 350.00 | |
| Malcolm P. Price, education | 700.00 | |
| C. C. Sherman, mathematics | 350.00 | |
| K. Eleanor Saltzman, Greek | 500.00 | |
| William F. Talbot, chemistry | 800.00 | |
| Helen McLachlan, speech | 350.00 | |
| Ralph O. Marts, botany | 500.00 | |
| R. N. Welty, engineering | 800.00 | |
| Herbert D. Welte, education | 800.00 | |
| H. J. Williamson, law | 467.00 | |
| Percy S. Woods, English | 360.00 | |
| Harold A. Zahl, physics | 800.00 | |
| Louise Baker, music | 350.00 | |
| Sina Spiker, English | 120.00 | 23,229.00 |
| Fellowships: | | |
| Paul Bender, physics | $ 300.00 | |
| Richard F. Beyer, history | 400.00 | |
| Merwyn C. Bridenstine, economics | 400.00 | |
| Castle W. Foard, physics | 300.00 | |
| Paul Giddens, history | 400.00 | |
| Leo A. Haak, economics | 300.00 | |
| Nelius Halverson, English | 300.00 | |
| Merrill Hollinshead, psychology | 300.00 | |
| H. A. Jeep, education | 300.00 | |
| Annie McCawen, education | 200.00 | |
| Neal H. McCay, mathematics | 400.00 | |
| Ruth C. Larson, psychology | 400.00 | |
| Herbert A. Meyer, mathematics | 400.00 | |
| M. Oclo Miller, speech | 300.00 | |
| Barton Morgan, education | 400.00 | |
| Paul E. Peters, chemistry | 300.00 | |
| Mary Phares, psychology | 400.00 | |
| Laura W. Potter, romance languages | 150.00 | |
| Harold J. Ralston, philosophy | 400.00 | |
| James E. Raney, geology | 300.00 | |
| Hugh E. Stelson, mathematics | 300.00 | |
| Willis Swartz, history | 400.00 | |
| H. J. Wing, chemistry | 400.00 | |
| Clarence W. Young, psychology | 400.00 | 8,150.00 |
| Scholarships: | | |
| Harold D. Allen, chemistry | $ 200.00 | |
| Carl F. Distelhorst, Commerce | 120.80 | |
| John E. Fellows, Education | 250.00 | |
| J. W. Grieve, history | 250.00 | |
| Helene Henderson, Latin | 250.00 | |
| William Hargrave, political science | 200.00 | |
| Raymond C. Ingraham, chemistry | 200.00 | |
| Wendall A. L. Johnson, psychology | 75.00 | |
| Lowell R. Laudon, geology | 300.00 | |
| John D. Lykins, chemistry | 200.00 | |
| M. C. McEldowney, history | 250.00 | |
| Joe George Nelson, political science | 300.00 | |
| Frank W. Parr, education | 200.00 | |
| Earl E. Rieke, romance languages | 250.00 | |
| Robert G. Snyder, chemistry | 250.00 | |
| Ross Spangler, physics | 250.00 | |
| Lester Thonsson, speech | 200.00 | |
| J. H. Thurber, history | 300.00 | |
| Jeanette Whitten, Latin | 200.00 | |
| | | 4,245.80 |
| Lakeside Laboratory: | | |
| Emil Witschi, director | $ 800.00 | 800.00 |
| Summer honoraria: | | |
| B. D. Roberts | 150.00 | |
| C. N. Burrows | 150.00 | |
| G. N. Quam | 150.00 | |
| Ethel Jones | 150.00 | |
| F. W. Larch | 150.00 | |
| Charles Griffith | 150.00 | |
| Ray A. Nelson | 150.00 | |
| D. C. Sprague | 150.00 | |
| C. N. Evanson | 150.00 | |
| | | 1,350.00 |
| Total Graduate College | | $ 51,114.39 |

## UNIVERSITY MUSEUM—SALARIES 1928-1929

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Museum: | | |
| Homer R. Dill, director | $ 3,700.00 | |
| Klaus Abegg, assistant | 1,100.00 | |
| Total Museum | | $ 4,800.00 |

## UNIVERSITY LIBRARY—SALARIES 1928-1929

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| General Administration: | | |
| Delvena Anderson, secretary | $ 1,240.00 | |
| Robert Miller, stenographer | 750.00 | |
| Iva M. Jones, stenographer | 150.00 | |
| | | $ 2,140.00 |
| Order and Binding Department: | | |
| Grace Wormer, superintendent | $ 3,000.00 | |
| Elizabeth Thomas, first order assistant | 1,260.00 | |
| Elizabeth B. Foster, second order assistant | 1,200.00 | |
| R. Mary Marshall, first binding assistant | 1,155.00 | |
| Blanche Cecil, first binding assistant | 185.50 | |
| Mildred Wood, second binding assistant | 1,000.00 | |
| Ada M. Hodgson, second binding assistant | 100.00 | |
| | | 7,900.50 |
| Reference Department: | | |
| Sarah S. Edwards, superintendent | $ 2,100.00 | |
| Lillie Cilley, reference assistant | 1,900.00 | |
| Nina Frohwein, reference assistant | 1,710.00 | |
| Mary B. Humphrey, reference librarian | 2,310.00 | |
| Sylvia Noffsinger, reference assistant | 1,710.00 | |
| Dorothy D. Welch, reference assistant | 1,200.00 | |
| | | 10,930.00 |
| Reserve Reading Room: | | |
| Mabel P. Gould, supervisor | $ 1,600.00 | |
| Esther E. Edwards, assistant supervisor | 1,200.00 | |
| Rena A. Drizhal, assistant | 840.00 | |
| Myrtle Peel, assistant | 805.00 | |
| Geraldean Pruyn, assistant | 780.00 | |
| Letha Gay Ware, assistant | 764.83 | |
| Grace McGinnis, assistant | 736.67 | |
| | | 6,726.50 |
| Undergraduate study hall: | | |
| Aletha B. Redman. supervisor | $ 1,500.00 | |
| Annette Bliss, reference assistant | 870.20 | |
| Myrna Adamson, reference assistant | 300.00 | |
| | | 2,670.20 |
| Departmental Library: | | |
| W. H. Carlson, supervisor | $ 1,987.47 | |
| Emma Felsenthal, medical librarian | 2,318.74 | |
| Mary T. Newell, educational librarian | 1,300.00 | |
| Annette Bliss, medical librarian | 300.00 | |
| L. M. Minkel, supervisor | 140.00 | |
| | | 6,046.21 |
| Circulation department: | | |
| Irene Steidl, superintendent | $ 2,080.00 | |
| Alice Gay, first assistant | 1,750.00 | |
| Grace Neff, assistant | 1,170.31 | |
| Leona Huber, assistant | 841.30 | |
| Katherine Brose, assistant | 148.39 | |
| | | 5,990.00 |
| Catalogue Department: | | |
| Amelia Krieg. superintendent | $ 2,800.00 | |
| Mabel M. Dunlap, first assistant | 2,060.00 | |
| Grace Andrews, cataloguer | 671.66 | |
| Alma Hook, cataloguer | 1,780.00 | |
| Agnes B. Flanagan, cataloguer | 1,650.00 | |
| Matilda Hanson, cataloguer | 1,650.00 | |
| Dorothy Arbaugh, cataloguer | 1,700.00 | |
| Bessie Stover, cataloguer | 2,150.00 | |
| Hilda Rohret Long, stenographer | 600.00 | |
| Lettie Oldaker, typist | 600.00 | |
| Ruth Dennis, typist | 600.00 | |
| Anna O'Donnell, clerk | 776.00 | |
| Evelyn Kanak, clerk | 194.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lucile Morsch, junior cataloguer | 233.33 | |
| Sarita Robinson, reviser | 1,151.62 | |
| | | 18,616.61 |
| Total University Library | | $ 61,020.02 |

1928 SUMMER SESSION—SALARIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Administration and Teaching Staff (12 months basis): | | |
| Ruth Pieper, executive secretary | $ 1,700.00 | |
| Alice West Taylor, stenographer | 640.00 | |
| Joanna Stanley Smith, stenographer | 840.00 | |
| Ethel Dolan, stenographer | 280.00 | |
| F. L. Mott, professor | 1,050.00 | |
| F. J. Lazell, assistant professor | 1,000.00 | |
| F. M. Pownall, assistant professor | 1,000.00 | |
| G. H. Gallup, associate | 750.00 | |
| Velma Stout, instructor | 600.00 | |
| L. E. Travis, professor | 800.00 | |
| Milton Metfessel, associate professor | 800.00 | |
| | | $ 9,460.00 |

| | First Session | Second Session |
|---|---|---|
| Botany: | | |
| R. B. Wylie, professor and head | $ 574.00 | |
| W. F. Loehwing, assistant professor | 350.00 | |
| G. W. Prescott, assistant | 125.00 | |
| R. O. Marts, assistant | 125.00 | |
| B. Shimek, professor | | 425.00 |
| R. P. Adams, assistant | | 100.00 |
| Total Botany | $ 1,174.00 | $ 525.00 |
| Chemistry: | | |
| J. N. Pearce, professor | $ 472.00 | |
| L. C. Raiford, professor | 472.00 | |
| F. L. Olin, associate professor | 446.00 | |
| P. A. Bond, associate professor | 400.00 | |
| Stephen Popoff, assistant professor | 319.00 | |
| K. W. Ray, associate | 281.00 | |
| H. G. Smith, instructor | 250.00 | |
| C. R. Hauser, assistant | 125.00 | |
| J. J. Pfiffner, assistant | 125.00 | |
| R. M. Bartlett, assistant | 125.00 | |
| Fred Fordenwalt, assistant | 125.00 | |
| Adolph Kurz, assistant | 62.50 | |
| Edward Neuman, assistant | 62.50 | |
| Marion Taylor, assistant | 62.50 | |
| B. E. Thomas, assistant | 62.50 | |
| H. F. Lewis, lecturer | 350.00 | $ 292.00 |
| Jacob Cornog, assistant professor | | 292.00 |
| J. L. Whitman, associate | | 255.00 |
| W. C. Vosburgh, instructor | | 244.00 |
| J. B. Entrikin, assistant | | 104.00 |
| R. M. Bartlett, assistant | | 104.00 |
| J. A. Riddick, assistant | | 104.00 |
| W. F. Talbot, assistant | | 104.00 |
| Total Chemistry | $ 3,740.00 | $ 1,499.00 |
| Child Welfare: | | |
| Alice Brill, associate | $ 272.72 | |
| Leslie Marston, lecturer | 400.00 | |
| Pre-School: | | |
| Eva Hulson, teacher | $ 200.00 | |
| Amy Hostler, teacher | 150.00 | |
| Bernice Stormes, teacher 6 | 90.00 | |
| Ida Mengert, assistant teacher | 100.00 | |
| Mabel Yoder, assistant teacher | $ 60.00 | |
| Mary Sproat, assistant teacher | 60.00 | |
| Leora Dexter, assistant teacher | 60.00 | |
| Mildred Hamm, assistant teacher | 55.00 | |
| Lucea Hejinian, assistant in nutrition | 229.15 | |
| Margaret Cannon, nurse | 100.00 | |
| Ruth Clow, library assistant | 35.00 | |
| Total Child Welfare and Pre-School | $ 1,811.87 | |
| Commerce: | | |
| C. A. Phillips, professor and dean | $ 500.00 | |
| C. S. Tippetts, professor | 606.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| E. B. Reuter, professor | 150.00 | |
| E. W. Hills, associate professor | 447.00 | $ 186.00 |
| S. G. Winter, associate professor | 479.00 | |
| C. W. Hart, associate professor | 485.00 | 404.00 |
| George Haskell, assistant professor | 335.00 | 186.00 |
| H. B. Eversole, assistant professor | 447.00 | |
| Fred E. Haynes, assistant professor | 350.00 | |
| Grace Chaffee, assistant professor | 350.00 | 292.00 |
| William Sherman, lecturer | 360.00 | |
| Leonard Ekland, assistant | 62.50 | |
| C. W. Thompson, assistant professor | | 292.00 |
| Ross G. Walker, lecturer | | 600.00 |
| Russell Hassler, assistant | | 100.00 |
| Total Commerce | $ 4,571.50 | $ 2,060.00 |
| **Education:** | | |
| P. C. Packer, professor | $ 500.00 | $ 250.00 |
| F. C. Ensign, professor | 574.00 | 478.00 |
| E. Horn, professor | 700.00 | |
| T. J. Kirby, professor | 606.00 | 505.00 |
| F. B. Knight, professor | 350.00 | 292.00 |
| C. L. Robbins, professor | 472.00 | 393.00 |
| H. A. Greene, associate professor | 478.00 | |
| E. T. Peterson, assistant professor | 510.00 | 425.00 |
| E. F. Lindquist, associate | 383.00 | 319.00 |
| Maude McBroom, principal | 300.00 | |
| Mabel Snedeker, instructor | 351.00 | 293.00 |
| George Anselm, assistant | 150.00 | 125.00 |
| R. R. Foster, assistant | 75.00 | 125.00 |
| J. R. Gerberich, assistant | 75.00 | |
| Wendall Johnson, assistant | 90.00 | |
| Ilah Johnston, assistant | 77.00 | |
| M. P. Price, assistant | 150.00 | |
| L. H. Spencer, assistant | 150.00 | 125.00 |
| F. L. Wells, assistant | 100.00 | 80.00 |
| Gerald Sandy, library assistant | 200.00 | 100.00 |
| J. Barass, lecturer | 550.00 | |
| Elaine Dickinson, lecturer | 375.00 | |
| J. M. Glass, lecturer | 800.00 | |
| H. V. Masters, lecturer | 400.00 | |
| R. C. Puckett, lecturer | 500.00 | 400.00 |
| Rose Carr, lecturer | 50.00 | 120.00 |
| Frances Mason, lecturer | 200.00 | |
| Jacob Cornog, lecturer | 45.00 | |
| J. H. Nicholson, lecturer | | 600.00 |
| E. U. Rugg, lecturer | | 600.00 |
| Mary D. Reed, lecturer | | 200.00 |
| M. F. Carpenter, lecturer | | 100.00 |
| Helen M. Eddy, lecturer | | 125.00 |
| J. D. Whitney, lecturer | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Frances Zuill, lecturer | | 50.00 |
| John Skien, assistant | | 200.00 |
| Total education | $ 9,311.00 | $ 6,005.00 |
| **Elementary School:** | | |
| Maude McBroom, principal | $ 150.00 | |
| Bernice Stormes, teacher | 90.00 | |
| Emma Watkins, teacher | 90.00 | |
| Elizabeth Hebel, teacher | 90.00 | |
| Katherine Clark, teacher | 180.00 | |
| Martha Woodbury, teacher | 180.00 | |
| Hazel Prehm, teacher | 270.00 | |
| Ruth Moscrip, teacher | 320.00 | |
| Marion Anderson, teacher | 180.00 | |
| Genevieve Christner, assistant | 160.00 | |
| Total Elementary School | $ 1,710.00 | |
| **High School:** | | |
| L. R. Kilzer, principal | $ 400.00 | |
| Edna Patzig, assistant professor | 105.00 | |
| E. G. Blackstone, assistant professor | 660.00 | |
| Benjamin Entevisle, teacher | 305.00 | |
| M. F. Carpenter, assistant professor | 320.00 | |
| Grace Godsey, teacher | 315.00 | |
| E. M. Rowser, teacher | 105.00 | |
| Helen M. Eddy, assistant professor | 320.00 | |
| F. D. Austin, head | 250.00 | |
| Ruth Lane, teacher | 365.00 | |
| John Skien, teacher | 250.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C. B. Yager, teacher | 150.00 | |
| Sylvia Hansen, teacher | 315.00 | |
| Alice Raiford, librarian | 320.00 | |
| Total High School | $ 4,180.00 | |
| **English:** | | |
| Hardin C. Craig, professor and head | $ 700.00 | $ 594.00 |
| F. L. Mott, professor | 200.00 | |
| M. F. Carpenter, assistant professor | 106.00 | 88.00 |
| J. W. Ashton, associate | 275.00 | |
| Hilda Taylor, associate | 275.00 | |
| Carrie Stanley, associate | 275.00 | |
| Ruth L. Anderson, instructor | 250.00 | |
| O. E. Johnson, instructor | 268.00 | 223.00 |
| Carrol Camden, Jr., assistant | 125.00 | 75.00 |
| Zilpha Chandler, assistant | 62.50 | |
| Louise Probst, assistant | 50.00 | |
| Charles A. Sisson, assistant | 62.50 | |
| J. T. Frederick, associate professor | | 372.00 |
| John H. Scott, associate professor | | 333.00 |
| Estella Boot, associate | | 229.00 |
| A. H. Heusinkveld, instructor | | 223.00 |
| J. H. Warner, instructor | | 223.00 |
| Victor Bohet, lecturer | 450.00 | 800.00 |
| R. L. Hewitt, lecturer | 700.00 | 600.00 |
| W. D. MacClintock, lecturer | 600.00 | 500.00 |
| S. R. Hadsell, lecturer | | 333.00 |
| Alice Ingham, assistant | | 100.00 |
| Merle Sanger, reader | | 20.00 |
| Total English | $ 4,399.00 | $ 4,713.00 |
| **Geology:** | | |
| A. C. Trowbridge, professor | $ 574.00 | $ 478.00 |
| A. O. Thomas, professor | 472.00 | |
| Raymond Sidwell, assistant | 125.00 | |
| W. O. Blanchard, lecturer | 650.00 | |
| Total Geology | $ 1,821.00 | $ 478.00 |
| **German:** | | |
| C. B. Wilson, professor and head | $ 574.00 | |
| Josef Weehr, lecturer | 500.00 | 500.00 |
| Total German | $ 1,074.00 | $ 500.00 |
| **Graphic and Plastic Arts:** | | |
| Catherine Macartney, assistant professor | $ 383.00 | |
| Edna Patzig, assistant professor | 245.00 | |
| Frances P. Young, instructor | 250.00 | |
| Ruth Wilkinson, instructor | 250.00 | |
| Harry Stinson, instructor | | $ 208.00 |
| Edith Bell, lecturer | | 250.00 |
| Margaret Polders, assistant | | 60.00 |
| Total Graphic Arts | $ 1,128.00 | $ 518.00 |
| **History:** | | |
| W. T. Root, professor and head | $ 700.00 | $ 584.00 |
| George Andrews, associate professor | 446.00 | |
| Walter I. Brandt, assistant professor | 350.00 | 292.00 |
| Ross I. Livingston, assistant professor | 350.00 | 292.00 |
| J. R. Conger, lecturer | 600.00 | |
| James C. Malin, lecturer | 600.00 | |
| J. H. St. John, lecturer | 400.00 | |
| Justin Williams, reader | 60.00 | 50.00 |
| Louis Pelzer, professor | | 393.00 |
| J. E. Pomfret, lecturer | | 450.00 |
| Total History | $ 3,506.00 | $ 2,061.00 |
| **Home Economics:** | | |
| Frances Zuill, professor and head | $ 638.00 | |
| Alice Brigham, assistant professor | 383.00 | |
| Pansy Hutchinson, associate | 332.00 | |
| Edna A. Hill, associate | 306.00 | |
| Mrs. C. G. Woodhouse, lecturer | 240.00 | |
| Edith Hawley, lecturer | 360.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Helen Judy, lecturer | 150.00 | |
| Beatrice Rinda, attendant | 60.00 | |
| Total Home Economics | $ 2,469.00 | |
| **Industrial Arts:** | | |
| F. G. Higbee, professor and head | $ 638.00 | $ 532.00 |
| A. V. O'Brien, instructor | 332.00 | |
| L. Newkirk, staff lecturer | 300.00 | 250.00 |
| C. R. Huber, lecturer | 300.00 | |
| Total Industrial Arts | $ 1,570.00 | $ 782.00 |
| **Latin and Greek:** | | |
| F. H. Potter, professor | $ 472.00 | |
| E. L. Crum, assistant professor | 351.00 | |
| Louise V. Walker, instructor | 250.00 | |
| Dorothy English, lecturer | 273.00 | 227.00 |
| F. J. Miller, lecturer | 700.00 | 582.00 |
| Helen Clifford, assistant | 175.00 | |
| H. W. Whitten, lecturer | | 400.00 |
| Total Latin and Greek | $ 2,221.00 | $ 1,209.00 |
| **Law:** | | |
| H. C. Horack, professor | $ 700.00 | |
| Wayne G. Cook, professor | 700.00 | |
| C. M. Updegraff, professor | 700.00 | |
| Chester H. Smith, professor | 419.00 | $ 419.00 |
| A. A. Zimmerman, lecturer | 467.00 | |
| Percy A. Bordwell, professor | | 700.00 |
| Stephen I. Langmaid, lecturer | | 700.00 |
| Total Law | $ 2,986.00 | $ 1,819.00 |
| **Library:** | | |
| Gladys F. Pratt, lecturer | $ 350.00 | |
| Janet Orie, lecturer | 300.00 | |
| Marjorie Dand, lecturer | 425.00 | |
| Helen E. Farr, lecturer | 400.00 | |
| Mary D. Taylor, reviser | 250.00 | |
| Gertrude Hinkhouse, reviser | 200.00 | |
| Hannah Johnston, reviser | 200.00 | |
| Blanche Cecil, assistant | 200.00 | |
| Iva M. Jones, assistant | 60.00 | |
| Total Library | $ 2,385.00 | |
| **Mathematics:** | | |
| E. W. Chittenden, professor | $ 606.00 | |
| J. F. Reilly, associate professor | 414.00 | $ 345.00 |
| Roscoe Woods, assistant professor | 351.00 | |
| C. C. Wylie, assistant professor | 357.00 | |
| N. B. Conkwright, instructor | 293.00 | |
| M. A. Norgaard, lecturer | 450.00 | 350.00 |
| Dorothy McCoy, assistant | 67.00 | |
| R. P. Baker, associate professor | | 345.00 |
| L. E. Ward, associate | | 255.00 |
| Total Mathematics | $ 2,538.00 | $ 1,295.00 |
| **Medicine:** | | |
| J. T. McClintock, professor and dean | $ 606.00 | |
| Henry J. Prentiss, professor | 700.00 | |
| E. W. MacEwen, professor | 638.00 | |
| A. E. Lambert, professor | 574.00 | |
| R. L. Irwin, demonstrator | 125.00 | |
| C. E. Leese, instructor | 250.00 | |
| Total Medicine | $ 2,893.00 | |
| **Museum:** | | |
| H. R. Dill, director | $ 500.00 | $ 300.00 |
| A. H. Bulbulian, assistant | 225.00 | 175.00 |
| Total Museum | $ 725.00 | $ 475.00 |
| **Music:** | | |
| E. H. Wilcox, professor | $ 638.00 | $ 531.00 |
| F. E. Kendrie, professor | 574.00 | |
| Walter Leon, professor | 542.00 | |
| Thomas Giles, professor | 383.00 | 321.00 |
| Anna D. Starbuck, assistant professor | 383.00 | |
| Esther Swisher, assistant professor | 383.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mildred B. Paddock, associate | 319.00 | 266.00 |
| Anne Pierce, associate | 319.00 | |
| Harry Thatcher, Jr., assistant | 255.00 | |
| A. Dwight Brown, assistant | 100.00 | 75.00 |
| O. E. Van Doren, band director | 400.00 | |
| Charles Griffith, assistant | | 125.00 |
| Total Music | $ 4,296.00 | $ 1,318.00 |
| Philosophy: | | |
| Herbert Martin, professor | $ 510.00 | |
| F. K. Shuttleworth, assistant professor | 383.00 | $ 319.00 |
| Bonno Tapper, assistant professor | 350.00 | 292.00 |
| Total Philosophy | $ 1,243.00 | $ 611.00 |
| Physical Education—Men: | | |
| P. E. Belting, professor and director | $ 700.00 | $ 550.00 |
| G. T. Bresnahan, assistant professor | 400.00 | |
| J. M. Barry, assistant professor | 400.00 | |
| B. A. Ingwersen, assistant professor | 400.00 | |
| W. R. Fieseler, assistant professor | 400.00 | |
| Otto Vogel, assistant professor | 300.00 | |
| R. F. Williams, instructor | 300.00 | |
| C. R. Brookins, assistant coach | 100.00 | |
| E. G. Schroeder, director gym | 357.00 | |
| D. A. Armbruster, instructor | 328.00 | 229.00 |
| Wm. Lumsden, attendant | 135.00 | |
| Total Physical Education—Men | $ 3,820.00 | $ 779.00 |
| Physical Education—Women: | | |
| Elizabeth Halsey, professor | $ 510.00 | |
| Marjorie Camp, assistant professor | 250.00 | |
| Marian Streng, instructor | 300.00 | |
| Astrid Dalberg, professor | 230.00 | |
| Eugene C. Howe, lecturer | 700.00 | |
| Ciceley Bartle, lecturer | 350.00 | |
| Miriam Taylor, lecturer | 300.00 | $ 208.00 |
| Eva Lyman, assistant | 50.00 | |
| Marion Schwab, assistant | 31.50 | |
| Anna Freyder, matron | 85.00 | 70.00 |
| Dessel McGinnis, assistant matron | 68.00 | |
| Marjorie Camp, camp counselor | 100.00 | |
| Barbara Joy, lecturer | 100.00 | |
| Margaret Lea, lecturer | 75.00 | |
| Elizabeth Hastie, lecturer | 75.00 | |
| Total Physical Education—Women | $ 3,224.50 | $ 278.00 |
| Physics: | | |
| G. W. Stewart, professor and head | $ 700.00 | |
| C. J. Lapp, assistant professor | 383.00 | $ 150.00 |
| E. P. T. Tyndall, assistant professor | 351.00 | |
| J. D. Whitney, instructor | 150.00 | 125.00 |
| E. H. Collins, lecturer | 150.00 | |
| P. L. Copeland, assistant | 125.00 | |
| Rex Hancox, assistant | 125.00 | |
| L. A. Ware, assistant | 125.00 | |
| H. A. Zahl, assistant | 125.00 | |
| J. A. Eldridge, associate professor | | 414.00 |
| A. Ellett, assistant professor | | 382.00 |
| C. L. Albright, assistant professor | | 104.00 |
| DeVer Colson, assistant | | 104.00 |
| A. G. Hoyem, assistant | | 104.00 |
| Total Physics | $ 2,234.00 | $ 1,383.00 |
| Political Science: | | |
| B. F. Shambaugh, professor and head | $ 700.00 | |
| Frank E. Horack, professor | 510.00 | |
| Jacob Van der Zee, associate professor | 414.00 | |
| Kirk H. Porter, associate professor | 414.00 | |
| George F. Robeson, associate professor | 400.00 | $ 334.00 |
| John E. Briggs, associate professor | | 345.00 |
| Ivan L. Pollock, associate professor | | 345.00 |
| Herman Trachsel, associate professor | | 233.00 |
| Total Political Science | $ 2,438.00 | $ 1,257.00 |
| Psychology: | | |
| C. E. Seashore, professor and dean | $ 700.00 | $ 583.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C. A. Ruckmick, professor | 574.00 | |
| F. B. Knight, professor | 350.00 | 293.00 |
| W. L. Tuttle, assistant professor | 350.00 | 292.00 |
| Delia Larson, instructor | 216.00 | |
| L. W. Miller, lecturer | 200.00 | |
| O. A. Ohmann, lecturer | 500.00 | |
| I. B. Hauge, assistant | 125.00 | 100.00 |
| Joseph Tiffin, assistant | 125.00 | 200.00 |
| N. C. Meier, assistant professor | | 319.00 |
| Total Psychology | $ 3,140.00 | $ 1,787.00 |
| **Romance Languages:** | | |
| C. E. Young, professor | $ 472.00 | $ 393.00 |
| C. E. Cousins, associate professor | 150.00 | 140.00 |
| E. K. Mapes, associate professor | 414.00 | |
| A. J. Dickman, assistant professor | 350.00 | 146.00 |
| W. J. Dennis, instructor | 250.00 | |
| Josephine Dans Conte, instructor | 250.00 | |
| Isabelle Contois, instructor | 250.00 | 208.00 |
| R. E. House, professor | | 425.00 |
| Edna Derley, instructor | | 208.00 |
| Total Romance Languages | $ 2,136.00 | $ 1,520.00 |
| **Speech:** | | |
| E. C. Mabie, professor | $ 638.00 | |
| C. H. Woolbert, professor | 638.00 | |
| A. C. Baird, associate professor | 510.00 | |
| Bessie Rasmus, instructor | 250.00 | |
| H. G. Barnes, assistant | 250.00 | |
| G. W. Gray, assistant professor | | 293.00 |
| Vance Morton, assistant professor | | 318.00 |
| Alice Mills, assistant professor | | 293.00 |
| Carol Sax, lecturer | 550.00 | |
| C. M. Wallace, lecturer | 650.00 | |
| Total Speech | $ 3,486.00 | $ 904.00 |
| **Zoology:** | | |
| W. W. Swingle, professor | $ 700.00 | |
| G. L. Houser, professor | 472.00 | |
| H. F. Wickham, professor | 472.00 | |
| W. F. Wenner, assistant professor | 350.00 | |
| H. O. Haterius, lecturer | 264.00 | |
| Walter Ingram, assistant | 125.00 | |
| Aubrey Taylor, assistant | 125.00 | |
| Ernest Blanchard, assistant | 125.00 | |
| F. A. Stromsten, associate professor | | $ 345.00 |
| B. G. Anderson, assistant | | 108.00 |
| Total Zoology | $ 2,633.00 | $ 453.00 |
| **Lakeside Laboratory:** | | |
| G. W. Martin, director | 345.00 | $ 345.00 |
| Otto M. Helff, assistant professor | 288.00 | 288.00 |
| Kermit Christensen, assistant | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| Verlus Lindemann, assistant | 25.00 | 25.00 |
| Ervin Vander Jagt, assistant | 25.00 | 25.00 |
| Total Lakeside Laboratory | $ 733.00 | $ 733.00 |
| **Social Work:** | | |
| T. J. Edmonds, lecturer | $ 25.00 | |
| E. L. Morgan, lecturer | 200.00 | |
| E. Prentice Murphy, lecturer | 150.00 | |
| Ralph J. Reed, lecturer | 25.00 | |
| Total Social Work | $ 400.00 | |
| **Special Service:** | | |
| G. F. Kay, professor and dean | | $ 350.00 |
| C. C. Williams, professor and dean | $ 750.00 | 500.00 |
| S. M. Woodward, professor | 25.00 | |
| B. E. Mahan, lecturer | 50.00 | |
| G. W. Stewart, professor | | 200.00 |
| Total Special Service | $ 825.00 | $ 1,050.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Administration: | | |
| P. C. Packer, director | $ 500.66 | $ 500.00 |
| C. E. Young, assistant director | 182.00 | 100.00 |
| Total Administration | $ 682.66 | $ 600.00 |
| 1929 Summer Session Salaries Paid in June: | | |
| James Drever, lecturer | $ 200.00 | |
| Robert H. Thouless, lecturer | 200.00 | |
| Wolfgang Koehler, lecturer | 200.00 | |
| Frances Zuill, professor | 250.00 | |
| Mary Swope, lecturer | 30.00 | |
| Phillip P. Jacobs, lecturer | 150.00 | |
| Effie Doan, lecturer | 25.00 | |
| Agnes Schroeder, lecturer | 150.00 | |
| Barbara Joy, lecturer | 150.00 | |
| Helen M. Lea, lecturer | 75.00 | |
| Jane Shurmer, lecturer | 75.00 | |
| Lois H. Meek, lecturer | 300.00 | |
| Joel Stebbins, lecturer | 135.00 | |
| Total | $ 1,940.00 | |
| Total First Session | | $ 87,504.53 |
| Total Second Session | | 36,612.00 |
| Total Administration (12 Mos. basis) | | 9,460.00 |
| Total 1929 Summer Session Salaries Paid in June | | 1,940.00 |
| Total Summer Session | | $135,516.53 |

EXTENSION DIVISION—SALARIES 1928-1929

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Extension Division: | | |
| E. H. Lauer, director | $ 5,000.00 | |
| H. A. Greene, associate professor | 2,000.00 | |
| Mabel Snedaker, instructor | 1,375.00 | |
| C. O. Higbee, research assistant | 700.00 | |
| Clyde Johnson, research assistant | 450.00 | |
| Neva Steele, secretary | 1,320.00 | |
| Louise Cottrell, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| Helen Williams, secretary | 2,650.00 | |
| Laura Blome, recorder | 1,080.00 | |
| Carl Menzer, announcer | 500.00 | |
| Ruth Crary, secretary | 900.00 | |
| Hazel Schaus, assistant | 975.00 | |
| Katherine Kalene, stenographer | 1,200.00 | |
| Catherine Wade, office manager | 1,200.00 | |
| Emma Gesberg, stenographer | 1,080.00 | |
| Clara V. Welter, stenographer | 960.00 | |
| Margarette Martin, bookkeeper | 810.00 | |
| Lee Cochran, storekeeper | 1,200.00 | |
| Hazel Jones, mail clerk | 1,020.00 | |
| Ola Risk, secretary | 180.00 | |
| Katherine Hattendorf, stenographer | 249.99 | |
| Esther Cooper, secretary | 200.00 | |
| Total Extension Division | | $ 28,049.99 |

EPIDEMIOLOGY—SALARIES 1928-1929

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Epidemiology: | | |
| A. V. Hardy, acting head | $ 3,250.00 | |
| C. F. Jordan, assistant professor | 3,500.00 | |
| J. J. Hinman, associate professor | 3,000.00 | |
| Margaret Hudson, instructor | 400.00 | |
| S. D. Poarch, assistant | 1,425.00 | |
| R. K. Lewis, graduate assistant | 641.18 | |
| Edith D. Edwards, stenographer | 900.00 | |
| G. L. Kelso, graduate assistant | 125.00 | |
| Everett R. Matthews, graduate assistant | 90.00 | |
| Total Epidemiology | | $ 13,331.18 |

SEROLOGY—SALARIES 1928-1929

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Serology: | | |
| A. V. Hardy, acting director | $ 350.00 | |
| Irving Borts, serologist | 1,270.15 | |
| Ethel Collins, assistant serologist | 1,320.00 | |
| George Bauer, technician | 960.00 | |
| Esther Bradley, technician | 840.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lila Mulford, stenographer | 900.00 | |
| Louis Moore, attendant | 720.00 | |
| Zelma Zentmire, serologist | 155.21 | |
| Total Serology | | $ 6,515.36 |

CHILD WELFARE—SALARIES 1928-1929

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Child Welfare: | | |
| G. D. Stoddard, acting director | $ 4,583.33 | |
| Amy L. Daniels, research professor | 2,374.00 | |
| Beth Wellman, research assistant professor | 3,500.00 | |
| May Pardee Youtz, assistant professor | 1,050.00 | |
| Marion Hossfeld, research associate | 1,145.80 | |
| Ruth Updegraff, research associate | 1,100.00 | |
| Dorothy Bradbury, research assistant | 1,400.00 | |
| Lucile Chase, research assistant | 700.00 | |
| Helen Garside, research assistant | 1,500.00 | |
| H. F. Scoe, research assistant | 700.00 | |
| Bernice Stormes, teacher | 700.00 | |
| Ida Mengert, teacher | 1,000.00 | |
| Mary Sproatt, assistant teacher | 255.00 | |
| Winnie McFarland, assistant | 255.00 | |
| Naomi St John, assistant | 375.00 | |
| Genevieve Harter, assistant | 210.00 | |
| Geneva Pillars, secretary | 810.00 | |
| Elsie Hammond, secretary | 1,000.00 | |
| Donald K. Adams, lecturer | 350.00 | |
| Total Child Welfare | | $ 23,008.13 |

MATERNITY AND INFANT HYGIENE—SALARIES 1928-1929

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| State: | | |
| James F. Gerken, pediatrician | $ 3,187.44 | |
| Ina Tyler, social worker | 2,250.00 | |
| Mae Pardee Youtz, director parent training | 1,649.97 | |
| Alice L. McEwen, assistant | 560.00 | |
| Total State | | $ 7,647.41 |
| Federal: | | |
| Thos. A. Gardner, orthodontist | $ 1,223.21 | |
| Alice Pattee, nurse | 2,100.00 | |
| Nan Clack, nurse | 2,100.00 | |
| Jane M. Wiley, nurse | 2,100.00 | |
| Alma E. Hartz, nurse | 2,100.00 | |
| Fannie Hoffman, dental hygiene | 1,800.00 | |
| Emma Lasell, statistician | 1,200.00 | |
| Esther Hunter, stenographer | 1,080.00 | |
| Marie O'Toole, stenographer | 1,080.00 | |
| Ethel Stone, stenographer | 800.00 | |
| Bess Cunningham, nurse | 350.00 | |
| James F. Gerken, pediatrician | 1,062.56 | |
| Ina Tyler, social worker | 750.00 | |
| Mae Pardee Youtz, director parent training | 550.03 | |
| Alice L. McEwen, assistant | 240.00 | |
| Caroline Carlson, nurse | 350.00 | |
| Total Federal | | 18,885.80 |
| Total Maternity and Infant Hygiene | | $ 26,533.21 |

CHARACTER EDUCATION RESEARCH: PAID FROM SUPPORT FUND

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Character Education Research: | | |
| E. D. Starbuck, director | $ 1,125.00 | |
| F. K. Shuttleworth, assistant professor | 150.00 | |
| Linnette Nelson, institute assistant | 700.00 | |
| Kathryn Gunn, institute assistant | 700.00 | |
| Grace P. Smith, institute assistant | 1,040.00 | |
| Elena Close, institute assistant | 700.00 | |
| Harold Vedeler, institute assistant | 700.00 | |
| Lee Weber, institute assistant | 350.00 | |
| Ivy Husband, research assistant | 630.00 | |
| Irene Ketchum, secretary | 1,125.00 | |
| Doris Marshall, stenographer | 400.00 | |
| Anna Searles, critic | 300.00 | |
| P. R. Hightower, research assistant | 1,000.00 | |
| A. C. Repp, research assistant | 253.33 | |
| Total Character Education | | $ 9,173.33 |

SPECIAL SALARIES—1928-1929

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial: | | |
| Grant No. 904-A, Cooperative Projects— | | |
| Esther Berne, research associate | $ 1,650.00 | |
| Elizabeth Andrews, research associate | 1,600.00 | |
| Lora Hadley, research associate | 3,000.00 | |
| Eva Fillmore, research associate | 400.00 | |
| Margaret Wallace, research assistant | 350.00 | |
| Parmely Daniels, research assistant | 350.00 | |
| W. G. Piersel, research assistant | 560.00 | |
| Eileen Jackson, research assistant | 350.00 | |
| | | $ 8,260.00 |
| Grant No. 904-B, Curriculum Study: | | |
| C. L. Robbins, research professor | $ 4,200.00 | |
| W. A. L. Johnson, secretary | 350.00 | |
| | | 4,550.00 |
| Grant No. 904-C, Child Development | | |
| G. D. Stoddard, acting director | $ 1,375.00 | |
| Amy L. Daniels, research professor | 2,375.00 | |
| Frances Hungerford, instructor | 2,750.00 | |
| Eva Fillmore, research associate | 2,000.00 | |
| Idell Pyle, research associate | 2,000.00 | |
| Elizabeth Moore, research associate | 2,000.00 | |
| Marion Hossfeld, research associate | 1,145.80 | |
| Ruth Updegraff, research associate | 1,100.00 | |
| Helen Garside, research assistant | 500.00 | |
| Gretchen Otto, research assistant | 1,000.00 | |
| Howard Easley, research assistant | 800.00 | |
| Harold Skeels, research assistant | 800.00 | |
| Grace Clark, research assistant | 1,125.00 | |
| Katherine Roberts, research assistant | 700.00 | |
| Mary Hutton, technician | 2,000.00 | |
| Dorothy Jordan, assistant | 338.64 | |
| Amy Hoster, teacher | 150.00 | |
| Winnie McFarland, assistant | 345.00 | |
| Myrtle Stiles, teacher | 250.00 | |
| Margaret Hoffbuhr, assistant | 1,000.00 | |
| Ethel Cressler, assistant | 75.00 | |
| Mary Forman, assistant | 555.00 | |
| Margaret Cannon, nurse | 1,000.00 | |
| Geneva Pillars, secretary | 810.00 | |
| Eva Threlkeld, secretary | 1,200.00 | |
| Mary E. Dearborn, manuscript typist | 136.66 | |
| Josephine Bauer, assistant | 630.00 | |
| Reka Benjamin, assistant | 892.50 | |
| Frank Freeman, assistant | 200.00 | |
| Marian Jeep, typist | 250.00 | |
| Mrs. Forrest Simmonds, technician | 150.00 | |
| Laura Busby | 150.00 | |
| | | $ 29,803.60 |
| Grant No. 904-D, State Organizations— | | |
| Esther Cooper, Executive Secretary for State Council | $ 200.00 | $ 200.00 |
| Grant No. 907, Field Laboratory— | | |
| Alice Cavin Treynor, director | $ 1,800.00 | |
| Alice L. McEwen, assistant | 850.00 | |
| | | $ 2,650.00 |
| Total Laura Spelman | | $ 45,463.60 |
| Eastman Fellowship: | | |
| William Larson, fellow | $ 1,600.00 | |
| Ray Miller, fellow | 800.00 | |
| Joseph Tiffin, fellow | 790.00 | |
| Total Eastman | | $ 3,190.00 |
| Drug Addiction Research: | | |
| I. H. Pierce, research associate | $ 4,500.00 | |
| C. J. Michel, technician | 1,200.00 | |
| Total Drug Addiction Research | | $ 5,700.00 |
| Sex Research: | | |
| Adelaide Brainerd, technical assistant | $ 1,200.00 | |
| Alice Sullivan, research assistant | 1,200.00 | |
| Total Sex Research | | $ 2,400.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Baker Fellowship: | | |
| Edward Neuman | $ 1,000.00 | |
| | | 1,000.00 |
| Sanxay Fellowship: | | |
| Dorothy E. Scott | $ 250.00 | |
| | | $ 250.00 |
| Boy Scouts of America Fellowship: | | |
| H. N. Stuart | $ 600.00 | |
| | | $ 600.00 |
| Special Fees: | | |
| C. S. O'Brien | $ 3,000.00 | |
| | | $ 3,000.00 |
| Mark Ranney Memorial: | | |
| Frances Vasku | $ 300.00 | |
| | | $ 300.00 |
| New Medical Building: | | |
| Marie Manderschied, assistant | $ 527.37 | |
| | | $ 527.37 |
| Miscellaneous: | | |
| Joe Dalton, mail carrier | $ 945.00 | |
| | | $ 945.00 |
| Character Education—Trust and Special Fund: | | |
| E. D. Starbuck, director | $ 375.00 | |
| F. K. Shuttleworth, assistant professor | 300.00 | |
| Linnette Nelson, institute assistant | 450.00 | |
| Kathryn Gunn, institute assistant | 1,035.00 | |
| Grace P. Smith, institute assistant | 695.00 | |
| Elena Close, institute assistant | 1,035.00 | |
| Harold Vedeler, institute assistant | 1,035.00 | |
| Lee Weber, institute assistant | 375.00 | |
| Ivy Husband, research assistant | 210.00 | |
| Irene Ketchum, secretary | 250.00 | |
| Doris Marshall, stenographer | 300.00 | |
| Bernice Bauercamper, institute assistant | 450.00 | |
| Anna Searles, critic | 450.00 | |
| Elizabeth Dawson, critic | 300.00 | |
| Total Character Education | | $ 7,260.00 |

# FINANCES OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

## Report of the Secretary on Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds from July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1930

W. H. BATES, SECRETARY

FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1930

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET, JUNE 30, 1930

ASSETS

I. General Funds

| | University Treasurer | |
|---|---|---|
| Extension | $ 5,101.10 | |
| Hygiene and Preventive Medicine | 1,356.87 | |
| Serology | 9,491.49 | |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene | 4,352.96 | $ 20,302.42 |
| Laura Spelman Memorial | $10,626.98 | |
| Due from Laura Spelman Foundation | 10,603.40 | 21,230.38 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Stores and Revolving Fund | | 308,637.76 | |
| | Petty Cash Funds | | 5,500.00 | |
| | Accounts Receivable | | 12,217.02 | |
| | Inventory of Stores and Service Departments | | 162,536.94 | |
| | Total—General Funds | | | $ 530,424.52 |
| II. | BUILDING FUNDS | | | |
| | General Improvements and Special Capital Purposes | | $ 94,113.31 | |
| | Equipment of Departments | | 33,121.64 | |
| | New Medical Building | | 33,982.84 | |
| | Total—Building Funds | | | $ 161,217.79 |
| III. | TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS | | | |
| | Trust and Special Funds Expendable: | | | |
| | Cash | $ 60,612.70 | | |
| | Student Notes Receivable | 15,570.68 | | |
| | Securities | 3,474.22 | $ 79,657.60 | |
| | Trust and Special Funds Unexpendable: | | | |
| | Cash | $ 35,942.74 | | |
| | Invested in Notes and Securities | 650,034.02 | 685,976.76 | |
| | Total—Trust and Special Funds | | | $ 765,634.36 |
| IV. | PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT | | | |
| | Departmental Equipment | | $ 4,401,358.68 | |
| | Buildings | | 10,485,386.01 | |
| | Real Estate | | 1,647,684.58 | |
| | Improvements Other than Building | | 1,296,822.77 | |
| | Construction in Progress | | 18,299.44 | |
| | Total Property and Equipment | | | $17,849,551.48 |
| | Grand Total | | | $19,306,828.15 |

LIABILITIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| I. | GENERAL FUNDS | | |
| | Special Balances Subject to Reappropriation | | $ 20,302.42 |
| | Reserve for Orders and Contracts Outstanding | | 109,377.77 |
| | Notes Payable on Dormitory Construction | | 76,000.00 |
| | Reserve for Laura Spelman Fund | | 21,230.38 |
| | Reserve for Stores | | 303,513.95 |
| | Total—General Funds | | $ 530,424.52 |
| II. | BUILDING FUNDS | | |
| | Reserve for Construction in Progress | | 161,217.79 |
| | Total—Building Funds | | $ 161,217.79 |
| III. | TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS | | |
| | Reserve for Trust and Special Funds: | | |
| | Expendable | $ 79,657.60 | |
| | Unexpendable | 685,976.76 | |
| | Total—Trust and Special Funds | | $ 765,634.36 |
| IV. | PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT | | |
| | Investment in Property and Equipment | | $17,849,551.48 |
| | Total—Property and Equipment | | $17,849,551.48 |
| | Grand Total | | $19,306,828.15 |

## STATEMENT OF FUND TRANSACTIONS—STATE TREASURER

| | Balance State Treasurer July 1, 1929 | Appropriation 43rd G. A. Annual Basis | Total Available | Warrants Cashed | Balance June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| General Operation— | | | | | |
| Administrative Departments and General | | $ 100,000.00 | $ 100,000.00 | $ 100,000.00 | |
| Physical Plant Operation | | 505,038.00 | 505,038.00 | 505,038.00 | |
| Educational Purposes | | 1,650,000.00 | 1,650,000.00 | 1,650,000.00 | |
| Soldier's Tuition | $ 1,508.00 | 5,000.00 | 7,218.00 | 7,218.00 | |
| Sub-total | (1,508.00) | (2,260,038.00) | (2,262,256.00) | (2,262,256.00) | |
| Extension | | 63,750.00 | 63,750.00 | 63,750.00 | |
| Child Welfare | | 40,750.00 | 40,750.00 | 40,750.00 | |
| Hygiene and Preventive Medicine | | 17,250.00 | 17,250.00 | 17,250.00 | |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene: | | | | | |
| State | 7,310.11 | 21,213.60 | 28,523.71 | 28,523.71 | |
| Federal | (1) 9,213.79 | | 9,213.79 | 9,213.79 | |
| Departmental Equipment | | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | |
| General Improvements | | 250,000.00 | 250,000.00 | 150,000.00 | $ 100,000.00 |
| Grand Total | $ 18,031.90 | $ 2,703,001.60 | $ 2,721,743.50 | $ 2,621,743.50 | $ 100,000.00 |
| (1) Balance Reported June 30, 1929 | $ 12,062.98 | | | | |
| Less Amount Lapsed by Federal Regulation | 2,849.19 | | | | |
| Corrected Balance | $ 9,213.79 | | | | |

## STATEMENT OF FUND TRANSACTIONS
AS OF JUNE

| | Balance July 1, 1929 | State Warrants Cashed | Receipts Other Sources | Journal Credits |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| For Teaching, Research and Maintenance— | | | | |
| General Operation | ---------- | $2,262,256.00 | $ 68,578.00 | $ 630,910.17 |
| Extension | $ 2,666.39 | 63,750.00 | 351.71 | 30.10 |
| Hygiene and Preventive Medicine | 1,273.33 | 17,250.00 | 10.00 | 30.00 |
| Serology | 11,674.91 | ---------- | 16,832.32 | 144.00 |
| Child Welfare | 1,331.40 | 40,750.00 | 176.92 | 302.25 |
| Laura Spelman Memorial Fund | 13,749.92 | ---------- | 115,033.40 | 689.93 |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene: | | | | |
| State | 307.91* | 28,523.71 | 1,138.75 | ---------- |
| Federal | 6,004.13* | 9,213.79 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Sub-total | (24,383.91) | (2,421,743.50) | (202,121.54) | (632,106.45) |
| For Building, Equipment and Improvements— | | | | |
| Departmental Equipment | 14,024.33 | 50,000.00 | 54.38 | 36.90 |
| New Medical Building | 104,507.25 | ---------- | 77.25 | ---------- |
| General Improvements and Special Capital Purposes | ---------- | 150,000.00 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Remodeling Buildings | 7,343.10 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Campus Water System | 2,390.42 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Campus Lighting System | 488.23 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Sub-total | (128,753.33) | (200,000.00) | (131.63) | (36.90) |
| Trust and Special Funds | 30,599.45 | ---------- | 180,448.90 | 8,845.05 |
| Income Funds | 129,413.04 | ---------- | 2,623,737.73 | 869,980.68 |
| Grand Total | $313,149.73 | $2,621,743.50 | $3,006,439.80 | $1,510,969.08 |

—UNIVERSITY BUSINESS OFFICE
30, 1930

| Total | Disbursed | Journal Debits | Total | Secretary's Balance | State Treasurer's Balance | Total Balance June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $2,961,744.61 | $2,647,812.57 | $ 313,932.04 | $2,961,744.61 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 66,798.20 | 56,572.61 | 5,124.49 | 61,697.10 | $ 5,101.10 | ---------- | 5,101.10 |
| 18,563.33 | 15,980.00 | 1,226.46 | 17,206.46 | 1,356.87 | ---------- | 1,356.87 |
| 28,651.23 | 16,651.28 | 2,508.46 | 19,159.74 | 9,491.49 | ---------- | 9,491.49 |
| 42,560.57 | 37,714.83 | 4,845.74 | 42,560.57 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 129,473.25 | 103,722.13 | 15,124.14 | 118,846.27 | 10,626.98 | ---------- | 10,626.98 |
| 29,354.55 | 24,287.33 | 714.26 | 25,001.59 | 4,352.96 | ---------- | 4,352.96 |
| 3,209.66 | 3,199.16 | 10.50 | 3,209.66 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| (3,280,355.40) | (2,905,939.91) | (343,486.09) | (3,249,426.00) | (30,929.40) | ---------- | (30,929.40) |
| 64,115.61 | 15,664.64 | 15,329.33 | 30,993.97 | 33,121.64 | ---------- | 33,121.64 |
| 104,584.50 | 29,694.66 | 40,907.00 | 70,601.66 | 33,982.84 | ---------- | 33,982.84 |
| 150,000.00 | 30,282.64 | 125,604.05 | 155,886.69 | 5,886.69* | $ 100,000.00 | 94,113.31 |
| 7,343.10 | ---------- | 7,343.10 | 7,343.10 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 2,390.42 | ---------- | 2,390.42 | 2,390.42 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 488.23 | ---------- | 488.23 | 488.23 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| (328,921.86) | (75,641.94) | (192,062.13) | (267,704.07) | (61,217.79) | (100,000.00) | (161,217.79) |
| 219,893.40 | 147,824.18 | 11,456.52 | 159,280.70 | 60,612.70 | ---------- | 60,612.70 |
| 3,623,131.45 | 2,350,529.35 | 963,964.34 | 3,314,493.69 | 308,637.76 | ---------- | 308,637.76 |
| $7,452,302.11 | $5,479,935.38 | $1,510,969.08 | $6,990,904.46 | $461,397.65 | $ 100,000.00 | $ 561,397.65 |

*Debit Balance.

## BUDGET INCOME—1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **From State Appropriations** | | |
| For General Operation | | |
| Administration | $ 50,000.00 | |
| General University Expense | 50,000.00 | |
| Physical Plant Operation | 505,038.00 | |
| Educational Purposes | 1,650,000.00 | |
| Soldier Tuition | 7,218.00 | |
| Sub-total | (2,262,256.00) | |
| For Special Departments | | |
| Extension | 63,750.00 | |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene | 28,523.71 | |
| Hygiene and Preventive Medicine | 17,250.00 | |
| Child Welfare | 40,750.00 | |
| Sub-total | (150,273.71) | |
| For Buildings and Permanent Improvements | | |
| Equipment for All Departments | 50,000.00 | |
| General Improvements and Special Capital Purposes | 150,000.00 | |
| Sub-total | (200,000.00) | |
| Total State Appropriations | | $ 2,612,529.71 |
| **Funds from Federal Government** | | |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene | | $ 9,213.79 |
| **From Student Fees** | | 716,219.04 |
| **From Departmental Sales and Miscellaneous** | | |
| Interest on Daily Bank Balance | $ 9,702.49 | |
| Interest on Permanent Land Fund | 12,081.85 | |
| Dental Infirmary | 27,539.77 | |
| Learned Publications and Bulletins | 4,994.11 | |
| Fees Student Health Department | 1,121.50 | |
| Serology Laboratory for Examinations | 16,832.32 | |
| Sundry Receipts | 14,947.73 | 87,219.77 |
| **Gifts from: (2)** | | |
| Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fund for Child Welfare Department | | 115,033.40 |
| Total Budget Income (3) | | $ 3,540,215.71 |

(2) For other gifts see pages 225-230.
(3) For a statement of Income from Hospitals, Dormitories, Dining Service and other Service Departments, see pages 217-224.

## TUITIONS AND FEES

| | Collections (Gross) | Rebates for Scholarships and Withdrawals | Net Income from Fees |
|---|---|---|---|
| College of Liberal Arts | $ 325,626.62 | $ 7,584.61 | $ 318,042.01 |
| School of Music | 11,247.00 | 110.00 | 11,137.00 |
| College of Engineering | 40,954.33 | 1,406.90 | 39,547.43 |
| College of Law | 31,066.13 | 653.07 | 30,413.06 |
| College of Medicine | 110,441.20 | 3,635.20 | 106,806.00 |
| College of Dentistry | 38,846.50 | 1,288.83 | 37,557.67 |
| College of Pharmacy | 14,522.20 | 343.30 | 14,178.90 |
| Graduate College | 98,647.00 | 2,797.38 | 95,849.62 |
| College of Commerce | 33,077.80 | 777.80 | 32,300.00 |
| High School | 14,105.17 | 1,093.62 | 13,011.55 |
| Elementary School | 3,715.00 | 10.00 | 3,705.00 |
| High School Commerce Course Fees | 395.00 | | 395.00 |
| Teachers' Appointment Bureau Fees | 3,826.00 | 20.00 | 3,806.00 |
| Pre-School | 1,459.00 | 16.00 | 1,443.00 |
| High School Orchestra and Chorus | 3,994.50 | | 3,994.50 |
| Sub-total | (731,923.45) | (19,736.71) | (712,186.74) |
| Departmental Locker Fees | 2,243.00 | 808.50 | 1,434.50 |
| Gymnasium Fees | 7,647.00 | 2,023.50 | 5,623.50 |
| Graduation Fees | 22,247.00 | 291.00 | 21,956.00 |
| High School Shop and Lockers | 382.80 | 239.50 | 143.30 |
| Total | $ 764,443.25 | $ 23,099.21 | $ 741,344.04 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Deduct: Tuitions Re-allocated | | |
| To Memorial Union—$1.00 for each student registered (authorized 3-26-1926) | $ 13,818.00 | |
| To Senior Class Memorial Fund from Graduation Fee ($1.00 per graduate authorized 3-26-1926) | 1,436.00 | |
| To Special Commencement Fund from Graduation Fee ($2.00 per graduate authorized 3-26-1926) | 2,872.00 | |
| To Law Student's Association ($1.00 per student authorized 1-28-29) | 226.00 | |
| To Iowa Law Review ($1.00 per student authorized 1-28-29) | 226.00 | |
| To Lakeside Laboratory ($7.50 for each student authorized 2-18-29) | 52.50 | |
| To Convocation and Public Event Fund (authorized 12-31-29) | 2,500.00 | |
| To Dormitories and Dining Service for High School Orchestra (authorized 6-12-29) | 3,994.50 | 25,125.00 |
| Net Tuitions and Fees available for General Budget Purposes | | $716,219.04 |

For Correspondence Fees $18,617.20.

SUMMARY OF

| | | Grand Total | Salaries | Wages | Office Expense |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I. | Administrative Offices | $ 109,274.21 | $ 91,292.63 | $ 7,374.06 | $ 934.29 |
| II. | General University Expense | 81,172.03 | 8,081.13 | 9,068.47 | 13,390.88 |
| III. | Student Service | 29,773.45 | 19,958.78 | 3,362.38 | 832.15 |
| IV. | Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance | 493,430.49 | 15,990.12 | 200,709.14 | 716.81 |
| V. | General Library Operation | 90,096.93 | 65,186.31 | 18,580.18 | 936.18 |
| | General Library Books and Periodicals | 94,359.54 | | | |
| | Law Library Books and Periodicals | 22,567.71 | | | |
| | University Museum | 7,130.65 | 5,100.00 | 29.70 | 62.79 |
| | Sub-totals—A | (927,805.01) | (205,608.97) | (239,123.93) | (16,873.10) |
| VI. | Teaching and Research— | | | | |
| | Liberal Arts | 825,863.48 | 698,992.11 | 20,190.15 | 8,157.57 |
| | Engineering | 105,430.18 | 96,272.25 | 2,094.98 | 596.48 |
| | Education | 134,037.09 | 103,945.44 | 2,830.80 | 3,971.99 |
| | Commerce | 111,680.20 | 99,024.99 | 2,766.79 | 1,367.92 |
| | Law | 57,539.85 | 54,651.64 | 927.86 | 522.87 |
| | Medicine | 309,784.03 | 269,751.68 | 1,690.64 | 2,353.25 |
| | Dentistry | 133,801.82 | 112,648.20 | 336.77 | 836.05 |
| | Pharmacy | 18,617.40 | 14,550.00 | 969.25 | 232.58 |
| | Graduate College | 95,426.93 | 57,735.91 | 3,088.56 | 550.02 |
| | Summer Session | 188,333.61 | 162,595.64 | 4,993.39 | 1,015.17 |
| | Medicine Research | 22,705.50 | 14,610.27 | 2,084.35 | 121.11 |
| | Bureau of Business Research | 20,485.60 | 16,102.50 | 422.73 | 424.04 |
| | Character Education Research | 10,233.91 | 8,880.00 | 141.00 | 263.12 |
| | Total Teaching and Research | (2,033,939.60) | (1,709,760.63) | (42,537.27) | (20,512.17) |
| | Sub-totals—B | 2,961,744.61 | 1,915,369.60 | 281,661.20 | 37,385.27 |
| VII. | Special Departments— | | | | |
| | Child Welfare | 42,560.57 | 25,178.23 | 5,563.35 | 1,203.22 |
| | Hygiene and Preventive Medicine | 17,206.46 | 11,965.00 | 641.09 | 176.87 |
| | Serology Laboratory | 19,159.74 | 12,514.00 | 911.49 | 669.44 |
| | Laura Spelman Memorial | 118,846.27 | 74,490.12 | 7,738.46 | 1,313.46 |
| | Total Special Departments | (197,773.04) | (124,147.35) | (14,854.39) | (3,362.99) |
| | Sub-totals—C | 3,159,517.65 | 2,039,516.95 | 296,515.59 | 40,748.26 |
| VIII. | University Extension— | | | | |
| | Extension | 61,697.10 | 31,430.00 | 2,612.45 | 4,374.46 |
| | Maternity and Infant Hygiene: | | | | |
| | Federal | 3,209.66 | | | 27.75 |
| | State | 25,001.59 | 11,460.00 | | 910.24 |
| | Total Extension | (89,908.35) | (42,890.00) | (2,612.45) | (5,312.45) |
| | Sub-totals—D | 3,249,426.00 | 2,082,406.95 | 299,128.04 | 46,060.71 |
| IX. | Capital Additions— | | | | |
| | Building and Building Improvements | 139,749.15 | | | |
| | Improvements Other Than Buildings | 59,702.54 | | | |
| | Equipment | 68,252.38 | | | |
| | Total Capital | (267,704.07) | | | |
| | Grand Total | $3,517,130.07 | $2,082,406.95 | $299,128.04 | $ 46,060.71 |

EXPENDITURES—1929-1930

| Printing | Supplies | Repairs | Travel | Miscellaneous | Equipment | Improvements |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 5,441.92 | $ 1,297.29 | $ 416.47 | $ 699.21 | $ 846.26 | $ 972.08 | ---------- |
| 24,102.20 | 12,712.28 | 152.28 | 2,044.90 | 9,959.15 | 1,660.74 | ---------- |
| 1,229.99 | 1,010.23 | 128.98 | 322.86 | 24.00 | 2,904.08 | ---------- |
| 1,822.26 | 204,072.47 | 49,908.98 | 324.33 | 1,481.47 | ---------- | $ 18,404.91 |
| 1,152.36 | 1,836.31 | 1,005.10 | 43.94 | 18.90 | 1,337.65 | ---------- |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 94,359.54 | ---------- |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 22,567.71 | ---------- |
| 4.19 | 387.28 | 1,045.12 | ---------- | ---------- | 501.57 | ---------- |
| (33,752.92) | (221,315.86) | (52,656.93) | (3,435.24) | (12,329.78) | (124,303.37) | (18,404.91) |
| 3,935.91 | 36,588.77 | 4,259.45 | 3,127.89 | 1,023.70 | 49,587.93 | ---------- |
| 570.14 | 2,341.93 | 121.08 | 122.02 | 15.00 | 3,296.30 | ---------- |
| 4,225.25 | 3,990.08 | 329.82 | 466.90 | 2,181.66 | 12,095.15 | ---------- |
| 802.78 | 757.08 | 171.81 | 1,177.45 | 3,065.00 | 2,546.38 | ---------- |
| 350.67 | 65.67 | 17.22 | 782.13 | 46.05 | 175.74 | ---------- |
| 1,142.33 | 16,131.66 | 668.45 | 3,538.21 | 280.89 | 14,126.92 | ---------- |
| 670.13 | 15,237.55 | 448.06 | 1,243.26 | 619.30 | 1,722.50 | ---------- |
| 183.83 | 1,713.23 | 186.72 | 44.46 | ---------- | 737.33 | ---------- |
| 6,193.43 | 4,327.96 | 141.75 | 2,157.19 | 2,970.20 | 18,261.97 | ---------- |
| 5,810.37 | 11,536.82 | 203.37 | 690.39 | 275.00 | 1,213.46 | ---------- |
| 165.17 | 2,829.46 | 50.73 | 312.56 | 797.67 | 1,734.18 | ---------- |
| 2,205.10 | 171.83 | 13.43 | 765.25 | 31.25 | 349.47 | ---------- |
| 118.19 | 238.60 | ---------- | 293.68 | 26.00 | 273.32 | ---------- |
| (26,373.30) | (95,930.58) | (6,651.89) | (14,721.39) | (11,331.72) | (106,120.65) | ---------- |
| 60,126.22 | 317,246.44 | 59,308.82 | 18,156.63 | 23,661.50 | 230,424.02 | 18,404.91 |
| 1,141.34 | 2,222.29 | 1,677.33 | 1,234.55 | 898.72 | 3,441.57 | ---------- |
| 313.63 | 3,566.40 | 267.10 | 20.95 | ---------- | 255.42 | ---------- |
| 423.97 | 3,374.81 | 328.73 | 104.11 | 216.10 | 617.09 | ---------- |
| 1,240.27 | 9,272.53 | 473.84 | 3,620.75 | 5,526.40 | 9,480.80 | 5,689.64 |
| (3,119.18) | (18,436.03) | (2,747.00) | (4,980.36) | (6,641.22) | (13,794.88) | (5,689.64) |
| 63,245.40 | 335,682.47 | 62,055.82 | 23,136.99 | 30,302.72 | 244,218.90 | 24,094.55 |
| 3,947.06 | 7,189.39 | 276.96 | 4,260.51 | 6,692.49 | 1,513.78 | ---------- |
| 165.48 | 35.23 | ---------- | 126.03 | 2,855.17 | ---------- | ---------- |
| 2,988.87 | 432.92 | ---------- | 6,199.33 | 3,010.23 | ---------- | ---------- |
| (7,101.41 | (7,657.54) | (276.96) | (10,585.87) | (11,957.89) | (1,513.78) | ---------- |
| 70,346.81 | 343,340.01 | 62,332.78 | 33,722.86 | 42,260.61 | 245,732.68 | 24,094.55 |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 139,749.15 |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 59,702.54 |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 68,252.38 | ---------- |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | (68,252.38) | (199,451.69) |
| $ 70,346.81 | $ 343,340.01 | $ 62,332.78 | $ 33,722.86 | $ 42,260.61 | $ 313,985.06 | $ 223,546.24 |

## EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS

| | Grand Total | Salaries | Wages |
|---|---|---|---|
| Administrative Offices— | | | |
| President's Office | $ 27,752.19 | $ 25,300.00 | $ 449.20 |
| Secretary's Office | 31,312.53 | 30,722.66 | 28.80 |
| Registrar's Office | 34,423.91 | 21,305.62 | 6,139.81 |
| Dean of Men | 9,471.75 | 8,495.00 | 530.80 |
| Dean of Women | 6,313.83 | 5,469.35 | 225.45 |
| Total Administrative Offices | $ 109,274.21 | $ 91,292.63 | $ 7,374.06 |
| General Expense— | | | |
| Association Dues and Expense | $ 1,512.56 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Commencement Expense | 8,001.06 | ---------- | $ 1,433.76 |
| General Lectures | 5,275.71 | ---------- | 212.92 |
| Incidentals | 8,163.59 | ---------- | 1,462.53 |
| Stamps and Postage | 7,781.10 | ---------- | 1,362.98 |
| Telephones and Telegrams | 5,913.94 | ---------- | ---------- |
| University Publications | 13,992.16 | $ 8,081.13 | 4,010.08 |
| Catalogues, Bulletins and General Printing | 28,497.72 | ---------- | ---------- |
| News Service | 2,034.19 | ---------- | 586.20 |
| Total General Expense | $ 81,172.03 | $ 8,081.13 | $ 9,068.47 |
| Student Service— | | | |
| Care of Sick Students | $ 9,305.59 | $ 8,205.00 | $ 223.40 |
| General Supervision | 10,281.69 | 5,973.34 | 2,050.09 |
| River Patrol Service | 534.34 | ---------- | 478.50 |
| Alumni and Personal Service | 4,332.23 | 2,062.00 | 146.22 |
| Employment Bureau | 2,806.20 | 1,823.32 | 260.50 |
| Housing Service | 2,513.40 | 1,895.12 | 203.67 |
| Total Student Service | $ 29,773.45 | $ 19,958.78 | $ 3,362.38 |

## GENERAL UNIVERSITY EXPENSE AND STUDENT SERVICE

| Office Expense | Printing | Supplies | Repairs | Travel | Miscellaneous | Equipment |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 167.48 | $ 122.65 | $ 184.31 | ---------- | $ 452.56 | $ 763.01 | $ 312.98 |
| 293.97 | 9.50 | 96.81 | $ 51.51 | ---------- | 33.25 | 76.03 |
| 293.95 | 4,881.59 | 794.09 | 347.09 | 265.45 | 50.00 | 405.31 |
| 136.87 | 237.32 | 22.11 | 16.22 | 9.33 | ---------- | 24.10 |
| 42.02 | 190.86 | 199.97 | 1.65 | 31.87 | ---------- | 152.66 |
| $ 934.29 | $ 5,441.92 | $ 1,297.29 | $ 416.47 | $ 699.21 | $ 846.26 | $ 972.08 |
| $ 65.00 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | $ 96.06 | $ 1,351.50 | ---------- |
| 232.23 | 1,163.39 | 4,436.68 | ---------- | ---------- | 735.00 | ---------- |
| 21.46 | 117.26 | 12.60 | ---------- | 16.32 | 1,895.15 | ---------- |
| 120.17 | 426.45 | 504.74 | 113.51 | 1,859.72 | 2,903.50 | $ 772.97 |
| 6,418.12 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 5,913.94 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 288.51 | 161.07 | 484.21 | 32.17 | 64.80 | ---------- | 870.19 |
| 139.43 | 21,829.95 | 6,516.34 | ---------- | 8.00 | 4.00 | ---------- |
| 192.02 | 404.08 | 757.71 | 6.60 | ---------- | 70.00 | 17.58 |
| $ 13,390.88 | $ 24,102.20 | $ 12,712.28 | $ 152.28 | $ 2,044.90 | $ 9,959.15 | $ 1,660.74 |
| $ 17.71 | $ 33.55 | $ 666.10 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | $ 159.83 |
| 94.60 | 72.80 | 128.96 | $ 115.13 | $ 72.71 | $ 24.00 | 1,750.06 |
| ---------- | ---------- | 44.39 | 11.45 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 501.92 | 862.70 | 139.46 | 2.40 | 250.15 | ---------- | 367.38 |
| 86.99 | 41.73 | 23.18 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 570.48 |
| 130.93 | 219.21 | 8.14 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 56.33 |
| $ 832.15 | $ 1,229.99 | $ 1,010.23 | $ 128.98 | $ 322.86 | $ 24.00 | $ 2,904.08 |

## EXPENDITURES FOR PHYSICAL PLANT

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Support Fund— | | | |
| Administration | $ 21,225.32 | $ 15,990.12 | $ 2,953.77 |
| Building Operation | 115,236.87 | | 92,367.25 |
| Heating Plant Operation | 43,099.66 | | 38,420.02 |
| Power Plant Operation | 7,194.26 | | 5,302.60 |
| Truck Operation | 2,935.81 | | 250.03 |
| Fuel | 166,463.02 | | |
| Building Maintenance | 112,859.99 | | 63,109.96 |
| Heating Plant Maintenance | 31,084.32 | | 3,791.63 |
| Grounds Maintenance | 51,321.01 | | 23,441.26 |
| Power Plant Maintenance | 14,788.88 | | 7,422.05 |
| Underground System | 79.80 | | 79.80 |
| Total | (566,288.94) | (15,990.12) | (237,138.37) |
| Deduct: Heat, Light and Water Invoiced to Other Deparements | 72,858.45 | | 36,429.23 |
| Net Total | $ 493,430.49 | $ 15,990.12 | $ 200,709.14 |

### EXPENDITURES FOR BUILDING OPERATION

| | |
|---|---|
| Janitors' Wages | $ 97,386.42 |
| Moving Expense | 1,198.37 |
| Janitors' Supplies | 10,765.12 |
| Gas and Electricity | 3,314.04 |
| Water and Ice | 1,272.03 |
| Garbage Disposal | 127.20 |
| Sundry Expenses | 10.73 |
| Hospital Compensation Cases | |
| Mail Delivery | 51.60 |
| Freight and Express | 7.51 |
| Insurance | 462.10 |
| Hydrant Rental | 641.75 |
| Total | $ 155,236.87 |

### DEPARTMENTS CHARGED WITH HEAT, POWER AND WATER

| | |
|---|---|
| Hospital System | $ 43,525.01 |
| Laundry | 7,200.00 |
| Tenant Property | 3,310.54 |
| Currier Hall House Operation | 4,052.22 |
| Men's Dormitory House | 8,715.32 |
| Eastlawn Dormitory | 1,623.76 |
| Special Dining Service Iowa Memorial Union | 877.47 |
| Bakery | 561.36 |
| Stores and Supplies Overhead | 42.00 |
| Psychopathic Hospital | 2,950.77 |
| Total | $ 72,858.45 |

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 443.75 | $ 494.17 | $ 462.30 | $ 173.42 | $ 272.81 | $ 434.98 | ---------- |
| 10.73 | 1,186.69 | 21,054.95 | 26.80 | ---------- | 590.45 | ---------- |
| 4.80 | 98.00 | 4,446.26 | 130.58 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| ---------- | 10.25 | 1,829.71 | 51.70 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| ---------- | 3.70 | 973.96 | 1,708.12 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| ---------- | ---------- | 166,463.02 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 173.08 | 7.95 | 16,490.00 | 32,859.48 | 38.50 | 181.02 | ---------- |
| 83.95 | ---------- | 5,734.86 | 2,793.95 | ---------- | 275.62 | $ 18,404.91 |
| .50 | ---------- | 17,723.74 | 10,142.49 | 13.02 | ---------- | ---------- |
| ---------- | 21.50 | 5,322.89 | 2,022.44 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| (716.81) | (1,822.26) | (240,501.69) | (49,908.98) | (324.33) | (1,481.47) | (18,404.91) |
| ---------- | ---------- | 36,429.22 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| $ 716.81 | $ 1,822.26 | $ 204,072.47 | $ 49,908.98 | $ 324.33 | $ 1,481.47 | $ 18,404.91 |

## EXPENDITURES FOR BUILDING REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS

| | Labor | Material | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plumbing | $ 6,925.76 | $ 713.70 | $ 7,639.46 |
| Steam Fitter | 2,325.82 | ---------- | 2,325.82 |
| General Building Repairs | 15,835.39 | 30,967.40 | 46,802.79 |
| Painting | 9,693.95 | 2,402.39 | 12,096.34 |
| Machine Shop | 1,455.35 | 1,185.03 | 2,640.38 |
| Carpenter Shop | 2,423.70 | 428.65* | 1,995.05 |
| Tin Shop | 1,113.07 | 435.75 | 1,548.82 |
| Roofs | 3,931.87 | 1,147.83 | 5,079.70 |
| Elevators | 16.20 | 2,128.29 | 2,144.49 |
| Medical Laboratory House Mechanic | 637.32 | ---------- | 637.32 |
| Window Shades and Keys | 3,149.30 | 1,273.43 | 4,422.73 |
| Electrician | 1,096.32 | ---------- | 1,096.32 |
| Heating | 12,986.02 | 10,984.47 | 23,970.49 |
| Plasterer and Helper | 460.28 | ---------- | 460.28 |
| Total | $ 62,050.35 | $ 50,809.64 | $ 112,859.99 |

EXPENDITURES FOR

| | Grand Total | Salaries | Wages |
|---|---|---|---|
| Administration | $ 3,990.93 | $ 1,833.00 | $ 69.20 |
| Instructional Departments: | | | |
| Botany | 28,093.77 | 22,150.00 | 1,010.08 |
| Chemistry | 117,132.00 | 77,703.57 | 4,196.27 |
| English | 87,438.56 | 83,285.00 | 2,952.50 |
| Geology | 34,224.69 | 30,592.50 | 621.01 |
| German | 12,106.92 | 11,950.00 | 94.30 |
| History | 34,331.67 | 34,015.00 | ---------- |
| Home Economics | 21,901.27 | 18,975.00 | 560.06 |
| Journalism | 15,452.79 | 13,615.00 | 213.83 |
| Latin and Greek | 17,122.42 | 16,625.00 | 13.60 |
| Mathematics | 37,956.11 | 37,110.00 | 288.70 |
| Military Science | 10,168.15 | 7,109.50 | 1,376.12 |
| Philosophy | 17,364.12 | 16,525.00 | 255.28 |
| Psychology | 27,061.13 | 24,900.00 | 344.72 |
| Physical Training—Men | 46,753.34 | 39,575.29 | 3,622.35 |
| Physical Training—Women | 29,138.52 | 23,180.00 | 1,701.37 |
| Physics | 39,866.14 | 30,990.00 | 823.91 |
| Political Science | 34,347.13 | 33,440.00 | 359.85 |
| Romance Languages | 45,846.10 | 45,055.00 | 140.85 |
| Zoology | 46,996.98 | 37,142.00 | 262.60 |
| Sub-total—Liberal Arts | (707,292.74) | (605,770.86) | (18,926.60) |
| School of Fine Arts: | | | |
| Fine Arts Administration | 1,446.36 | 1,000.00 | 1.50 |
| Graphic and Plastic Arts | 31,040.58 | 19,447.50 | 146.94 |
| Music | 35,515.52 | 31,660.00 | 839.61 |
| Speech and Dramatic Art | 48,018.56 | 38,963.75 | 263.80 |
| History of Art | 2,549.72 | 2,150.00 | 31.70 |
| Sub-total—Fine Arts | (118,570.74) | (93,221.25) | (1,283.55) |
| Grand Total—Liberal Arts | $ 825,863.48 | $ 698,992.11 | $ 20,190.15 |

EXPENDITURES FOR

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Administration | $ 11,159.50 | $ 9,810.00 | $ 281.20 |
| Civil Engineering | 18,415.67 | 17,900.00 | 198.94 |
| Descriptive Geometry and Drawing | 11,874.63 | 11,300.00 | 349.63 |
| Electrical Engineering | 15,106.02 | 14,350.00 | 240.50 |
| Mechanical Engineering | 25,079.71 | 22,950.00 | 487.95 |
| Mechanics and Hydraulics | 22,960.35 | 19,962.25 | 536.76 |
| Electrical Engineering Equipment | 834.30 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Total | $ 105,430.18 | $ 96,272.25 | $ 2,094.98 |

## COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

| Office Expense | Printing | Supplies | Repairs | Travel | Miscel-laneous | Equipment |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 205.29 | $ 54.48 | $ 87.07 | ---------- | $ 1,641.55 | ---------- | $ 93.34 |
| 332.20 | 94.30 | 2,493.97 | $ 147.07 | ---------- | ---------- | 1,866.15 |
| 1,079.80 | 646.60 | 13,154.51 | 2,179.68 | 61.95 | $ 350.00 | 17,759.62 |
| 365.06 | 77.44 | 25.97 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 732.59 |
| 343.55 | 71.73 | 1,323.02 | 49.70 | ---------- | ---------- | 1,023.18 |
| 26.46 | 32.34 | 3.82 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 175.86 | 80.80 | 3.14 | 1.33 | ---------- | ---------- | 55.54 |
| 330.96 | 70.39 | 1,794.31 | 21.16 | ---------- | ---------- | 149.39 |
| 391.33 | 151.09 | 894.09 | 39.39 | 11.38 | 56.00 | 80.68 |
| 147.68 | 88.32 | 8.43 | 1.25 | ---------- | ---------- | 238.14 |
| 186.83 | 35.12 | 29.22 | 24.78 | ---------- | ---------- | 281.46 |
| 206.83 | 251.22 | 622.55 | 196.30 | ---------- | 76.55 | 329.08 |
| 238.97 | 55.04 | 48.56 | .63 | 4.00 | ---------- | 236.64 |
| 137.64 | 288.02 | 1,062.80 | 58.92 | ---------- | ---------- | 269.03 |
| 454.76 | 279.06 | 1,887.71 | 27.46 | 198.54 | ---------- | 708.17 |
| 404.95 | 254.34 | 3,039.75 | 225.08 | 9.10 | 24.61 | 299.32 |
| 525.22 | 80.57 | 5,086.74 | 140.51 | ---------- | ---------- | 2,219.19 |
| 342.70 | 148.34 | ---------- | 13.21 | ---------- | ---------- | 43.03 |
| 234.94 | 47.97 | 26.88 | 1.85 | ---------- | ---------- | 338.61 |
| 438.13 | 163.72 | 3,676.89 | 235.11 | ---------- | ---------- | 5,078.53 |
| (6,769.16) | (2,974.89) | (35,269.43) | (3,363.43) | (1,929.52) | (507.16) | (31,801.69) |
| 64.96 | 22.67 | 8.25 | ---------- | 348.98 | ---------- | ---------- |
| 78.06 | 58.95 | 334.35 | 46.19 | 117.75 | 18.75 | 10,792.09 |
| 278.97 | 156.25 | 356.59 | 765.92 | ---------- | 372.79 | 1,085.39 |
| 883.47 | 710.10 | 507.30 | 83.91 | 604.97 | 125.00 | 5,876.26 |
| 82.95 | 13.05 | 112.85 | ---------- | 126.67 | ---------- | 32.50 |
| (1,388.41) | (961.02) | (1,319.34) | (896.02) | (1,198.37) | (516.54) | (17,786.24) |
| $ 8,157.57 | $ 3,935.91 | $ 36,588.77 | $ 4,259.45 | $ 3,127.89 | $ 1,023.70 | $ 49,587.93 |

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 247.56 | $ 129.45 | $ 90.93 | $ 28.55 | $ 81.10 | $ 15.00 | $ 475.71 |
| 34.61 | 193.01 | 80.17 | 5.09 | 3.85 | ---------- | ---------- |
| 14.07 | 85.18 | 125.75 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 25.26 | 97.76 | 111.93 | ---------- | 37.07 | ---------- | 243.50 |
| 163.88 | 45.80 | 791.63 | 43.72 | ---------- | ---------- | 597.33 |
| 111.16 | 18.94 | 1,142.12 | 43.72 | ---------- | ---------- | 1,145.46 |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 834.30 |
| $ 596.48 | $ 570.14 | $ 2,341.93 | $ 121.08 | $ 122.02 | $ 15.00 | $ 3,296.30 |

EXPENDITURES FOR

| | Grand Total | Salaries | Wages |
|---|---|---|---|
| Administration | $ 15,509.79 | $ 10,620.00 | $ 473.84 |
| Anatomy and Histology | 33,582.78 | 28,496.64 | 33.10 |
| Biochemistry | 9,357.45 | 7,500.00 | 4.40 |
| Dermatology | 1,196.95 | 1,159.00 | ---------- |
| Dissecting Material | 4,418.73 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Gynecology and Obstetrics | 28,070.27 | 26,310.32 | 977.90 |
| Materia Medica and Pharmacology | 22,149.68 | 19,372.85 | ---------- |
| Neurology | 4,373.54 | 3,900.00 | ---------- |
| Ophthalmology | 20,342.37 | 18,486.35 | ---------- |
| Pathology and Bacteriology | 27,157.34 | 22,337.06 | 16.20 |
| Otolaryngology | 11,602.61 | 10,990.00 | ---------- |
| Pediatrics | 18,837.25 | 18,130.00 | 22.80 |
| Physiology | 23,648.52 | 20,344.60 | 96.75 |
| General Surgery | 24,240.50 | 23,700.60 | 50.00 |
| Genito-Urinary Surgery | 14,652.08 | 13,588.00 | ---------- |
| Orthopedic Surgery | 10,316.81 | 10,116.26 | ---------- |
| Theory and Practice | 36,667.28 | 34,700.00 | 15.65 |
| Medical Shop | 3,660.08 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Grand Total | $ 309,784.03 | $ 269,751.68 | $ 1,690.64 |

EXPENDITURES FOR

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Anatomy and Histology | $ 1,659.90 | $ 1,312.47 | ---------- |
| Pathology and Bacteriology | 87.84 | ---------- | $ 30.60 |
| Materia Medica | 1,123.86 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Obstetrics and Gynecology | 871.20 | 270.00 | 270.30 |
| Theory and Practice | 902.33 | ---------- | 570.00 |
| Orthopedic Surgery | 3,524.17 | 2,632.00 | ---------- |
| Physiology | 600.00 | 500.00 | ---------- |
| General Surgery | 1,862.64 | 1,000.00 | 4.00 |
| Psychiatry | 806.87 | ---------- | 77.40 |
| Pediatrics | 8,133.37 | 5,762.48 | 1,132.15 |
| Ophthalmology | 3,133.32 | 3,133.32 | ---------- |
| Grand Total | $ 22,705.50 | $ 14,610.27 | $ 2,084.35 |

EXPENDITURES FOR LAURA SPELMAN ROCKEFELLER

| | Grand Total | Salaries | Wages |
|---|---|---|---|
| 904A Cooperative Projects | $ 9,538.58 | $ 7,340.00 | $ 50.40 |
| 904B Curriculum Study | 21,417.41 | 12,843.26 | 2,955.69 |
| 904C Child Development Research and Training | 75,586.01 | 48,851.06 | 4,531.05 |
| 904D State Organization | 4,687.42 | 2,400.00 | 201.32 |
| Sub-total No. 904 | (111,229.42) | (71,434.32) | (7,738.46) |
| 907 for Parent Education | 7,616.85 | 3,055.80 | ---------- |
| Total—Laura Spelman Memorial Fund | $ 118,846.27 | $ 74,490.12 | $ 7,738.46 |

## COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

| Office Expense | Printing | Supplies | Repairs | Travel | Miscellaneous | Equipment |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 564.51 | $ 102.57 | $ 80.29 | $ 246.57 | $ 3,118.40 | $ 255.58 | $ 48.03 |
| 105.86 | 24.81 | 1,188.00 | 119.10 | 159.06 | ---------- | 3,456.21 |
| 2.13 | ---------- | 236.67 | 1.25 | ---------- | ---------- | 1,613.00 |
| .25 | ---------- | 2.28 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 35.42 |
| 906.30 | ---------- | 3,512.43 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 21.56 | 82.08 | 407.68 | 3.33 | 230.50 | ---------- | 36.90 |
| 131.30 | 84.52 | 1,679.77 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 881.24 |
| 6.23 | .40 | 136.26 | 12.50 | ---------- | ---------- | 318.15 |
| 23.61 | ---------- | 705.43 | 12.00 | ---------- | ---------- | 1,114.98 |
| 164.01 | 625.25 | 2,646.57 | 140.48 | ---------- | ---------- | 1,227.77 |
| 1.91 | 7.10 | 368.71 | 42.50 | ---------- | 8.00 | 184.39 |
| 190.57 | 78.92 | 340.96 | ---------- | 30.25 | .72 | 43.06 |
| 175.78 | 28.64 | 2,658.86 | 41.64 | ---------- | 3.04 | 299.21 |
| 28.08 | 62.30 | 295.38 | 8.90 | ---------- | ---------- | 95.24 |
| 3.13 | ---------- | 110.09 | ---------- | ---------- | 13.55 | 937.31 |
| 40.92 | 34.79 | 52.31 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 72.53 |
| 87.10 | 10.95 | 1,513.01 | 40.18 | ---------- | ---------- | 300.39 |
| ---------- | ---------- | 196.96 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 3,463.12 |
| $ 2,453.25 | $ 1,142.33 | $ 16,131.66 | $ 668.45 | $ 3,538.21 | $ 280.89 | $ 14,126.92 |

## MEDICAL RESEARCH

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ---------- | ---------- | $ 137.53 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | $ 209.90 |
| ---------- | ---------- | 19.85 | ---------- | ---------- | $ 1.10 | 36.39 |
| ---------- | ---------- | 292.39 | ---------- | ---------- | 754.07 | 77.40 |
| $ 6.78 | $ 35.46 | 203.08 | ---------- | ---------- | 1.20 | 84.38 |
| 5.97 | ---------- | 91.32 | ---------- | ---------- | 3.10 | 231.94 |
| 42.64 | 129.71 | 336.98 | ---------- | ---------- | 7.80 | 375.04 |
| 8.68 | ---------- | 14.16 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 77.16 |
| 1.83 | ---------- | 475.76 | $ 29.54 | ---------- | 4.50 | 347.01 |
| ---------- | ---------- | 156.45 | ---------- | $ 312.56 | ---------- | 260.46 |
| 55.21 | ---------- | 1,101.94 | 21.19 | ---------- | 25.90 | 34.50 |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| $ 121.11 | $ 165.17 | $ 2,829.46 | $ 50.73 | $ 312.56 | $ 797.67 | $ 1,734.18 |

## MEMORIAL FUND FOR RESEARCH IN CHILD WELFARE

| Office Expense | Printing | Supplies | Repairs | Travel | Miscellaneous | Equipment | Improvements |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 14.68 | $ 5.75 | $ 788.30 | $ 5.51 | $ 102.58 | ---------- | $ 1,231.36 | ---------- |
| 757.75 | 354.50 | 1,476.68 | 4.06 | 2,117.90 | $ 291.00 | 616.57 | ---------- |
| 386.38 | 440.30 | 7,001.74 | 464.27 | 537.65 | 73.40 | 7,610.52 | $ 5,689.64 |
| 141.97 | 439.72 | 5.81 | ---------- | 564.25 | 912.00 | 22.35 | ---------- |
| (1,300.78) | (1,240.27) | (9,272.53) | (473.84) | (3,322.38) | (1,276.40) | (9,480.80) | (5,689.64) |
| 12.68 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 298.37 | 4,250.00 | ---------- | ---------- |
| $ 1,313.46 | $ 1,240.27 | $ 9,272.53 | $ 473.84 | $ 3,620.75 | $ 5,526.40 | $ 9,480.80 | $ 5,689.64 |

EXPENDITURES FOR

| | Grand Total | Salaries | Wages |
|---|---|---|---|
| Education | $ 56,893.99 | $ 47,442.58 | $ 1,731.89 |
| Appointment Committee | 8,082.38 | 5,617.01 | 742.02 |
| High School | 35,123.99 | 30,745.85 | 242.23 |
| Elementary School | 21,670.30 | 20,140.00 | 54.55 |
| Conference on Supervision | 669.15 | | |
| High School Conference | 435.00 | | |
| Education Equipment East Hall | 11,162.28 | | 60.11 |
| Grand Total | $ 134,037.09 | $ 103,945.44 | $ 2,830.80 |

EXPENDITURES FOR

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Administration | $ 4,715.13 | $ 3,950.00 | $ 92.25 |
| Fellows and Scholars | 13,429.52 | 13,429.52 | |
| Research Service and Equipment | 56,186.53 | 38,230.39 | 2,061.37 |
| Honoraria | 1,350.00 | 1,350.00 | |
| Field Work | 2,004.39 | 776.00 | |
| Lectures and Conferences | 2,539.28 | | 55.00 |
| Learned Publications | 6,699.40 | | 6.50 |
| Graduate Incidentals | 2,681.46 | | 873.44 |
| Psychology Equipment East Hall | 5,821.22 | | |
| Grand Total | $ 95,426.93 | $ 57,735.91 | $ 3,088.56 |

EXPENDITURES FOR

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| General Extension | $ 58,944.82 | $ 31,430.00 | $ 1,971.76 |
| Radio Broadcasting | 1,837.64 | | 560.60 |
| Parent Training | 914.64 | | 80.09 |
| Grand Total | $ 61,697.10 | $ 31,430.00 | $ 2,612.45 |

## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

| Office Expense | Printing | Supplies | Repairs | Travel | Miscel-laneous | Equipment |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 2,000.35 | $ 2,909.25 | $ 691.39 | $ 125.88 | $ 454.58 | $ 1,112.16 | $ 425.91 |
| 825.33 | 763.75 | 25.47 | 2.20 | 12.32 | ---------- | 94.28 |
| 850.00 | 351.37 | 2,534.14 | 111.25 | ---------- | 72.00 | 217.15 |
| 290.76 | 94.23 | 739.08 | 90.49 | ---------- | ---------- | 261.19 |
| ---------- | 106.65 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 562.50 | ---------- |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 435.00 | ---------- |
| 5.55 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 11,096.62 |
| $ 3,971.99 | $ 4,225.25 | $ 3,990.08 | $ 329.82 | $ 466.90 | $ 2,181.66 | $ 12,095.15 |

## GRADUATE COLLEGE

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 327.38 | $ 96.90 | $ 29.58 | $ 16.75 | $ 156.18 | ---------- | $ 46.09 |
| 18.58 | 94.15 | 2,962.74 | 85.00 | 251.57 | ---------- | 12,482.73 |
| 5.28 | ---------- | 560.26 | ---------- | 662.85 | ---------- | ---------- |
| 2.46 | 62.13 | 3.00 | ---------- | 1,086.59 | $ 1,330.10 | ---------- |
| 49.00 | 5,912.70 | 591.10 | ---------- | ---------- | 140.10 | ---------- |
| 133.95 | 27.55 | 68.67 | 40.00 | ---------- | 1,500.00 | 37.85 |
| 13.37 | ---------- | 112.55 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 5,695.30 |
| $ 550.02 | $ 6,193.43 | $ 4,327.90 | $ 141.75 | $ 2,157.19 | $ 2,970.20 | $ 18,261.97 |

## UNIVERSITY EXTENSION

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 3,853.75 | $ 3,561.73 | $ 6,368.83 | $ 61.15 | $ 4,092.33 | $ 6,091.49 | $ 1,513.78 |
| 398.99 | 47.40 | 603.08 | 215.81 | 11.76 | ---------- | ---------- |
| 121.72 | 337.93 | 217.48 | ---------- | 156.42 | 1.00 | ---------- |
| $ 4,374.46 | $ 3,947.06 | $ 7,189.39 | $ 276.96 | $ 4,260.51 | $ 6,092.49 | $ 1,513.78 |

## EXPENDITURES FOR BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT AND PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS

| | Class | Total Cost |
|---|---|---|
| **New Medical Building Fund** | | |
| General Hospital | A | $ 26,155.12 |
| General Hospital Equipment | C | 35,634.68 |
| West Lawn Equipment | C | 166.50 |
| Medical Laboratory Equipment | C | 281.84 |
| Children's Hospital Equipment | C | 1,175.39 |
| Remodeling of Children's Hospital Heating Plant for Hot Water and Film Storage | A | 7,188.13 |
| Total New Medical Building Fund | | (70,601.66) |
| **General Improvement and Special Capital Purposes** | | |
| Paving | B | 21,544.24 |
| Sidewalks | B | 10,054.74 |
| Sewers | B | 4,998.04 |
| Grading | B | 13,794.67 |
| Electric Service Cables | B | 6,432.20 |
| Remodeling of Buildings | | |
| Hydraulic Laboratory | A | 660.85 |
| Old Science | A | 2,366.78 |
| East Hall | A | 69,693.32 |
| Engineering Building | A | 676.84 |
| Dental Building | A | 509.00 |
| Pharmacy Storage | A | 1,074.52 |
| Stadium Heat, Light and Sewer | A | 15,551.62 |
| Water Filtration Plant | A | 8,536.87 |
| Total General Improvements | | (155,886.69) |
| **Remodeling of Buildings Fund** | | |
| Old Science Building | A | 7,343.10 |
| **Campus Water System Fund** | | |
| West Side Lines | B | 2,390.42 |
| **Campus Lighting Fund** | | |
| West Side Lights | B | 488.23 |
| **Equipment for Departments** | | |
| Liberal Arts College | | |
| Geology | | $ 14,343.19 |
| Home Economics | | 194.14 |
| Physics | | 1,011.92 |
| Journalism | | 656.96 |
| Music | | 1,140.00 |
| Dramatic Art | | 120.60 |
| Engineering College | | 790.91 |
| General Furniture and Equipment | | 7,586.00 |
| East Hall Equipment | | 1,793.97 |
| Library Annex | | 270.50 |
| Museum | | 1,456.60 |
| Registrar's Office | | 47.24 |
| Special Electrical Equipment | | 1,721.94 |
| Total Departmental Equipment | C | (30,993.97) |
| Grand Total | | $ 267,704.07 |

### SUMMARY OF CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Class A—Buildings and Building Improvements | $ 139,749.15 |
| Class B—Improvements other than Buildings | 59,702.54 |
| Class C—Equipment | 68,252.38 |
| Total | $ 267,704.07 |

## STORES AND SERVICE DEPARTMENT OPERATIONS—INCOME FUND

| | Balance July 1, 1929 | Cash Receipts | Journal Credits | Total | Disbursements | Balance June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Service Departments: | | | | | | |
| Stores and Supplies | $ 20,849.81 | $ 8,812.83 | $ 382,451.74 | $ 412,114.38 | $ 372,112.84 | $ 40,001.54 |
| Animal Account | 778.30 | 4.29 | 1,962.96 | 2,745.55 | 1,765.56 | 979.99 |
| Bakery | 8,517.46 | 9.51 | 10,561.02 | 19,087.99 | 15,833.82 | 3,254.17 |
| Drafting Bureau | 315.84 | 137.57 | 873.98 | 1,327.39 | 913.26 | 414.13 |
| Drug Service | 9,576.99* | 7,234.79 | 50,366.80 | 48,024.60 | 60,451.69 | 12,427.09* |
| Job Cost Account | 30,503.37* | 982.55 | 376,355.35 | 346,834.53 | 368,012.16 | 21,177.63* |
| Laundry | 15,439.40 | ---------- | 56,210.34 | 71,649.74 | 71,167.40 | 482.34 |
| Multigraph | 7,048.72 | 752.04 | 33,764.67 | 41,565.43 | 39,758.34 | 1,807.09 |
| Postal Stores | 927.40* | 334.72 | 21,191.21 | 20,598.53 | 21,520.59 | 922.06* |
| Payroll Distribution Account | ---------- | ---------- | 497,512.82 | 497,512.82 | 497,512.82 | ---------- |
| Sub-total—A | (11,941.77) | (18,268.30) | (1,431,250.89) | (1,461,460.96) | (1,449,048.48) | (12,412.48) |
| Hospitals: | | | | | | |
| General Hospital | 19,395.96 | 1,222,384.63 | 1,995.44 | 1,243,776.03 | 1,238,737.25 | 5,038.78 |
| Psychopathic Hospital | 9,000.00* | 108,960.87 | 249.75 | 100,210.62 | 108,763.46 | 8,552.84* |
| Sub-total—Hospitals | (10,395.96) | (1,331,345.50) | (2,245.19) | (1,343,986.65) | (1,347,500.71) | (3,514.06*) |
| Dormitories House Operation: | | | | | | |
| Men's Dormitory | ---------- | 115,841.29 | 47,122.81* | 68,718.48 | 56,566.12 | 12,152.36 |
| Men's Dormitory Student Laundry Service | ---------- | 6,575.43 | 1,263.82* | 5,311.61 | 5,311.61 | ---------- |
| Currier Hall for Women | ---------- | 51,433.60 | 20,016.33* | 31,417.27 | 24,199.97 | 7,217.30 |
| Eastlawn for Women | ---------- | 10,048.73 | 3,545.86* | 6,502.87 | 6 350.10 | 152.77 |
| House Operation—Capital Account | 3,330.43* | 9,000.00 | 71,964.02 | 77,633.59 | 60,112.94 | 17,520.65 |
| Sub-total—House Operation | (3,330.43*) | (192,899.05) | (15.20) | (189,583.82) | (152,540.74) | (37,043.08) |
| University Dining Service: | | | | | | |
| Quadrangle Cafeteria | ---------- | 9,257.34 | 2,413.87* | 6,843.47 | 3,761.56 | 3,081.91 |
| Currier Hall Dining Room | ---------- | 71,850.51 | 25,660.28* | 46,190.23 | 38,465.73 | 7,724.50 |
| Eastlawn Dining Room | ---------- | 15,100.40 | 4,244.89* | 10,855.51 | 10,855.51 | ---------- |
| Memorial Union Operations | 259.13* | 60,910.73 | 32,176.18 | 92,827.78 | 77,912.16 | 14,915.62 |
| High School Cafeteria | 519.77 | 2,738.50 | ---------- | 3,258.27 | 2,675.71 | 582.56 |
| Dining Service Capital Account | 7,219.49* | ---------- | 18,851.18 | 11,631.69 | 8,767.70 | 2.863.99 |
| Sub-total Dining Service | (6,958.85*) | (159,857.48) | (18,708.32) | (171,606.95) | (142,438.37) | (29,168.58) |
| Sub-total—B | (106.68) | (1,684,102.03) | (20,968.71) | (1,705,177.42) | (1,642,479.82) | (62,697.60) |
| Other Accounts: | | | | | | |
| Tenant Properties | 7,704.13 | 1,111.03 | 30,414.48 | 39,229.64 | 23,554.73 | 15,674.91 |
| Summer Session Camp | 469.85 | 3,480.69 | ---------- | 3,950.54 | 2,478.45 | 1,472.09 |
| Accounts Receivable | 13,249.64* | 61,110.15 | 5,782.10 | 53,642.61 | 65,859.63 | 12,217.02* |
| Iowa Law Review | 124.52 | 1,681.60 | 290.60 | 2,096.72 | 3,196.92 | 1,100.20* |
| Law Book Account | 875.76 | 5,788.52 | ---------- | 6,664.28 | 7,491.67 | 827.39* |

STORES AND SERVICE DEPARTMENT OPERATIONS—INCOME FUND—Continued

| | Balance July 1, 1929 | Cash Receipts | Journal Credits | Total | Disbursements | Balance June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Engineering Small Tool Fund | 176.79 | 44.00 | 146.99 | 367.78 | 279.69 | 88.09 |
| Petty Cash Funds: | | | | | | |
| University Cashier | 1,000.00* | | | 1,000.00* | | 1,000.00* |
| Hospital Cashier | 4,000.00* | | | 4,000.00* | | 4,000.00* |
| Psychopathic Hospital Cashier | 500.00* | | | 500.00* | | 500.00* |
| Extension Store Fund: | | | | | | |
| Educational Tests | 5,489.30 | 26,211.59 | 2,560.11* | 29,140.78 | 21,582.75 | 7,558.03 |
| Correspondence Study | 4,070.64 | 15,850.20 | 1,263.14* | 18,657.70 | 14,620.50 | 4,037.20 |
| High School Contests | 3,514.02* | 63.00 | 3,514.02 | 63.00 | 1,111.79 | 1,048.79* |
| Music Festival | 4,030.14* | 898.00 | 4,030.14 | 898.00 | 5,081.22 | 4,183.22* |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene Sales | 13.35 | 677.85 | | 691.20 | 183.07 | 508.13 |
| Academic Meet | 361.54 | 3,948.62 | 59.72 | 4,369.88 | 3,385.52 | 984.36 |
| Miscellaneous: | | | | | | |
| Iowa Vocational Board | 10.10 | 1,296.28 | | 1,306.38 | 1,301.04 | 5.34 |
| Laboratory Deposits | 11,551.80 | 19,806.52 | 1,008.01 | 32,366.33 | 13,202.55 | 19,163.78 |
| Materials Testing Laboratory | 89.27 | 140.22 | 468.00 | 697.49 | 683.09 | 14.40 |
| Psychopathic Hospital Receipts | | | | | | |
| Transmitted to State Treasurer | | 7,914.00 | | 7,914.00 | 7,914.00 | |
| Freight Claims Adjustment | 206.15 | 207.45 | 394.66* | 18.94 | 18.94 | |
| Student Loan Fund | 1,837.08 | | | 1,837.08 | 1,837.08 | |
| 1930 Summer Session Tuitions Applicable to 1930-31 | | 100,478.74 | | 100,478.74 | 958.54 | 99,520.20 |
| Sub-total—C | (6,686.48) | (250,708.46) | (41,496.15) | (298,891.09) | (174,741.18) | (124,149.91) |
| Totals A, B and C | 18,734.93 | 1,953,078.79 | 1,403,715.75 | 3,465,529.47 | 3,266,269.48 | 199,259.99 |
| Tuitions and Fees All Colleges | 110,678.11 | 670,658.94 | 623,735.07* | 157,601.98 | 48,224.21 | 109,377.77 |
| Total | $ 129,413.04 | $ 2,623,737.73 | $ 869,980.68 | $ 3,623,131.45 | $ 3,314,493.69 | $ 308,637.76 |

*Debit balance covered by inventories.

## DIVISION OF STORES AND SUPPLIES

### Summary of Income and Expense

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| INCOME FOR YEAR | | | $379,591.59 |
| EXPENSES: | | | |
| Foodstuffs and Supplies..$334,332.55 | | | |
| Inventory June 30, 1929.. 61,668.21 | $396,000.76 | | |
| Less: Inventory June 30, 1930 | 45,266.55 | $350,734.21 | |
| Salaries | 18,010.79 | | |
| Office Expense | 1,727.24 | | |
| Auto Truck Operation | 1,654.58 | | |
| Repairs | 114.56 | | |
| Miscellaneous | 213.51 | | |
| Depreciation—Mechanical Equipment | 1,825.25 | | |
| Depreciation—Office Equipment | 297.08 | | |
| Insurance | 681.09 | | |
| Rent | 740.00 | 25,264.10 | 375,998.31 |
| Net Gain for Year | | | $ 3,593.23 |

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND NET WORTH

Balance Sheet

### ASSETS

| | June 30, 1929 | June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|
| Cash Balance | $ 20,849.81 | $ 40,001.54 |
| Merchandise | 61,668.21 | 45,266.55 |
| Accounts Receivable | 774.00 | 4,439.70 |
| New Warehouse Plant Under Construction | | 9,762.57 |
| Equipment—Mechanical | 9,016.05 | 9,196.24 |
| Equipment—Office | 4,679.78 | 5,941.57 |
| | $ 96,987.85 | $114,538.17 |

### LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Accounts Payable | $ 6,410.23 | 2,995.04 |
| Reserve for Depreciation | 5,303.60 | 7,495.93 |
| Net Gain for the Year | | 3,593.23 |
| Capital Account | 102,914.48 | 100,523.97 |
| | $ 96,987.85 | $114,538.17 |

## UNIVERSITY DRUG SERVICE

### Summary of Income and Expense

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Income | | | $ 57,601.59 |
| Expense: | | | |
| Inventory June 30, 1929 | $ 23,468.52 | | |
| Drug Supplies Purchased | 52,961.49 | $ 76,430.01 | |
| Less: Inventory June 30, 1930 | | | |
| In Pharmacy Department | $ 17,144.67 | | |
| In Main Hospital | 12,720.54 | 29,865.21 | |
| Cost of Drugs Sold | | $ 46,564.80 | |
| Salaries | $ 6,647.64 | | |
| General Expense | 842.56 | 7,490.20 | 54,055.00 |
| Net Income | | | $ 3,546.59 |

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

### ASSETS

| | June 30, 1929 | June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|
| Inventory of Drugs | $ 23,468.52 | $ 29,865.21 |
| Total Assets | $ 23,468.52 | $ 29,865.21 |

### LIABILITIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cash Overdraft | $ 9,576.99 | $ 12,427.09 |
| Due Pharmacy College on Inventory July 1, 1923 | 3,039.38 | 3,039.38 |
| Working Balance | 10,852.15 | (1) 14,398.74 |
| Total Liabilities | $ 23,468.52 | $ 29,865.21 |

(1) Includes $3,346.02 of profit of 1927-28 refunded University Hospital.

## UNIVERSITY BAKERY

### Summary of Income and Expense

| | |
|---|---|
| Income | $ 16,146.69 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Expenses: | | | |
| Baking Supplies Purchased | $ 11,056.22 | | |
| Add: Inventory June 30, 1929 | 187.57 | | |
| Total | $ 11,243.79 | | |
| Less: Inventory June 30, 1930 | 669.36 | $ 10,574.43 | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 3,892.15 | |
| Power | | 582.64 | |
| Repairs and Miscellaneous | | 208.95 | 15,258.17 |
| Net Income 1929-30 | | | $ 888.52 |
| Deduct: Equipment Purchased | | | 93.86 |
| Total | | | $ 794.66 |
| Working Balance June 30, 1929 | | | 3,128.87 (1) |
| Total Working Balance June 30, 1930 | | | $ 3,923.53 |

(1) Working Balance forwarded, $8,705.03. Repayment of loan from stores and supplies for purchase of equipment, $5,576.16.

## UNIVERSITY LAUNDRY
### Summary of Income and Expense

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Income | | $ 56,210.34 |
| Expenses: | | |
| Salaries and Wages | $ 34,742.88 | |
| General Supplies for Laundry | 11,126.13 | |
| Repairs and Miscellaneous | 1,598.10 | |
| Heat, Light, Water and Power | 7,202.94 | 54,670.05 |
| Net Income | | $ 1,540.29 |
| Balance forward June 30, 1929 | | 15,439.40 |
| | | $ 16,979.69 |
| Deduct: Investment in Equipment and Permanent Improvements | | 16,497.35 |
| Total Balance June 30, 1930 | | $ 482.34 |

## UNIVERSITY MULTIGRAPH
### Operating Statement

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Income | | | $ 34,574.81 |
| Expenses: | | | |
| Stock and Supplies Purchased | $ 20,018.86 | | |
| Add: Inventory June 30, 1929 | 1,573.67 | | |
| | $ 21,592.53 | | |
| Deduct: Inventory June 30, 1930 | 1,752.37 | $ 19,840.16 | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 12,652.96 | |
| Office Expense | | 151.23 | |
| Repairs and Miscellaneous | | 594.03 | |
| Equipment and Replacements | | 1,096.28 | 34,334.66 |
| Net Income | | | $ 240.15 |
| Working Balance June 30, 1929 | | | 8,348.78 |
| Deduct: Refunded to S. U. I. Departments | | | 5,000.00 |
| Total Working Balance June 30, 1930 | | | $ 3,588.93 |

## UNIVERSITY DRAFTING BUREAU OPERATING STATEMENT
### JULY 1, 1929 TO JUNE 30, 1930

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| INCOME | | | $ 1,036.74 |
| EXPENSES: | | | |
| Purchases | $ 252.41 | | |
| *Add:* Inventory June 30, 1929 | 65.30 | | |
| Total | $ 317.71 | | |
| *Less:* Inventory June 30, 1930 | 71.15 | $ 246.56 | |
| OTHER EXPENSES: | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | $ 632.10 | | |
| Office Expense and Miscellaneous | 28.75 | 660.85 | 907.41 |
| Net Gain for Year | | | $ 129.33 |
| Working Balance Forwarded | | | 447.66 |
| Net Working Balance June 30, 1930 | | | $ 576.99 |

## LAW BOOK SERVICE ACCOUNT OPERATING STATEMENT
### JULY 1, 1929, TO JUNE 30, 1930

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| INCOME | | | |
| Sales during the Year | | | $ 5,788.52 |
| EXPENSES: | | | |
| Inventory of Books, June 30, 1929 | $ 3,774.40 | | |
| *Add:* Purchases for the Year | 7,000.52 | | |
| Total | $ 10,774.92 | | |
| *Less:* Inventory of Books, June 30, 1030 | 7,011.00 | | |
| Cost of Books Sold | | $ 3,763.92 | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 154.20 | |
| Office Expense | | 236.95 | 4,155.07 |
| Net Earnings | | | $ 1,633.45 |
| Working Balance Forwarded June 30, 1929 | | | 4,550.16 |
| Total Net Worth June 30, 1930 | | | $ 6,183.61 |

## ANIMAL ACCOUNT OPERATING STATEMENT 1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| INCOME | | $ 1,816.78 |
| EXPENSES: | | |
| Purchases for Year | $ 1,700.12 | |
| *Add:* Inventory for June 30, 1929 | 154.17 | |
| | $ 1,854.29 | |
| *Less:* Inventory June 30, 1930 | 150.68 | |
| Net Expense | | 1,703.61 |
| Net Gain for Year | | $ 113.17 |
| Working Balance Forwarded June 30, 1929 | | 1,017.50 |
| Total | | $ 1,130.67 |

## EDUCATIONAL TESTS OPERATING STATEMENT

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| INCOME | | | $ 27,111.45 |
| EXPENSES: | | | |
| Inventory of Tests June 30, 1929 | $ 9,584.35 | | |
| Tests Purchased | 18,286.53 | | |
| Total | $ 27,870.88 | | |
| Less: Inventory of Tests June 30, 1930. | 8,524.88 | $ 19,346.00 | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 2,795.91 | 22,141.91 |
| Net Operating Income | | | $ 4,969.54 |

## COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET

| | JUNE 30, 1929 | JUNE 30, 1930 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cash | $ 5,489.30 | $ 7,558.03 | |
| Inventory at Cost | 9,584.35 | 8,594.88 | |
| Accounts Receivable | 1,799.92 | 1,745.87 | |
| Total | $ 16,873.57 | $ 17,828.78 | |
| Accounts Payable | $ 801.47 | $ 301.16 | |
| Net Worth | 16,072.10 | 17,527.62 | (1) |
| Total | $ 16,873.57 | $ 17,828.78 | |

(1) Includes $3,514.02 transferred to special Extension Fund.

## UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL
### Statement of Receipts and Expenditures

| Receipts | | |
|---|---|---|
| Medical and Surgical Treatment of Indigent Patients | $991,194.07 | |
| Other Income from Private and Cost Patients and Miscellaneous | 233,186.00 | $1,224,380.07 |

Expenditures

| | Salaries | Supplies | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Administration | (53,707.07) | (13,751.60) | (67,458.67) |
| PROFESSIONAL CARE OF PATIENTS | | | |
| School of Nursing | $116,880.57 | $ 36.33 | $ 116,916.90 |
| Psychological Tests | 229.80 | | 229.80 |
| Asst. Physicians and Internes | 8,545.17 | 2,203.33 | 10,748.50 |
| X-Ray | 17,053.06 | 19,874.97 | 36,928.03 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pathological Chemistry | 5,521.26 | | 5,521.26 |
| Pathological Laboratory | 6,024.96 | 1,139.47 | 7,164.43 |
| Anaesthesia | 9,106.52 | 9,413.36 | 18,519.88 |
| Serological Laboratory | 1,500.00 | | 1,500.00 |
| Physical Therapy | 4,977.16 | | 4,977.16 |
| Social Service | 12,394.13 | | 12,394.13 |
| Sub-total | (182,232.63) | (32,667.46) | (214,900.09) |
| DEPARTMENTAL | | | |
| Nutrition | 61,775.52 | 17,139.97 | 78,915.49 |
| Nutrition Foods | | 274,189.40 | 274,189.40 |
| Housekeeping | 55,234.71 | 31,641.60 | 86,876.31 |
| Perkins School | 1,792.64 | 115.41 | 1,908.05 |
| Occupational Therapy | 600.00 | 130.43 | 730.43 |
| Maintenance and Repair | 5,003.87 | 11,539.00 | 16,542.87 |
| Mechanical Staff | 5,006.31 | | 5,006.31 |
| Brace Shop | 10,819.95 | 4,433.44 | 15,253.39 |
| Stores and Supplies | 3,317.31 | | 3,317.31 |
| Bandage Room | 2,098.78 | | 2,098.78 |
| Barber Shop | 3,420.00 | 16.36 | 3,436.36 |
| Drugs and Biologicals | | 56,010.21 | 56,010.21 |
| Surgical and Nursing | | 59,177.72 | 59,177.72 |
| Sub-total | (149,069.09) | (454,393.54) | (603,462.63) |
| CONTINGENT EXPENSE | | | |
| Ambulance and Truck | | 3,049.84 | 3,049.84 |
| Laundry | | 49,235.70 | 49,235.70 |
| Postage | | 2,555.55 | 2,555.55 |
| Freight and Express | | 1,612.42 | 1,612.42 |
| Gas | | 4,265.45 | 4,265.45 |
| Telephone and Telegraph | | 12,849.84 | 12,849.84 |
| Heat, Electricity and Water | | 53,653.75 | 53,653.75 |
| Room Rent Commutations | | 183.00 | 183.00 |
| Travel Expense (Hospital Employees) | | 461.48 | 461.48 |
| Insurance and Bond Premiums | | 662.45 | 662.45 |
| Sub-total | | (128,529.48) | (128,529.48) |
| MISCELLANEOUS DISBURSEMENTS | | | |
| Corrective Apparatus | | 14,364.04 | 14,364.04 |
| Patient's Wearing Apparel | | 2,126.16 | 2,126.16 |
| Photos | | 487.85 | 487.85 |
| Employees' Wearing Apparel | | 3,482.24 | 3,482.24 |
| Sub-total | | (20,460.29) | (20,460.29) |
| Replacements to Nursing and Surgical Equipment | | 3,250.40 | 3,250.40 |
| Water Softener Supplies | | 453.30 | 453.30 |
| Total Operating Expense | $385,008.79 | $653,506.07 | $1,038,514.86 |
| Add: | | | |
| Refunds to Patients | | | 21,816.31 |
| Transportation and Doctors' Examination Fees | | | 178,406.08 |

| | |
|---|---|
| | $1,238,737.25 |
| | $ 14,357.18* |
| Balance forwarded June 30, 1929 | 19,295.96 |
| Balance June 30, 1930 | $ 5,038.78 |

*Debit.

## PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITAL

### Statement of Receipts and Expenditures

Receipts

| | |
|---|---|
| State Appropriations, Chapter 287, Section 47, Acts 43rd General Assembly | $108,000.00 |

Expenditures

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| GENERAL | | |
| Office Expense | $ 1,391.42 | |
| Clerical Salaries | 4,320.00 | $ 5,711.42 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LABORATORY | | | |
| Supplies for Experimental Work | | 297.34 | |
| PROFESSIONAL CARE OF PATIENTS | | | |
| Medical Salaries | $ 31,628.65 | | |
| Nursing Salaries | 20,658.84 | | |
| Medical Supplies | 1,423.32 | | |
| Occupational Therapy | 1,116.88 | | |
| Transfer of Patients and Employees' Travel Expenses | 197.15 | 55,024.84 | |
| HOUSEKEEPING | | | |
| Janitor Supplies | $ 1,497.43 | | |
| Salaries | 10,858.89 | 12,356.32 | |
| Foodstuffs | | 20,535.08 | |
| Laundry | | 1,848.92 | |
| Freight and Express | | 31.40 | |
| eat, Light, Gas, Water, Service | | 8,287.26 | |
| Rent (Help Homes) | | 2,400.00 | |
| Building and Equipment Repairs | | 1,060.26 | |
| Orders and Bills Outstanding | | 447.16 | 108,000.00 |

Receipts collected from Patients and transmitted to State Treasurer in accordance with Chapter 197, Section 3982 of the 1927 Code of Iowa—$7,914.00.

## BACTERIOLOGY LABORATORY

(Section 3952 and 3953 of 1927 Code)

This department is operated as a part of the College of Medicine. All funds are handled and invoices paid through the State Auditor's Office upon the approval of the University Secretary. A complete set of accounts are kept in the University Business Office which are in agreement with the accounts in the State Auditor's Office. This exhibit is, therefore, added as a supplementary statement to the Secretary's report.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Encumbered Balance reported June 30, 1930 | | $ 497.50 |
| EXPENDED: | | |
| Supplies | $ 136.98 | |
| Equipment | 360.52 | 497.50 |
| Appropriation for Biennium (Chapter 275, Section 47, 42d G. A.) | | $ 29,110.00 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | |
| Office Expense | $ 365.49 | |
| Printing | 115.39 | |
| Supplies | 873.63 | |
| Salaries | 10,722.27 | |
| Miscellaneous | 8.00 | |
| Equipment | 1,341.13 | 13,425.91 |
| Balance Available for 1930-31 | | $ 15,684.09 |

## DORMITORIES

Condensed Summary of Income and Expense Including Summer Session 1929 and Regular Session 1929-1930

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| INCOME | | | $138,673.35 |
| EXPENSE: | | | |
| General Supplies | | $ 5,307.41 | |
| Repairs | | 2,440.84 | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 30,805.47 | |
| Heat, Light, Water and Gas | | 13,115.41 | |
| Telephones | | 11,277.40 | |
| Office Expense and Miscellaneous | | 1,861.18 | |
| House Laundry | | 1,901.62 | 66,709.33 |
| Net Income for Year | | | $ 71,964.02 |
| Less: Debit Balance Forward Previous Year | | | 3,330.43 |
| Add: Borrowed for Improvements | | | 9,000.00 |
| Total Net Available Funds | | | $ 77,633.59 |
| Deduct: | | | |
| Paid on Loan for Additions to Dormitories | | $ 40,000.00 | |
| Interest Paid on Loan | | 4,577.40 | |
| Equipment and Building Improvements: | | | |
| Men's Dormitory Alterations | $ 8,864.06 | | |
| Men's Dormitory Equipment | 5,071.71 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Currier Hall Equipment | 1,576.95 | | |
| Eastlawn Equipment | 22.82 | 15,535.54 | 60,112.94 |
| Balance June 30, 1930 (1) | | | $ 17,520.65 |

(1) On July 8, 1930, after books were closed this balance was applied on note payable.

STATEMENT OF DORMITORY INDEBTEDNESS

| | |
|---|---|
| Notes Payable July 1, 1929 | $107,000.00 |
| Less: Paid on Principal during year | 40,000.00 |
| Add: Additional Amount Borrowed | 9,000.00 |
| Total Notes Payable June 30, 1930 | $ 76,000.00 |

CONDENSED SUMMARY OF ALL UNIVERSITY DINING SERVICE

Fiscal Year 1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| INCOME | | $150,738.65 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | |
| Foodstuff | $ 73,072.77 | |
| Office Expense, Printing and Telephones | 1,557.75 | |
| Salaries and Wages | 29,643.91 | |
| General Supplies | 8,422.37 | |
| Repairs | 2,135.09 | |
| Heat, Water, Power and Gas | 4,159.38 | |
| Laundry | 1,718.86 | 120,710.13 |
| Net Operating Income for 1929-30 | | $ 30,028.52 |
| Deduct: Debit Balance July 1, 1929 | | 16,433.21 |
| Total Available Funds—1929-30 | | 13,595.31 |
| DEDUCT CHARGES FOR: | | |
| Equipment Memorial Union Dining Room | $ 9,758.51 | |
| Quadrangle Cafeteria Equipment | 526.16 | |
| Currier Hall Equipment Additional Equipment | 442.73 | |
| Eastlawn Equipment Additional Equipment | 3.92 | 10,731.32 |
| Net Balance June 30, 1930 | | $ 2,863.99 |

UNIVERSITY TENANT PROPERTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Balance June 30, 1929 | | | $ 7,704.13 |
| Income from Property Rented | | | 31,525.51 |
| Total Available | | | $ 39,229.64 |
| Operating Expenditures | | | |
| Repairs of Homes | | $ 12,280.45 | |
| Fire and Tornado Insurance Premiums | | 434.60 | |
| Expense of clearing titles and other legal expense on property | | 279.14 | |
| Heat, Light and Water to Houses on University Service | | 3,310.54 | |
| Sub-total Operating Expense | | (16,304.73) | |
| Capital Expenditures | | | |
| Property Purchased— | | | |
| Lot 4 Block 89 from Amy H. Brown | $ 2,500.00 | | |
| Small piece of land near Hydraulic Laboratory from Mary and Ira Curtis | 3,500.00 | | |
| Small piece of land near Hydraulic Laboratory from Anna C. Bosten | 1,250.00 | $ 7,250.00 | 23,554.73 |
| Net Balance June 30, 1930 | | | $ 15,674.91 |
| Cash | $ 4,917.90 | | |
| Accounts Receivable | 10,757.01 | | $ 15,674.91 |

## TRANSACTIONS OF EXPENDABLE TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS—1930

| | Date Established | Cash Balance July 1, 1929 | Receipts | Journal Credits | Total | Disbursements | Cash Balance June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FUNDS FOR SPECIAL PRIZES— | | | | | | | |
| William Jennings Bryan Prize Fund. Established by William Jennings Bryan for student essays on "Government." Awarded 1929-1930 to Edmond Morrison, $10.00. | 1903 | $ 71.16 | $ 11.24 | ---------- | $ 82.40 | $ 10.00 | $ 72.40 |
| Ernest R. Johnson Memorial Prize. Established by Ernest R. Johnson. Interest used for prize of $25.00 to student with highest scholastic standing in College of Liberal Arts for four years. Awarded 1929-1930 to H. Vernon Chase, $25.00; Bernhard Anderson, $15.00. | 1923 | 37.07 | 16.86 | ---------- | 53.93 | 40.00 | 13.93 |
| Samuel L. Lefevre Memorial Prize. Established by Annie Lefevre. Interest used for freshman oratorical prize. | 1923 | 28.06 | 22.48 | ---------- | 50.54 | ---------- | 50.54 |
| Frank O. Lowden Oratorical Prize Fund. Awarded 1929-1930 to Ruth Scherer, $50.00; Theodore H. Gordon, $100.00. | 1900 | 893.75 | 175.00 | ---------- | 1,068.75 | 150.00 | 918.75 |
| W. T. Proudfoot Prize Fund. Established by W. T. Proudfoot. Interest available for scholarship in Art Department to students preferably from Warren County. | 1923 | 385.00 | 140.00 | ---------- | 525.00 | ---------- | 525.00 |
| SCHOLARSHIPS— | | | | | | | |
| (1) A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund. Established by A. Whitney Carr. Interest used for scholarships in College of Liberal Arts; also, loans for scholarships to post-graduate students. 1929-1930 scholarships, $2,550, reloaned $3,986.00. | 1900 | $ 2,482.85 | $ 5,027.88 | ---------- | $ 7,510.73 | $ 6,536.00 | $ 974.73 |
| George Eastman Scholarship. Awarded Lawrence Eberly $1,200.00; awarded Scott Reger $800.00; awarded Joseph Tiffin $1,600.00. | ---------- | 2,126.40 | 1,800.00 | ---------- | 3,926.40 | 3,600.00 | 326.40 |
| Academic Meet Scholarship. Awarded 1929-1930 to Ruth Van Buren $300.00; Paul Morgal $300.00; W. C. Richardson $300.00. Unused Balance refunded to Rush Butler, | ---------- | 300.00 | 1,080.00 | ---------- | 1,380.00 | 1,380.00 | ---------- |

TRANSACTIONS OF EXPENDABLE TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS—1930—Continued

| | Date Established | Cash Balance July 1, 1929 | Receipts | Journal Credits | Total | Disbursements | Cash Balance June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E. P. Adler, W. O. Finkbine and Mrs. Geo. B. Douglas at $120.00 each. | | | | | | | |
| A. J. Statley Scholarship in Chemistry<br>Awarded 1929-1930 scholarship to Martin Fogle. | | | 200.00 | | 200.00 | 200.00 | |
| Francis Garvin Scholarship—Chemistry | 1925 | 20.00 | | | 20.00 | | 20.00 |
| Iowa Federation of Women's Clubs Scholarship on Social Service | | 125.00 | | | 125.00 | | 125.00 |
| King's Daughters Scholarship in Graduate College<br>Awarded 1929-1930 scholarship to Marjorie Bolon. | 1923 | 100.00 | 200.00 | | 300.00 | 200.00 | 100.00 |
| Juilliard Scholarship in Music<br>Awarded 1929-1930 to Adrian Schlroeder, $100.00 1st semester; $100.00 second semester. | 1927 | | 200.00 | | 200.00 | 200.00 | |
| Robert T. Swaine Scholarship in Harvard University<br>Awarded 1929-1930 to Allen Dakin. | 1924 | 350.00 | 420.00 | | 770.00 | 420.00 | 350.00 |
| Belle and David Wyland Scholarship Fund<br>Established by will of Belle Wyland; interest available for scholarshps for deserving students. $100.00 paid for attorney fees and $900.00 transferred to Unexpendable Trust Funds. | 1930 | | 1,000.00 | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | |
| FELLOWSHIPS— | | | | | | | |
| Theodore Sanxay Fellowship and Loan Fund<br>Established by Theodore Sanxay. Interest used for fellowships for students in Graduate College. Awarded 1929-1930 to H. Vernon Chase. | 1926 | 302.62 | 635.01 | | 937.63 | 500.00 | 437.63 |
| Mead Johnson & Co., Fellowship in Child Welfare on Effects of Vitamin B | | | 1,000.00 | $ 300.00* | 700.00 | 700.00 | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STUDENT DEPOSITS AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS— | | | | | | | |
| Medical Fees: | | | | | | | |
| Gynecology and Obstetrics Fees | | 4,721.19 | 8,207.20 | 1,250.00* | 11,678.39 | 2,204.28 | 9,474.11 |
| Pediatrics Fees | | 3,221.36 | 2,150.42 | | 5,371.78 | 2,863.11 | 2,508.67 |
| Psychiatry Fees | | 928.36 | 1,550.60 | | 2,478.96 | 476.07 | 2,002.89 |
| Theory and Practice Fees | | 1,114.97 | 1,915.00 | 200.00* | 2,829.97 | 1,516.73 | 1,313.24 |
| Ophthalmology Fees | | | 5,639.00 | 2,500.00* | 3,139.00 | 445.10 | 2,693.90 |
| Military: | | | | | | | |
| Student Deposits for Uniforms | | 105.78 | 13,684.85 | 4,543.88* | 9,247.75 | 9,247.75 | |
| United States Government Uniforms | | 967.44* | 10,097.76 | 749.48 | 9,879.80 | 9,828.76 | 51.04 |
| Military Band Uniforms | | 668.15 | | | 668.15 | | 668.15 |
| Finkbine Dinners: | | | | | | | |
| (2) W. O. Finkbine Goodwill Dinner Fund and Dorothy Finkbine Souers Deserving Student Loan Fund. Established by W. O. Finkbine. Interest used for Annual Goodwill Dinner for girls; also, a deserving student loan fund. | 1927 | 517.22 | 280.00 | | 797.22 | 676.65 | 120.57 |
| W. O. Finkbine Gift for Annual University Dinner. Interest used for Annual Dinner for Men; also, a deserving student loan fund. | 1926 | 363.86 | 280.00 | | 643.86 | 265.57 | 378.29 |
| GIFTS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES— | | | | | | | |
| Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund. Established by Helen J. Gifford. Interest to be used in equipping and maintaining a room in the University Hospital for free medical treatment of needy patients. | 1908 | 703.93 | 592.86 | | 1,296.79 | 5.00 | 1,291.79 |
| Mark Ranney Memorial Fund. Established by Martha W. Ranney. Interest used for establishing and maintaining Mark Ranney Memorial Institute for the founding of the College of Fine Arts. | 1908 | 1,743.09 | 5,649.37 | | 7,392.46 | 1,584.20 | 5,808.26 |
| Gift from Rockefeller Foundation for Medical Research | | | 7,733.00 | | 7,733.00 | 7,199.66 | 533.34 |
| Gift from Carnegie Corporation and Harvard University | | | 147.31 | | 147.31 | 11.00 | 136.31 |
| Gifts for Entertainment of Crippled Children at University Hospital | | 37.52 | 70.63 | | 108.15 | 32.01 | 76.14 |
| Payne Study and Experiment Fund for: | | | | | | | |
| Child Welfare Division | | 231.97 | 2,562.50 | | 2,794.47 | 2,939.42 | 144.95* |
| Psychology Division | | | 1,125.90 | | 1,125.90 | 1,152.87 | 26.97* |
| Character Education Research | | | 9,250.00 | | 9,250.00 | 5,116.40 | 4,133.60 |

TRANSACTIONS OF EXPENDABLE TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS—1930—Continued

| | Date Established | Cash Balance July 1, 1929 | Receipts | Journal Credits | Total | Disbursements | Cash Balance June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Character Education Author Fund | | | 459.60 | | 459.60 | 459.60 | |
| Okoboji Endowment Fund | | | 3,530.00 | | 3,530.00 | 3,530.00 | |
| LAW SCHOLARSHIPS AND LOANS— | | | | | | | |
| John F. Dillon. Established by John F. Dillon. Interest used for $200.00 prize for best essay in Law College and balance for Law Scholarships. Awarded 1929-1930 to Dwight Brooke, $30.00; Paul B. Raymond, $50.00; Frank E. Horack, $50.00; Raymond Mischler, $150.00; James Nield, $75.00; E. Marshall Thomas, $75.00; C. L. Wieneke—32 paper knives for Law Club Competition awards—$28.80. | 1914 | 415.24 | 508.56 | | 923.80 | 461.30 | 462.50 |
| John P. Laffey Gift for Law Loan Fund. Established by John P. Laffey. Interest to be used for scholarships to Law students. Awarded 1929-1930 to Ernest Stowe, $300.00; Robert Conrad, $300.00; LeRoy Erhardt, $150.00. | 1927 | 205.79 | 750.00 | | 955.79 | 750.00 | 205.79 |
| (3) Law Consolidated Loan Fund | 1926 | 891.34 | 4,024.25 | | 4,915.59 | 4,356.98 | 558.61 |
| William Gardiner Hammond Law Scholarship. Established by James E. Marble. Awarded 1929-1930 to Hans Nyholm. | 1925 | | 150.00 | | 150.00 | 150.00 | |
| F. C. Denkman Gift for Law Scholarship. Awarded 1929-1930 to Arthur Johnson. | 1928 | 16.53 | 212.14 | | 228.67 | 250.00 | 21.33* |
| Jesse A. Miller Scholarship Fund. Scholarships for Law students. Awarded 1929-1930 to Howard Littig. | 1927 | | 200.00 | | 200.00 | 200.00 | |
| Geo. G. Wright Scholarship. Awarded 1929-1930 to Hilmer Harbeck. | 1927 | | 150.00 | | 150.00 | 150.00 | |
| T. E. Diamond Law Loan | | 25.00 | | | 25.00 | | 25.00 |
| LOAN FUNDS— | | | | | | | |
| (4) Robert T. Swaine Graduate Loan Fund | 1925 | 106.66 | 937.69 | | 1,044.35 | 750.00 | 294.35 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F. C. Denkman Loan Fund for Students in the College of Liberal Arts | 1928 | 16.53 | 212.14 | | 228.67 | | 228.67 |
| (5) Student Loan Fund | | | 6,443.59 | 1,837.08 | 8,280,67 | 7,388.14 | 892.53 |
| (6) Cosmopolitan Loan Fund for Foreign Students | | | 252.50 | | 252.50 | 200.00 | 52.50 |
| (7) Keokuk Rotary Club Loan Fund | | | 1,000.00 | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | |
| GIFTS FOR RESEARCH— | | | | | | | |
| Carnegie Corporation for continuation of Meier Art Tests | | 3.72 | | | 3.72 | | 3.72 |
| Drug Addictions Research Fund | | 336.65 | 3,999.51 | | 4,336.16 | 4,195.17 | 140.99 |
| Rockefeller Medical Research—Physiology of the Brain | | 2,712.59 | 4.32 | | 2,716.91 | | 2,716.91 |
| National Research Council for Research in Problems of Sex | | 244.44 | 5,000.00 | 31.00 | 5,275.44 | 5,271.19 | 4.25 |
| Laura Spelman Memorial Fund for Field Laboratory | | 260.00* | 260.00 | | | | |
| Scientific Contingent Fund—College of Medicine | 1929 | 742.46 | 6,743.42 | | 7,485.88 | | 7,485.88 |
| Evaporated Milk Research Fund | | | 2,000.00 | | 2,000.00 | 2,118.70 | 118.70* |
| Gift from Quaker Oats Co. | | | 2,000.00 | | 2,000.00 | 925.41 | 1,074.59 |
| Committee on National Research Council—Drug Addictions | | | 3,169.43 | 754.07 | 3,923.50 | 2,961.59 | 961.91 |
| OTHER SPECIAL ACCOUNTS— | | | | | | | |
| Child Welfare Luncheon | | 388.28 | 791.33 | 682.73* | 496.88 | 496.88 | |
| Convocation and Public Events | | 496.32* | 1,071.07 | 5,410.00 | 5,984.75 | 3,015.79 | 2,968.96 |
| Library Fine Fund | | 153.93 | 725.81 | | 879.74 | 2.22 | 877.52 |
| Student Organizations Fund | | 4,127.52 | 50,928.45 | 9,081.75 | 64,137.72 | 58,478.90 | 5,658.82 |
| Alumni Association | | 357.22 | 1,245.15 | 2.00 | 1,604.37 | 736.50 | 867.87 |
| Analytical Laboratory | | | 82.35 | | 82.35 | 82.35 | |
| Romance Language Experimental Fund | | | 287.72 | 455.28 | 743.00 | 581.83 | 161.17 |
| Classical Language | | | 445.00 | | 445.00 | 267.57 | 177.43 |
| Total Trust and Special Funds | | $ 30,559.45 | $180,448.90 | $ 8,845.05 | $219,893.40 | $159,280.70 | $ 60,612.70 |

INVESTMENTS OF EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS AS OF JUNE 30, 1930, ARE AS FOLLOWS:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Morrow Loan Fund | $ 50.00 |
| (1) | Carr Scholarships Loan Fund for Graduate Students | 4,966.70 |
| (2) | Finkbine Deserving Student Loan Fund | 600.00 |
| (3) | Law Consolidated Loan Fund | 5,510.00 |
| | Also invested in U. S. 4th Liberty Loans | 2,474.22 |
| (4) | Robert T. Swaine Graduate Loan Fund | 934.42 |
| (5) | Student Loan Fund | 3,419.56 |
| (6) | Cosmopolitan Loan Fund for Foreign Students | 90.00 |
| (7) | Keokuk Rotary Loan Fund carried in Time Deposit | 1,000.00 |
| | Total Investments | $ 19,044.90 |

## SUMMARY OF INVENTORY

### OF PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

| | Total Cost |
|---|---|
| Real Estate | $ 1,647,684.58 |
| Improvements other than Buildings | 1,296,822.77 |
| Construction in Progress | 18,299.44 |
| Buildings | 10,485,386.01 |
| Equipment | 3,460,090.18 |
| Library Books | 941,268.50 |
| Total | $17,849,551.48 |

### IMPROVEMENTS OTHER THAN BUILDINGS

| | Total Cost July 1, 1929 | Additions 1929—1930 | Total Cost June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Campus Lighting System | $ 75,177.82 | $ 6,920.43 | $ 82,098.25 |
| Heating Tunnels and Mains | 383,722.82 | 21,353.62 | 405,076.44 |
| Sewer System | 96,099.13 | 4,998.04 | 101,097.17 |
| Power Dam | 111,377.74 | ---------- | 111,377.74 |
| Pavements and Sidewalks | 179,012.18 | 31,598.98 | 210,611.16 |
| Athletic Bleachers and Fence | 151,697.79 | ---------- | 151,697.79 |
| Grading and Planting | 115,059.31 | 20,830.72 | 135,890.03 |
| Tennis Courts | 2,316.43 | 2,045.03 | 4,361.46 |
| Old Capitol Approach | 54,004.43 | ---------- | 54,004.43 |
| Communicating Tunnels | 40,608.30 | ---------- | 40,608.30 |
| Totals | $1,209,075.95 | $ 87,746.82 | $ 1,296,822.77 |

### INCOMPLETED BUILDINGS AND IMPROVEMENTS IN COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION

| | Expenditures 1929—1930 |
|---|---|
| New Warehouse | $ 9,762.57 |
| Water Filtration Plant | 8,536.87 |
| Total | $ 18,299.44 |

INVENTORY OF REAL ESTATE

| Block No. | Date Acquired | Number of Acres | Legal Description | Location | From Whom Acquired | Cost |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 387.734 | Totals brought forward July 1, 1929 | | | $ 1,640,434.58 |
| 89 | 1929 | .055 | Part of Lot 4, Block 89, 70x35 feet | North Madison St. | Amy H. Brown | 2,500.00 |
| | 1929 | 1. | Irregular piece of land near Hydraulic Laboratory | | Mary and Ira Curtis | 3,500.00 |
| | 1929 | .05 | Irregular piece of land near Hydraulic Laboratory | | Anna C. Bosten | 1,250.00 |
| Tot | Acres | 388.839 | | | | $ 1,647,684.58 |

## INVENTORY OF BUILDINGS

| | Cost to June 30, 1929 | Adjustments | Additions 1929—1930 | Total Cost June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Administration Building: | | | | |
| Old Capitol Building | $ 247,257.72 | | | $ 247,257.72 |
| Liberal Arts Group: | | | | |
| Hall of Liberal Arts | 191,407.82 | | | 191,407.82 |
| New Chemistry Building | 541,256.15 | | $ 1,074.52 | 542,330.67 |
| University Hall | 463,923.27 | | 3,374.34 | 467,297.61 |
| Old Chemistry Laboratory | 90,924.55 | | 4,587.12 | 95,511.67 |
| Journalism Building | 16,034.40 | | | 16,034.40 |
| Home Economics Building | 33,000.00 | | | 33,000.00 |
| Botany Greenhouse | 14,137.76 | | | 14,137.76 |
| School of Music—16 N. Clinton | 4,420.21 | | | 4,420.21 |
| School of Music—18 N. Clinton | 4,000.00 | | | 4,000.00 |
| School of Music—22 N. Clinton | 3,578.57 | | | 3,578.57 |
| Hall of Natural Science | 293,133.38 | | | 293,133.38 |
| Geology Building | 117,720.96 | | 9,709.88 | 127,430.84 |
| Botany Annex | 3,099.66 | | | 3,099.66 |
| East Hall | 361,778.82 | | 69,693.32 | 431,472.14 |
| Fine Arts Building | 5,694.31 | | | 5,694.31 |
| Observatory Building | 5,395.79 | | | 5,395.79 |
| Library Annex (Men's Old Gym) | 109,041.26 | | | 109,041.26 |
| Women's Gymnasium | 74,700.17 | | | 74,700.17 |
| Women's Gymnasium Annex | 7,856.57 | | | 7,856.57 |
| Theatre Store Room | 2,079.00 | | | 2,079.00 |
| Zoology Building (Old Medical) | 150,430.69 | | | 150,430.69 |
| Anatomy Building | 48,834.00 | | | 48,834.00 |
| Old Isolation Hospital | 44,962.27 | | | 44,962.27 |
| Engineering Group: | | | | |
| Hall of Engineering | 126,915.12 | | 676.84 | 127,591.96 |
| Engineering Shops | 68,967.93 | | | 68,967.93 |
| Hall of Physics | 225,000.00 | | | 225,000.00 |
| Hydraulic Testing Laboratory | 49,116.41 | | | 49,116.41 |
| Steam Laboratory | 10,701.09 | | | 10,701.09 |
| Radio Experiment Station | 1,866.93 | | | 1,866.93 |
| Medicine, Dentistry, Pharmacy and Hospital Groups: | | | | |
| New Medical Laboratory | 696,218.85 | 11,063.30* | 3,000.00 | 688,155.55 |
| New Dental Building | 175,000.00 | | 502.00 | 175,502.00 |
| Children's Hospital | 376,854.34 | | | 376,854.34 |
| New General Hospital | 1,991,489.84 | 5,248.16* | 35,655.12 | 2,021,896.80 |
| Film Storage Vault, Children's Hospital | | | 7,188.13 | 7,188.13 |
| Nurses Home—Westlawn | 398,649.48 | | | 398,649.48 |
| Kellogg School Building | 35,000.00 | | | 35,000.00 |
| Hospital Annex | 15,992.00 | 15,992.00* | | |
| Psychopathic Hospital | 210,834.32 | | | 210,834.32 |
| Other Buildings: | | | | |
| New Experimental High School | 247,063.07 | | | 247,063.07 |
| Old High School | 25,000.00 | | | 25,000.00 |
| Pre-School Building | 3,493.81 | | | 3,493.81 |
| Law Building | 121,915.34 | | | 121,915.34 |
| President's Home | 30,741.76 | | | 30,741.76 |
| New Field House | 533,919.25 | .03 | | 533,919.28 |
| New Armory—West Side | 184,078.49 | | | 184,078.49 |
| New Stadium | | | 496,638.80 | 496,638.80 |
| Men's Dormitory | 472,757.55 | | 8,864.00 | 481,621.55 |
| Currier Hall Dormitory for Women | 259,430.41 | | | 259,430.41 |
| Eastlawn Dormitory for Women | 59,455.82 | | | 59,455.82 |
| Extension Building | 5,286.36 | | | 5,286.36 |
| Memorial Union Unit No. 1 | 214,865.23 | | | 214,865.23 |
| Service Buildings: | | | | |
| Heating Plant No. 1 | 58,179.07 | | | 58,179.07 |
| New Heating Plant Smoke Stacks | 23,271.00 | 23,271.00* | | |
| Heating Plant Building No. 5 | 350,142.45 | 23,271.00 | 2,072.04 | 375,485.49 |
| Laundry and Heating Plant | 32,542.45 | | 5,000.00 | 37,542.45 |
| Carpenter Shop | 1,000.00 | | | 1,000.00 |
| Store House—10-12 N. Clinton | 5,421.35 | | | 5,421.35 |
| Film Storage Vault | 300.00 | | | 300.00 |
| Warehouse—Burlington St. | 2,500.00 | | | 2,500.00 |
| DeHaan Building—7 E. Market | 3,602.18 | | 5,689.64 | 9,291.82 |
| Plumbing Shop (L. A. Annex) | 11,224.46 | | | 11,224.46 |
| Storage Shed—10 N. Clinton | 500.00 | | | 500.00 |
| Total Buildings | $9,863,963.69 | $ 32,303.43* | $653,725.75 | $10,485,386.01 |

## INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT

| | Balance July 1, 1929 | Additions for Current Year | Adjustments and Transfers | Total June 30, 1930 | Laboratory Apparatus | Furniture and Fixtures | Office Equipment | Books and Charts | Tools and Machinery | Museum Specimens |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Administrative Offices** | | | | | | | | | | |
| President's Office | $ 5,652.79 | $ 459.29 | $ 158.88 | $ 5,953.20 | ---------- | $ 3,153.70 | $ 686.60 | $ 2,112.90 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Secretary's Office | 12,685.03 | 2,411.57 | 250.46 | 14,846.14 | ---------- | 5,792.94 | 8,903.30 | 149.90 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Registrar's Office | 10,050.17 | 447.31 | 426.14 | 10,071.34 | ---------- | 8,026.92 | 2,044.42 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Dean of Men | 910.25 | 24.10 | 51.13 | 883.22 | ---------- | 606.63 | 262.19 | 14.40 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Dean of Women | 1,723.40 | 152.66 | 208.30 | 1,667.76 | ---------- | 1,303.15 | 364.61 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Alumni Bureau | 699.82 | 367.38 | 40.65 | 1,026.55 | ---------- | 467.34 | 559.21 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Purchasing Department | 1,829.94 | ---------- | ---------- | 1,829.94 | ---------- | 1,829.94 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Total Administrative Offices | (33,551.40) | (3,862.31) | (1,135.56) | (36,278.15) | ---------- | (21,180.62) | (12,820.33) | (2,277.20) | ---------- | ---------- |
| **College of Liberal Arts** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dean's Office | 1,028.58 | 93.34 | 73.56 | 1,048.36 | ---------- | 785.52 | 233.14 | 29.70 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Botany | 62,411.10 | 1,866.15 | 733.02 | 63,544.23 | $ 14,753.68 | 19,245.78 | 146.51 | 8,246.08 | $ 2,702.18 | $ 18,450.00 |
| Chemistry | 250,875.46 | 19,472.47 | 134.53 | 270,213.40 | 223,603.92 | 38,901.22 | 1,241.79 | 165.15 | 6,301.32 | ---------- |
| English | 5,207.28 | 732.59 | ---------- | 5,939.87 | ---------- | 5,267.28 | 112.50 | 560.09 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Geology | 68,861.21 | 15,315.24 | ---------- | 84,176.45 | 11,848.12 | 28,921.63 | 166.60 | 1,845.16 | 418.54 | 40,976.40 |
| German | 954.64 | 43.03 | 43.03 | 954.64 | ---------- | 807.71 | 105.03 | 41.90 | ---------- | ---------- |
| History | 2,040.78 | 55.54 | 40.00* | 2,136.32 | ---------- | 1,779.25 | 90.53 | 266.54 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Home Economics | 26,033.84 | 273.14 | 85.53 | 26,221.45 | 5,375.31 | 12,778.77 | 144.75 | ---------- | 7,134.00 | 788.62 |
| Journalism | 10,098.45 | 1,067.64 | 383.33 | 10,782.76 | ---------- | 1,715.76 | 2,752.88 | 24.12 | 6,290.00 | ---------- |
| Latin and Greek | 4,129.99 | 238.92 | 6.00* | 4,374.91 | 680.00 | 1,484.65 | 134.07 | 349.74 | ---------- | 1,726.45 |
| Mathematics | 10,494.05 | 281.46 | ---------- | 10,775.51 | 5,054.37 | 2,033.36 | 3,499.53 | ---------- | 75.00 | 113.25 |
| Military Science | 6,435.27 | 329.08 | 385.29 | 6,379.06 | 100.58 | 5,546.47 | 688.86 | 43.15 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Museum | 83,855.84 | 1,957.60 | 40.00* | 85,853.44 | 621.13 | 1,813.49 | 100.61 | ---------- | 155.42 | 83,162.79 |
| Philosophy and Psychology | 14,797.83 | 15,547.54 | 75.00 | 30,270.37 | 12,632.84 | 16,135.46 | 689.13 | 802.94 | 10.00 | ---------- |
| Physical Education for Men | 9,102.37 | 1,067.21 | 296.12 | 9,873.46 | 6,081.65 | 2,535.79 | 688.42 | 193.18 | 374.42 | ---------- |
| Physical Education for Women | 14,712.05 | 302.82 | ---------- | 15,014.87 | 7,282.72 | 6,924.81 | 298.00 | 258.00 | 251.34 | ---------- |
| Political Science | 421.93 | 43.03 | 43.03 | 421.93 | ---------- | 72.50 | 83.03 | 266.40 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Physics | 68,389.62 | 3,430.39 | 43.06* | 71,863.07 | 54,427.77 | 8,496.94 | 686.78 | ---------- | 8,251.58 | ---------- |
| Romance Languages | 2,554.14 | 338.61 | 129.04 | 2,763.71 | ---------- | 2,353.48 | 350.08 | 55.15 | 5.00 | ---------- |
| Zoology | 77,518.05 | 7,065.25 | 31,079.94 | 53,503.36 | 31,087.64 | 19,298.68 | 281.26 | 753.71 | 1,202.02 | 880.05 |
| **School of Fine Arts** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Graphic and Plastic Arts | 8,096.53 | 10,792.09 | 120.20* | 19,008.82 | 1,809.94 | 6,095.99 | 112.69 | 10,989.10 | 1.10 | ---------- |
| History of Art | 3,515.91 | 32.50 | ---------- | 3,548.41 | 68.10 | 89.50 | 49.31 | 2,664.00 | ---------- | 677.50 |
| Music | 33,592.84 | 2,225.39 | 1,058.59 | 34,759.64 | 22,252.86 | 11,793.43 | 693.35 | ---------- | ---------- | 20.00 |
| Speech and Dramatic Art | 6,624.26 | 5,819.37 | 59.09 | 12,384.54 | 2,761.10 | 8,043.86 | 1,432.63 | 122.88 | 24.07 | ---------- |
| Total—College of Liberal Arts | (771,752.02) | (88,390.40) | (34,329.84) | (825,812.58) | (400,441.73) | (202,921.33) | (14,781.48) | (27,676.99) | (33,195.99) | (146,795.06) |

INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT—Continued

| | Balance July 1, 1929 | Additions for Current Year | Adjustments and Transfers | Total June 30, 1930 | Laboratory Apparatus | Furniture and Fixtures | Office Equipment | Books and Charts | Tools and Machinery | Museum Specimens |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| College of Engineering | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dean's Office | 3,695.68 | 475.71 | 16.39* | 4,187.78 | 1,624.16 | 1,825.98 | 723.44 | 14.20 | | |
| Civil Engineering | 10,495.78 | | 203.18* | 10,698.96 | 8,410.99 | 1,266.13 | 968.09 | | 53.75 | |
| Electrical Engineering | 35,148.60 | 1,077.80 | 89.11 | 36,137.29 | 34,398.07 | 1,573.16 | 166.06 | | | |
| Mechanical Engineering | 62,676.58 | 1,269.90 | 54.00 | 63,892.48 | 61,578.60 | 1,840.11 | 473.77 | | | |
| Mechanics and Hydraulics | 23,342.78 | 1,498.35 | 24.00* | 24,865.13 | 23,019.36 | 1,457.17 | 388.60 | | | |
| Descriptive Geometry and Drawing | 2,957.26 | | | 2,957.26 | 171.58 | 1,433.75 | 83.03 | | 1,268.90 | |
| Radio Broadcasting Station | 29,069.14 | 543.06 | 42.63 | 29,569.57 | 23,462.72 | 1,941.94 | 206.47 | | 3,958.44 | |
| Engineering Library | 3,100.55 | | | 3,100.55 | | 3,100.55 | | | | |
| Total—College of Engineering | (170,486.37) | (4,864.82) | (57.83*) | (175,409.02) | (152,665.48) | (14,438.79) | (3,009.46) | (14.20) | (5,281.09) | |
| College of Dentistry | 107,972.11 | 1,744.22 | 522.09 | 109,194.24 | 42,701.50 | 63,356.85 | 2,267.28 | 38.29 | | 830.32 |
| College of Law | 8,281.91 | 175.74 | 253.10 | 8,204.55 | | 6,446.27 | 1,085.78 | 612.00 | 60.50 | |
| College of Pharmacy | 34,427.06 | 737.33 | 43.03 | 35,121.36 | 20,705.48 | 12,177.60 | 809.15 | 174.00 | 1,055.13 | 200.00 |
| College of Commerce | 13,978.14 | 3,228.00 | 142.19 | 17,063.95 | | 11,157.27 | 5,682.81 | 223.87 | | |
| Graduate College | 25,935.84 | 12,696.04 | 49.06 | 38,582.82 | 25,994.76 | 2,763.04 | 1,849.05 | 1,118.50 | 6,857.47 | |
| College of Education | | | | | | | | | | |
| General | 23,192.58 | 11,731.04 | 81.13 | 34,842.49 | | 30,166.15 | 4,428.93 | 56.69 | 190.72 | |
| High School | 45,833.80 | 217.15 | 300.91 | 45,750.04 | 8,802.44 | 23,656.94 | 6,533.16 | 2,988.60 | 3,624.15 | 144.75 |
| Elementary School | 6,400.71 | 261.19 | | 6,661.90 | 358.78 | 4,086.18 | 138.78 | 1,349.62 | 166.89 | 561.65 |
| Manual Arts | 5,808.48 | | | 5,808.48 | | | | | 5,808.48 | |
| Total—College of Education | (81,235.57) | (12,209.38) | (382.04) | (93,062.91) | (9,161.22) | (57,909.27) | (11,100.87) | (4,394.91) | (9,790.24) | (706.40) |
| Memorial Union | | | | | | | | | | |
| Office Equipment | 1,230.58 | 91.13 | | 1,321.71 | | 708.80 | 612.91 | | | |
| General Furniture | 33,134.20 | 4,781.71 | | 37,915.91 | | 37,778.55 | 137.36 | | | |
| General Dining Service Equipment | 28,249.25 | 6,833.89 | 3,512.82 | 31,570.32 | | 11,408.95 | 1,514.72 | | 18,646.65 | |
| Employment Bureau | | 570.48 | | 570.48 | | 479.35 | 91.13 | | | |
| Student Service General | 1,411.00 | 1,806.39 | 10.85 | 3,206.54 | | 2,473.00 | 733.54 | | | |
| Total—Memorial Union | (64,025.03) | (14,083.60) | (3,523.67) | (74,584.96) | | (52,848.65) | (3,089.66) | | (18,646.65) | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| General Furniture | 387,633.56 | | 1,839.25* | 389,472.81 | | 389,472.81 | | | | |
| College of Medicine | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dean's Office | 1,251.56 | 48.03 | 35.00 | 1,334.59 | | 746.76 | 486.71 | | 101.12 | |
| Anatomy and Histology | 42,970.52 | 3,456.21 | 463.94 | 45,962.79 | 14,163.29 | 3,996.94 | 192.58 | | 609.98 | 27,000.00 |
| Dermatology | | 35.42 | | 35.42 | 16.17 | | 19.25 | | | |
| Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine | 5,873.03 | 318.42 | 161.03 | 6,030.42 | 4,660.19 | 1,211.17 | 145.26 | 13.80 | | |
| Medical Laboratory Shop | | 3,463.12 | 71.68 | 3,391.44 | | | | | 3,391.44 | |
| Gynecology and Obstetrics | 6,983.57 | 121.28 | | 7,104.85 | 5,313.51 | 649.44 | 528.10 | 613.80 | | |
| Materia Medica and Pharmacology | 10,290.91 | 1,062.84 | 874.44 | 10,479.31 | 8,186.81 | 1,654.65 | 136.63 | | 501.22 | |
| Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology | 3,076.72 | 1,206.61 | | 4,283.33 | 3,041.07 | 1,206.61 | 16.89 | 18.85 | | |
| Pathology and Bacteriology | 32,474.85 | 1,264.16 | 2,266.19 | 31,472.82 | 17,389.25 | 1,002.87 | 378.82 | 57.35 | 144.53 | 12,500.00 |
| Pediatrics | 6,730.50 | 77.53 | 171.33 | 6,636.70 | 5,115.24 | 758.76 | 460.49 | 302.21 | | |
| Surgery | 3,524.93 | 1,257.21 | 221.57 | 4,560.57 | 3,430.24 | 604.15 | 526.18 | | | |
| Theory and Practice | 12,967.66 | 532.33 | 43.04 | 13,456.95 | 12,029.62 | 503.94 | 527.41 | 11.25 | 384.73 | |
| Physiology | 20,274.40 | 376.37 | 80.98 | 20,569.79 | 14,704.10 | 1,511.87 | 380.53 | 60.00 | 3,781.53 | 131.76 |
| Neurology | 1,527.98 | 318.15 | 68.00 | 1,914.13 | 1,815.03 | 99.10 | | | | |
| Otolaryngology | 411.62 | 184.39 | 43.03 | 552.98 | 296.75 | 138.10 | 91.13 | 27.00 | | |
| Anatomy Research | 214.50 | 209.90 | | 424.40 | 424.40 | | | | | |
| Orthopedic Research | 882.99 | 447.57 | | 1,330.56 | 1,168.98 | 110.28 | 45.00 | 6.30 | | |
| Psychiatry Research | | 260.46 | | 260.46 | 90.76 | | | | 169.70 | |
| Total—College of Medicine | (149,455.74) | (14,640.00) | (4,294.23) | (159,801.51) | (91,845.41) | (14,194.64) | (3,934.89) | (1,110.56) | (9,084.25) | (39,631.76) |
| President's Home | 7,855.15 | 4,345.51 | 174.00 | 12,026.66 | | 10,511.97 | 30.00 | | 1,484.69 | |
| Child Welfare | 14,507.21 | 3,031.60 | 323.06 | 17,215.75 | 4,527.66 | 8,954.83 | 2,436.70 | 533.98 | 762.58 | |
| Laura Spelman Memorial | 1,795.31 | 6,370.15 | | 8,165.46 | 3,838.58 | 3,674.88 | 236.86 | 56.64 | 13.50 | 345.00 |
| Extension Division | 15,424.99 | 1,665.21 | 86.06 | 17,004.14 | 1,279.42 | 5,985.31 | 1,710.73 | 238.63 | 5.20 | 7,784.85 |
| Maternity and Infant Hygiene | 2,380.27 | 4,169.36 | 1,867.50* | 8,417.13 | 6,608.77 | 632.70 | 63.66 | 12.00 | 1,100.00 | |
| Student Health Department | 2,367.27 | 159.83 | 330.03 | 2,197.07 | 1,020.85 | 1,007.29 | 98.03 | 70.90 | | |
| Mailing Room (Publications) | 4,571.50 | 887.77 | | 5,459.27 | | 2,163.48 | 3,281.15 | 14.64 | | |
| General and Service Departments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stores and Supplies | 13,695.83 | 1,502.76 | 130.78 | 15,067.81 | | 2,918.75 | 3,022.82 | | 9,126.24 | |
| University Bakery | 8,504.30 | 93.86 | 557.20 | 8,040.96 | | | | | 8,040.96 | |
| Multigraph | 10,429.38 | 1,096.28 | 136.11 | 11,389.55 | | 630.51 | 846.03 | 14.01 | 9,899.00 | |
| General Library | 672,541.75 | 26,160.97 | 65.71* | 698,768.43 | | 34,534.24 | 3,569.72 | 659,369.37 | 1,295.10 | |
| Ranney Library | 56,433.03 | | 457.82 | 55,975.21 | | 1,050.63 | | 54,924.58 | | |
| Law Library | 186,882.14 | 22,595.35 | 174.03 | 209,303.46 | | 21,564.49 | 70.26 | 187,668.71 | | |
| Men's Dormitory | 61,739.60 | 5,165.10 | | 66,904.70 | | 63,949.18 | 188.53 | | 2,766.99 | |

INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT—Continued

| | Balance July 1, 1929 | Additions for Current Year | Adjustments and Transfers | Total June 30, 1930 | Laboratory Apparatus | Furniture and Fixtures | Office Equipment | Books and Charts | Tools and Machinery | Museum Specimens |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Quadrangle Cafeteria | 17,571.00 | 472.60 | | 18,043.60 | | 13,019.72 | 1,501.76 | | 3,522.12 | |
| Currier Hall | 42,880.98 | 2,343.23 | 28.00 | 45,196.21 | | 37,412.38 | 376.38 | | 7,407.45 | |
| Research in Character Education | 1,040.57 | 685.60 | | 1,726.17 | | 1,301.63 | 318.29 | 106.25 | | |
| Committee on Drug Addictions | 640.63 | 16.77 | | 657.40 | | 619.13 | | 38.27 | | |
| Alumni Office | 324.65 | | | 324.65 | | 324.65 | | | | |
| Summer Session Office | 5,460.35 | 1,213.46 | 449.54 | 6,224.27 | 23.00 | 2,958.58 | 632.89 | | 2,609.80 | |
| School of Religion | 503.57 | | | 503.57 | | 390.54 | 83.03 | 30.00 | | |
| Eastlawn Dormitory | 18,927.22 | 26.74 | 287.24 | 18,666.72 | | 17,631.38 | 22.82 | | 1,012.52 | |
| Serological Laboratory | 1,068.65 | 617.09 | 47.05 | 1,638.69 | 811.59 | 45.00 | 83.03 | | 699.07 | |
| State Bacteriology Laboratory | 3,229.34 | 542.80 | 139.73 | 3,632.41 | 2,377.22 | 393.08 | 322.11 | | 540.00 | |
| Athletic Department | | 17,333.09 | | 17,333.09 | | 3,211.83 | | | 14,121.26 | |
| Total—General and Service | (1,101,872.99) | (79,865.70) | (2,341.79) | (1,179,396.90) | (3,211.81) | (201,955.72) | (11,037.67) | (902,151.19) | (61,040.51) | |
| Buildings and Grounds Department | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Offices | 5,027.73 | 200.37 | 47.08 | 5,181.02 | | 1,984.12 | 1,955.24 | | 1,241.66 | |
| Heating Plants: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number 1 (Corner of Madison and Washington Streets) | 124,069.21 | | 124,069.21 | | | | | | | |
| Laundry Heating Plant | 23,977.23 | | | 23,977.23 | | | | | 23,977.23 | |
| Number 3 (Children's Hospital) | 29,460.84 | | 29,460.84 | | | | | | | |
| Number 4 (Men's Dormitory) | 7,062.07 | | 7,062.07 | | | | | | | |
| Power Plant | 321,675.31 | 635.83 | | 322,311.14 | | | | | 322,311.14 | |
| New Water Plant Equipment | 32,711.15 | | 32,711.15 | | | | | | | |
| Power Plants: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydro-Electric Plant | 15,152.80 | | | 15,152.80 | | | | | 15,152.80 | |
| Electric Shop and Sub-station | 6,980.93 | | | 6,980.93 | | | | | 6,980.93 | |
| Carpenter Shop | 2,886.31 | | | 2,886.31 | | | | | 2,886.31 | |
| Machine and Tin Shop | 2,928.37 | | | 2,928.37 | | | | | 2,928.37 | |
| Plumbing and Pipe Shop | 932.92 | | | 932.92 | | | | | 932.92 | |
| Ice Plant | 2,059.00 | | | 2,059.00 | | | | | 2,059.00 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| General Machinery, Tools and Equipment | 73,100.29 | 2,659.84 | 873.53 | 74,886.60 | ---------- | 9,329.06 | ---------- | ---------- | 65,557.54 | ---------- |
| Paint Shop | 591.95 | ---------- | ---------- | 591.95 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 591.95 | ---------- |
| Laundry | 21,139.90 | 11,497.35 | ---------- | 32,637.25 | ---------- | 91.60 | 560.36 | ---------- | 31,985.29 | ---------- |
| Total—Buildings and Grounds | (669,756.01) | (14,993.39) | (194,223.88) | (490,525.52) | ---------- | (11,404.78) | (2,515.60) | ---------- | (476,605.14) | ---------- |
| New University Hospital | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Hospital | 573,299.69 | 43,279.21 | 35,183.88 | 581,395.02 | 201,714.78 | 223,384.44 | 11,261.22 | 50.00 | 144,984.58 | ---------- |
| Children's Hospital | 42,446.14 | 3,615.63 | ---------- | 46,061.77 | 2,670.83 | 36,607.62 | 3,709.23 | ---------- | 3,074.09 | ---------- |
| Westlawn and Hospital Annexes | 45,807.07 | 537.13 | 88.00* | 46,432.20 | ---------- | 46,432.20 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Total—University Hospital | (661,552.90) | (47,431.97) | (35,095.88) | (673,888.99) | (204,385.61) | (306,424.26) | (14,970.45) | (50.00) | (148,058.67) | ---------- |
| Psychopathic Hospital | 24,188.46 | 343.38 | 58.91 | 24,472.93 | 5,143.00 | 12,935.90 | 1,222.96 | 500.00 | 4,671.07 | ---------- |
| Grand Total | $4,355,006.81 | $319,895.71 | $273,543.84 | $4,401,358.68 | $973,531.28 | $1,414,518.26 | $ 98,034.57 | $941,268.50 | $777,712.68 | $196,293.39 |

*Additions by transfer.

## REPORT OF THE TREASURER

W. J. McCHESNEY

### GROUP INVESTMENT

On January 17, 1927, the Board of Education approved a plan of grouping the unexpendable trust funds into one fund in order to simplify their investment. This includes the funds listed on pages 240-241 under the heading of "Group Investment." This plan became effective January 1, 1929, as follows:

1. That, the above funds be carried with the Treasurer of the University in one bank account.
2. That, all loans and investments be made from one bank account.
3. That, the income from the said loans and investments, as well as the interest on daily balances, be credited to a separate account entitled, "Interest from Unexpendable Trust Funds."
4. That, at the close of the year, the aforesaid income be divided pro rata and credited to the proper funds. (See page 246.)

Since this plan became effective the middle of the academic year, all interest and fund transactions prior to January 1, 1929, are reported separately by funds and all interest and fund transactions since January 1, 1929, are accounted for under the group plan. This is shown on pages 244-246.

The funds on page 241 not in group investment plan are excluded for the reason that they are invested in the original securities as given to the University and by the terms of the gift, cannot be included under this plan.

# FINANCES OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Report of the Treasurer Regarding Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds from July 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930.

W. J. McCHESNEY, TREASURER

TREASURER'S REPORT—FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1930

## SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS WITH UNIVERSITY TREASURER AND RECONCILIATION OF UNIVERSITY TREASURER'S AND SECRETARY'S CASH BALANCES

July 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930

| | Treasurer's Balance July 1, 1929 | Deposits | Journal Credits | Total | Warrants Paid | Journal Debits | Total | Treasurer's Balance June 30, 1930 | Warrants Outstanding June 30, 1930 | Business Office Balance June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Funds: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Support | $ 37,277.60 | $2,330,834.41 | $ 630,910.17 | $2,999,022.21 | $2,640,125.12 | $ 310,212.39 | $2,950,337.51 | $ 48,684.70 | $ 48,684.70 | ---------- |
| Extension | 3,490.22 | 64,101.71 | 30.10 | 67,622.03 | 53,703.66 | 5,188.75 | 58,892.41 | 8,729.62 | 3,628.52 | $ 5,101.10 |
| Hygiene and Preventive Medicine | 2,245.85 | 17,260.00 | 30.00 | 19,535.85 | 16,788.37 | 1,226.46 | 18,014.83 | 1,521.02 | 164.15 | 1,356.87 |
| Serology | 11,910.16 | 16,832.32 | 144.00 | 28,886.48 | 16,884.23 | 2,508.46 | 19,392.69 | 9,493.79 | 2.30 | 9,491.49 |
| Child Welfare | 3,347.62 | 40,926.92 | 302.25 | 44,576.79 | 38,498.13 | 4,913.47 | 43,411.60 | 1,165.19 | 1,165.19 | ---------- |
| Laura Spelman Memorial Fund | 14,840.92 | 115,033.10 | 689.93 | 130,564.25 | 102,747.25 | 15,371.71 | 118,118.96 | 12,445.29 | 1,818.31 | 10,626.98 |
| Maternal and Infant Hygiene | 2,094.43* | 38,876.25 | ---------- | 36,781.82 | 31,429.65 | 684.34 | 32,113.99 | 4,667.83 | 314.87 | 4,352.96 |
| Departmental Equipment | 17,970.51 | 50,054.38 | 36.90 | 68,061.79 | 19,087.94 | 15,852.21 | 34,940.15 | 33,121.64 | ---------- | 33,121.64 |
| Paving, Sidewalks and Sewer | 915.64 | ---------- | ---------- | 915.64 | 915.64 | ---------- | 915.64 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| New Medical Building | 105,160.25 | 77.25 | ---------- | 105,237.50 | 29,429.16 | 41,651.30 | 71,080.46 | 34,157.04 | 174.20 | 33,982.84 |
| General Improvements and Special Capital Purposes | ---------- | 150,000.00 | ---------- | 150,000.00 | 30,282.64 | 125,604.05 | 155,886.69 | 5,886.69* | ---------- | 5,886.69* |
| Remodeling Buildings | 7,350.86 | ---------- | ---------- | 7,350.86 | 7.76 | 7,343.10 | 7,350.86 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Campus Water System | 2,390.42 | ---------- | ---------- | 2,390.42 | ---------- | 2,390.42 | 2,390.42 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Campus Lighting | 488.23 | ---------- | ---------- | 488.23 | ---------- | 488.23 | 488.23 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Grading Hospital Grounds | 56.87 | ---------- | ---------- | 56.87 | 56.87 | ---------- | 56.87 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Trust and Special | 32,293.43 | 180,448.90 | 8,845.05 | 221,587.38 | 144,206.56 | 14,841.09 | 159,047.65 | 62,539.73 | 1,927.03 | 60,612.70 |
| Income | 188,282.42 | 2,623,737.73 | 869,980.68 | 3,682,000.83 | 2,379,475.21 | 962,693.10 | 3,342,168.31 | 339,832.52 | 31,194.76† | 308,637.76 |
| Total | $425,926.57 | $5,628,183.30 | $1,510,969.08 | $7,565,078.95 | $5,503,638.19 | $1,510,969.08 | $7,014,607.27 | $550,471.68 | $ 89,074.03 | $461,397.65 |

*Debit Balances—Deduct.

†Actual Warrants outstanding—$31,198.90—adjustment on correction voucher No. 1 in process—$4.14.

## TRANSACTIONS OF UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS

| | Date Established | Principal July 1, 1929 | Additions 1928—1929 | Principal June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Funds Under Group Investment Plan: | | | | |
| Permanent Land Fund<br>Accrued from sale of land from Federal Grant. Income used for General University purposes. | 1840 | $ 284,889.36 | | $ 284,889.36 |
| Mark Ranney Memorial Fund<br>Established by Martha W. Ranney. Interest used for establishing and maintaining Mark Ranney Memorial Institute for the foundation of a College of Fine Arts. | 1908 | 110,000.00 | | 110,000.00 |
| A. Whitney Carr Scholarship<br>Established by A. Whitney Carr. Interest used for scholarships worth $60 a year in College of Liberal Arts and Applied Science, also loans to graduate students. | 1900 | 50,000.00 | | 50,000.00 |
| Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund<br>Established by Helen J. Gifford. Interest to be used in equipping and maintaining a room in the University Hospital for free medical treatment of needy patients. | 1908 | 14,000.00 | | 14,000.00 |
| John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund<br>Established by John F. Dillon. Interest used for $200 prize for best essay in Law College and balance for Law Scholarships. | 1914 | 12,000.00 | | 12,000.00 |
| William Jennings Bryan Prize Fund<br>For students' essays on "Government." | 1903 | 250.00 | | 250.00 |
| Ernest R. Johnson Memorial Prize<br>Interest used for prize of $25 to student with highest scholastic standing for four years in College of Liberal Arts. | 1923 | 420.00 | | 420.00 |
| Samuel Lefevre Memorial Prize<br>Established by Annie Lefevre. Interest to be used for Freshman Oratorical prize. | 1923 | 500.00 | | 500.00 |
| Belle and David Wyland—Scholarship Fund<br>Established by will of Belle Wyland. Interest available for scholarships. | 1930 | | $ 900.00 | 900.00 |
| Theodore Sanxay Fellowship and Loan Fund<br>Established by Theodore Sanxay. Interest to be used for fellowships and loans for Liberal Arts students. | 1926 | 15,000.00 | | 15,000.00 |
| Library Fine Fund<br>Established for collection of Library Fines. | 1929 | 6,500.00 | | 6,500.00 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F. C. Denkman Loan Fund<br>Interest for loans to Students in College of Liberal Arts. | 1928 | 5,000.00 | | 5,000.00 |
| F. C. Denkman Scholarship Fund<br>Interest for Law Scholarships. | 1928 | 5,000.00 | | 5,000.00 |
| Scientific Fund College of Medicine<br>Established from interest accumulations on Rockefeller gift for new Medical Building. | 1929 | 159,017.40 | | 159,017.40 |
| Sub-total Funds under Group Investment Plan | | (662,576.76) | (900.00) | (663,476.76) |
| Funds Not Under Group Investment Plan: | | | | |
| F. O. Lowden Oratorical Prize<br>Established by Frank O. Lowden. Interest used as prizes for winners of Northern Oratorical League Contest. | 1900 | 2,500.00 | | 2,500.00 |
| W. T. Proudfoot Prize<br>Established by W. T. Proudfoot. Interest used for scholarships in Art Department to students preferably from Warren County. | 1923 | 2,000.00 | | 2,000.00 |
| W. O. Finkbine for Annual University Dinner for Men<br>Established by W. O. Finkbine. Interest to be used for Annual University Dinner for students who have distinguished themselves. Surplus funds may be transferred to student loan fund. | 1926 | 4,000.00 | | 4,000.00 |
| W. O. Finkbine Fund for Good Will Dinner and Dorothy Finkbine Souers Deserving Students Loan Fund<br>Established by W. O. Finkbine. | 1927 | 4,000.00 | | 4,000.00 |
| John P. Laffey Gift for Law Loan Fund<br>Established by John Laffey. Interest to be used as loans for law students. | 1927 | 10,000.00 | | 10,000.00 |
| Sub-total Trust Funds not in Group Investment | | (22,500.00) | | (22,500.00) |
| Grand Total—All Unexpendable Trust Funds | | $ 685,076.76 | $ 900.00 | $ 685,976.76 |

## INVESTMENT SUMMARY

| | |
|---|---|
| Group Investment | $627,534.02 |
| Investment not in group | 22,500.00 |
| Cash—Group Investments | 35,942.74 |
| Total | $685,976.76 |

## CASH SUMMARY

| | |
|---|---|
| Cash Balance July 1, 1929 | $ 73,295.99 |
| Loans Paid and Bonds Sold | 101,500.00 |
| Additions to Fund | 900.00 |
| Total | $175,695.99 |
| New Loans made and bonds purchased | 139,753.25 |
| Cash Balance June 30, 1930 | $ 35,942.74 |

## SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS FROM LOANS AND BONDS MATURING

### UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS—1929-1930

| Loan Number | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Frank Armbruster | $ 14,000.00 | |
| 5 | J. E. Bowman | 3,700.00 | |
| 8 | Jacob W. Baker | 6,500.00 | |
| 18 | James Curry | 2,000.00 | |
| 20 | John Costolo | 10,000.00 | |
| 22 | Frank A. Gerlits | 300.00 | |
| 37 | Edw. S. Hall | 10,000.00 | |
| 40 | John Kohler | 2,000.00 | |
| 42 | E. M. L. Lindeman | 200.00 | |
| 45 | Frank W. Miltner | 11,500.00 | |
| 47 | George McCann | 2,000.00 | |
| 56 | George McCann | 4,000.00 | |
| 70 | F. S. Webster | 3,000.00 | |
| 71 | F. S. Webster | 2,500.00 | |
| 72 | F. S. Webster | 2,000.00 | |
| 73 | R. T. Sheppard | 3,000.00 | |
| 75 | Elizabeth Wentz | 5,000.00 | |
| 77 | James A. White | 5,000.00 | |
| 78 | Omar R. Yoder | 4,800.00 | |
| 89 | Anna E. Schwimley | 2,200.00 | |
| 89 | Anna E. Schwimley | 7,800.00 | |
| | Total Receipts from Loans Repaid and Bequests | | $101,500.00 |

## SUMMARY OF NEW LOANS MADE AND BONDS PURCHASED

### UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS—1929-1930

| Loan Number | | | | Value of Security |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 98 | Matt White | $ 5,000.00 | | $ 10,000.00 |
| 99 | Frank Armbruster | 14,000.00 | | 45,000.00 |
| 105 | George McCann | 6,000.00 | | 12,000.00 |
| 107 | John Kahler | 2,000.00 | | 9,080.00 |
| 108 | Omar R. Yoder | 4,800.00 | | 35,000.00 |
| 109 | Elizabeth Wentz | 5,000.00 | | 23,000.00 |
| 110 | Anna E. Schwimley | 7,800.00 | | 11,000.00 |
| 111 | John F. Welch | 4,500.00 | | 36,000.00 |
| 112 | Louis P. Gibson | 5,000.00 | | 26,500.00 |
| 114 | Chas. W. Ruppert | 5,000.00 | | 51,000.00 |
| 115 | Chris Oswalt | 3,500.00 | | 87,500.00 |
| 116 | Jacob W. Baker | 6,500.00 | | 26,000.00 |
| 117 | Frank J. Glick | 1,000.00 | | 12,000.00 |
| 118 | B. V. Bridenstine | 7,500.00 | | 25,250.00 |
| 119 | M. M. Snavely | 4,000.00 | | 18,000.00 |
| | Total New Loans | | $ 81,600.00 | |
| | BONDS PURCHASED | | | |
| 104 | U. S. 4th Liberty Loan | $ 1,005.95 | | |
| 105 | U. S. 4th Liberty Loan | 1,016.05 | | |
| 106 | U. S. 4th Liberty Loan | 514.66 | | |
| 113 | U. S. 4th Liberty Loan | 51,494.80 | | |
| 120 | U. S. 4th Liberty Loan | 4,121.79 | | |
| | Total Bonds Purchased | | 58,153.25 | |
| | Total New Loans and Bonds Purchased | | $139,753.25 | |

## LIST OF SECURITIES ON HAND JUNE 30, 1930

### UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS

| No. | | | Interest Paid to |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | Butler, Elizabeth | $ 800.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 7 | Butler, Elizabeth | 3,500.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 9 | Beard, F. J. | 10,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 10 | Borschel, Edw. F. | 2,500.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 11 | Borschel, Edw. F. | 1,500.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 12 | Borschel, Edw. F. | 1,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 13 | Borschel, Edw. F. | 3,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 14 | Borschel, Edw. F. | 2,500.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 15 | Borschel, Edw. F. | 250.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 17 | Carmichael, J. G. | 2,650.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 18 | Curry, James | 7,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 19 | Craig, Arthur D. | 5,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 21 | Cahill, Wm. | 8,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 22 | Colony, Lynn | 500.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 23 | Donohue, Patrick | 16,000.00 | January 1, 1925 |
| 24 | Elliott, Chas. | 5,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 25 | Elliott, Chas. | 4,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 26 | Erusha, Paul | 3,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 27 | Floerschinger, Frank J. | 4,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 28 | Floerschinger, Frank J. | 4,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 29 | Farnsworth, Helen I. | 8,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 30 | Farnsworth, Helen I. | 4,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 32 | Gerlits, George J. | 5,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 33 | Grizel, Bohumil | 4,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 34 | Hrdlicka, Jos. A. | 6,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 35 | Hrdlicka, Jos. A. | 1,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 36 | Hall, Clarence W. | 6,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 38 | Holscher, Emma | 6,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 41 | Loney, Wm. D. | 10,000.00 | January 1, 1923 |
| 42 | Lindemann, E. M. L. | 3,800.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 43 | Lindemann, E. M. L. | 9,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 44 | Maher, Philip A. | 7,500.00 | January 1, 1929 |
| 45 | Miltner, Frank W. | 3,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 46 | Murphy, James J. | 16,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 48 | McCabe, Edw. F. | 6,500.00 | January 1, 1929 |
| 49 | McCabe, Edw. F. | 6,000.00 | January 1, 1929 |
| 50 | McCabe, Edw. F. | 2,500.00 | January 1, 1929 |
| 51 | McCabe, Edw. F. | 1,000.00 | January 1, 1929 |
| 52 | McCabe, Edw. F. | 1,000.00 | January 1, 1929 |
| 53 | McCabe, Edw. F. | 1,000.00 | January 1, 1929 |
| 54 | McCabe, Edw. F. | 1,000.00 | January 1, 1929 |
| 57 | Mahoney, Dennis R. | 14,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 59 | Phillips, Thos. O'Malley | 3,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 60 | Remley, Josephine | 3,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 62 | Smith, August | 13,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 63 | Skay, John W., Jr. | 12,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 64 | Sheppard, R. T. | 2,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 67 | Tomash, Chas. | 6,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 68 | Swartzendruber, Jos. L. | 8,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 69 | Weeber, A. F. | 4,500.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 74 | Wagner, Matilda | 6,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 76 | Welch, James | 4,800.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 82 | Gardner, Mary C. | 17,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 83 | Brophy, Leo | 9,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 84 | Oberman, Anna | 6,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 85 | Anthony, Roy | 6,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 86 | Cozine, Sidney | 10,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 87 | Mueller, Wm. | 3,500.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 90 | Lentz, Lewis L. | 3,500.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 91 | Worrell, Joseph | 8,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 92 | Sibel, Anthony | 1,500.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 93 | Gerlits, Frank A. | 5,200.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 94 | Miller, John A. | 2,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 95 | Mather, Ellen K. | 2,500.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 96 | Nolan, Thos. | 2,750.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 97 | Sheets, Lela Wood | 6,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 98 | White, Matt | 5,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 99 | Armbruster, Frank | 14,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 103 | McCann, George | 6,000.00 | January 1, 1930 |
| 107 | Kahler, John | 2,000.00 | No interest matured |
| 108 | Yoder, Omar R. | 4,800.00 | No interest matured |
| 109 | Wentz, Elizabeth | 5,000.00 | No interest matured |
| 110 | Schwimley, Anna | 7,800.00 | No interest matured |
| 111 | Welch, John F. | 4,500.00 | No interest matured |
| 112 | Gibson, Louis P. | 5,000.00 | No interest matured |
| 114 | Ruppert, Chas. W. | 5,000.00 | No interest matured |
| 115 | Oswalt, Chris | 3,500.00 | No interest matured |
| 116 | Baker, Jacob W. | 6,500.00 | No interest matured |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 | Glick, Frank J. | | 1,000.00 | No interest matured |
| 118 | Bridenstine, B. V. | | 7,500.00 | No interest matured |
| 119 | Snavely, Moses M. | | 4,000.00 | No interest matured |
| | | | | $433,350.00 |
| 81 | U. S. 1st Liberty Loan | $2,030.68 | | |
| | U. S. 4th Liberty Loan | 3,066.45 | 5,097.13 | |
| 100 | U. S. 3rd Liberty Loan | | 1,425.00 | |
| 101 | U. S. Certificate 3½% | | 29,123.64 | |
| 102 | U. S. 4th Liberty Loan | | 100,385.00 | |
| 104 | U. S. 4th Liberty Loan | | 1,005.95 | |
| 105 | U. S. 4th Liberty Loan | | 1,016.05 | |
| 106 | U. S. 4th Liberty Loan | | 514.66 | |
| 113 | U. S. 4th Liberty Loan | | 51,494.80 | |
| 120 | U. S. 4th Liberty Loan | | 4,121.79 | |
| | | | | 194,184.02 |
| | Total Securities in Group Investment | | | $627,534.02 |

SECURITIES OF FUNDS NOT IN GROUP INVESTMENT—1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| F. O. Lowden Oratorical Fund | | |
| National Biscuit Co. 7% Preferred Stock | | $ 2,500.00 |
| W. T. Proudfoot Prize Fund | | |
| Jewett Building Mortgage Bond 7% | $ 1,000.00 | |
| Hotel Fort Des Moines Bldg. Co.—10 shares preferred stock | 1,000.00 | 2,000.00 |
| W. O. Finkbine University Dinner for Men | | |
| German External Bonds 7% | | 4,000.00 |
| W. O. Finkbine University Dinner for Women | | |
| German External Bonds 7% | | 4,000.00 |
| John P. Laffey Law Loan Fund | | |
| E. I. DuPont DeNemours Co., Debenture Stock 6% | | 10,000.00 |
| Total Securities of Non-Investment Group | | $ 22,500.00 |
| Grand Total—Both Groups | | $650,034.02 |

## INTEREST RECEIVED

### UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUND

| No. | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | J. E. Bowman | $ 185.00 |
| 6 | Elizabeth Butler | 40.00 |
| 7 | Elizabeth Butler | 175.00 |
| 8 | J. W. Baker | 325.00 |
| 9 | F. J. Beard | 500.00 |
| 10 | Edw. F. Borschel | 125.00 |
| 11 | Edw. F. Borschel | 75.00 |
| 12 | Edw. F. Borschel | 50.00 |
| 13 | Edw. F. Borschel | 150.00 |
| 14 | Edw. F. Borschel | 125.00 |
| 15 | Edw. F. Borschel | 12.50 |
| 17 | Edw. F. Borschel | 145.75 |
| 18 | James Curry | 450.00 |
| 19 | Arthur D. Craig | 250.00 |
| 20 | John Costolo | 550.00 |
| 21 | Wm. Cahill | 400.00 |
| 22 | Lynn Colony | 25.00 |
| 24 | Chas. M. Elliott | 250.00 |
| 25 | Chas. M. Elliott | 200.00 |
| 26 | Paul Erusha | 150.00 |
| 27 | F. J. Floerchinger | 240.00 |
| 28 | F. J. Floerchinger | 240.00 |
| 29 | Helen Farnsworth | 400.00 |
| 30 | Helen Farnsworth | 200.00 |
| 32 | G. J. Gerlits | 250.00 |
| 33 | Bohumil Grizel | 220.00 |
| 34 | Jos. A. Hrdliska | 300.00 |
| 35 | Jos. A. Hrdliska | 50.00 |
| 36 | C. W. Hall | 300.00 |
| 37 | John Ronan | 500.00 |
| 38 | Harry Holscher | 300.00 |
| 40 | John Kahler | 110.00 |
| 42 | Louis Lindemann | 200.00 |
| 43 | Louis Lindemann | 450.00 |
| 45 | F. W. Miltner Estate | 725.00 |
| 46 | J. J. Murphy | 800.00 |
| 48 | E. F. McCabe | 57.00 |
| 54 | E. F. McCabe | 57.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | Robert Mahoney | 700.00 | |
| 59 | Thos. Phillips | 150.00 | |
| 60 | Josephine Remley | 180.00 | |
| 62 | A. A. Smith | 650.00 | |
| 63 | John Skay, Jr. | 600.00 | |
| 64 | R. T. Sheppard | 250.00 | |
| 67 | Chas. F. Tomash | 300.00 | |
| 68 | J. L. Swartzendruber | 400.00 | |
| 70 | F. S. Webster | 150.00 | |
| 71 | F. S. Webster | 125.00 | |
| 72 | F. S. Webster | 100.00 | |
| 74 | Matilda Wagner | 300.00 | |
| 75 | O. N. Riggs (Elizabeth Wentz) | 250.00 | |
| 76 | Jas. B. Welsh | 240.00 | |
| 78 | Omar R. Yoder | 240.00 | |
| 82 | Mary C. Gardner | 850.00 | |
| 83 | Leo Brophy | 450.00 | |
| 84 | Anna Oberman | 300.00 | |
| 85 | Frank H. Anthony | 300.00 | |
| 86 | S. C. Cozine | 500.00 | |
| 87 | Wm. S. Mueller | 164.30 | |
| 89 | Anna E. Schwimley | 458.33 | |
| 90 | Lewis L. Lentz | 140.97 | |
| 91 | Jos. E. Worrell | 400.00 | |
| 92 | Anthony Sibel | 75.00 | |
| 93 | Frank A. Gerlits | 184.87 | |
| 94 | John A. Miller | 61.94 | |
| 95 | Ellen K. Mather | 125.00 | |
| 96 | Thos. Nolan | 106.95 | |
| 97 | Lela Wood Sheets | 150.00 | |
| 99 | Frank Armbruster | 700.00 | |
| 98 | Matt White | 250.00 | |
| 103 | Geo. McCann | 300.00 | |
| 20 | John Costolo | 91.66 | |
| 37 | Edwin S. Hall | 83.33 | |
| | | | $ 19,852.60 |
| | From Interest on Bonds | | |
| 81 | U. S. Bonds | $ 212.50 | |
| 100 | U. S. Bonds | 59.50 | |
| 101 | U. S. Bonds | 1,050.00 | |
| 102 | U. S. Bonds | 4,250.00 | |
| 104 | U. S. Bonds | 21.25 | |
| 105 | U. S. Bonds | 21.25 | |
| 106 | U. S. Bonds | 10.62 | |
| 113 | U. S. Bonds | 1,062.50 | |
| | Total Interest on Bonds | | 6,687.62 |
| | From Daily Balance Interest | | 1,557.26 |
| | Total Interest—Pro-Rated | | $ 28,097.48 |

## SUMMARY OF INTEREST EARNINGS AND CREDITS ON UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUND

| Name | Interest Pro-rated Group Investment See Page | Interest Prior to 1-1-29 Credited Direct | Other Direct Credits | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Group Investments | | | | |
| Permanent Loan Fund | $ 12,081.85 | | | $ 12,081.85 |
| A. Whitney Carr Scholarship | 2,121.36 | | $(1)2,906.52 | 5,027.88 |
| Mark Ranney Memorial Fund | 4,664.20 | $ (2)950.00 | (3)35.17 | 5,649.37 |
| Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund | 592.86 | | | 592.86 |
| John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund | 508.56 | | | 508.56 |
| Wm. Jennings Bryan Prize Fund | 11.24 | | | 11.24 |
| Ernest R. Johnson Memorial | 16.86 | | | 16.86 |
| Samuel Le Fevre Memorial Prize | 22.48 | | | 22.48 |
| Theodore Sanxay Fellowship Loan Fund | 635.01 | | | 635.01 |
| Library Fine Fund | 275.36 | | (4)450.45 | 725.81 |
| F. C. Denkman Loan Fund | 212.14 | | | 212.14 |
| F. C. Denkman Scholarship Fund | 212.14 | | | 212.14 |
| Scientific Fund College of Medicine | 6,743.42 | | | 6,743.42 |
| Sub-total Group Investments | (28,097.48) | (950.00) | (3,392.14) | (32,439.62) |
| Non-Group Investments | | | | |
| F. O. Lowden Oratorical Fund | | | 175.00 | 175.00 |
| W. T. Proudfoot Prize Fund | | | 140.00 | 140.00 |
| W. O. Finkbine Fund for Annual University Dinner for Men | | | 280.00 | 280.00 |
| W. O. Finkbine Fund for Annual University Dinner for Women | | | 280.00 | 280.00 |
| John P. Laffey for Law Loan Fund | | | (5)750.00 | 750.00 |
| Sub-total Non-Group Investments | | | (1,625.00) | (1,625.00) |
| Grand Total | $ 28,097.48 | $ 950.00 | $ 5,017.14 | $ 34,064.62 |

(1) Includes
Student Loans Repaid $ 2,646.17
Interest on Student Loan 260.35 $ 2,906.52

(2) Interest on Loans, numbers 48 and 54, E. F. McCabe to January 1, 1929, $950.
(3) Miscellaneous.
(4) Library Fines Collected 1929-1930.
(5) Includes
Interest on E. I. Dupont DeNemours & Co. $ 600.00
Refund on Scholarship 150.00 $ 750.00

## SUMMARY SHOWING PRO-RATING OF INTEREST FROM SECURITIES HELD ON UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS

### BACK TO INTEREST ACCOUNTS OF THESE TRUST FUNDS JULY 1, 1929, TO JUNE 30, 1930

| Fund | Prineipal | Per Cent | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|
| Permanent Loan Fund (For General Support) | $284,889.36 | .43000 | $ 12,081.85 |
| Ranney Fund | 110,000.00 | .16600 | 4,664.20 |
| A. Whitney Carr | 50,000.00 | .07550 | 2,121.36 |
| Gifford Loan | 14,000.00 | .02110 | 592.86 |
| Dillon Loan | 12,000.00 | .01810 | 508.56 |
| Bryan Loan | 250.00 | .00040 | 11.24 |
| Johnson | 420.00 | .00060 | 16.86 |
| LeFevre | 500.00 | .00080 | 22.48 |
| Sanxay | 15,000.00 | .02260 | 635.01 |
| Denkman (Law School) | 5,000.00 | .00755 | 212.14 |
| Denkman (L. A. Loan) | 5,000.00 | .00755 | 212.14 |
| Library Fine | 6,500.00 | .00980 | 275.36 |
| Scientific Contingent Fund Medicine | 159,017.40 | .24000 | 6,743.42 |
| | $662,576.76 | .10000 | $ 28,097.48 |

The amount of interest shown is credited to total and pro-rated at close of year to above interest accounts. See Board Minutes of January 17, 1927.

## FUNDS NOT UNDER GROUP INVESTMENT PLAN

| | |
|---|---|
| F. O. Lowden Oratorical Fund—1929-30 | |
| Interest on preferred stock—National Biscuit Company | $ 175.00 |
| W. T. Proudfoot Prize Fund—1929-30 | |
| Interest on Hotel Fort Des Moines preferred capital stock | 140.00 |
| John P. Laffey Law Loan Fund—1929-30 | |
| Dividend on debenture stock—E. I. DuPont DeNemours and Company | 750.00 |
| W. O. Finkbine Fund for Annual University Dinner for Men—1929-30 | |
| Interest on German External Bonds | 280.00 |
| W. O. Finkbine Fund for Annual Dinner for Women—1929-30 | |
| Interest on German External Bonds | 280.00 |
| Total Interest—Non-group Investments | $ 1,625.00 |
| Grand Total Interest | $ 34,064.62 |

## TOTAL SALARIES—1929-1930

| | |
|---|---|
| Administration | $ 91,292.63 |
| University Publications | 8,081.15 |
| Student Service | 19,958.78 |
| Physical Plant | 15,990.12 |
| Liberal Arts | 698,992.11 |
| Engineering | 96,272.25 |
| Medicine | 269,751.68 |
| Medicine Research | 14,610.27 |
| Dentistry | 112,648.20 |
| Pharmacy | 14,550.00 |
| Law | 54,651.64 |
| Education | 103,945.44 |
| Commerce | 99,024.99 |
| Bureau of Business Research | 16,102.50 |
| Graduate College | 57,735.91 |
| University Museum | 5,100.00 |
| University Library | 65,186.31 |
| Summer Session | 162,595.64 |
| Character Education Research | 8,880.00 |
| Extension Division | 31,430.00 |
| Maternal and Infant Hygiene | 11,460.00 |
| Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine | 11,965.00 |
| Serology | 12,514.00 |
| Child Welfare | 25,178.23 |
| Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial | 74,490.12 |
| Total | $2,082,406.95 |

## SPECIAL SALARIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Sex Research | $ 2,193.00 |
| Drug Addiction Research | 5,666.66 |
| Eastman Fellowship | 3,600.00 |
| King's Daughters Scholarship | 200.00 |
| Sanxay Prize | 500.00 |
| Swaine Scholarship in Harvard | 420.00 |
| Mark Ranney Memorial | 300.00 |
| Gift from General Education Board | 7,199.66 |
| Student Organizations—University Theatre | 914.32 |
| A. E. Statley Scholarship in Chemistry | 200.00 |
| Mead Johnson Fellowship—Child Welfare | 700.00 |
| Payne Study Fund | 6,131.40 |
| Gift from Quaker Oats Company | 810.00 |
| Evaporated Milk Research Fund | 1,758.70 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,166.78 |

## ADMINISTRATION—SALARIES 1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| President's Office: | | |
| W. A. Jessup, president | $ 18,000.00 | |
| T. H. Macbride, president emeritus | 2,500.00 | |
| Marcella Hotz, executive secretary | 3,000.00 | |
| Nancy Mitchem, assistant | 1,800.00 | |
| | | $ 25,300.00 |
| Dean of Men: | | |
| R. E. Rienow, assistant professor | $ 4,500.00 | |
| Lonzo Jones, assistant | 700.00 | |
| Frances Johnston, secretary | 375.00 | |
| W. V. Weber, room clerk | 100.00 | |
| Eleanor Schmidt, secretary | 1,200.00 | |
| Suzan Eaker, clerk | 540.00 | |
| Frances Weldon, clerk | 540.00 | |
| Newton Mitchell, assistant | 540.00 | |
| | | 8,495.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dean of Women: | | |
| Adelaide L. Burge, assistant professor | $ 3,000.00 | |
| Joyce D. Brady, assistant | 900.00 | |
| Gertrude Gay, stenographer | 900.00 | |
| Nita Phillips, assistant | 669.35 | |
| | | 5,469.35 |
| Secretary's Office: | | |
| W. H. Bates, secretary | $ 6,000.00 | |
| W. H. Cobb, auditor | 5,000.00 | |
| Dillard Bray, accountant | 1,800.00 | |
| Edward Bright, cashier | 1,800.00 | |
| Martha Davis, stenographer | 1,500.00 | |
| Lucille Neuman, stenographer | 966.00 | |
| Carl McLachlan, auditor student organizations | 1,800.00 | |
| E. B. Weekes, dormitory cashier | 1,620.00 | |
| Albert Vogt, warrant clerk | 1,800.00 | |
| Agatha Brandt, payroll clerk | 1,170.00 | |
| Ray Slezak, bookkeeper | 200.00 | |
| Lillian O'Hara, machine operator | 1,020.00 | |
| N. E. Welter, inventory accountant | 766.66 | |
| Genevieve Crum, typist | 20.00 | |
| | | 25,462.66 |
| Purchasing Department: | | |
| F. E. Humeston, purchasing agent | $ 4,000.00 | |
| Mary Miller, order clerk | 1,260.00 | |
| | | 5,260.00 |
| Registrar's Office: | | |
| H. C. Dorcas, registrar | $ 4,000.00 | |
| C. H. Maruth, assistant registrar | 3,000.00 | |
| Olive Torgeson, assistant examiner | 2,000.00 | |
| Myrtle Keeley, secretary | 1,600.00 | |
| Rena Sporleder, chief clerk | 1,320.00 | |
| Eleanor Schmidt, second assistant examiner | 264.00 | |
| Catharine Schulze, stenographer | 1,260.00 | |
| Ruth Wickham, stenographer | 1,200.00 | |
| Jennie Phillips, stenographer | 263.33 | |
| Cynthia Tudor, petition clerk | 220.00 | |
| Norine Wheeler, recorder | 82.25 | |
| Ardis Hollingsworth, counter clerk | 75.00 | |
| Irma Clerk, clerk | 900.00 | |
| Edith Wharton, fee clerk | 420.00 (1) | |
| Margaret Sheedy, filing clerk | 840.00 | |
| Karl Benson, statistical clerk | 524.00 | |
| Ruth Potter, clerk | 308.50 | |
| Emma Landes, counter clerk | 854.04 | |
| Mildred Fellows, recorder | 791.12 | |
| Lucy M. Aitken, balance sheet clerk | 632.33 | |
| Helen Redman, fee clerk | 408.71 | |
| Ruth Warren, stenographer | 204.84 | |
| Genevieve Messersmith, stenographer | 100.00 | |
| Phoebe Benson, assistant | 37.50 | |
| | | $ 21,305.62 |
| Total Administration | | $ 91,292.63 |

(1) $19.05 refunded in February, 1930.

UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS—SALARIES 1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| F. M. Pownall, editor | $ 1,000.00 | |
| E. C. Wilson, news editor | 1,500.00 | |
| Ruth M. Pieper, executive secretary | 700.00 | |
| Frances Winkelman, assistant | 125.00 | |
| Norine Wheeler, assistant | 1,087.10 | |
| Juanita Garrett, typist | 150.00 | |
| Ruth Weller, stenographer | 450.00 | |
| Agnes West, stenographer | 360.00 | |
| Alice Seydel, assistant | 329.03 | |
| | | $ 5,701.13 |
| Publications Service: | | |
| Loretta Madden, supervisor | $ 1,080.00 | |
| Lucile Carpenter, clerk | 315.00 | |
| Margaret Farnsworth, stenographer | 525.00 | |
| W. F. Weber, Jr., clerk | 400.00 | |
| Zetta Staggs, clerk | 35.00 | |
| Gertrude Englert, clerk | 25.00 | |
| | | 2,380.00 |
| Total Publications | | $ 8,081.13 |

IOWA MEMORIAL UNION—SALARIES 1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| R. H. Fitzgerald, director | $ 3,500.00 | |
| Bernadette Zuck, secretary | 800.00 | |
| Hattie Schaffter, hostess | 900.00 | |
| Lloyse Fisher, desk clerk | 773.34 | |
| | | $ 5,973.34 |
| Employment Bureau: | | |
| T. M. Rehder, manager | $ 950.00 | |
| Marian Jeep, stenographer | 873.32 | |
| | | 1,823.32 |
| Housing Service: | | |
| F. E. Holmes, manager | $ 879.00 | |
| Imelda Cusack, secretary | 1,016.12 | |
| | | 1,895.12 |
| Total Memorial Union | | $ 9,691.78 |

ALUMNI PERSONNEL SERVICE—SALARIES 1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| F. G. Higbee, director | $ 862.00 | |
| Dorothy Davis, secretary | 1,200.00 | |
| | | $ 2,062.00 |

STUDENTS OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT—SALARIES 1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C. I. Miller, director | $ 2,000.00 | |
| A. S. Fourt, assistant | 1,500.00 | |
| L. B. Sedlacek, assistant | 1,675.00 | |
| Grayce Hesseltine, nurse | 1,320.00 | |
| Florence Musack, secretary | 960.00 | |
| Lee Foshay, director | 750.00 | |
| | | $ 8,205.00 |

PHYSICAL PLANT—SALARIES 1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| J. M. Fisk, superintendent | $ 5,000.00 | |
| A. A. Smith, assistant superintendent | 4,000.00 | |
| E. E. Cole, architect engineer | 1,570.79 | |
| J. C. Warner, chief clerk | 960.00 | |
| D. D. Nicholson, timekeeper | 1,826.00 | |
| Gladys Hormel, stenographer | 1,200.00 | |
| P. H. Elwood, consultant | 750.00 | |
| A. F. Swanson, superintendent construction | 500.00 | |
| G. L. Horner, architect | 183.33 | |
| | | $ 15,990.12 |

LIBERAL ARTS—SALARIES 1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Botany: | | |
| R. B. Wylie, professor and head | $ 4,500.00 | |
| B. Shimek, professor | 4,000.00 | |
| G. W. Martin, associate professor | 3,700.00 | |
| W. F. Loehwing, associate professor | 3,500.00 | |
| Lucy Cavanaugh, assistant curator | 1,400.00 | |
| D. G. Deihl, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| P. J. Talley, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Lucille Plette, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| H. Harrington, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Eva Sherwood, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Henry Judy, planthouse assistant | 1,200.00 | |
| Ica Marks, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| W. C. Davis, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Margaret Wolf, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| | | $ 22,150.00 |
| Chemistry: | | |
| Edward Bartow, professor and head | $ 3,750.00 | |
| H. A. Mattill, professor | 3,000.00 | |
| J. N. Pearce, professor | 4,000.00 | |
| L. C. Raiford, professor | 4,000.00 | |
| E. W. Rockwood, professor | 4,000.00 | |
| H. L. Olin, professor | 3,700.00 | |
| P. A. Bond, associate professor | 3,250.00 | |
| G. H. Coleman, associate professor | 3,500.00 | |
| Stephen Popoff, associate professor | 3,250.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| W. G. Eversole, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| Jacob Cornog, assistant professor | 2,500.00 | |
| K. W. Ray, associate | 2,400.00 | |
| L. J. Waldbauer, associate | 2,400.00 | |
| H. G. Smith, associate | 2,400.00 | |
| C. P. Berg, instructor | 2,000.00 | |
| J. W. Robbins, glassblower | 1,687.50 | |
| H. P. Anderson, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| J. W. Cavett, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| D. S. Dedrick, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| W. H. Dumke, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| V. B. Fleharty, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| W. W. Floyd, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Mina Goehring, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Oliver Grosz, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Mildred Hooper, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| J. G. Lichty, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| C. L. Lovell, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| G. M. McNulty, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| W. P. Munro, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| G. H. Reed, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| J. C. Zimmerman, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| L. A. Ford, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| A. C. Kuyper, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| J. E. Milbery, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| L. D. Ough, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| R. G. Owen, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Martha Potgieter, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Virgil Scarth, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Lothrop Smith, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Mary E. Turner, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| G. P. Waugh, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Della Williams, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Verda Wirth, graduate assistant | 595.00 | |
| H. L. York, graduate assistant | 105.00 | |
| F. H. Battey, custodian | 1,600.00 | |
| Homer Hall, lecture assistant | 1,200.00 | |
| F. A. Tucker, assistant storekeeper | 1,320.00 | |
| W. H. Deming, assistant storekeeper | 1,140.00 | |
| F. E. Jolliffe, assistant storekeeper | 1,140.00 | |
| J. C. Miller, assistant storekeeper | 1,140.00 | |
| Mildred Denter, assistant storekeeper | 960.00 | |
| Helen Brum, stenographer | 1,200.00 | |
| Geo. E. Honeywell, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| C. E. Scott, assistant | 1,800.00 | |
| G. E. Ostrum, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Frank Long, glassblower | 916.07 | |
| | | 77,703.57 |

English:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Baldwin Maxwell, professor and acting head | $ 5,000.00 | |
| E. P. Kuhl, professor | 4,750.00 | |
| E. N. S. Thompson, professor | 4,250.00 | |
| E. F. Piper, professor | 4,000.00 | |
| M. A. Shaw, professor | 4,110.00 | |
| H. Larsen, professor | 3,700.00 | |
| J. T. Frederick, professor | 4,000.00 | |
| S. B. Sloan, associate professor | 3,250.00 | |
| B. V. Crawford, associate professor | 3,250.00 | |
| Nellie S. Aurner, associate professor | 3,000.00 | |
| J. H. Scott, associate professor | 2,750.00 | |
| W. L. Sowers, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| J. W. Ashton, assistant professor | 2,750.00 | |
| Margaret Alterton, assistant professor | 2,300.00 | |
| M. F. Carpenter, assistant professor | 500.00 | |
| Oscar Johnson, associate | 2,400.00 | |
| A.H. Heusinkveld, associate | 2,300.00 | |
| Estelle M. Boot, associate | 2,000.00 | |
| Carrie Stanley, associate | 2,000.00 | |
| Luella M. Wright, associate | 2,000.00 | |
| Marie C. Linthicum, associate | 2,000.00 | |
| H. H. Hoeltje, instructor | 2,200.00 | |
| Alma Hovey, instructor | 2,000.00 | |
| C. C. Camden, instructor | 1,900.00 | |
| Arthur N. Stunz, instructor | 1,900.00 | |
| Mary Mueller, instructor | 1,600.00 | |
| Mary Proestler, instructor | 1,600.00 | |
| Harold Whitehall, assistant | 1,900.00 | |
| P. C. Johnson, assistant | 1,500.00 | |
| Annette Andersen, graduate assistant | 800.00 | |
| R. L. Morris, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Gordon Eaker, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rollie Brooking, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| May G. Brown, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Helen L. Edwards, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Alta E. Reece, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Agnes Rohwedder, secretary | 1,080.00 | |
| Gwendolyn Larsen, instructor | 900.00 | |
| Jeanne MacDonald, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Myrl Bristol, assistant | 520.00 | |
| DeYea Corson, assistant | 175.00 | |
| | | 83,285.00 |

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Graphic and Plastic Arts: | | |
| Catherine Macartney, associate professor | $ 3,250.00 | |
| Edna N. Patzig, assistant professor | 1,250.00 | |
| C. W. Hawthorne, lecturer | 750.00 | |
| Alma N. Held, associate | 2,200.00 | |
| Harry Stinson, associate | 1,100.00 | |
| Frances P. Young, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| M. Ellen Thornburg, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| Ruth Wilkinson, instructor | 1,900.00 | |
| Alice Davis, instructor | 1,600.00 | |
| Edna Spurgeon, instructor | 1,600.00 | |
| Edith Bell, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| Alice Brown, secretary | 202.50 | |
| Harry Jones, secretary | 195.00 | |
| | | 19,447.50 |
| History of Art: | | |
| Lorado Taft, lecturer | $ 750.00 | |
| Bessie Richardson, instructor | 1,000.00 | |
| Ruth Martin, instructor | 400.00 | |
| | | 2,150.00 |
| Music: | | |
| P. G. Clapp, director and professor | $ 6,500.00 | |
| E. H. Wilcox, professor | 5,000.00 | |
| F. E. Kendrie, professor | 4,500.00 | |
| Walter Leon, professor | 4,250.00 | |
| Esther Swisher, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| Mildred Paddock, associate | 2,500.00 | |
| Anne Pierce, associate | 250.00 | |
| Harry A. Thatcher, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| Addison Alspach, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| Harvey Waugh, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Ilo Brown, secretary | 40.00 | |
| Adriano Ocampo, undergraduate assistant | 500.00 | |
| Dorothy Cox, secretary | 540.00 | |
| K. V. A. Forbes, graduate assistant | 280.00 | |
| | | 31,660.00 |
| Speech and Dramatic Art: | | |
| E. C. Mabie, professor and head | $ 6,000.00 | |
| A. C. Baird, professor | 4,250.00 | |
| L. E. Travis, professor | 1,750.00 | |
| G. W. Gray, assistant professor | 3,250.00 | |
| V. M. Morton, assistant professor | 3,250.00 | |
| L. B. Fagan, assistant professor | 2,750.00 | |
| H. C. Harshbarger, assistant professor | 2,750.00 | |
| H. G. Barnes, associate | 2,600.00 | |
| Helene Blattner, associate | 2,300.00 | |
| Bessie Rasmus, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| F. W. Lambertson, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Elwood Murray, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Gladys Lynch, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Dale Riley, instructor | 2,000.00 | |
| Elizabeth Fatherson, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Carol Williamson, secretary | 225.00 | |
| Karl Zemen, lecturer | 500.00 | |
| Edith Rule, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Evelyn Neese, stenographer | 318.75 | |
| Muriel Hicks Fouts, secretary | 600.00 | |
| Donald S. Ament, lecturer | 1,300.00 | |
| George Price Baker, lecturer | 500.00 | |
| Carolyn Silverthorne, graduate assistant | 280.00 | |
| Olive J. Wissler, secretary | 90.00 | |
| | | 38,963.75 |
| Administration: | | |
| R. H. Fitzgerald, administrative director | $ 1,000.00 | |
| | | 1,000.00 |
| Total Fine Arts | | ($ 93,221.25) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Geology: | | |
| G. F. Kay, professor and head | $ 7,250.00 | |
| A. C. Trowbridge, professor | 5,000.00 | |
| A. O. Thomas, professor | 4,200.00 | |
| J. J. Runner, associate professor | 3,250.00 | |
| A. C. Tester, assistant professor | 2,800.00 | |
| F. F. Osborne, associate | 2,400.00 | |
| H. L. Johnson, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| J. W. Radebaugh, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| W. A. Thompson, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Doris M. Wilbur, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Harry X. Bay, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| E. M. Rowser, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Howard Brady, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Donald Gould, graduate assistant | 87.50 | |
| D. D. Hawk, graduate assistant | 87.50 | |
| Huron Boyle, undergraduate assistant | 40.00 | |
| L. Lambert, attendant | 800.00 | |
| Donald Stookey, graduate assistant | 525.00 | |
| Nels C. Georgeson, graduate assistant | 525.00 | |
| Murray Work, graduate assistant | 87.50 | |
| Robert Vogt, undergraduate assistant | 40.00 | |
| | | 30,592.50 |
| German: | | |
| C. B. Wilson, professor and head | $ 4,500.00 | |
| H. O. Lyte, assistant professor | 2,750.00 | |
| A. J. F. Zieglschmid, assistant professor | 2,700.00 | |
| J. A. Kelley, instructor | 2,000.00 | |
| | | 11,950.00 |
| History: | | |
| W. T. Root, professor and head | $ 6,500.00 | |
| H. G. Plum, professor | 4,000.00 | |
| L. Pelzer, professor | 4,000.00 | |
| G. G. Andrews, associate professor | 4,000.00 | |
| W. R. Livingston, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| Clara M. Daley, assistant professor | 2,500.00 | |
| C. W. deKiewiet, assistant professor | 2,500.00 | |
| Elmer Ellis, lecturer | 700.00 | |
| H. R. Anderson, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| P. H. Giddens, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| C. N. Evanson, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Veva Cox, secretary | 935.00 | |
| H. J. Thornton, assistant professor | 3,500.00 | |
| Francis J. Bowman, graduate assistant | 630.00 | |
| | | 34,015.00 |
| Home Economics: | | |
| Frances Zuill, professor and head | $ 5,000.00 | |
| Alice Brigham, assistant professor | 3,250.00 | |
| Mate Giddings, assistant professor | 2,800.00 | |
| Edna A. Hill, associate | 2,400.00 | |
| Lulu E. Smith, associate | 2,400.00 | |
| Ione Hosman, instructor | 2,000.00 | |
| Mary Goodykoontz, instructor | 725.00 | |
| Beatrice Rinda, attendant | 400.00 | |
| | | 18,975.00 |
| Journalism: | | |
| F. L. Mott, director and professor | $ 4,000.00 | |
| F. J. Lazell, associate professor | 3,000.00 | |
| F. M. Pownall, assistant professor | 1,500.00 | |
| F. A. Muirhead, associate | 1,875.00 | |
| Velma Stout, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| Lole Randall, secretary | 1,440.00 | |
| | | 13,615.00 |
| Latin and Greek: | | |
| R. C. Flickinger, professor and head | $ 6,500.00 | |
| F. H. Potter, professor | 3,700.00 | |
| D. S. White, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| Helen M. Eddy, assistant professor | 300.00 | |
| Ruth Martin, instructor | 1,600.00 | |
| Bessie Richardson, instructor | 900.00 | |
| Helene Henderson, graduate assistant | 625.00 | |
| | | 16,625.00 |
| Mathematics: | | |
| H. L. Rietz, professor and head | $ 6,500.00 | |
| E. W. Chittenden, professor | 5,250.00 | |
| J. F. Reilly, professor | 3,700.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| R. P. Baker, associate professor | 3,250.00 | |
| C. C. Wylie, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| Roscoe Woods, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| L. E. Ward, assistant professor | 2,750.00 | |
| Nelson Conkwright, associate | 2,300.00 | |
| J. M. Earl, instructor | 2,200.00 | |
| C. C. Campbell, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| W. B. Elliff, graduate assistant | 140.00 | |
| C. H. Fischer, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| S. L. Robinson, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| R. C. Stephens, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Arthur Ollivier, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Meryl Springmire, secretary | 330.00 | |
| Harold Lundholm, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| R. D. Daugherty, lecturer | 800.00 | |
| Paul Isaacson, undergraduate assistant | 40.00 | |
| | | 37,110.00 |
| Military Science and Tactics: | | |
| C. R. Lewis, professor and head | $ 1,200.00 | |
| R. J. Potts, instructor | 300.00 | |
| W. D. Rahming, chief clerk | 1,800.00 | |
| O. E. Van Doren, band instructor | 2,500.00 | |
| John A. Lemons, assistant | 300.00 | |
| G. H. Bassett, band member | 25.00 | |
| A. D. Brown, band member | 25.00 | |
| R. J. Campbell, band member | 25.00 | |
| L. R. Carson, band member | 25.00 | |
| C. H. Clark, band member | 25.00 | |
| A. B. Cummins, band member | 25.00 | |
| L. T. Cummins, band member | 25.00 | |
| J. W. Evans, band member | 25.00 | |
| H. W. Feldt, band member | 25.00 | |
| O. C. Hardwig, band member | 25.00 | |
| D. L. Harter, band member | 25.00 | |
| R. E. Hefti, band member | 25.00 | |
| E. T. Jolliffe, band member | 25.00 | |
| U. B. Kepford, band member | 25.00 | |
| A. M. Larson, band member | 25.00 | |
| V. C. Lingren, band member | 25.00 | |
| C. V. Morrison, band member | 25.00 | |
| F. E. Mortiboy, band member | 25.00 | |
| L. I. Peterson, band member | 25.00 | |
| Dwight Potter, band member | 25.00 | |
| R. C. Rauscher, band member | 25.00 | |
| F. A. Rolfs, band member | 25.00 | |
| F. O. Rolfs, band member | 25.00 | |
| A. J. Schroeder, band member | 25.00 | |
| H. L. Sisson, band member | 25.00 | |
| J. H. Spence, band member | 25.00 | |
| E. C. Torgerson, band member | 25.00 | |
| Walter Voecks, band member | 25.00 | |
| R. D. Watson, band member | 25.00 | |
| B. K. Willoughby, band member | 25.00 | |
| J. B. Wilson, band member | 25.00 | |
| E. H. Witt, band member | 25.00 | |
| G. H. Bateman, band member | 9.50 | |
| R. J. Benda, band member | 9.50 | |
| J. C. Crawley, band member | 9.50 | |
| Dewey Cummins, band member | 9.50 | |
| O. H. Driscol, band member | 9.50 | |
| L. K. Dutton, band member | 9.50 | |
| O. R. Hueschen, band member | 9.50 | |
| E. S. Joehnk, band member | 9.50 | |
| Lief Juhl, band member | 9.50 | |
| N. O. Leese, band member | 9.50 | |
| C. D. McLarand, band member | 9.50 | |
| G. W. McSkimming, band member | 9.50 | |
| L. R. Robinson, band member | 9.50 | |
| Hal Schiltz, band member | 9.50 | |
| G. H. Snell, band member | 9.50 | |
| Paul Speers, band member | 9.50 | |
| P. W. Tischer, band member | 9.50 | |
| F. B. Tyner, band member | 9.50 | |
| Himie Voxman, band member | 9.50 | |
| J. E. Weland, band member | 9.50 | |
| W. D. Yavorsky, band member | 9.50 | |
| Mrs. A. Ellett, soprano soloist | 10.00 | |
| | | 7,109.50 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Philosophy: | | |
| E. D. Starbuck, professor and head | $ 4,500.00 | |
| G. T. W. Patrick, professor | 2,400.00 | |
| Herbert Martin, professor | 4,500.00 | |
| J. C. Manry, associate professor | 1,875.00 | |
| Bonno Tapper, assistant professor | 3,250.00 | |
| | | 16,525.00 |
| Physical Education—Women: | | |
| Marjorie Camp, assistant professor | $ 2,900.00 | |
| Signe Prytz, lecturer | 1,900.00 | |
| Miriam Taylor, associate | 2,300.00 | |
| M. Elizabeth Bates, associate | 2,000.00 | |
| Grace Williams, physician | 2,500.00 | |
| Janet Cumming, instructor | 2,000.00 | |
| Blythe Schee, instructor | 2,000.00 | |
| Rachel Sickman, instructor | 1,900.00 | |
| Frances Keefe, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| Jane Shurmer, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| Olive Cox, stenographer | 1,080.00 | |
| Anna Freyder, matron | 550.00 | |
| Bess L. Adams, assistant matron | 450.00 | |
| | | 23,180.00 |
| Department of Athletics: | | |
| E. H. Lauer, director and professor | $ 5,208.34 | |
| G. T. Bresnahan, assistant professor | 2,100.00 | |
| B. A. Ingwersen, assistant professor | 2,100.00 | |
| R. F. Williams, assistant professor | 1,750.00 | |
| O. H. Vogel, assistant professor | 2,100.00 | |
| E. G. Schroeder, assistant professor | 350.00 | |
| L. P. Ristine, medical supervisor | 3,000.00 | |
| Chas. Kennett, golf coach | 1,800.00 | |
| John Skien, instructor and coach | 1,800.00 | |
| C. I. Mead, instructor | 300.00 | |
| C. R. Brookins, assistant coach | 100.00 | |
| E. W. Nelson, assistant coach | 200.00 | |
| Chas. Galiher, business manager | 500.00 | |
| | | 21,308.34 |
| Physical Education—Men: | | |
| E. H. Lauer, director and professor | $ 1,000.00 | |
| E. G. Schroeder, assistant professor | 3,150.00 | |
| L. P. Ristine, medical supervisor | 1,000.00 | |
| C. L. Hawk, physician | 1,250.00 | |
| D. A. Armbruster, instructor | 2,850.00 | |
| H. M. Howard, instructor | 1,000.00 | |
| H. E. Briceland, instructor | 2,300.00 | |
| A. Baumgartner, instructor | 2,300.00 | |
| Wm. Lumsden, assistant | 910.00 | |
| L. Harrison, assistant | 900.00 | |
| Francis Joseph, assistant | 600.00 | |
| C. H. McCloy, associate professor | 798.60 | |
| Mabel Thurwell, secretary | 208.35 | |
| | | 18,266.95 |
| Physics: | | |
| G. W. Stewart, professor and head | $ 6,500.00 | |
| Alexander Ellett, professor | 4,400.00 | |
| J. A. Eldridge, professor | 4,250.00 | |
| C. J. Lapp, associate professor | 3,500.00 | |
| E. P. T. Tyndall, associate professor | 3,250.00 | |
| P. M. Bail, instructor | 300.00 | |
| DeVer Colson, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| P. L. Copeland, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| C. E. Harvey, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| J. M. Kellogg, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| H. E. Malmstrom, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| C. A. Whitmer, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| R. M. Zabel, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| H. D. Koenig, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| T. J. McCain, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| J. B. Dempster, instrument maker | 1,600.00 | |
| Charles Spangler, apparatus assistant | 900.00 | |
| Meryl Springmire, secretary | 690.00 | |
| | | 30,990.00 |
| Political Science: | | |
| B. F. Shambaugh, professor and head | $ 4,000.00 | |
| F. E. Horack, professor | 4,000.00 | |
| K. H. Porter, professor | 3,700.00 | |
| J. Van Der Zee, professor | 3,700.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| J. E. Briggs, associate professor | 3,500.00 | |
| I. L. Pollock, associate professor | 3,500.00 | |
| G. F. Robeson, associate professor | 3,250.00 | |
| S. Bose, lecturer | 1,500.00 | |
| Dorothy Schaffter, associate | 2,400.00 | |
| W. M. Hargrave, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| W. V. Weber, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Dorothy Wagner, stenographer | 600.00 | |
| J. W. Manning, instructor | 1,200.00 | |
| S. C. E. Powers, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Fern Elefson, clerk | 340.00 | |
| | | 33,440.00 |
| Psychology: | | |
| C. E. Seashore, professor and head $ | 4,750.00 | |
| C. A. Ruckmick, professor | 4,500.00 | |
| F. B. Knight, professor | 3,250.00 | |
| L. E. Travis, professor | 1,750.00 | |
| N. C. Meier, associate professor | 3,500.00 | |
| L. W. Miller, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| Lonzo Jones, assistant professor | 1,500.00 | |
| Emily Patterson, graduate assistant | 70.00 | |
| R. E. Miller, graduate assistant | 800.00 | |
| J. B. Dempster, instrument maker | 800.00 | |
| Editha Flannagan, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Mack T. Henderson, graduate assistant | 630.00 | |
| | | 24,900.00 |
| Romance Languages: | | |
| S. H. Bush, professor and head $ | 5,000.00 | |
| R. E. House, professor | 4,750.00 | |
| E. K. Mapes, associate professor | 3,250.00 | |
| C. E. Cousins, associate professor | 3,000.00 | |
| R. Brugere, assistant professor | 3,400.00 | |
| A. Dickman, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| Helen M. Eddy, assistant professor | 300.00 | |
| Enrique Blanco, associate | 2,400.00 | |
| Ilse G. Probst, associate | 2,200.00 | |
| Ruth Davis, associate | 2,100.00 | |
| M. R. Gonzalez, instructor | 1,900.00 | |
| Tacie Kncase, instructor | 1,900.00 | |
| Collette R. Lane, instructor | 1,900.00 | |
| Isabelle C. Redfield, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| Lois Gray, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| Alice Kemp, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| Elizabeth Barbou, instructor | 1,700.00 | |
| Grace Cochran, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Lucile K. DeLano, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Helen Wood, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| J. C. Babcock, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| Lucile Nelson, assistant | 405.00 | |
| | | 45,055.00 |
| Zoology: | | |
| J. H. Bodine, professor and head $ | 6,500.00 | |
| Emil Witschi, professor | 6,000.00 | |
| G. L. Houser, professor | 1,000.00 | |
| H. F. Wickham, professor | 4,000.00 | |
| F. A. Stromsten, associate professor | 3,250.00 | |
| Verlus Lindeman, instructor | 2,200.00 | |
| H. J. Claussen, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| T. C. Evans, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| R. T. Hill, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| C. Pfeiffer, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| A. B. Taylor, graduate assistant | 1,075.00 | |
| M. L. Lukats, graduate assistant | 350.00 | |
| E. Van der Jagt, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Cora Trumpp, technician | 1,100.00 | |
| Mona Murphy, assistant | 1,100.00 | |
| Stella Paisley, technician | 50.00 | |
| W. N. Keck, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| M. E. Fogle, assistant | 200.00 | |
| H. C. Burdick, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| A. F. Casteel, attendant | 417.00 | |
| R. L. King, associate professor | 2,000.00 | |
| | | 37,142.00 |
| Administration: | | |
| Laura C. Ansel, secretary $ | 1,500.00 | |
| Agnes Mealey, assistant secretary | 45.00 (1) | |
| Katherine Switzer, assistant secretary | 378.00 | |
| | | 1,833.00 |
| Total College of Liberal Arts | | $ 698,992.11 |

(1) $45.00 paid in 1928-29 returned in August, 1929.

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING—SALARIES 1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Civil Engineering:** | | |
| B. J. Lambert, professor and head | $ 5,500.00 | |
| E. L. Waterman, professor | 4,500.00 | |
| R. B. Kittredge, professor | 4,000.00 | |
| A. H. Holt, associate professor | 3,500.00 | |
| Herbert E. Howe, graduate assistant | 400.00 | |
| | | $ 17,900.00 |
| **Electrical Engineering:** | | |
| E. B. Kurtz, professor and head | $ 5,200.00 | |
| A. H. Ford, professor | 1,050.00 | |
| Carl Menzer, associate | 2,700.00 | |
| R. R. Whipple, instructor | 2,400.00 | |
| F. W. Krotzer, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| | | 14,350.00 |
| **Engineering Drawing:** | | |
| F. G. Higbee, professor and head | $ 5,000.00 | |
| F. P. Schone, associate professor | 3,000.00 | |
| O. J. Baldwin, instructor | 2,000.00 | |
| J. A. Douglas, graduate assistant | 800.00 | |
| C. J. Posey, instructor | 500.00 | |
| | | 11,300.00 |
| **Mechanics and Hydraulics:** | | |
| S. M. Woodward, professor and head | $ 6,000.00 | |
| F. A. Nagler, professor | 4,080.00 | |
| F. T. Mavis, assistant professor | 3,300.00 | |
| J. W. Howe, assistant professor | 2,600.00 | |
| F. E. Holmes, assistant professor | 1,582.25 | |
| C. J. Posey, instructor | 1,800.00 | |
| Doris Buchanan, stenographer | 600.00 | |
| | | 19,962.25 |
| **Mechanical Engineering:** | | |
| H. O. Croft, professor and head | $ 4,800.00 | |
| G. J. Keller, associate professor | 3,500.00 | |
| T. G. Caywood, associate professor | 2,000.00 | |
| R. M. Barnes, assistant professor | 3,300.00 | |
| A. V. O'Brien, instructor | 2,750.00 | |
| K. H. Ekstrand, instructor | 2,400.00 | |
| John Fielding, instructor | 2,200.00 | |
| E. A. Putnam, mechanician | 2,000.00 | |
| | | 22,950.00 |
| **Administration:** | | |
| C. C. Williams, professor and dean | $ 7,250.00 | |
| Mary Sheedy, secretary | 1,500.00 | |
| Norma Englert, librarian and clerk | 1,060.00 | |
| | | 9,810.00 |
| Total College of Engineering | | $ 96,272.25 |

## COLLEGE OF MEDICINE—SALARIES 1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Administration:** | | |
| H. S. Houghton, dean and director | $ 9,000.00 | |
| Alice White, secretary | 1,620.00 | |
| | | $ 10,620.00 |
| **Anatomy, Histology, Embryology and Neuroanatomy:** | | |
| H. J. Prentiss, professor and head | $ 7,000.00 | |
| E. M. MacEwen, professor | 5,362.00 | |
| A. E. Lambert, professor | 4,500.00 | |
| R. L. Irwin, assistant professor | 500.00 | |
| W. C. Langston, demonstrator | 2,954.42 | |
| K. F. Swanson, assistant | 116.66 | |
| K. E. Voldeng, assistant | 1,400.00 | |
| Kenneth Fowler, technician | 1,200.00 | |
| Ed Rushfeldt, technician | 1,080.00 | |
| Mabel Swisher, technician | 1,080.00 | |
| Frances Bender, technician | 1,000.00 | |
| Kathleen Kopetsky, secretary | 990.00 | |
| J. McFarland, student assistant | 89.52 | |
| C. B. Meffert, student assistant | 89.52 | |
| A. L. Sahs, student assistant | 89.52 | |
| Rudolph S. Block, student assistant | 125.00 | |
| A. R. Buchanan, assistant | 840.00 | |
| LouEtt Holden, secretary | 80.00 | |
| | | 28,496.64 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Biochemistry: | | |
| H. A. Mattill, professor | $ 3,000.00 | |
| R. B. Gibson, associate professor | 4,500.00 | |
| | | 7,500.00 |
| Dermatology: | | |
| J. B. Kessler, professor and head | $ 650.00 | |
| J. C. Kessler, associate | 300.00 | |
| Sam Lewis, assistant | 99.00 | |
| Kermit H. Gates, assistant | 88.00 | |
| W. L. Randall, assistant | 22.00 | |
| | | 1,159.00 |
| Neurology: | | |
| C. Van Epps, professor and head | $ 3,000.00 | |
| Marguerite Welsch, secretary | 900.00 | |
| | | 3,900.00 |
| Obstetrics and Gynecology: | | |
| E. D. Plass, professor and head | $ 10,000.00 | |
| N. F. Miller, professor | 6,600.00 | |
| H. C. Hesseltine, associate | 3,000.00 | |
| H. H. Ring, instructor | 2,500.00 | |
| W. F. Mengert, assistant | 2,000.00 | |
| Doris Marshall, secretary | 300.00 | |
| Marian Speelman, secretary | 890.32 | |
| Harry Kolstad, technician | 1,020.00 | |
| | | 26,310.32 |
| Ophthalmology: | | |
| C. S. O'Brien, professor and head | $ 8,000.00 | |
| C. W. Rutherford, associate professor | 6,166.64 | |
| J. E. Dvorak, assistant | 250.00 | |
| D. O. Bovenmyer, assistant | 298.00 | |
| Mabel Sharp, technician | 1,200.00 | |
| Vera Ragan, secretary | 960.00 | |
| Alois Pampichler, assistant | 717.71 | |
| W. H. Maloy, assistant | 894.00 | |
| | | 18,486.35 |
| Otolaryngology: | | |
| D. M. Lierle, professor and head | $ 3,500.00 | |
| P. M. Moore, assistant professor | 2,500.00 | |
| A. E. Hammond, assistant | 1,375.00 | |
| J. J. Potter, assistant | 1,500.00 | |
| A. E. Vossler, assistant | 1,500.00 | |
| Luberta Stone, secretary | 475.00 | |
| Esther Grandrath, secretary | 140.00 | |
| | | 10,990.00 |
| Pathology and Bacteriology: | | |
| G. H. Hansmann, assistant professor | $ 3,500.00 | |
| W. W. Hermann, associate | 3,000.00 | |
| E. D. Peasley, instructor | 1,616.67 | |
| J. W. Budd, instructor | 700.00 | |
| J. R. Schenken, assistant | 1,200.00 | |
| C. J. Berne, assistant | 596.00 | |
| G. C. Blome, assistant | 596.00 | |
| J. W. Wicklund, technician | 1,800.00 | |
| J. J. Seemuth, technician | 1,250.00 | |
| Wm. Brecht, technician | 1,250.00 | |
| Lucy Fairchild, technician | 600.00 | |
| H. C. Cooney, technician | 1,080.00 | |
| Anton Nerad, diener | 1,020.00 | |
| Theodore Soll, diener | 973.39 | |
| F. B. Jeppesen, assistant | 500.00 | |
| Mildred Budd, secretary | 1,080.00 | |
| Gladys Hughes, stenographer | 960.00 | |
| C. W. Twinam, demonstrator | 125.00 | |
| T. M. Fairchild, technician | 490.00 | |
| | | 22,337.06 |
| Pediatrics: | | |
| P. C. Jeans, professor and head | $ 9,000.00 | |
| J. D. Boyd, assistant professor | 3,750.00 | |
| M. L. Floyd, associate | 3,300.00 | |
| H. F. Shirley, assistant | 1,000.00 | |
| Florence Tully, secretary | 1,080.00 | |
| | | 18,130.00 |
| Pharmacology: | | |
| O. H. Plant, professor and head | $ 7,000.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| C. S. Chase, professor emeritus | 739.55 | | |
| E. G. Gross, associate professor | 3,333.30 | | |
| E. J. Meister, instructor | 1,000.00 | | |
| D. H. Slaughter, assistant | 2,000.00 | | |
| D. V. Holman, student assistant | 500.00 | | |
| A. P. Freund, mechanician | 1,500.00 | | |
| J. J. Wildman, animal caretaker | 1,200.00 | | |
| F. L. Kopetsky, technician | 1,200.00 | | |
| Barbara H. Heberling, secretary | 900.00 | | |
| | | | 19,372.85 |
| Physiology: | | | |
| J. T. McClintock, professor and head | $ 5,394.00 | | |
| H. M. Hines, associate professor | 4,000.00 | | |
| W. W. Tuttle, assistant professor | 3,379.00 | | |
| C. E. Leese, associate | 2,245.00 | | |
| G. W. Twinam, instructor | 1,666.60 | | |
| A. P. Freund, mechanician | 1,500.00 | | |
| Ruth Allison, secretary | 960.00 | | |
| George Banes, technician | 1,200.00 | | |
| | | | 20,344.60 |
| General Surgery: | | | |
| H. L. Beye, professor and head | $ 5,000.00 | | |
| F. R. Peterson, associate professor | 4,000.00 | | |
| Anatole Kolodny, assistant professor | 750.00 | | |
| R. A. Fox, associate | 2,500.00 | | |
| J. P. Clark, associate | 2,000.00 | | |
| A. C. Pfohl, instructor | 1,692.00 | | |
| O. R. Hyndman, instructor | 1,500.00 | | |
| C. J. Berne, assistant | 596.00 | | |
| G. C. Blome, assistant | 596.00 | | |
| Elda Popoff, secretary | 900.00 | | |
| C. J. Rowan, clinical professor | 4,166.60 | | |
| | | | 23,700.60 |
| Genito-Urinary Surgery: | | | |
| N. G. Alcock, professor and head | $ 4,000.00 | | |
| W. R. Fieseler, associate | 5,400.00 | | |
| F. H. Entz, instructor | 500.00 | | |
| H. P. Lee, instructor | 1,596.00 | | |
| M. M. Benfer, assistant | 1,192.00 | | |
| Florence McKinley, secretary | 900.00 | | |
| | | | 13,588.00 |
| Orthopedic Surgery: | | | |
| A. Steindler, professor and head | $ 3,000.00 | | |
| Harry Goldberg, instructor | 416.66 | | |
| L. J. Miltner, associate | 2,365.34 | | |
| J. E. Milgram, instructor | 1,666.60 | | |
| E. M. Cowart, assistant | 1,500.00 | | |
| Laura Sherck, secretary | 996.00 | | |
| Beula Thomas, clerk | 171.66 | | |
| | | | 10,116.26 |
| Theory and Practice: | | | |
| F. M. Smith, professor and head | $ 6,000.00 | | |
| H. M. Korns, associate professor | 3,500.00 | | |
| C. W. Baldridge, assistant professor | 4,500.00 | | |
| Kate Daum, assistant professor | 1,500.00 | | |
| G. H. Miller, assistant professor | 4,500.00 | | |
| H. V. Scarborough, lecturer | 100.00 | | |
| E. P. Scarlett, associate | 3,500.00 | | |
| F. N. Cole, instructor | 2,500.00 | | |
| W. M. Fowler, instructor | 2,500.00 | | |
| C. W. Thomas, resident assistant | 2,000.00 | | |
| Adelaide Barer, resident assistant | 2,700.00 | | |
| Doris Tuttle, technician | 200.00 | | |
| Edna Pate, secretary | 900.00 | | |
| Wayne G. Cook, lecturer | 300.00 | | |
| | | | 34,700.00 |
| Total College of Medicine | | | $ 269,751.68 |

MEDICINE RESEARCH—SALARIES 1929-1930

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Anatomy: | | | |
| Esther H. Powers, artist | $ 1,312.47 | (1) | $1,312.47 |
| Obstetrics and Gynecology: | | | |
| C. L. Weston, research technician | $ 270.00 | | 270.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ophthalmology: | | | |
| P. W. Salit, research assistant | $ 633.32 | | |
| L. W. H. Koeppe, research professor | 2,500.00 | | |
| | | | 3,133.32 |
| Pediatrics: | | | |
| Genevieve Stearns, research associate | $ 3,000.00 | | |
| Martha Nelson, research associate | 437.50 | | |
| Grace C. Hardy, research assistant | 124.98 | | |
| Clinton Knowlton, laboratory assistant | 1,200.00 | | |
| Martha Jones, laboratory assistant | 1,000.00 | | |
| | | | 5,762.48 |
| Physiology: | | | |
| Dorothy Jordan, research fellow | $ 500.00 | | 500.00 |
| Surgery: | | | |
| Paul Stufflebeam, technician | $ 1,000.00 | | 1,000.00 |
| Orthopedic Surgery: | | | |
| J. E. Milgram, research assistant | $ 260.00 | | |
| C. S. Lowendorff, research assistant | 1,250.00 | | |
| Belle Ingham, research statistician | 916.67 | | |
| Thea Weigand, research statistician | 205.33 | | |
| | | | 2,632.00 |
| Total Medicine Research | | $ | 14,610.27 |

(1) $291.66 refunded October 25, 1929.

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY—SALARIES 1929-1930

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Clinical Crown and Bridge: | | | |
| A. O. Klaffenbach, professor and head | $ 5,000.00 | | |
| R. F. Schweizer, instructor | 2,500.00 | | |
| W. L. Flanagan, demonstrator | 2,000.00 | | |
| | | $ | 9,500.00 |
| Clinical Operative Dentistry and Radiography: | | | |
| E. A. Rogers, professor and head | $ 5,500.00 | | |
| O. E. Schlanbusch, assistant professor | 4,000.00 | | |
| J. H. Wick, instructor | 3,000.00 | | |
| J. D. Wells, instructor | 3,000.00 | | |
| G. S. Easton, instructor | 2,750.00 | | |
| D. H. Soper, instructor | 2,500.00 | | |
| C. L. Nassen, assistant demonstrator | 1,500.00 | | |
| | | | 22,250.00 |
| Clinical Prosthetic Dentistry: | | | |
| E. S. Smith, professor and head | $ 5,500.00 | | |
| C. L. Fenner, instructor | 3,000.00 | | |
| L. E. Weyer, demonstrator | 2,000.00 | | |
| | | | 10,500.00 |
| Dental Pathology: | | | |
| A. W. Bryan, professor and head | $ 5,500.00 | | |
| F. D. Francis, assistant professor | 3,250.00 | | |
| | | | 8,750.00 |
| Operative and Dental Anatomy: | | | |
| Erling Thoen, professor and head | $ 5,500.00 | | |
| J. V. Blackman, assistant professor | 3,750.00 | | |
| Clay Burkhardt, demonstrator | 2,000.00 | | |
| | | | 11,250.00 |
| Operative Dentistry: | | | |
| F. T. Breene, professor and dean | $ 8,000.00 | | |
| C. L. Drain, associate professor | 4,500.00 | | |
| | | | 12,500.00 |
| Oral Surgery: | | | |
| R. A. Fenton, professor | $ 3,250.00 | | |
| Floyd A. Pillars, assistant demonstrator | 1,000.00 | | |
| | | | 4,250.00 |
| Orthodontia: | | | |
| J. E. Rose, professor and head | $ 5,000.00 | | |
| L. B. Higley, instructor | 3,600.00 | | |
| Julius Swartz, graduate assistant | 215.00 | | |
| E. W. Anderson, graduate assistant | 733.26 | | |
| H. G. Stoffel, graduate assistant | 599.94 | | |
| | | | 10,148.20 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prosthetic Crown and Bridge: | | |
| R. V. Smith, professor and head | $ 5,500.00 | |
| W. R. Kern, instructor | 3,000.00 | |
| D. L. Crissinger, demonstrator | 2,500.00 | |
| | | 11,000.00 |
| Dean's Office: | | |
| Mary Otto, secretary | $ 1,800.00 | |
| Mary Verry, assistant clerk | 780.00 | |
| | | 2,580.00 |
| Infirmary: | | |
| Helen Baschnagel, clerk | $ 1,250.00 | |
| Louise Anderson, assistant clerk | 1,340.00 | |
| Anna Shutt, assistant clerk | 280.00 | |
| Arla Pendlebury, nurse | 1,200.00 | |
| Ihline Olson, nurse | 1,000.00 | |
| Irene Stavenhagen, nurse | 1,000.00 | |
| Hazel Reeves, nurse | 1,000.00 | |
| Charles Barer, custodian | 1,620.00 | |
| Esther Chesire, librarian | 500.00 | |
| Anna Meyer, laboratory clerk | 730.00 | |
| | | 9,920.00 |
| Total College of Dentistry | | $ 112,648.20 |

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY—SALARIES 1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| W. J. Teeters, professor and dean | $ 4,500.00 | |
| R. A. Kuever, professor | 3,700.00 | |
| Zada M. Cooper, associate professor | 2,000.00 | |
| R. W. Lewis, assistant professor | 1,800.00 | |
| David Boot, assistant | 1,200.00 | |
| Elida Larson, laboratory assistant | 750.00 | |
| Lowene Barger, stenographer | 583.33 | |
| Dawn Barger, stenographer | 16.67 | |
| Total College of Pharmacy | | $ 14,550.00 |

COLLEGE OF LAW—SALARIES 1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| H. C. Jones, professor and dean | $ 2,666.64 | |
| H. C. Horack, professor | 8,000.00 | |
| P. Bordwell, professor | 8,000.00 | |
| R. M. Perkins, professor | 7,000.00 | |
| C. M. Updegraff, professor | 6,500.00 | |
| O. K. Patton, professor | 6,000.00 | |
| E. A. Wilcox, professor | 1,200.00 | |
| Helen S. Moylan, librarian | 2,600.00 | |
| Jean Ashman, cataloguer | 1,750.00 | |
| Eula Van Meter, secretary | 1,800.00 | |
| Lois Wilder, stenographer | 585.00 | |
| R. D. Reynolds, desk assistant | 200.00 | |
| C. I. Joy, desk assistant | 200.00 | |
| Mason Ladd, professor | 5,500.00 | |
| E. F. Rate, lecturer | 1,600.00 | |
| Ruth Wilhite, stenographer | 50.00 (1) | |
| Arthur O. Leff, desk assistant | 200.00 | |
| Wayne G. Cook, lecturer | 300.00 | |
| Harold P. Claypool, lecturer | 600.00 | |
| Total College of Law | | $ 54,651.64 |

(1) $50.00 paid in 1928-29 returned in September, 1929.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION—SALARIES 1929-1930

| | |
|---|---|
| P. C. Packer, professor and dean | $ 6,750.00 |
| E. Horn, professor | 3,250.00 |
| T. J. Kirby, professor | 5,250.00 |
| F. C. Ensign, professor | 4,500.00 |
| G. L. Robbins, professor | 1,680.00 |
| F. B. Knight, professor | 3,250.00 |
| E. T. Peterson, associate professor | 4,750.00 |
| H. A. Greene, associate professor | 1,750.00 |
| E. F. Lindquist, assistant professor | 3,500.00 |
| Mabel Snedaker, instructor | 1,375.00 |
| Isabel Davis, assistant | 1,800.00 |
| Ruth W. Seydel, secretary | 1,200.00 |
| Thelma Peterson, stenographer | 1,200.00 |
| Mildred Krohn, stenographer | 825.00 |
| Edith Carr, stenographer | 895.00 |
| Clara Goehring, stenographer | 92.58 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Leone Baker, stenographer | 770.00 | |
| J. R. Crawford, assistant | 250.00 | |
| V. H. Kelley, assistant | 250.00 | |
| J. E. Thomas, assistant | 250.00 | |
| R. H. Beall, assistant | 200.00 | |
| Maude A. Rate, research assistant | 850.00 | |
| Grace Cochran, research assistant | 700.00 | |
| Irma Phend, stenographer | 630.00 | |
| E. W. Hilmer, assistant | 200.00 | |
| Edgar M. Stoddard, assistant | 75.00 | |
| G. T. Buswell, lecturer | 700.00 | |
| Douglas Waples, lecturer | 500.00 | |
| | | $ 47,442.58 |
| Appointment Committee: | | |
| Frances Camp, director | $ 2,820.00 | |
| Marie Kloos, stenographer | 58.06 | |
| Dorothy L. Baschnagel, stenographer | 787.50 | |
| Leona Soehren, stenographer | 775.00 | |
| Florence Miller, stenographer | 840.00 | |
| Dorothy Pinkerton | 336.45 | |
| | | 5,617.01 |
| High School: | | |
| P. M. Bail, principal | $ 1,200.00 | |
| Edna Patzig, assistant professor | 700.00 | |
| Katherine Fulton, teacher | 650.00 | |
| Elizabeth Moeller, assistant | 600.00 | |
| E. G. Blackstone, associate professor | 2,000.00 | |
| M. F. Carpenter, assistant professor | 2,500.00 | |
| Agnella Gunn, teacher | 1,800.00 | |
| Mary Goodykoontz, teacher | 1,175.00 | |
| Helen Eddy, assistant professor | 2,150.00 | |
| Margarette Struble, assistant | 1,250.00 | |
| Ruth Lane, teacher | 1,800.00 | |
| Anne Pierce, associate | 550.00 | |
| Genevieve Christner, assistant | 400.00 | |
| C. B. Yager, teacher | 1,500.00 | |
| Alice Raiford, librarian | 1,200.00 | |
| Amy L. Bliss, office assistant | 1,150.00 | |
| Ila F. Peppers, stenographer | 630.00 | |
| E. R. Handy, teacher | 1,000.00 | |
| Mildred Palmerton, assistant | 375.00 | |
| Samuel Wanous, assistant | 625.00 | |
| O. E. Nybakken, assistant | 250.00 | |
| Harold Lundholm, teacher | 1,150.00 | |
| Carroll Gillis, assistant | 150.00 | |
| Winifred Gilbert, assistant | 833.35 | |
| Thyra Carter, teacher | 1,700.00 | |
| Elmer Ellis, lecturer | 300.00 | |
| Hilda Watters, assistant | 500.00 | |
| Denzil Nelson, assistant | 500.00 | |
| L. V. Newkirk, teacher | 1,600.00 | |
| Dorothy Kline, teacher | 312.50 | |
| James Gurley, assistant | 125.00 | |
| Jeannette Williams, stenographer | 70.00 | |
| | | 30,745.85 |
| Elementary School: | | |
| Maude McBroom, supervisor and principal | $ 3,400.00 | |
| Bernice Stormes, teacher | 700.00 | |
| Emma Watkins, teacher | 1,200.00 | |
| Elizabeth Hebel, teacher | 1,200.00 | |
| Katherine Clarke, teacher | 1,600.00 | |
| Evelyn Peterson, teacher | 1,400.00 | |
| Hazel Prehm, teacher | 2,000.00 | |
| Ruth Moscrip, teacher | 2,000.00 | |
| Edna Patzig, assistant professor | 550.00 | |
| Katherine Fulton, teacher | 650.00 | |
| Anna Pierce, associate | 550.00 | |
| Genevieve Christner, assistant | 400.00 | |
| Laura Chennell, nurse | 1,000.00 | |
| Grace Mitchell, stenographer | 140.00 | |
| Marion Anderson, teacher | 1,600.00 | |
| E. R. Handy, teacher | 750.00 | |
| Pearl Saveraid, stenographer | 630.00 | |
| Beatrice Lehning, assistant | 300.00 | |
| Lucille Cerny, stenographer | 70.00 | |
| | | 20,140.00 |
| Total College of Education | | $ 103,945.44 |

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE—SALARIES 1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C. A. Phillips, professor and dean | $ 7,500.00 | |
| S. L. Miller, professor | 3,500.00 | |
| K. E. Leib, professor | 4,500.00 | |
| H. Cherrington, professor | 5,000.00 | |
| E. B. Reuter, professor | 4,750.00 | |
| G. R. Davies, professor | 3,000.00 | |
| E. W. Hills, professor | 4,000.00 | |
| S. G. Winter, professor | 4,500.00 | |
| W. J. Burney, associate professor | 4,250.00 | |
| C. W. Hart, associate professor | 4,000.00 | |
| H. E. Eversole, associate professor | 4,000.00 | |
| E. G. Blackstone, associate professor | 2,000.00 | |
| G. D. Haskell, assistant professor | 3,750.00 | |
| W. F. Bristol, assistant professor | 2,000.00 | |
| J. E. Partington, assistant professor | 3,250.00 | |
| C. W. Thompson, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| F. E. Haynes, assistant professor | 2,500.00 | |
| Grace Chaffee, assistant professor | 2,500.00 | |
| R. W. Nelson, assistant professor | 3,250.00 | |
| T. D. Yoder, assistant professor | 2,250.00 | |
| G. D. Koser, lecturer | 500.00 | |
| H. L. Fogelman, lecturer | 999.99 | |
| Edward Nix, lecturer | 1,500.00 | |
| H. H. Wade, associate | 3,250.00 | |
| H. H. McCarty, associate | 2,000.00 | |
| B. N. Davis, associate | 2,250.00 | |
| G. W. Mitchell, instructor | 750.00 | |
| Ruth Hoadley, instructor | 1,200.00 | |
| Frances Schrampfer, instructor | 2,000.00 | |
| Paul Olson, instructor | 1,600.00 | |
| R. D. Kennedy, instructor | 1,200.00 | |
| T. G. Standing, instructor | 1,200.00 | |
| L. I. Asher, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| J. A. Saathoff, graduate assistant | 950.00 | |
| C. G. Siefkin, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Walter Dakyn, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| Helen Mooty, stenographer | 1,100.00 | |
| Myrtle Anderson, stenographer | 825.00 | |
| W. F. Crowder, instructor | 600.00 | |
| Frances Botsford, graduate assistant | 750.00 | |
| Mildred Palmerton, assistant | 375.00 | |
| Samuel Wanous, assistant | 375.00 | |
| Total College of Commerce | | $ 99,024.99 |

BUREAU OF BUSINESS RESEARCH—SALARIES 1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| S. L. Miller, professor and director | $ 3,000.00 | |
| K. E. Leib, professor | 2,000.00 | |
| G. R. Davies, professor | 1,500.00 | |
| W. F. Bristol, assistant professor | 1,750.00 | |
| T. D. Yoder, assistant professor | 1,000.00 | |
| H. H. McCarty, associate | 1,191.25 | |
| G. W. Mitchell, instructor | 2,000.00 | |
| Ruth Hoadley, instructor | 1,200.00 | |
| R. H. Westmeyer, graduate assistant | 700.00 | |
| W. F. Crowder, instructor | 1,400.00 | |
| W. J. Burney, associate professor | 170.00 | |
| C. W. Thompson, assistant professor | 127.50 | |
| R. W. Nelson, assistant professor | 63.75 | |
| Total Bureau of Business Research | | $ 16,102.50 |

GRADUATE COLLEGE—SALARIES 1929-1930

Fellowships:

| | |
|---|---|
| Wm. L. Bradshaw, political science | $ 400.00 |
| Edith T. Erickson, romance languages | 300.00 |
| Marsee Fred Evans, speech | 300.00 |
| John E. Fellows, education | 400.00 |
| Albert G. Hoyem, physics | 300.00 |
| Henry A. Jeep, education | 400.00 |
| Lowell R. Laudon, geology | 300.00 |
| Gerald L. Livingston, history | 300.00 |
| Fred W. Oberst, chemistry | 300.00 |
| Paul E. Peters, chemistry | 400.00 |
| Wm. J. Peterson, history | 300.00 |
| Roy B. Tozier, sociology | 300.00 |
| Carl M. White, philosophy | 300.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Samuel S. Wilkes, mathematics | 300.00 | |
| Lester Thonsson, speech | 300.00 | |
| | | $ 4,900.00 |
| Scholarships: | | |
| Ethan P. Allen, political science | $ 200.00 | |
| S. W. Austin, botany | 250.00 | |
| J. O. Babcock, sociology | 200.00 | |
| Maxwell E. Benton, political science | 200.00 | |
| Josephine Bjornson, English | 250.00 | |
| Carl J. Bradshaw, English | 125.00 | |
| Gordon Atwater, geology | 200.00 | |
| Edward L. Clark, geology | 250.00 | |
| Harry D. Curry, geology | 200.00 | |
| Norman E. Eliason, English | 39.52 | |
| Wm. J. Griffin, English | 200.00 | |
| Edwin L. Hanson, chemistry | 200.00 | |
| Emmett A. Harris, economics | 250.00 | |
| Mack T. Henderson, psychology | 25.00 | |
| Minnie A. Keys, classics | 200.00 | |
| J. Bertram King, botany | 200.00 | |
| Donald B. Lindsley, psychology | 250.00 | |
| Doris Lorden, sociology | 200.00 | |
| Jos. L. McConnell, economics | 200.00 | |
| Cecil E. Marshall, history | 300.00 | |
| Cecil F. Marshall, political science | 200.00 | |
| Ruth E. Meade, French | 250.00 | |
| Walter G. Meyer, chemistry | 200.00 | |
| Florence J. Mitchell, Latin | 200.00 | |
| Deane Montgomery, mathematics | 250.00 | |
| Keval Motvani, sociology | 200.00 | |
| Paul Murphy, psychology | 200.00 | |
| Eldon Parker, philosophy | 200.00 | |
| Lloyd O. Ritland, mathematics | 200.00 | |
| Ralph W. Sanders, geology | 100.00 | |
| Boyd C. Shafer, history | 250.00 | |
| Laila Skinner, psychology | 200.00 | |
| Ross D. Spangler, physics | 300.00 | |
| Chas. F. Strong, history | 250.00 | |
| Carl E. Thorson, history | 200.00 | |
| Albert L. Walker, English | 250.00 | |
| Edward A. Wright, speech | 200.00 | |
| Albert D. Annis, psychology | 200.00 | |
| Henry H. LaFuze, botany | 200.00 | |
| Margaret Ohlsen, nutrition | 200.00 | |
| Walter W. Cook, education | 140.00 | |
| Genevieve Poole, education | 200.00 | |
| | | 8,529.52 |
| International Research Associates: | | |
| Robert Rieder, chemistry | $ 1,000.00 | |
| Karl Zemen, experimental phonetics | 1,000.00 | |
| | | 2,000.00 |
| Research Assistants: | | |
| Bertil Anderson, zoology | $ 700.00 | |
| Marion Ansel, English | 350.00 | |
| George Anselm, education | 700.00 | |
| Robert Adams, botany | 1,800.00 | |
| Forest L. Bedell, law | 700.00 | |
| W. Ralph G. Bender, education | 700.00 | |
| Lois Cobb, speech pathology | 700.00 | |
| Ralph Deal, zoology | 700.00 | |
| Simon Dykshorn, zoology | 700.00 | |
| Donald Dysinger, psychology | 700.00 | |
| Dina R. Evans, speech | 700.00 | |
| C. A. Frische, physics | 700.00 | |
| Ina May Greer, English | 720.00 | |
| Frank L. Howard, botany | 1,000.00 | |
| P. W. Holaday, student personnel | 800.00 | |
| Herbert H. Jasper, psychology clinic | 800.00 | |
| Victor H. Jones, geology | 800.00 | |
| Lyman S. Judson, speech pathology | 700.00 | |
| Raymond C. Kinne, chemistry | 800.00 | |
| Lewis Larrick, physics | 700.00 | |
| Wm. T. Levin, zoology | 700.00 | |
| Jay B. MacGregor, education | 490.00 | |
| Stuart Meyers, hydraulics | 800.00 | |
| Paul Miller, geology | 800.00 | |
| Clellan Morgan, educational psychology | 700.00 | |
| Edward W. Neuman, chemistry | 800.00 | |
| Chas. B. Nutting, law | 700.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Harold S. Olcovich, biochemistry | | 700.00 | |
| Bessie Rasmus, speech pathology | | 270.00 | |
| James Reeves, hydraulics | | 666.60 | |
| Francis Robinson, personnel administration | | 700.00 | |
| Katherine Robinson, music | | 350.00 | |
| Eleanor Saltzman, classics | | 900.00 | |
| Peter J. Siegers, law | | 467.00 | |
| Walter Thietje, museum | | 350.00 | |
| James R. Wilson, law | | 467.00 | |
| Wm. E. Young, education | | 700.00 | |
| H. A. Zahl, physics | | 800.00 | |
| R. Yorke Herren, speech pathology | | 800.00 | |
| Herman N. Stuart, character education | | 700.00 | |
| Donald B. Gould, geology | | 800.00 | |
| | | | 29,130.60 |
| Other Service Appointments: | | | |
| Erich Lindemann, assistant professor | $ | 791.63 | |
| Gladys Williamson, stenographer | | 675.00 | |
| Gladys Palmer, psychometrist | | 2,000.00 | |
| Edna Lohse, research stenographer | | 25.00 | |
| Jean Ingram, research stenographer | | 768.00 | |
| Alice Johnson, research stenographer | | 647.58 | |
| Alice Seydel, stenographer | | 225.00 | |
| Paul E. Griffith, electrical technician | | 700.00 | |
| Olive Ryan, research stenographer | | 372.00 | |
| Grace Herren, research stenographer | | 423.00 | |
| Ruth Wilhite, research stenographer | | 472.58 | |
| | | | 7,099.79 |
| Administration: | | | |
| C. E. Seashore, dean | $ | 2,750.00 | |
| Marral Reichert, secretary | | 1,200.00 | |
| | | | 3,950.00 |
| Lakeside Laboratory: | | | |
| O. M. Helff, assistant professor | $ | 576.00 | |
| S. W. Austin, assistant | | 100.00 | |
| George Deihl, assistant | | 100.00 | |
| | | | 776.00 |
| Summer Honoraria: | | | |
| Albert H. Burrows, Penn | $ | 150.00 | |
| Chas. N. Burrows, Simpson | | 150.00 | |
| John M. Bridgham, Grinnell | | 150.00 | |
| Herman Ellingson, Luther | | 150.00 | |
| Ethel Jones, Drake | | 150.00 | |
| Clarence M. Mitchell, Iowa State | | 150.00 | |
| Lloyd E. Mount, Grinnell | | 150.00 | |
| Herbert Mundhenke, Drake | | 150.00 | |
| Anna M. Sorenson, I. S. T. C. | | 150.00 | |
| | | | 1,350.00 |
| Total Graduate College | | | $ 57,735.91 |
| UNIVERSITY MUSEUM—SALARIES 1929-1930 | | | |
| H. R. Dill, director | $ | 3,700.00 | |
| G. C. Huff, assistant | | 1,400.00 | |
| Total University Museum | | | $ 5,100.00 |
| UNIVERSITY LIBRARY—SALARIES 1929-1930 | | | |
| General Administration: | | | |
| Delvena Anderson, secretary | $ | 1,300.00 | |
| Robert Miller, stenographer | | 187.50 | |
| Marie Brudvik, stenographer | | 475.00 | |
| Florence Danziger, stenographer | | 225.00 | |
| Archie Buchanan, bookkeeper | | 12.50 | |
| | | | $ 2,200.00 |
| Order and Binding Department: | | | |
| Grace Wormer, superintendent | $ | 3,000.00 | |
| Elizabeth Thomas, first order assistant | | 1,320.00 | |
| Elizabeth B. Foster, second order assistant | | 1,200.00 | |
| Kathleen K. Fisher, third order assistant | | 973.33 | |
| R. Mary Marshall, first binding assistant | | 1,260.00 | |
| Mildred Peterson, second binding assistant | | 154.83 | |
| Helen M. Hurlbut, second binding assistant | | 1,000.00 | |
| Florence E. Hoffa, assistant | | 350.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Clara Hinton, order assistant | 740.76 | |
| Helen D. Hutchinson, assistant | 350.00 | |
| Myrtle J. Peel, assistant | 233.33 | |
| Ruth Micham, stenographer | 304.84 | |
| | | 10,887.09 |
| Reference Department: | | |
| Sarah S. Edwards, superintendent | $ 2,100.00 | |
| Lillie Cilley, reference assistant | 1,900.00 | |
| Nina Frohwein, reference assistant | 1,750.00 | |
| Mary B. Humphrey, reference librarian | 2,310.00 | |
| Sylvia Hoffsinger, reference assistant | 1,710.00 | |
| Dorothy D. Welch, reference assistant | 1,200.00 | |
| | | 10,970.00 |
| Reserve Reading Room: | | |
| Mabel P. Gould, supervisor | $ 1,600.00 | |
| Esther E. Edwards, assistant supervisor | 1,200.00 | |
| Rena A. Drizhal, assistant | 840.00 | |
| Myrtle J. Peel, assistant | 470.00 | |
| Geraldean E. Pruyn, assistant | 797.50 | |
| Letha Gay Ware, assistant | 133.63 | |
| Grace H. McGinnis, assistant | 780.00 | |
| Doris Ratekin, assistant | 694.03 | |
| Marie J. Harriger, assistant | 81.25 | |
| Agneta Christensen, assistant | 81.25 | |
| | | 6,677.66 |
| Undergraduate Study Hall: | | |
| Aletha B. Redman, supervisor | $ 1,500.00 | |
| Annette Bliss, reference assistant | 912.25 | |
| Esther M. Chrestensen, reference assistant | 405.65 | |
| | | 2,817.90 |
| Departmental Libraries: | | |
| Lester M. Minkel, supervisor | $ 2,400.00 | |
| Emma Felsenthal, medical librarian | 2,600.14 | |
| Mary T. Newell, educational librarian | 1,350.00 | |
| | | 6,350.14 |
| Circulation Department: | | |
| Irene Steidl, superintendent | $ 2,080.00 | |
| Alice Gay, first assistant | 262.73 | |
| Grace Neff, assistant | 1,310.00 | |
| M. Leona Huber, assistant | 1,000.00 | |
| Hilda Long, stenographer | 75.00 | |
| Eda A. Zwinggi, first assistant | 1,458.30 | |
| | | 6,186.03 |
| Catalogue Department: | | |
| Amelia Krieg, superintendent | $ 2,850.00 | |
| Mabel M. Dunlop, first assistant | 2,120.00 | |
| Sarita Robinson, reviser | 2,060.00 | |
| Alma Hook, cataloguer | 820.53 | |
| Agnes B. Flanagan, cataloguer | 1,710.00 | |
| Matilda Hanson, cataloguer | 1,187.50 | |
| Dorothy Arbaugh, cataloguer | 1,824.96 | |
| Bessie E. Stover, cataloguer | 2,150.00 | |
| Anna O'Donnell, junior assistant | 225.00 | |
| Lettie Oldaker, stenographer | 900.00 | |
| Ruth Davis, typist | 900.00 | |
| Evelyn Kanak, clerical assistant | 810.00 | |
| Marion Kanak, junior assistant | 346.00 | |
| Kathryn Daly, junior assistant | 310.50 | |
| Dorothy J. Comins, cataloguer | 750.00 | |
| Esther M. Chrestenson, assistant | 55.00 | |
| Dorothy Mae Fisher, assistant | 48.00 | |
| Hazel D. Agard, assistant | 30.00 | |
| | | 19,097.49 |
| Total University Library | | $ 65,186.31 |

## 1929 SUMMER SESSION—SALARIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Administration and Teaching Staff (12 months basis) | |
| Ruth Pieper, executive secretary | $ 1,800.00 |
| Ethel Dolan, stenographer | 840.00 |
| Myrtle West, clerk | 120.00 |
| Joanna Smith, clerk | 35.00 |
| Lonzo Jones, assistant | 800.00 |
| E. C. Wilson, news editor | 750.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| F. L. Mott, professor | 1,500.00 | |
| F. J. Lazell, associate professor | 1,000.00 | |
| F. M. Pownall, assistant professor | 1,500.00 | |
| F. A. Muirhead, associate | 625.00 | |
| Velma Stout, instructor | 600.00 | |
| L. E. Travis, professor | 1,500.00 | |
| H. J. Prentiss, professor | 800.00 | |
| E. M. MacEwen, professor | 638.00 | |
| A. E. Lambert, professor | 574.00 | |
| J. T. McClintock, professor | 606.00 | |
| W. W. Tuttle, assistant professor | 421.00 | |
| C. E. Leese, associate | 255.00 | |
| E. H. Lauer, professor | 1,500.00 | |
| G. T. Bresnahan, assistant professor | 743.00 | |
| B. A. Ingwersen, assistant professor | 743.00 | |
| O. H. Vogel, assistant professor | 574.00 | |
| L. P. Ristine, medical supervisor | 531 00 | |
| Chas. Kennett, coach | 531.00 | |
| C. R. Brookins, assistant coach | 100.00 | |
| Wm. Lumsden, assistant | 250.00 | |
| F. E. Holmes, assistant professor | 574.88 | |
| C. I. Miller, instructor | 1,000.00 | |
| A. S. Fourt, assistant | 500.00 | |
| L. B. Sedlacek, assistant | 325.00 | |
| R. H. Fitzgerald, director Iowa Memorial Union | 1,000.00 | |
| Bernadette Zuck, secretary | 400.00 | |
| Hattie Schaffter, hostess | 400.00 | |
| Lloyse Fisher, desk clerk | 386.66 | |
| Ray Slezak, bookkeeper | 1,000.00 | |
| | | $ 24,922.54 |

| | First Session | Second Session |
|---|---|---|
| Botany: | | |
| W. F. Loehwing, associate professor | $ 446.00 | $ 372.00 |
| Edna Flesner, assistant | 125.00 | |
| W. C. Meyer, assistant | 125.00 | 104.00 |
| M. D. Cody, lecturer | 550.00 | 450.00 |
| W. C. Davis, assistant | | 104.00 |
| Total Botany | $ 1,246.00 | $ 1,030.00 |
| Chemistry: | | |
| J. N. Pearce, professor | $ 472.00 | |
| L. C. Raiford, professor | 172.00 | |
| H. L. Olin, associate professor | 446.00 | |
| P. A. Bond, associate professor | 400.00 | |
| Stephen Popoff, assistant professor | 350.00 | |
| K. W. Ray, associate | 281.00 | |
| W. F. Talbot, associate | 360.00 | |
| H. Gregg Smith, instructor | 255.00 | |
| J. W. Cavett, assistant | 125.00 | |
| J. G. Lichty, assistant | 125.00 | $ 104.00 |
| E. W. Neuman, assistant | 125.00 | |
| G. H. Reed, assistant | 125.00 | 104.00 |
| Fred Fordemwalt, assistant | 125.00 | |
| Glen R. Miller, assistant | 62.50 | |
| John A. Riddick, assistant | 62.50 | |
| H. F. Lewis, lecturer | | 292.00 |
| Jacob Cornog, assistant professor | | 292.00 |
| W. G. Eversole, assistant professor | | 319.00 |
| L. J. Waldbauer, associate | | 255.00 |
| Mildred Hooper, assistant | | 104.00 |
| Total Chemistry | $ 3,786.00 | $ 1,470.00 |
| Child Welfare: | | |
| Ora Bradbury, assistant | $ 50.00 | |
| Pre-School: | | |
| Bernice Stormes, teacher | 90.00 | |
| Theresa Peterson, assistant | 100.00 | |
| Esther Leech, teacher | 200.00 | |
| Hazel Schaus, assistant | 150.00 | |
| Marion Powers, assistant | 60.00 | |
| Margaret Hoffbuhr, assistant | 100.00 | |
| Margaret Canon, nurse | 100.00 | |
| Total Child Welfare and Pre-School | $ 850.00 | |
| Commerce, Economics, Sociology: | | |
| C. A. Phillips, professor and dean | $ 800.00 | $ 700.00 |
| E. B. Reuter, professor | 606.00 | 505.00 |

| | First Session | Second Session |
|---|---|---|
| E. W. Hills, professor | 510.00 | 425.00 |
| C. W. Hart, associate professor | 484.00 | 403.00 |
| S. G. Winter, associate professor | 542.00 | |
| G. D. Haskell, assistant professor | 446.00 | 372.00 |
| T. D. Yoder, associate | 383.00 | 250.00 |
| Paul Olson, assistant | 62.50 | 50.00 |
| Charles Sandage, assistant | 62.50 | 50.00 |
| E. G. Blackstone, assistant professor | | 199.50 |
| Grace Chaffee, assistant professor | | 292.00 |
| H. B. Eversole, assistant professor | | 398.00 |
| W. E. Cox, lecturer | | 650.00 |
| Total Commerce | $ 3,896.00 | $ 4,294.50 |
| Education: | | |
| P. C. Packer, professor and dean | $ 500.00 | $ 250.00 |
| E. Horn, professor | 797.00 | 664.00 |
| T. J. Kirby, professor | 606.00 | 505.00 |
| F. B. Knight, professor | 398.50 | 132.80 |
| H. A. Greene, associate professor | 478.00 | 399.00 |
| E. T. Peterson, associate professor | 561.00 | 468.00 |
| E. F. Lindquist, assistant professor | 383.00 | 319.00 |
| Maude McBroom, staff lecturer | 300.00 | |
| Mabel Snedaker, instructor | 351.00 | |
| George Anselm, instructor | 250.00 | 125.00 |
| Austin C. Repp, instructor | 250.00 | |
| Frances Botsford, instructor | 375.00 | |
| J. R Crawford, assistant | 75.00 | 70.00 |
| D. E. Tope, assistant | 75.00 | |
| Clair Woodward, assistant | 100.00 | |
| Alice Raiford, library assistant | 70.00 | 80.00 |
| M. P. Price, assistant | 100.00 | 75.00 |
| W. E. Young, assistant | 100.00 | 75.00 |
| Helen Prehm, library assistant | 48.00 | |
| Frances Schultz, library assistant | 105.00 | |
| E. G. Blackstone, assistant professor | | 199.50 |
| C. B. Yager, staff lecturer | | 125.00 |
| P. M. Bail, instructor | | 150.00 |
| Helen Eddy, staff lecturer | | 75.00 |
| Paul McKee, lecturer | | 500.00 |
| Helen Mackintosh, lecturer | | 200.00 |
| J. G. Glass, lecturer | 800.00 | 700.00 |
| R. C. Puckett, lecturer | 500.00 | 400.00 |
| Rose Carr, lecturer | 50.00 | 125.00 |
| H. H. Remmers, lecturer | 600.00 | 500.00 |
| V. H. Kelley, assistant | | 70.00 |
| H. R. Anderson, assistant | | 104.00 |
| S. C. Gribble, lecturer | 800.00 | |
| Helen Gumlick, lecturer | 500.00 | |
| J. Boraas, lecturer | 600.00 | |
| L. Harrison, assistant | | 58.50 |
| Total Education | $ 9,772.50 | $ 6,369.80 |
| Elementary School (6 Weeks): | | |
| Maude McBroom, principal | $ 150.00 | |
| Emma Watkins, teacher | 100.00 | |
| Elizabeth Hebel, teacher | 115.00 | |
| Katherine Clarke, teacher | 210.00 | |
| Evelyn Peterson, teacher | 180.00 | |
| Hazel Prehm, teacher | 320.00 | |
| Ruth Moscrip, teacher | 320.00 | |
| Marion Anderson, teacher | 208.00 | |
| Genevieve Christner, teacher | 75.00 | |
| Bernice Stormes, teacher | 90.00 | |
| Total Elementary School | $ 1,768.00 | |
| High School (9 Weeks): | | |
| P. M. Bail, principal | $ 175.00 | |
| Katherine Fulton, teacher | 157.50 (1) | |
| Mary Wertzbaugher, assistant | 37.50 | |
| Robert LaDow, teacher | 315.00 | |
| M. F. Carpenter, assistant professor | 320.00 | |
| R. H. Smutz, teacher | 60.00 | |
| Helen Eddy, assistant professor | 282.00 | |
| F. D. Austin, teacher | 315.00 | |
| John Skien, teacher | 87.00 | |
| C. B. Yager, teacher | 307.50 | |
| Hilda Watters, teacher | 315.00 | |

| | First Session | Second Session |
|---|---|---|
| Alice Ralford, librarian | 157.50 | |
| Genevieve Chrlstner, teacher | 85.00 | |
| Total High School | $ 2,614.00 | |

(1) $37.50 refunded 7-23-29.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Junior High School (6 Weeks): | | |
| Katherine Fulton, teacher | $ 75.00 | |
| Agnella Gunn, teacher | 360.00 | |
| Grace Paramore, teacher | 105.00 | |
| R. H. Smutz, teacher | 140.00 | |
| Helen Eddy, assistant professor | 360.00 | |
| Ruth Lane, teacher | 360.00 | |
| Genevieve Christner, teacher | 105.00 | |
| C. B. Yager, teacher | 105.00 | |
| H. R. Anderson, teacher | 360.00 | |
| Total Junior High School | $ 1,970.00 | |
| English: | | |
| Baldwin Maxwell, professor | $ 574.00 | $ 479.00 |
| E. F. Piper, professor | 472.00 | |
| B. V. Crawford, associate professor | 400.00 | |
| John W. Ashton, assistant professor | 350.00 | |
| M. F. Carpenter, assistant professor | 200.00 | 124.00 |
| O. E. Johnson, associate | 293.00 | |
| Carrie E. Stanley, associate | 275.00 | |
| H. H. Hoeltje, instructor | 281.00 | |
| Victor Bohet, lecturer | 800.00 | 700.00 |
| John W. Draper, lecturer | 700.00 | 600.00 |
| F. M. Webster, lecturer | 600.00 | 500.00 |
| George W. Spohn, lecturer | 475.00 | |
| J. H. Scott, associate professor | | 333.00 |
| Nellie S. Aurner, associate professor | | 333.00 |
| Estella M. Boot, associate | | 255.00 |
| A. H. Heusinkveld, associate | | 255.00 |
| Edith Smith Krappe, reader | | 25.00 |
| Ruth Friedrich, reader | | 25.00 |
| May G. Brown, reader | 25.00 | |
| C. Carroll Camden, Jr., reader | 75.00 | |
| Total English | $ 5,520.00 | $ 3,629.00 |
| Geology: | | |
| A. C. Trowbridge, professor | $ 574.00 | |
| A. O. Thomas, professor | 472.00 | $ 394.00 |
| J. J. Runner, assistant professor | 383.00 | 319.00 |
| Leonard Thomas, field assistant | 350.00 | |
| Glenn S. Holmes, assistant | 40.50 | |
| Leslie H. Wood, lecturer | 600.00 | |
| Total Geology | $ 2,419.50 | $ 713.00 |
| German: | | |
| C. B. Wilson, professor | $ 574.00 | |
| H. O. Lyte, assistant professor | 350.00 | $ 292.00 |
| Total German | $ 924.00 | $ 292.00 |
| Graphic and Plastic Arts: | | |
| Catherine Macartney, assistant professor | $ 383.00 | |
| Edna Patzig, assistant professor | 350.00 | |
| Frances P. Young, instructor | 250.00 | |
| Alma Held, instructor | 250.00 | |
| Aden Arnold, instructor | 250.00 | |
| Edith Bell, instructor | | $ 250.00 |
| Harry Stinson, instructor | | 213.00 |
| Total Graphic Arts | $ 1,483.00 | $ 463.00 |
| History: | | |
| W. T. Root, professor and head | $ 800.00 | $ 691.00 |
| H. G. Plum, professor | 510.00 | |
| G. G. Andrews, associate professor | 446.00 | |
| Bessie L. Pierce, associate professor | 446.00 | |
| P. H. Giddens, assistant | 175.00 | 150.00 |
| Elmer Ellis, assistant | 175.00 | 150.00 |
| J. C. Andressohn, lecturer | 500.00 | 400.00 |

| | First Session | Second Session |
|---|---|---|
| J. L. Sellers, lecturer | 500.00 | 400.00 |
| Leonidas Dodson, lecturer | | 450.00 |
| Total History | $ 3,552.00 | $ 2,241.00 |
| **Home Economics:** | | |
| Mate Giddings, assistant professor | $ 357.00 | |
| Lulu E. Smith, associate | 306.00 | |
| Beatrice Rinda, matron | 60.00 | |
| Elizabeth Shannon, lecturer | 600.00 | |
| Helen Judy, lecturer | 600.00 | |
| Total Home Economics | $ 1,923.00 | |
| **Industrial Arts:** | | |
| F. G. Higbee, professor and head | $ 638.00 | |
| A. V. O'Brien, instructor | 351.00 | |
| Louis Newkirk, staff lecturer | 300.00 | $ 250.00 |
| A. P. Twogood, lecturer | 300.00 | |
| Total Industrial Arts | $ 1,589.00 | $ 250.00 |
| **Journalism:** | | |
| G. H. Gallup, associate | $ 250.00 | |
| Total Journalism | $ 250.00 | |
| **Lakeside Laboratory:** | | |
| G. W. Martin, associate professor | $ 372.00 | $ 372.00 |
| A. P. Kelley, lecturer | 350.00 | |
| Leona Gilmore, assistant | | 150.00 |
| Total Lakeside Laboratory | $ 722.00 | $ 522.00 |
| **Latin and Greek:** | | |
| R. C. Flickinger, professor and head | $ 800.00 | $ 691.00 |
| E L. Crum, assistant professor | 413.00 | |
| Dorothy English, staff lecturer | 273.00 | 227.00 |
| F. J. Miller, lecturer | 700.00 | |
| Marie Denneen, lecturer | 500.00 | |
| Helen Clifford, lecturer | 200.00 | |
| F. H. Potter, professor | | 394.00 |
| Total Latin and Greek | $ 2,886.00 | $ 1,312.00 |
| **Law:** | | |
| Percy Bordwell, professor | $ 800.00 | |
| W. G. Cook, professor | 701.00 | |
| C. H. Smith, professor | 638.00 | |
| E. A. Wilcox, professor | 340.00 | |
| A. A. Zimmerman, lecturer | 467.00 | |
| C. M. Updegraff, professor | | $ 700.00 |
| E. F. Rate, staff lecturer | | 340.00 |
| F. S. Rowley, lecturer | | 600.00 |
| Total Law | $ 2,946.00 | $ 1,640.00 |
| **Library:** | | |
| Janet Arie, lecturer | $ 325.00 | |
| Gladys Pratt, lecturer | 375.00 | |
| Margery Doud, lecturer | 425.00 | |
| Anne M. Boyd, lecturer | 450.00 | |
| Anna Benner, reviser | 200.00 | |
| Katherine A. Brose, reviser | 200.00 | |
| Mary Dieterich, reviser | 200.00 | |
| Mary S. Hoffman, assistant | 200.00 | |
| Robert Miller, assistant | 60.00 | |
| Total Library | $ 2,435.00 | |
| **Mathematics:** | | |
| H. L. Rietz, professor and head | $ 800.00 | |
| E. W. Chittenden, professor | 606.00 | |
| C. C. Wylie, assistant professor | 383.00 | |
| L. E. Ward, assistant professor | 350.00 | $ 292.00 |
| Nelson Conkwright, associate | 255.00 | |
| Martin A. Nordgaard, lecturer | 450.00 | 350.00 |
| J. F. Reilly, associate professor | | 372.00 |
| Neal McCoy, instructor | | 200.00 |
| Total Mathematics | $ 2,844.00 | $ 1,214.00 |

| | First Session | Second Session |
|---|---|---|
| Museum: | | |
| Homer R. Dill, director | $ 500.00 | $ 300.00 |
| Klaus Abegg, assistant | 225.00 | 175.00 |
| Total Museum | $ 725.00 | $ 475.00 |
| Music: | | |
| E. H. Wilcox, professor | $ 638.00 | $ 531.00 |
| F. E. Kendrie, professor | 574.00 | |
| W. Leon, professor | 542.00 | |
| Anne Pierce, associate | 319.00 | |
| Harry Thatcher, instructor | 250.00 | 208.00 |
| Ruth H. Olson, assistant | 200.00 | |
| Edwin Evans, lecturer | 1,000.00 | |
| Lee M. Lockhart, lecturer | 500.00 | |
| Roy A. Williams, lecturer | 300.00 | 200.00 |
| Charles Griffith, lecturer | 200.00 | |
| John M. Kuypers, assistant orchestra | 350.00 | |
| Bertram N. Haigh, assistant orchestra | 150.00 | |
| Milton Tragesser, assistant orchestra | 150.00 | |
| Harold Brown, assistant orchestra | 150.00 | |
| Betty Rice, assistant orchestra | 100.00 | |
| Ethel Rasmus, assistant orchestra | 100.00 | |
| Kenneth Forbes, assistant orchestra | 100.00 | |
| Esther Swisher, assistant professor | | $ 319.00 |
| H. Stanley Taylor, lecturer | | 600.00 |
| Blanche Zehner, lecturer | | 250.00 |
| Mildred B. Paddock, lecturer | | 350.00 |
| Clyde Matson, lecturer | | 350.00 |
| Ruth H. Olson, assistant | | 167.00 |
| Genevieve Poole, assistant | | 75.00 |
| Total Music | $ 5,623.00 | $ 3,050.00 |
| Band: | | |
| O. E. Van Doren | $ 400.00 | |
| Total Band | $ 400.00 | |
| Philosophy: | | |
| E. D. Starbuck, professor and head | | $ 500.00 |
| Herbert Martin, professor | $ 542.00 | |
| Bonno Tapper, assistant professor | 383.00 | 319.00 |
| H. L. Searles, lecturer | 450.00 | 252.00 |
| Total Philosophy | $ 1,375.00 | $ 1,071.00 |
| Physical Education—Men: | | |
| E. G. Schroeder, assistant professor | $ 364.00 | $ 319.00 |
| J. M. Barry, assistant professor | 400.00 | 600.00 |
| John Skien, staff lecturer | 250.00 | 200.00 |
| Grace E. Stafford, lecturer | 250.00 | |
| L. H. Graaf, instructor | 200.00 | 200.00 |
| F. S. Beebee, assistant | | 125.00 |
| R. F. William, assistant professor | 150.00 | |
| Total Physical Education—Men | $ 1,614.00 | $ 1,444.00 |
| Physical Education—Women: | | |
| Elizabeth Halsey, professor | $ 510.00 | |
| Marjorie Camp, assistant professor | 345.00 | |
| Miriam Taylor, associate | 293.00 | |
| Blythe Schee, instructor | 100.00 | |
| Eva Lyman, assistant | 50.00 | $ 150.00 |
| Winifred Clark, lecturer | 400.00 | |
| Grace E. Stafford, lecturer | 250.00 | |
| Elizabeth W. Southard, lecturer | 500.00 | |
| Portia Wagenet, lecturer | 400.00 | |
| Anna Freyder, attendant | 85.00 | 70.00 |
| Bess Adams, attendant | 68.00 | |
| Camp Counselor's Conference: | | |
| Marjorie Camp, director | 100.00 | |
| Barbara Ellen Joy, instructor | 33.00 | |
| Helen M. Lea, instructor | 27.50 | |
| Total Physical Education—Women | $ 3,161.50 | $ 220.00 |
| Physics: | | |
| G. W. Stewart, professor and head | $ 800.00 | |
| C. J. Lapp, assistant professor | 383.00 | $ 150.00 |
| E. P. T. Tyndall, assistant professor | 383.00 | |

| | First Session | Second Session |
|---|---|---|
| P. M. Bail, staff lecturer | 150.00 | 125.00 |
| Paul L. Copeland, graduate assistant | 125.00 | |
| C. A. Whitmer, graduate assistant | 125.00 | |
| R. L. Edwards, lecturer | 150.00 | |
| E. H. Collins, lecturer | 150.00 | |
| J. A. Eldridge, associate professor | | 115.00 |
| A. Ellett, associate professor | | 415.00 |
| Jerome M. B. Kellogg, graduate assistant | | 104.00 |
| H. A. Zahl, graduate assistant | | 104.00 |
| Lawrence A. Ware, graduate assistant | | 104.00 |
| Total Physics | $ 2,266.00 | $ 1,417.00 |
| Political Science: | | |
| B. F. Shambaugh, professor and head | $ 800.00 | $ 700.00 |
| F. E. Horack, professor | 510.00 | |
| Kirk H. Porter, professor | 472.00 | |
| John E. Briggs, associate professor | 414.00 | |
| Ivan L. Pollock, associate professor | 414.00 | |
| Geo. F. Robeson, associate professor | | 319.00 |
| Sudhindra Bose, staff lecturer | | 334.00 |
| Dorothy Schaffter, instructor | | 263.00 |
| Total Political Science | $ 2,610.00 | $ 1,616.00 |
| Psychology: | | |
| C. E. Seashore, professor and dean | $ 800.00 | $ 700.00 |
| F. B. Knight, professor | 398.50 | 132.80 |
| Milton Metfessel, associate professor | 150.00 | |
| N. C. Meier, assistant professor | 383.00 | 319.00 |
| L. W. Miller, instructor | 250.00 | |
| Anna Mathieson, assistant | 125.00 | 104.00 |
| Ray E. Miller, assistant | 125.00 | 104.00 |
| F. Aveling, lecturer | 200.00 | |
| L. Wynn Jones, lecturer | 200.00 | |
| F. Roels, lecturer | 200.00 | |
| R. H. Wheeler, lecturer | 600.00 | 500.00 |
| E. D. MacPhee, lecturer | | 600.00 |
| Total Psychology | $ 3,431.50 | $ 2,459.80 |
| Romance Languages: | | |
| R. E. House, professor | $ 574.00 | |
| C. E. Cousins, associate professor | 383.00 | $ 319.00 |
| Isabelle C. Redfield, instructor | 250.00 | |
| Lois Gray, instructor | 250.00 | |
| Alice Kemp, instructor | 250.00 | |
| Maude N. Williams, instructor | 125.00 | |
| Colbert Searles, lecturer | 650.00 | |
| Audre Leveque, lecturer | 300.00 | 208.00 |
| E. K. Mapes, associate professor | | 345.00 |
| M. R. Gonzales, instructor | | 208.00 |
| Maude A. Rate, instructor | | 150.00 |
| Marguirette Struble, instructor | | 150.00 |
| Total Romance Languages | $ 2,782.00 | $ 1,380.00 |
| Social Work: | | |
| Leah Feder, lecturer | $ 600.00 | |
| E. L. Morgan, lecturer | 200.00 | |
| Ralph Reed, lecturer | 100.00 | |
| T. J. Edmonds, lecturer | 125.00 | |
| C. L. Chute, lecturer | 125.00 | |
| Total Social Work | $ 1,150.00 | |
| Speech: | | |
| E. C. Mabie, professor and head | $ 701.00 | $ 585.00 |
| A. C. Baird, professor | 542.00 | 225.50 |
| V. M. Morton, assistant professor | 414.00 | 172.50 |
| H. G. Barnes, associate | 306.00 | 255.00 |
| Helene Blattner, associate | 306.00 | |
| Lester Thoussen, assistant phonetics | 100.00 | |
| Edith Rule, assistant | 125.00 | |
| Clarice Tatman, assistant | 125.00 | |
| Stephen Jones, lecturer | 800.00 | 700.00 |
| Alice M. Mills, assistant professor | | 293.00 |
| Total Speech | $ 3,419.00 | $ 2,231.00 |

| | First Session | Second Session |
|---|---|---|
| Zoology: | | |
| G. L. Houser, professor | $ 472.00 | |
| Emil Witschl, professor | 701.00 | $ 585.00 |
| H. F. Wickham, professor | 472.00 | |
| F. A. Stromsten, associate professor | 414.00 | 345.00 |
| L. A. Brown, assistant professor | 383.00 | 319.00 |
| W. F. Wenner, assistant professor | 350.00 | |
| H. O. Haterius, instructor | 250.00 | |
| W. R. Ingram, staff lecturer | 250.00 | 213.00 |
| W. O. Nelson, assistant | 125.00 | 104.00 |
| B. G. Anderson, assistant | 125.00 | 104.00 |
| R. E. Deal, assistant | 125.00 | 104.00 |
| K. Christensen, assistant | 125.00 | 213.00 |
| A. B. Taylor, assistant | 125.00 | 104.00 |
| E. W. Blanchard, assistant | 125.00 | 213.00 |
| Total Zoology | $ 4,042.00 | $ 2,304.00 |
| Administration: | | |
| P. C. Packer, director | $ 800.00 | $ 700.00 |
| Total Administration | $ 800.00 | $ 700.00 |
| In Special Service: | | |
| G. F. Kay, professor and dean | $ 450.00 | $ 400.00 |
| C. C. Williams, professor and dean | 700.00 | 550.00 |
| Bruce E. Mahan, director university excursions | 75.00 | |
| Lonzo Jones, assistant dean of men | 250.00 | |
| G. W. Stewart, professor | | 200.00 |
| Total special service | $ 1,475.00 | $ 1,150.00 |
| 1930 Summer Session Salaries Paid in June: | | |
| J. J. Weyer, assistant | $ 45.00 | |
| Lorado Taft, special lecturer | 350.00 | |
| Mabel Quiner, camp counselor | 50.00 | |
| Jane Shurmer, camp counselor | 75.00 | |
| Helen Turner, camp counselor | 100.00 | |
| W. F. G. Swann, special lecturer | 175.00 | |
| E. L. Morgan, conference lecturer | 150.00 | |
| S. A. Queen, conference lecturer | 175.00 | |
| Sara M. Barber, special lecturer | 300.00 | |
| Emma Grant Meader, special lecturer | 300.00 | |
| Clarence Stratton, special lecturer | 200.00 | |
| Enrico Bompiani, special lecturer | 75.00 | |
| G. H. Hirsch, special lecturer | 50.00 | |
| Charles W. Gilkey, special lecturer | 100.00 | |
| A. R. Hatton, special lecturer | 300.00 | |
| Total | $ 2,445.00 | |
| Total First Session | | $ 90,270.00 |
| Total Second Session | | 44,958.10 |
| Total Administration (12 months basis) | | 24,922.54 |
| Total 1930 Summer Session Salaries Paid in June | | 2,445.00 |
| Total Summer Session | | $ 162,595.64 |

INSTITUTE OF CHARACTER RESEARCH—SALARIES 1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| E. D. Starbuck, director | $ 1,500.00 | |
| J. C. Manry, associate professor | 1,875.00 | |
| Grace P. Smith, institute assistant | 1,215.00 | |
| George Beiswanger, institute assistant | 300.00 | |
| Elena M. Close, institute assistant | 365.00 | |
| Kathryn Gunn, institute assistant | 440.00 | |
| Anna Searles, institute assistant | 300.00 | |
| Harold Vedeler, institute assistant | 365.00 | |
| Ivy Husband, research assistant | 420.00 | |
| Irene Ketchum, secretary | 1,500.00 | |
| Helen Starbuck, assistant | 600.00 | |
| Total Institute of Character Research | | $ 8,880.00 |

EXTENSION DIVISION—SALARIES 1929-1930

| | |
|---|---|
| B. E. Mahan, director | $ 5,000.00 |
| H. A. Greene, associate professor | 2,000.00 |
| Mabel Snedaker, instructor | 1,375.00 |
| Clyde Johnson, research assistant | 75.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Neva Steele, secretary | 1,320.00 | |
| Ina T. Tyler, assistant professor | 3,000.00 | |
| Helen Williams, secretary | 2,800.00 | |
| Laura Blome, office manager | 1,180.00 | |
| Carl Menzer, announcer | 500.00 | |
| Sylvanus Ebert, operator | 1,500.00 | |
| Ruth Crary, secretary | 90.00 | |
| Mary Rodawig, secretary | 990.00 | |
| May P. Youtz, assistant professor | 2,200.00 | |
| Katherine Kalene, stenographer | 1,200.00 | |
| Emma Gesberg, stenographer | 1,080.00 | |
| Fern E. Tolliver, stenographer | 960.00 | |
| Ethel Stone, stenographer | 160.00 | |
| Margarette Martin, bookkeeper | 810.00 | |
| Lee Cochrane, storekeeper | 1,350.00 | |
| Betty Parry, mail clerk | 1,020.00 | |
| E. A. Betts, research assistant | 700.00 | |
| Altha Gibson, recorder | 520.00 | |
| Laura Moreland, stenographer | 750.00 | |
| Rufus Wixon, stenographer | 360.00 | |
| Carol Williamson, recorder | 240.00 | |
| V. L. Blank | 25.00 | |
| H. Ida Curry | 200.00 | |
| T. J. Edmonds | 25.00 | |
| Total Extension Division | | $ 31,430.00 |

MATERNITY AND INFANT HYGIENE—SALARIES 1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| T. A. Gardner, director | $ 3,000.00 | |
| Nan Clack, nurse | 2,100.00 | |
| Alma Hartz, nurse | 2,100.00 | |
| Jane Wiley, nurse | 2,100.00 | |
| Esther Hunter, stenographer | 765.00 | |
| Marie O'Toole, stenographer | 1,080.00 | |
| Altha Gibson, stenographer | 315.00 | |
| Total Maternity and Infant Hygiene | | $ 11,460.00 |

EPIDEMIOLOGY—SALARIES 1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A. V. Hardy, associate professor | $ 1,500.00 | |
| J. J. Hinman, associate professor | 2,500.00 | |
| C. F. Jordan, assistant professor | 1,000.00 | |
| G. L. Kelso, assistant water analyst | 1,650.00 | |
| E. R. Matthews, graduate assistant | 870.00 | |
| Edith Edwards, stenographer | 900.00 | |
| Henry Fairchild, attendant | 95.67 | |
| Will Fairchild, attendant | 61.83 | |
| Timothy Fairchild, attendant | 17.50 | |
| Harold Breece, attendant | 245.00 | |
| M. E. Barnes, professor and head | 3,125.00 | |
| Total Epidemiology | | $ 11,965.00 |

SEROLOGY—SALARIES 1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A. V. Hardy, director | $ 500.00 | |
| C. F. Jordan, assistant professor | 2,600.00 | |
| I. H. Borts, serologist | 1,625.00 | |
| Pearl Spanswick, bacteriologist | 475.00 | |
| W. H. Swartzendruber, associate serologist | 1,650.00 | |
| Ethel Collins, assistant serologist | 1,320.00 | |
| George Bauer, technician | 344.00 | |
| Esther Bradley, technician | 937.50 | |
| Lila Mulford, stenographer | 900.00 | |
| Louis Moore, attendant | 1,200.00 | |
| Wm. Fairchild, technician | 562.50 | |
| Grace Hardy, research associate | 400.00 | |
| Total Serology | | $ 12,514.00 |

CHILD WELFARE—SALARIES 1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| G. D. Stoddard, director | $ 3,000.00 | |
| Amy L. Daniels, research professor | 3,000.00 | |
| Beth Wellman, associate professor | 2,000.00 | |
| May P. Youtz, assistant professor | 1,200.00 | |
| Lucea Hejinian, research associate | 1,150.00 | |
| Orvis Irwin, research associate | 1,575.00 | |
| Elizabeth Moore, research associate | 1,375.00 | |
| Ruth Updegraff, research associate | 1,275.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Helen Garside Kelly, research associate | 1,050.00 | |
| Dorothy Bradbury, research assistant | 700.00 | |
| F. E. Linder, research assistant | 700.00 | |
| H. F. Scoe, research assistant | 960.00 | |
| Margaret Wallace, research assistant | 800.00 | |
| Bernice Stormes, teacher | 700.00 | |
| Ida Mengert, teacher | 1,150.00 | |
| Mary Sproatt, assistant teacher | 450.00 | |
| Geneva Pillars, secretary | 810.00 | |
| Elsie W. Hammond, secretary | 666.63 | |
| Donald K. Adams, lecturer | 350.00 | |
| Harold Anderson, assistant professor | 1,666.60 | |
| Elaine Jones, assistant teacher | 300.00 | |
| Idamae Beyerle, secretary | 300.00 | |
| Total Child Welfare | | $ 25,178.23 |

SPELMAN FUND—SALARIES 1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Grant No. 904-A. Cooperative Projects: | | |
| Elizabeth Andrews, research associate | $ 320.00 | |
| Parmely Daniels, research assistant | 960.00 | |
| Constance Jasper, research assistant | 700.00 | |
| Eileen J. Williams, research assistant | 960.00 | |
| Dorothy Jordan, research assistant | 600.00 | |
| Stella E. Paisley, technician | 2,000.00 | |
| Elizabeth Moeller, research assistant | 350.00 | |
| Richard Currier, research assistant | 810.00 | |
| Clement H. Sievers, research assistant | 640.00 | |
| Total No. 904-A | | $ 7,340.00 |
| Grant No. 904-B. Curriculum Study: | | |
| C. L. Robbins, professor | $ 3,360.00 | |
| Ralph H. Ojemann, research associate | 3,166.60 | |
| Esther Berne, research associate | 2,130.00 | |
| Eva Fillmore, research associate | 1,200.00 | |
| Lois Jack, research assistant | 700.00 | |
| Agnes Saunders, research assistant | 1,000.00 | |
| Elizabeth Parrette, secretary | 936.66 | |
| Mary Price Roberts, research assistant | 350.00 | |
| Total No. 904-B | | $ 12,843.26 |
| Grant No. 904-C. Child Development: | | |
| G. D. Stoddard, director | $ 3,000.00 | |
| Amy L. Daniels, research professor | 3,000.00 | |
| C. H. McCloy, research associate professor | 1,597.20 | |
| Beth L. Wellman, associate professor | 1,900.00 | |
| Eva Fillmore, research associate | 1,200.00 | |
| Lucea Hejinian, research associate | 1,150.00 | |
| Orvis Irwin, research associate | 1,575.00 | |
| Elizabeth Moore, research associate | 1,375.00 | |
| Idell Pyle, research associate | 1,416.67 | |
| Ruth Updegraff, research associate | 1,275.00 | |
| Helen Garside Kelly, research associate | 1,050.00 | |
| Dorothy Bradbury, research assistant | 700.00 | |
| Elmer Hagman, research assistant | 840.00 | |
| Wendell Johnson, research assistant | 2,000.00 | |
| Gretchen Otto, research assistant | 1,300.00 | |
| Elizabeth Pleger, research assistant | 700.00 | |
| Katherine Roberts, research assistant | 960.00 | |
| Harold Skeels, research assistant | 1,200.00 | |
| W. H. Voas, research assistant | 960.00 | |
| Mary Forman, research assistant | 700.00 | |
| Frances Hungerford, pre-school supervisor | 2,950.00 | |
| Margaret H. Scales, teacher | 1,100.00 | |
| Margaret Cannon, nurse | 1,200.00 | |
| Mary Hutton, technician | 2,250.00 | |
| Geneva Pillars, secretary | 810.00 | |
| Eva T. Winter, secretary | 100.00 | |
| Helen Moore, nurse | 875.00 | |
| Verne Pattee, nurse | 1,125.00 | |
| Marian Jeep, typist | 100.00 | |
| Reka Benjamin, assistant | 924.00 | |
| Josephine Bauer, assistant | 735.00 | |
| Harold Anderson, assistant professor | 1,666.60 | |
| Catherine G. Marks, research assistant | 600.00 | |
| Floy Doyle, secretary | 1,000.00 | |
| J. A. Larson, associate | 3,749.94 | |
| Lillian Kelting, nurse and technician | 1,350.00 | |
| Mabel Thurwell, secretary | 416.65 | |
| Total No. 904-C | | $ 48,851.06 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Grant No. 904-D. State Organizations: | | |
| Esther Cooper, executive secretary | $ 2,400.00 | |
| Total No. 904-D | | $ 2,400.00 |
| Grant No. 907. Field Laboratory: | | |
| Alice C. Treynor, director | $ 1,000.00 | |
| Alice L. McEwen, group leader | 1,600.00 | |
| Elizabeth Chandley, director | 326.78 | |
| Phyllis Feight, secretary | 129.02 | |
| Total No. 907 | | $ 3,055.80 |

INCOME—SALARIES 1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Drug Store Service Station: | | |
| W. J. Teeters, professor and dean | $ 500.00 | |
| Louis Zopf, pharmacist | 2,200.00 | |
| Mabel Newquist, hospital pharmacist | 1,800.00 | |
| J. Helen Ehman, dispensing pharmacist | 1,650.00 | |
| Total Drug Store | | $ 6,150.00 |
| Multigraph: | | |
| M. J. Otto, manager | $ 2,000.00 | |
| Grace McCook, assistant | 1,140.00 | |
| Clara Jacobs, stenographer | 1,080.00 | |
| Total Multigraph | | $ 4,220.00 |
| Jobs: | | |
| Fred Kloos, cost accountant | $ 1,960.00 | |
| Hazel Thomas, typist | 1,020.00 | |
| Total Jobs | | $ 2,980.00 |
| Currier Hall: | | |
| Mayme Prosser, preceptress | $ 110.00 | |
| Martha Newlon, preceptress | 750.00 | |
| Laura Chennell, nurse | 440.00 | |
| Total Currier Hall | | $ 1,300.00 |
| Animal Account: | | |
| Barbara Heberling, secretary | $ 100.00 | |
| Total Animal Account | | $ 100.00 |
| Summer Session Camp Site: | | |
| W. S. West, custodian | $ 540.00 | |
| Frank Brooks, custodian | 180.00 | |
| Allen Whitten, custodian | 40.00 | |
| Total Summer Session Camp Site | | $ 760.00 |

TRUST AND SPECIAL—SALARIES 1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Zoology Research—Problems of Sex: | | |
| Adelaide Brainerd, technical assistant | $ 100.00 | |
| Virginia A. Kennedy, technical assistant | 908.00 | |
| R. Deal, research assistant | 150.00 | |
| Kermit Bridenstine, animal caretaker | 1,035.00 | |
| Total Sex Research | | $ 2,193.00 |
| Drug Addiction Research: | | |
| Ira H. Pierce, research associate | $ 4,500.00 | |
| C. J. Michel, technician | 1,166.66 | |
| Total Drug Addiction | | $ 5,666.66 |
| Eastman Fellowship: | | |
| Lawrence E. Eberly, fellow | $ 1,200.00 | |
| Scott N. Reger, fellow | 800.00 | |
| Joseph Tiffin, fellow | 1,600.00 | |
| Total Eastman Fellowship | | $ 3,600.00 |
| King's Daughters Scholarship: | | |
| Marjorie Bolon | $ 200.00 | |
| | | $ 200.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sanxay Prize: | | | |
| H. Vernon Chase | $ 500.00 | | |
| | | | $ 500.00 |
| Swaine Scholarship in Harvard: | | | |
| Allin W. Dakin | $ 420.00 | (1) | |
| | | | $ 420.00 |
| (1) $70.00 refunded November 29, 1929. | | | |
| Ranney Memorial: | | | |
| Mrs. Francis Vasku | $ 300.00 | | |
| | | | $ 300.00 |
| Gift from General Education Board: | | | |
| C. S. O'Brien, professor | $ 3,285.00 | | |
| Peter W. Salit, research assistant | 2,414.66 | | |
| H. Dabney Kerr, research assistant | 1,500.00 | | |
| | | | $ 7,199.66 |
| Student Organizations—University Theatre: | | | |
| Albert Tanswell, assistant | $ 250.00 | | |
| Carol Williamson, secretary | 45.00 | | |
| William Loufek, stage manager | 300.00 | | |
| James Wren, assistant | 160.32 | | |
| Murlel Hicks Foufs, secretary | 159.00 | | |
| Total University Theatre | | | $ 914.32 |
| A. E. Staley Scholarship in Chemistry: | | | |
| Marlin E. Fogle | $ 200.00 | | |
| | | | $ 200.00 |
| Mead Johnson Fellowship—Child Welfare: | | | |
| Adaline Gulick | $ 700.00 | | |
| | | | $ 700.00 |
| Payne Study Fund—Psychology Division: | | | |
| W. S. Dysinger | $ 700.00 | | |
| | | | $ 700.00 |
| Payne Fund—Character Education Research: | | | |
| Bernice Bauercamper, reader | $ 150.00 | | |
| Elena M. Close, institute assistant | 1,500.00 | | |
| Anna Searles, institute assistant | 872.00 | | |
| Grace P. Smith, institute assistant | 650.00 | | |
| Marjorie Henderson, typist | 450.00 | | |
| Ivy Husband, research assistant | 420.00 | | |
| Emily Exner, literary critic | 774.20 | | |
| Harry Hartwick, reader | 150.00 | | |
| Doris Stearns, reader | 150.00 | | |
| Total Character Education | | | $ 5,116.40 |
| Payne Fund for Motion Picture Research: | | | |
| Elfa M. Porter | $ 315.00 | | |
| | | | $ 315.00 |
| Gift from Quaker Oats Company: | | | |
| Carol Martin | $ 810.00 | | |
| | | | $ 810.00 |
| Evaporated Milk Research Fund: | | | |
| Ilene Bernard, nurse | $ 58.95 | | |
| Marjorie Propp, nurse | 577.50 | | |
| Myrtle Miller, maid | 239.50 | | |
| Barbara Wiener, supervisor | 625.00 | | |
| Vera Calvin, nurse | 257.75 | | |
| Total Evaporated Milk | | | $ 1,758.70 |

MISCELLANEOUS—SALARIES 1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Stamps and Postage: | | |
| Joe Dalton, mail carrier | $ 484.84 | |
| Clifton Gardner, mail carrier | 51.94 | |
| Total Stamps and Postage | | $ 536.78 |
| General Expense—Extension: | | |
| Marvin Dey, et al | $ 390.00 | |
| | | $ 390.00 |
| Dean of Men Expense: | | |
| W. V. Weber, use of car | $ 20.00 | |
| | | $ 20.00 |
| Students' Out-Patient Department Expense: | | |
| C. I. Miller, use of car | $ 220.00 | |
| | | $ 220.00 |

# Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts

Ames, Iowa

# Biennial Report

Period Ending June 30, 1930

# REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR, IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

For the School Years 1928-1929 and 1929-1930

J. R. SAGE, REGISTRAR

Attendance, 1928-1929

GRADUATE STUDENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Division of Agriculture: | |
| Agricultural Economics | 1 |
| Agricultural Engineering | 5 |
| Animal Husbandry | 13 |
| Dairy Industry | 15 |
| Dairy Husbandry | 1 |
| Farm Crops | 7 |
| Farm Crops and Soils | 2 |
| Forestry | 2 |
| Genetics | 4 |
| Horticulture | 7 |
| Landscape Architecture | 2 |
| Soils | 14 |
| Vocational Education | 27 |
| Total | 100 |
| Division of Engineering: | |
| Agricultural Engineering | 5 |
| Architectural Engineering | 2 |
| Chemical Engineering | 14 |
| Civil Engineering | 9 |
| Electrical Engineering | 8 |
| Industrial Arts | 4 |
| Mechanical Engineering | 2 |
| Total | 44 |
| Division of Home Economics: | |
| Applied Art | 7 |
| Foods and Nutrition | 6 |
| Household Administration | 11 |
| Institutional Administration | 5 |
| Textiles and Clothing | 6 |
| Home Economics | 8 |
| Total | 43 |
| Division of Industrial Science: | |
| Bacteriology | 9 |
| Botany | 23 |
| Chemistry | 84 |
| Economic Science | 21 |
| Geology | 2 |
| History | 7 |
| Mathematics | 11 |
| Physics | 9 |
| Zoology | 20 |
| Total | 186 |
| Division of Veterinary Medicine: | |
| Veterinary Anatomy | 3 |
| Veterinary Pathology | 3 |
| Veterinary Physiology | 2 |
| Veterinary Surgery | 1 |
| Total | 9 |
| Major not indicated | 10 |
| Grand Total | 392 |
| Net Total Graduate College excluding duplicates | 387 |

## UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS—1928-1929

| | Seniors | Juniors | Sophomores | Freshmen | Special and Irregular | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DIVISION OF AGRICULTURE** | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | | | | 167 | 9 | 176 |
| Agricultural Economics | 16 | 16 | 14 | | 3 | 49 |
| Agricultural Education | 20 | 15 | 19 | 16 | 19 | 89 |
| Agriculture and Manual Training | 2 | 3 | 14 | 7 | | 26 |
| Agriculture and Science | 3 | 3 | 5 | 8 | | 19 |
| Agricultural Engineering | 7 | 10 | 13 | 21 | | 51 |
| Agricultural Journalism | 5 | 10 | 4 | 11 | | 30 |
| Animal Husbandry | 30 | 46 | 66 | | 1 | 143 |
| Dairy Industry | 9 | 21 | 43 | | | 73 |
| Dairy Husbandry | 5 | 5 | | | | 10 |
| Farm Crops and Soils | 9 | 9 | 13 | | | 31 |
| Forestry | 15 | 22 | 33 | 56 | 1 | 127 |
| Horticulture | 2 | 7 | 4 | 16 | 1 | 30 |
| Landscape Architecture | 14 | 13 | 21 | 15 | 1 | 64 |
| Poultry Husbandry | 2 | 4 | | | | 6 |
| Home Economics and Agriculture | 1 | | 1 | | | 2 |
| Two-Year Agriculture | | | 10 | 39 | | 49 |
| Two-Year Horticulture | | | 1 | 1 | | 2 |
| Vocational Education | | | | | | |
| Net Total Collegiate Agriculture | 140 | 184 | 261 | 357 | 35 | 977 |
| **DIVISION OF ENGINEERING** | | | | | | |
| Agricultural Engineering | 7 | 10 | 13 | 21 | | 51 |
| Architectural Engineering | 13 | 22 | 37 | 52 | 2 | 126 |
| Ceramic Engineering | 7 | 21 | 3 | 12 | 3 | 46 |
| Chemical Engineering | 29 | 35 | 56 | 86 | 3 | 209 |
| Civil Engineering | 34 | 54 | 69 | 90 | 2 | 249 |
| Electrical Engineering | 59 | 64 | 108 | 159 | 3 | 393 |
| General Engineering | 16 | 17 | 31 | 50 | 1 | 115 |
| Industrial Arts | 4 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 23 |
| Mechanical Engineering | 31 | 42 | 57 | 93 | 2 | 225 |
| Mining Engineering | 1 | | | 2 | | 3 |
| Total | 201 | 268 | 380 | 571 | 20 | 1,440 |
| Duplicates | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | | 8 |
| Net Total Collegiate Engineering | 199 | 265 | 379 | 569 | 20 | 1,432 |
| **DIVISION OF HOME ECONOMICS** | | | | | | |
| Home Economics | 184 | 250 | 275 | 314 | 11 | 1,034 |
| Home Economics and Agriculture | 1 | | 1 | | | 2 |
| Home Economics and Industrial Science | | | 1 | 1 | | 2 |
| Net Total Collegiate Home Economics | 185 | 250 | 277 | 315 | 11 | 1,038 |
| **DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE** | | | | | | |
| Chemical Technology | 6 | 10 | 13 | 14 | | 43 |
| Industrial Science | 67 | 81 | 100 | 152 | 15 | 415 |
| Industrial Science and Veterinary Medicine | 1 | | 1 | | | 2 |
| Industrial Science and Home Economics | | | 1 | 1 | | 2 |
| Industrial Science and Engineering | 2 | | | | | 2 |
| Net Total Collegiate Industrial Science | 76 | 91 | 115 | 167 | 15 | 464 |
| **DIVISION OF VETERINARY MEDICINE** | | | | | | |
| Veterinary Medicine | 20 | 32 | 47 | 50 | | 149 |
| Industrial Science and Veterinary Medicine | 1 | | 1 | | | 2 |
| Net Total Collegiate Veterinary Medicine | 21 | 32 | 48 | 50 | | 151 |
| Grand Total by Classes | 621 | 822 | 1,080 | 1,458 | 81 | 4,062 |
| Net Total by Classes | 610 | 812 | 1,064 | 1,436 | 81 | 4,003 |

## NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS—1928-1929

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Division of Agriculture: | | |
| Agriculture | 11 | |
| Creamery Operators | 55 | |
| Herdsmen | 104 | |
| Object 15 units | 1 | |
| Total | | 171 |
| Division of Engineering: | | |
| Auto Mechanics | 21 | |
| Drafting | 4 | |
| Electrical | 12 | |
| Mechanical | 6 | |
| Road-making | 3 | |
| Total | | 46 |
| Division of Home Economics: | | |
| Home-makers | 33 | |
| Object 15 units | 1 | |
| Total | | 34 |
| Grand Total Non-Collegiate | | 251 |

## SHORT COURSES—1928-1929

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Division of Agriculture: | | |
| Agriculture (Winter) | 663 | |
| Commercial Florists | 84 | |
| Country Newspaper Men | 36 | |
| Conservation | 64 | |
| Creamery Operators (10 days) | 93 | |
| Feed Dealers | 47 | |
| Garden Short Course | 78 | |
| Live Stock Judging | 27 | |
| Poultrymen | 151 | |
| Soils and Land Valuation | 140 | |
| Total | | 1,383 |
| Division of Engineering: | | |
| Clay Workers | 31 | |
| Cleaners and Dyers | 232 | |
| Electric Metermen | 117 | |
| Fire Fighters | 196 | |
| Gas Metermen | 115 | |
| Radio Amateurs | 121 | |
| Sewage Treatment | 72 | |
| Welding Conference | 112 | |
| Total | | 996 |
| Division of Home Economics: | | |
| Home Economics (Winter) | 411 | |
| Child Care and Training | 18 | |
| Total | | 429 |
| Grand Total Short Courses | | 2,808 |

## SUMMER SESSION STUDENTS—1928

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Term | 1,520 | |
| Second Term | 803 | |
| Total | | 2,323 |

## SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT—1928-1929

| | Graduate College Students | | | Collegiate Students | | | Non-collegiate Students | | | Graduate College and Collegiate Students Excluding Duplicates | | | Graduate College, Collegiate and Non-collegiate Students Excluding Duplicates | | | Short Courses | Music | Grand Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Collegiate Year | Summer Session | Total Excluding Duplicates | Collegiate Year | Summer Session | Total Excluding Duplicates | Collegiate Year | Summer Session | Total Excluding Duplicates | Collegiate Year | Summer Session | Total Excluding Duplicates | Collegiate Year | Summer Session | Total Excluding Duplicates | | | |
| Agriculture | 100 | 204 | 277 | 977 | 237 | 1,078 | 171 | 4 | 173 | 1,077 | 441 | 1,355 | 1,248 | 445 | 1,528 | 1,383 | ------- | 2,911 |
| Engineering | 44 | 75 | 101 | 1,432 | 233 | 1,498 | 46 | 4 | 49 | 1,476 | 308 | 1,599 | 1,522 | 312 | 1,648 | 996 | ------- | 2,644 |
| Home Economics | 43 | 97 | 127 | 1,038 | 482 | 1,285 | 34 | 7 | 41 | 1,081 | 579 | 1,412 | 1,115 | 586 | 1,453 | 429 | ------- | 1,882 |
| Industrial Science | 186 | 170 | 255 | 464 | 168 | 576 | ------- | ------- | ------- | 650 | 338 | 831 | 650 | 338 | 831 | ------- | 151 | 982 |
| Veterinary Medicine | 9 | 2 | 10 | 151 | 7 | 151 | ------- | ------- | ------- | 160 | 9 | 161 | 160 | 9 | 161 | ------- | ------- | 161 |
| Major not indicated | 10 | 12 | 18 | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | 10 | 12 | 18 | 10 | 12 | 18 | ------- | ------- | 18 |
| Total | 392 | 560 | 788 | 4,062 | 1,127 | 4,588 | 251 | 15 | 263 | 4,454 | 1,687 | 5,376 | 4,705 | 1,702 | 5,639 | 2,808 | 151 | 8,598 |
| Net Total | 387 | 557 | 781 | 4,003 | 1,115 | 4,527 | 251 | 15 | 263 | 4,390 | 1,672 | 5,308 | 4,641 | 1,687 | 5,571 | 2,808 | 86 | 8,465 |

DISTRIBUTION BY STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES—1928-1929
(Includes Summer Session but Does Not Include Music Students)

| | Graduate College | Under-graduates | Non-Collegiate | Net Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alabama | 4 | 20 | .. | 24 |
| Arizona | 2 | 1 | .. | 3 |
| Arkansas | 7 | 7 | .. | 14 |
| California | .. | 8 | .. | 8 |
| Colorado | 7 | 25 | 1 | 33 |
| Connecticut | 3 | 2 | .. | 5 |
| District of Columbia | 2 | .. | .. | 2 |
| Florida | 3 | 1 | .. | 4 |
| Georgia | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 |
| Idaho | 1 | 3 | .. | 4 |
| Illinois | 23 | 162 | 5 | 190 |
| Indiana | 11 | 16 | 2 | 29 |
| IOWA | 447 | 3,803 | 222 | 4,472 |
| Kansas | 14 | 12 | 4 | 30 |
| Kentucky | 6 | 5 | 1 | 12 |
| Louisiana | 3 | 4 | 1 | 8 |
| Maine | 3 | .. | .. | 3 |
| Maryland | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 |
| Massachusetts | 4 | 2 | .. | 6 |
| Michigan | 6 | 5 | .. | 11 |
| Minnesota | 10 | 59 | 7 | 76 |
| Mississippi | 9 | 2 | .. | 11 |
| Missouri | 30 | 68 | 3 | 101 |
| Montana | 7 | 5 | 1 | 13 |
| Nebraska | 21 | 99 | 4 | 124 |
| Nevada | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| New Jersey | .. | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| New Mexico | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 |
| New York | 4 | 9 | .. | 13 |
| North Carolina | 3 | .. | .. | 3 |
| North Dakota | 7 | 13 | 3 | 23 |
| Ohio | 7 | 14 | .. | 21 |
| Oklahoma | 16 | 18 | .. | 34 |
| Oregon | 6 | 2 | .. | 8 |
| Pennsylvania | 9 | 9 | .. | 18 |
| South Carolina | 3 | 5 | .. | 8 |
| South Dakota | 9 | 62 | .. | 71 |
| Tennessee | 12 | 3 | 1 | 16 |
| Texas | 28 | 8 | 2 | 38 |
| Utah | 5 | 2 | .. | 7 |
| Vermont | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Virginia | 3 | 1 | .. | 4 |
| Washington | 4 | 2 | .. | 6 |
| West Virginia | 2 | 2 | .. | 4 |
| Wisconsin | 6 | 29 | 1 | 36 |
| Wyoming | 1 | 6 | .. | 7 |
| Total | 753 | 4,498 | 260 | 5,511 |

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

| | Graduate College | Under-graduates | Non-Collegiate | Net Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Armenia | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Canada | 6 | 3 | .. | 9 |
| China | 7 | 6 | .. | 13 |
| Czechoslovakia | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 |
| Estonia | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Germany | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Greece | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Hawaii | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| India | 3 | 2 | .. | 5 |
| Korea | .. | 2 | .. | 2 |
| Mexico | .. | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Philippine Islands | 4 | 2 | 1 | 7 |
| Porto Rico | 1 | 3 | .. | 4 |
| Russia | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| South Africa | 2 | .. | .. | 2 |
| South America | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Syria | .. | 2 | .. | 2 |
| Turkey | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Wales | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Total | 28 | 29 | 3 | 60 |
| Grand Total | 781 | 4,527 | 263 | 5,571 |

## ATTENDANCE, 1929-1930
## GRADUATE STUDENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Division of Agriculture:** | |
| Agricultural Economics | 1 |
| Agricultural Education | 1 |
| Agricultural Engineering | 7 |
| Animal Husbandry | 21 |
| Dairy Industry | 14 |
| Dairy Husbandry | 1 |
| Farm Crops | 11 |
| Farm Crops and Soils | 1 |
| Forestry | 2 |
| Genetics | 4 |
| Horticulture | 10 |
| Landscape Architecture | 3 |
| Poultry Husbandry | 1 |
| Soils | 15 |
| Vocational Education | 43 |
| Total | 135 |
| **Division of Engineering:** | |
| Agricultural Engineering | 7 |
| Architectural Engineering | 3 |
| Chemical Engineering | 8 |
| Civil Engineering | 10 |
| Electrical Engineering | 8 |
| Engineering | |
| Industrial Arts | 3 |
| Mechanical Engineering | 5 |
| Total | 44 |
| **Division of Home Economics:** | |
| Applied Art | 9 |
| Foods and Nutrition | 19 |
| Household Administration | 12 |
| Institutional Administration | 6 |
| Textiles and Clothing | 17 |
| Home Economics | 4 |
| Total | 67 |
| **Division of Industrial Science:** | |
| Bacteriology | 16 |
| Botany | 29 |
| Chemistry | 89 |
| Economic Science | 27 |
| Geology | 2 |
| History | 1 |
| Mathematics | 9 |
| Physics | 9 |
| Psychology | |
| Zoology | 26 |
| Total | 208 |
| **Division of Veterinary Medicine:** | |
| Veterinary Anatomy | 3 |
| Veterinary Pathology | 4 |
| Veterinary Physiology | 1 |
| Total | 8 |
| Major not indicated | 16 |
| Grand Total | 478 |
| Net Total Graduate College, excluding duplicates | 471 |

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS—1929-1930

| Divisions | Seniors | Juniors | Sophomores | Freshmen | Special and Irregular | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | | | | 194 | 7 | 201 |
| Agricultural Education | 15 | 15 | 16 | 28 | 10 | 84 |
| Agricultural Engineering | 8 | 8 | 19 | 26 | 1 | 62 |
| Agricultural Journalism | 8 | | 8 | 9 | | 25 |
| Agriculture and Manual Training | 3 | 5 | 6 | 4 | | 18 |
| Agriculture and Science | 5 | 2 | 5 | 8 | | 20 |
| Agricultural Economics | 13 | 15 | 14 | | 1 | 43 |
| Animal Husbandry | 37 | 38 | 70 | | 4 | 149 |
| Dairy Industry | 24 | 21 | 32 | | | 77 |
| Dairy Husbandry | 6 | 9 | | | | 15 |
| Farm Crops and Soils | 9 | 11 | 16 | | | 36 |
| Forestry | 18 | 26 | 32 | 45 | | 121 |
| Horticulture | 6 | 3 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 29 |
| Landscape Architecture | 13 | 14 | 18 | 16 | 2 | 63 |
| Poultry Husbandry | 5 | 3 | | | 1 | 9 |
| Home Economics and Agriculture | | | | | | |
| Two-Year Agriculture | | | 4 | 26 | | 30 |
| Two-Year Horticulture | | | | 3 | | 3 |
| Rural Sociology | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Vocational Education | | | | | | |
| Net Total Collegiate Agriculture | 170 | 170 | 250 | 369 | 27 | 986 |
| ENGINEERING | | | | | | |
| Agricultural Engineering | 8 | 8 | 19 | 26 | 1 | 62 |
| Architectural Engineering | 24 | 20 | 38 | 47 | 3 | 132 |
| Ceramic Engineering | 15 | 12 | 7 | 10 | 3 | 47 |
| Chemical Engineering | 35 | 49 | 79 | 72 | 1 | 236 |
| Civil Engineering | 33 | 45 | 62 | 81 | 5 | 226 |
| Electrical Engineering | 53 | 64 | 104 | 161 | 1 | 383 |
| Engineering | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| General Engineering | 15 | 28 | 45 | 68 | 1 | 157 |
| Industrial Arts | 3 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 20 |
| Mechanical Engineering | 37 | 46 | 70 | 139 | 1 | 293 |
| Mining Engineering | 2 | | 1 | | | 3 |
| Total | 225 | 274 | 430 | 611 | 20 | 1,560 |
| Duplicates | 3 | 1 | 2 | | | 6 |
| Net Total Collegiate Engineering | 222 | 273 | 428 | 611 | 20 | 1,554 |
| HOME ECONOMICS | | | | | | |
| Home Economics | 259 | 249 | 242 | 286 | 11 | 1,047 |
| Home Economics and Agriculture | | | | | | |
| Net Total Collegiate Home Economics | 259 | 249 | 242 | 286 | 11 | 1,047 |
| INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE | | | | | | |
| Chemical Technology | 8 | 14 | 8 | 11 | | 41 |
| Industrial Science | 62 | 91 | 88 | 127 | 14 | 382 |
| Industrial Science and Veterinary Medicine | | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Net Total Collegiate Industrial Science | 70 | 105 | 98 | 138 | 14 | 425 |
| VETERINARY MEDICINE | | | | | | |
| Veterinary Medicine | 29 | 38 | 53 | 68 | 2 | 190 |
| Industrial Science and Veterinary Medicine | | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Net Total Collegiate Veterinary Medicine | 29 | 38 | 55 | 68 | 2 | 192 |
| Grand Total by Classes | 747 | 834 | 1,071 | 1,472 | 74 | 4,204 |
| Net Total by Classes | 739 | 826 | 1,050 | 1,446 | 73 | 4,140 |

## NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS—1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Division of Agriculture: | | |
| Agriculture | 4 | |
| Creamery Operators | 53 | |
| Farm Management | 23 | |
| Herdsmen | 84 | |
| Total | | 164 |
| Division of Engineering: | | |
| Auto Mechanics | 22 | |
| Drafting | 2 | |
| Electrical | 7 | |
| Mechanical | 1 | |
| Road-Making | 1 | |
| Structural | 2 | |
| Total | | 35 |
| Division of Home Economics: | | |
| Home-makers | 33 | 33 |
| Grand Total Non-Collegiate | | 232 |

## SHORT COURSES—1929-1930

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Division of Agriculture: | | |
| Commercial Florists | 122 | |
| Dairy Industry | 86 | |
| Farm and Home Week | 1,930 | |
| Farm Managers | 55 | |
| Flower Judging | 35 | |
| Home Landscape | 37 | |
| Live Stock Judging | 44 | |
| Newspapermen | 71 | |
| Soil and Land Valuation | 134 | |
| Total | | 2,514 |
| Division of Engineering: | | |
| Clayworkers | 40 | |
| Electric Metermen | 121 | |
| Gas Metermen | 100 | |
| Aeronautics | 26 | |
| Firemen | 306 | |
| Outdoor Advertising | 71 | |
| Radio Amateurs | 116 | |
| Sewage Treatment | 45 | |
| Surveyors | 66 | |
| Welding | 168 | |
| Total | | 1,059 |
| Division of Home Economics: | | |
| Farm and Home Week | 737 | 737 |
| Grand Total Short Courses | | 4,310 |

## SUMMER SESSION STUDENTS, 1929

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Term | 1,392 | |
| Second Term | 727 | |
| Total | | 2,119 |

## SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT—1929-1930

| | Graduate College Students | | | Collegiate Students | | | Non-collegiate Students | | | Graduate College and Collegiate Students Excluding Duplicates | | | Graduate College, Collegiate and Non-collegiate Students Excluding Duplicates | | | Short Courses | Music | Grand Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Collegiate Year | Summer Session | Total Excluding Duplicates | Collegiate Year | Summer Session | Total Excluding Duplicates | Collegiate Year | Summer Session | Total Excluding Duplicates | Collegiate Year | Summer Session | Total Excluding Duplicates | Collegiate Year | Summer Session | Total Excluding Duplicates | | | |
| Agriculture | 135 | 193 | 283 | 986 | 193 | 1,064 | 164 | 3 | 166 | 1,121 | 386 | 1,347 | 1,285 | 389 | 1,513 | 2,514 | ------- | 4,027 |
| Engineering | 44 | 71 | 100 | 1,554 | 245 | 1,621 | 35 | 4 | 37 | 1,598 | 316 | 1,721 | 1,633 | 320 | 1,758 | 1,059 | ------- | 2,817 |
| Home Economics | 67 | 85 | 137 | 1,047 | 383 | 1,251 | 33 | ------- | 33 | 1,114 | 468 | 1,388 | 1,147 | 468 | 1,421 | 737 | ------- | 2,158 |
| Industrial Science | 208 | 185 | 288 | 425 | 132 | 503 | ------- | ------- | ------- | 633 | 317 | 791 | 633 | 317 | 791 | ------- | 162 | 953 |
| Veterinary Medicine | 8 | 3 | 8 | 192 | 7 | 193 | ------- | ------- | ------- | 200 | 10 | 201 | 200 | 10 | 201 | ------- | ------- | 201 |
| Major not indicated | 16 | 55 | 70 | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | 16 | 55 | 70 | 16 | 55 | 70 | ------- | ------- | 70 |
| Total | 478 | 592 | 886 | 4,204 | 960 | 4,632 | 232 | 7 | 236 | 4,682 | 1,552 | 5,518 | 4,914 | 1,559 | 5,754 | 4,310 | 162 | 10,226 |
| Net Total | 471 | 589 | 876 | 4,140 | 950 | 4,566 | 232 | 7 | 236 | 4,611 | 1,539 | 5,442 | 4,843 | 1,546 | 5,678 | 4,310 | 57 | 10,045 |

DISTRIBUTION BY STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES—1929-1930
(Includes Summer Session but Does Not Include Music Students)

| | Graduate College | Under-graduates | Non-Collegiate | Net Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alabama | 5 | 8 | .. | 13 |
| Arizona | 4 | 2 | .. | 6 |
| Arkansas | 6 | 11 | .. | 17 |
| California | 3 | 9 | .. | 12 |
| Colorado | 7 | 22 | .. | 29 |
| Connecticut | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 |
| Florida | 3 | 3 | .. | 6 |
| Georgia | 2 | .. | .. | 2 |
| Idaho | 2 | 1 | .. | 3 |
| Illinois | 34 | 161 | 4 | 199 |
| Indiana | 17 | 19 | 2 | 38 |
| IOWA | 460 | 3,816 | 202 | 4,478 |
| Kansas | 26 | 11 | 3 | 40 |
| Kentucky | 6 | 5 | .. | 11 |
| Louisiana | 4 | 5 | 1 | 10 |
| Maine | 2 | .. | .. | 2 |
| Maryland | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 |
| Massachusetts | 4 | 3 | .. | 7 |
| Michigan | 10 | 10 | .. | 20 |
| Minnesota | 9 | 70 | 6 | 85 |
| Mississippi | 11 | 2 | .. | 13 |
| Missouri | 28 | 61 | 2 | 91 |
| Montana | 6 | 4 | 1 | 11 |
| Nebraska | 27 | 118 | 6 | 151 |
| New Jersey | .. | 5 | .. | 5 |
| New Mexico | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| New York | 7 | 13 | .. | 20 |
| North Carolina | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 |
| North Dakota | 5 | 15 | 2 | 22 |
| Ohio | 10 | 11 | 2 | 23 |
| Oklahoma | 21 | 19 | .. | 40 |
| Oregon | 7 | 4 | .. | 11 |
| Pennsylvania | 10 | 9 | .. | 19 |
| South Carolina | 5 | 1 | .. | 6 |
| South Dakota | 12 | 53 | 1 | 66 |
| Tennessee | 20 | 5 | 1 | 26 |
| Texas | 28 | 10 | 1 | 39 |
| Utah | 8 | 1 | .. | 9 |
| Vermont | 3 | 2 | .. | 5 |
| Virginia | 4 | 3 | .. | 7 |
| Washington | 4 | 1 | .. | 5 |
| West Virginia | 5 | 2 | .. | 7 |
| Wisconsin | 9 | 26 | 1 | 36 |
| Wyoming | 1 | 10 | .. | 11 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Total | 840 | 4,534 | 235 | 5,609 |

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

| | Graduate College | Under-graduates | Non-Collegiate | Net Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alaska | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Armenia | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Australia | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Canada | 10 | 6 | .. | 16 |
| China | 9 | 6 | .. | 15 |
| Czechoslovakia | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Denmark | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Germany | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 |
| India | 2 | 3 | .. | 5 |
| Korea | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Mexico | .. | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| Panama | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Philippines | 5 | 2 | .. | 7 |
| Porto Rico | 2 | .. | .. | 2 |
| South Africa | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| South America | .. | 2 | .. | 2 |
| Switzerland | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Syria | .. | 2 | .. | 2 |
| Turkey | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 |
| Total | 34 | 34 | 1 | 69 |
| Grand Total | 874 | 4,568 | 236 | 5,678 |

## FINANCES OF IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

Report of the Secretary—Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds from July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1929

E. M. EFFLER, SECRETARY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| State Appropriations: | | |
| Administration and General | $ 129,500.00 | |
| Library Operation | 70,000.00 | |
| Physical Plant Operation | 305,000.00 | |
| Educational Support | 1,145,500.00 | |
| Agricultural and Home Economics Extension | 210,000.00 | |
| Apiary Inspection | 3,000.00 | |
| Engineering Extension | 35,000.00 | |
| Agricultural Experiment Station | 235,000.00 | |
| Additional for Truck and Horticultural Crop Experimentation | 10,000.00 | |
| Engineering Experiment Station | 57,000.00 | |
| Veterinary Investigation | 40,000.00 | |
| Industrial Research | 25,000.00 | |
| Cooperative Marketing | 25,000.00 | |
| For Special Purposes: | | |
| New Dairy Building and Equipment for Same | 205,000.00 | |
| Other General Improvements | 23,500.00 | |
| Equipment for all Departments | 50,000.00 | |
| Total State Appropriations | | $ 2,568,500.00 |
| Federal Funds: | | |
| Morrill Fund | $ 50,000.00 | |
| Endowment Interest | 31,318.06 | |
| Smith-Hughes Fund | 19,488.37 | |
| Smith-Lever Fund | 178,775.89 | |
| Capper-Ketcham Fund | 20,000.00 | |
| Adams Fund | 15,000.00 | |
| Hatch Fund | 15,000.00 | |
| Purnell Fund | 50,000.00 | |
| Total Federal Funds | | 379,582.32 |
| Building Funds: | | |
| Dormitory Construction | $ 165,000.00 | 165,000.00 |
| Trust and Special Funds: | | |
| George W. Catt Scholarships | $ 5,785.00 | |
| LaVerne Noyes Scholarships | 3,335.60 | |
| Prize Scholarships | 1,071.00 | |
| Industrial Fellowships | 16,836.28 | |
| Rockefeller Memorial Fund | 10,000.00 | |
| Stanton Estate Memorial Fund | 7,786.00 | |
| Total Trust and Special Funds | | 44,813.88 |
| Miscellaneous Income: | | |
| Cancelled Checks | $ 117.95 | |
| Cemetery Fund | 69.75 | |
| Interest on Treasurer's Balances | 4,712.85 | |
| Miscellaneous Rentals | 3,652.50 | |
| Short Courses | 350.00 | |
| Memorial Union Fees | 10,502.00 | |
| Registrar | 752.62 | |
| Soldiers Tuition (State Appropriation) | 3,299.00 | |
| Tuition and Fees | 416,227.00 | |
| Total Miscellaneous Income | | 439,683.67 |

DEPARTMENTAL SALES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Agriculture: | | |
| Agricultural Engineering | $ 3,822.98 | |
| Animal Husbandry | 31,786.23 | |
| Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory | 4,233.78 | |
| Dairy Husbandry | 11,259.10 | |
| Dairy Industry | 114,175.60 | |
| Farm Crops | 318.45 | |
| Forestry | 2,952.62 | |
| Genetics | 107.00 | |
| Horticulture | 7,667.08 | |
| Landscape Architecture | 72.00 | |
| Poultry | 22,096.14 | |
| Soils | 1.35 | |
| | (198,492.33) | |
| Engineering: | | |
| Engineering Dean | $ 227.36 | |
| Architectural Engineering | 127.50 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ceramic Engineering | 223.55 | |
| Electrical Engineering | 210.03 | |
| Industrial Arts | 4,440.46 | |
| Mechanical Engineering | 4,650.46 | |
| | (9,879.36) | |
| Home Economics: | | |
| Home Economics Dean | $ 178.00 | |
| Applied Art | 519.50 | |
| Foods and Nutrition | 1,175.78 | |
| Institutional Administration | 4,387.74 | |
| Home Management | 22.84 | |
| Home Equipment | 24.24 | |
| Child Care and Training | 1,028.06 | |
| Physical Education for Women | 260.00 | |
| Textiles and Clothing | 48.01 | |
| Vocational Education | 15.00 | |
| | (7,659.11) | |
| Industrial Science: | | |
| Bacteriology | 18.28 | |
| Botany | 3.00 | |
| Chemistry | 3,635.66 | |
| Economics | 22.05 | |
| History | 90.58 | |
| Military | 1.69 | |
| Physical Education for Men | 725.90 | |
| Physics | 294.56 | |
| Psychology | 487.80 | |
| Zoology | 63.15 | |
| | (5,342.67) | |
| Veterinary: | | |
| Anatomy | 19.45 | |
| Clinics | 13,662.52 | |
| Pathology | 15.00 | |
| Practitioners | 1,338.95 | |
| | (15,035.92) | |
| Physical Plant Operation: | | |
| Buildings and Grounds | 32,303.18 | |
| Miscellaneous Departments: | | |
| Committee on Art | 30.24 | |
| General Publicity | 25.00 | |
| Journal of Science | 686.69 | |
| Lecture Committee | 1,854.90 | |
| Library | 1,052.85 | |
| Mathematics Statistical Fund | 296.76 | |
| Publications | 221.26 | |
| Radio Station | 228.00 | |
| State Fair Fund | 3.15 | |
| | (36,702.03) | 273,111.42 |
| Hospital and Dormitory Operation: | | |
| Hospital | 16,148.91 | |
| Dormitories | 115,914.48 | 132,063.39 |
| Stores and Revolving Funds: | | |
| Agricultural Engineering Farm | $ 2,134.78 | |
| Appointment Committee | 1,002.00 | |
| Breakage Deposit | 15,245.00 | |
| Cadet Officers Uniforms | 6,251.89 | |
| Catherine MacKay Auditorium | 135.00 | |
| Deposits for Doctors Thesis | 1,400.00 | |
| General Stores | 19,659.17 | |
| Industrial Science Publication Fund | 4.46 | |
| Laundry | 7,415.74 | |
| Mathematics Statistical Fund | 1,469.09 | |
| Piano Rent | 256.50 | |
| Printing | 15,407.32 | |
| Superintendent's Storeroom | 37,928.14 | 108,309.09 |
| Industrial Service: | | |
| Agricultural Extension | $ 10,523.37 | |
| Engineering Extension | 9,895.03 | |
| Agricultural Experiment Station | 46,025.97 | |
| Engineering Experiment Station | 4,003.76 | |
| Veterinary Investigations | 327.45 | 70,775.58 |
| Total Receipts all Sources | | $ 4,181,839.35 |

IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF
CLASSIFICATION OF

| Name | Grand Total | Salaries | Total Current Expense | Wages |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Administration and General: | | | | |
| President | $ 23,308.72 | $ 1,918.16 | $ 1,390.56 | $ 221.02 |
| Business Manager | 11,739.18 | 11,013.98 | 725.20 | ---------- |
| Treasurer | 7,040.80 | 5,738.80 | 1,302.00 | 441.86 |
| Secretary | 9,251.19 | 8,801.58 | 449.61 | 73.60 |
| Purchasing Office | 9,228.54 | 8,166.60 | 1,061.94 | 302.40 |
| Dean of Men | 6,756.83 | 6,478.33 | 278.50 | 114.73 |
| Dean of Women | 5,402.47 | 4,775.58 | 626.89 | 117.50 |
| Junior Dean | 11,933.71 | 7,763.93 | 4,169.78 | 3,009.48 |
| Graduate Dean | 5,344.09 | 4,108.30 | 1,235.79 | 461.32 |
| Registrar | 22,130.55 | 16,870.96 | 5,259.59 | 1,265.26 |
| Personnel Office | 1,676.79 | ---------- | 1,676.79 | 225.01 |
| General Expense | 53,791.10 | 12,008.09 | 41,783.01 | 6,792.46 |
| Student Fee Refunds | 18,639.10 | ---------- | 18,639.10 | ---------- |
| Total | $ 186,243.07 | $ 107,644.31 | $ 78,598.76 | $ 13,024.64 |
| Physical Plant Operation: | | | | |
| Buildings and Grounds | $ 189,016.38 | $ 94,732.84 | $ 94,283.54 | $ 48,350.27 |
| Public Grounds | 27,319.59 | ---------- | 27,319.59 | 19,562.96 |
| Repair Fund | 57,962.99 | ---------- | 57,962.99 | 30,677.09 |
| Fuel | 122,197.24 | ---------- | 122,197.24 | ---------- |
| General Improvements | 19,592.95 | ---------- | 19,592.95 | 1,645.97 |
| Total | $ 416,089.15 | $ 94,732.84 | $ 321,356.31 | $100,236.29 |
| Library Operation | $ 104,548.59 | $ 36,980.38 | $ 67,568.21 | $ 9,719.93 |
| Agriculture: | | | | |
| Agricultural Dean | $ 6,052.96 | $ 4,624.95 | $ 1,428.01 | $ 522.18 |
| Agricultural Engineering | 31,561.54 | 25,708.40 | 5,853.14 | 1,622.39 |
| Animal Husbandry Department | 105,871.53 | 50,707.34 | 55,164.19 | 10,436.72 |
| Dairy Husbandry | 24,072.41 | 8,507.41 | 15,565.00 | 5,559.62 |
| Dairy Industry | 142,657.18 | 32,851.78 | 109,805.40 | 5,192.40 |
| Farm Crops | 23,043.39 | 20,274.20 | 2,769.19 | 1,339.40 |
| Forestry | 16,721.92 | 11,464.91 | 5,257.01 | 2,197.13 |
| Genetics | 10,178.59 | 7,106.60 | 3,071.99 | 1,625.60 |
| Horticulture | 45,012.09 | 28,199.64 | 16,812.45 | 9,649.13 |
| Land Architecture | 12,523.45 | 10,601.64 | 1,921.81 | 385.42 |
| Poultry | 34,185.86 | 8,769.96 | 25,415.90 | 8,118.26 |
| Soils | 18,592.56 | 16,217.92 | 2,374.64 | 288.71 |
| Technical Journalism | 10,990.83 | 9,744.37 | 1,246.46 | 255.46 |
| Vocational Education in Agriculture | 29,757.11 | 26,958.30 | 2,798.81 | 32.40 |
| Student Councilors | 333.32 | 333.32 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Total | $ 511,554.74 | $ 262,070.74 | $ 249,484.00 | $ 47,224.82 |
| Engineering: | | | | |
| Engineering Dean | $ 10,202.14 | $ 8,745.00 | $ 1,457.14 | 605.27 |
| Architectural Engineering | 21,188.33 | 20,150.00 | 1,038.33 | 115.93 |
| Ceramic Engineering | 11,383.87 | 9,666.60 | 1,717.27 | 335.78 |
| Chemical Engineering | 18,392.35 | 15,960.00 | 2,432.35 | 181.84 |
| Civil Engineering | 51,824.88 | 47,166.66 | 4,658.22 | 1,132.59 |
| Electrical Engineering | 32,436.62 | 29,537.76 | 2,898.86 | 96.26 |
| General Engineering | 9,875.54 | 9,550.00 | 325.54 | 78.60 |
| Mechanical Engineering | 69,780.82 | 59,160.45 | 10,620.37 | 2,254.22 |
| Radio Station | 3,143.54 | ---------- | 3,143.54 | 39.45 |
| Industrial Arts | 29,191.53 | 22,259.73 | 6,931.80 | 1,449.46 |
| Student Advisors | 800.00 | 800.00 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Total | $ 258,219.62 | $ 222,996.20 | $ 35,223.42 | $ 6,289.40 |
| Home Economics: | | | | |
| Home Economics Dean | $ 9,815.01 | $ 8,533.33 | $ 1,281.68 | $ 20.68 |
| Home Economics Stenographic Service | 3,973.47 | 3,973.47 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Applied Arts | 27,642.78 | 25,662.50 | 1,980.28 | 220.29 |
| Foods and Nutrition | 39,438.61 | 29,135.00 | 10,303.61 | 1,061.95 |
| Institutional Foods and Nutrition | 10,062.21 | 6,506.60 | 3,555.61 | 245.34 |

## AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS
EXPENDITURES

| Office Expense | Sundry Supplies | Travel | Freight and Express | Printing | Repairs, Replacement and Capital Additions | Miscellaneous |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 448.96 | $ 43.45 | ---------- | $ 8.24 | $ 668.89 | ---------- | ---------- |
| 303.66 | 20.17 | $ 252.96 | 6.97 | 74.94 | $ 56.50 | $ 10.00 |
| 372.47 | 3.98 | ---------- | 3.45 | 266.34 | 69.10 | 144.80 |
| 237.72 | 4.48 | 3.00 | .25 | 34.78 | 58.28 | 37.50 |
| 575.07 | 12.90 | 72.22 | 11.35 | 44.20 | 18.80 | 25.00 |
| 40.06 | 2.58 | ---------- | 17.91 | 10.09 | 93.13 | ---------- |
| 270.99 | 49.37 | 54.08 | 2.30 | 67.90 | 64.75 | ---------- |
| 642.95 | 56.83 | ---------- | 13.22 | 408.30 | 39.00 | ---------- |
| 234.24 | 22.94 | ---------- | 6.35 | 298.83 | 157.11 | 55.00 |
| 1,992.49 | 1,028.47 | 233.06 | 37.80 | 1,387.71 | 209.80 | 5.00 |
| 666.14 | 406.80 | 200.20 | 2.38 | 154.94 | 21.32 | ---------- |
| 4,607.87 | 2,611.13 | 2,247.01 | 633.47 | 14,140.21 | 1,850.85 | 8,900.01 |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 18,639.10 |
| $ 9,492.62 | $ 4,263.10 | $ 3,062.53 | $ 743.69 | $ 17,557.13 | $ 2,638.64 | $ 27,816.41 |
| $ 4,723.03 | $ 32,963.78 | $ 102.42 | $ 1,298.00 | $ 80.61 | $ 6,183.93 | $ 581.50 |
| ---------- | 6,327.15 | ---------- | 44.45 | 5.74 | 1,358.79 | 20.50 |
| ---------- | 19,782.92 | ---------- | 200.03 | ---------- | 6,177.95 | 1,125.00 |
| ---------- | 84,560.66 | ---------- | 37,636.58 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| ---------- | 2,817.59 | ---------- | 139.25 | ---------- | 14,990.14 | ---------- |
| $ 4,723.03 | $ 146,452.10 | $ 102.42 | $ 39,318.31 | $ 86.35 | $ 28,710.81 | $ 1,727.00 |
| $ 1,183.55 | $ 358.99 | $ 88.94 | $ 699.99 | $ 9,280.16 | $ 46,228.15 | $ 8.50 |
| $ 325.65 | $ .70 | $ 299.41 | $ 7.71 | $ 272.36 | ---------- | ---------- |
| 47.96 | 3,511.33 | ---------- | 359.18 | 276.18 | $ 28.35 | $ 7.75 |
| 564.70 | 32,801.02 | 1,488.03 | 1,682.48 | 644.90 | 6,297.99 | 1,248.35 |
| 207.04 | 7,647.26 | 365.71 | 738.49 | 210.13 | 731.75 | 105.00 |
| 1,002.11 | 101,033.82 | 97.84 | 1,202.40 | 72.50 | 1,154.33 | 50.00 |
| 516.77 | 485.29 | 115.01 | 113.86 | 145.83 | 43.03 | 10.00 |
| 331.63 | 1,338.76 | 1,046.92 | 181.86 | 84.89 | 2.07 | 73.75 |
| 263.79 | 1,060.91 | ---------- | 66.18 | 37.28 | 16.15 | 2.08 |
| 420.53 | 5,819.34 | 343.31 | 243.03 | 77.69 | 255.92 | 3.50 |
| 361.57 | 706.94 | 128.67 | 87.59 | 239.12 | ---------- | 12.50 |
| 446.71 | 15,769.69 | 120.14 | 613.14 | 123.41 | 83.05 | 141.50 |
| 326.72 | 1,590.42 | ---------- | 75.78 | 93.01 | ---------- | ---------- |
| 265.42 | 60.28 | 144.99 | 8.77 | 479.79 | 31.75 | ---------- |
| 452.71 | 1:80 | 1,770.84 | 10.43 | 485.58 | 45.05 | ---------- |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| $ 5,533.31 | $ 171,827.56 | $ 5,920.87 | $ 5,390.90 | $ 3,242.67 | $ 8,689.44 | $ 1,654.43 |
| $ 395.51 | $ 29.06 | $ 67.69 | $ 20.75 | $ 266.06 | $ 36.30 | $ 36.50 |
| 312.80 | 349.00 | 25.57 | 24.37 | 210.66 | ---------- | ---------- |
| 16.88 | 1,270.98 | ---------- | 83.14 | 10.49 | ---------- | ---------- |
| 231.02 | 1,550.65 | 62.09 | 188.51 | 33.13 | 185.11 | ---------- |
| 425.10 | 2,057.45 | 502.41 | 54.05 | 244.42 | 232.20 | 10.00 |
| 160.62 | 1,550.63 | 286.91 | 182.51 | 124.24 | 487.42 | 10.27 |
| 50.56 | 26.90 | 68.68 | ---------- | 87.30 | 7.50 | 6.00 |
| 280.83 | 6,787.31 | 40.58 | 858.36 | 153.78 | 244.29 | 1.00 |
| 15.85 | 2,894.49 | ---------- | 30.09 | 3.25 | 160.41 | ---------- |
| 83.99 | 3,504.40 | 1,342.10 | 117.40 | 168.26 | 266.19 | ---------- |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| $ 1,973.16 | $ 20,020.87 | $ 2,396.03 | $ 1,559.18 | $ 1,301.59 | $ 1,619.42 | $ 63.77 |
| $ 496.05 | $ 90.10 | $ 298.43 | $ 24.33 | $ 218.95 | $ 133.14 | ---------- |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 557.63 | 1,007.39 | ---------- | 46.03 | 38.94 | 110.00 | ---------- |
| 224.41 | 8,384.83 | 236.06 | 74.94 | 263.71 | 57.71 | ---------- |
| 35.63 | 2,920.03 | ---------- | 24.77 | 70.54 | 259.30 | ---------- |

CLASSIFICATION OF

| Name | Grand Total | Salaries | Total Current Expense | Wages |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Household Administration | 21,126.20 | 19,499.81 | 1,626.39 | 660.90 |
| Household Equipment | 917.05 | | 917.05 | 106.79 |
| Child Care | 1,884.62 | | 1,884.62 | 566.77 |
| Physical Education for Women | 19,278.86 | 15,500.00 | 3,778.86 | 2,177.23 |
| Vocational Education in Home Economics | 14,947.70 | 14,481.44 | 466.26 | 69.10 |
| Textiles and Clothing | 24,157.03 | 21,266.60 | 2,890.43 | 399.55 |
| Research | 1,921.16 | | 1,921.16 | 1,053.20 |
| Student Advisors | 600.00 | 600.00 | | |
| Total | $ 175,764.70 | $ 145,158.75 | $ 30,605.95 | $ 6,581.80 |
| Industrial Science: | | | | |
| Industrial Science Dean | $ 6,235.57 | $ 5,400.00 | $ 835.57 | $ 23.90 |
| Industrial Science Stenographic Service | 2,858.00 | 2,858.00 | | |
| Bacteriology | 17,724.30 | 14,808.30 | 2,916.00 | 511.71 |
| Botany | 35,355.07 | 32.000.14 | 3,354.93 | 521.91 |
| Chemistry | 171,812.59 | 120,891.89 | 50,920.70 | 5,201.80 |
| Economics | 42,509.54 | 41,246.61 | 1,262.93 | 661.06 |
| English | 55,910.52 | 54,516.60 | 1,393.92 | 677.53 |
| Geology | 8,735.76 | 8,350.00 | 385.76 | 77.75 |
| History | 18,246.75 | 17,750.00 | 496.75 | 156.92 |
| Hygiene | 11,937.99 | 11,937.99 | | |
| Mathematics | 56,378.68 | 55,833.30 | 545.38 | 81.71 |
| Military | 8,196.84 | 7,060.44 | 1,136.40 | 13.60 |
| Modern Language | 15,891.53 | 15,750.00 | 141.53 | 45.95 |
| Music | 8,056.66 | 6,794.38 | 1,262.28 | 161.32 |
| Physical Education for Men | 35,409.04 | 24,478.72 | 10,930.32 | 4,784.30 |
| Physics | 47,882.95 | 44,821.29 | 3,061.66 | 15.67 |
| Psychology | 19,307.17 | 17,526.66 | 1,780.51 | 307.15 |
| Public Speaking | 16,323.39 | 16,050.00 | 273.39 | 3.47 |
| Research | 8,361.87 | 6,554.33 | 1,807.54 | 562.88 |
| Religious Education | 1,850.00 | 1,850.00 | | |
| Zoology | 46,980.86 | 41,614.80 | 55,366.06 | 801.68 |
| Student Advisors | 400.00 | 400.00 | | |
| Total | $ 636,365.08 | $ 548,493.45 | $ 87,871.63 | $ 14,540.31 |
| Veterinary: | | | | |
| Veterinary Dean | $ 5,812.01 | $ 4,050.00 | $ 1,762.01 | $ 62.47 |
| Veterinary Stenographic Service | 1,885.97 | 1,885.97 | | |
| Anatomy | 11,513.06 | 9,800.00 | 1,713.06 | 349.87 |
| Clinic | 18,180.34 | 5,883.26 | 12,297.08 | 135.33 |
| Medicine | 10,207.32 | 9,766.62 | 440.70 | 199.30 |
| Pathology | 12,929.45 | 11,733.26 | 1,196.19 | 378.26 |
| Physiology | 9,443.88 | 8,673.20 | 770.68 | 130.40 |
| Surgery | 8,266.12 | 7,800.00 | 466.12 | 41.90 |
| Student Advisors | 100.00 | 100.00 | | |
| Total | $ 78,338.15 | $ 59,692.31 | $ 18,645.84 | $ 1,297.53 |
| Vacation Courses: | | | | |
| Summer Session | $ 59,145.54 | $ 56,240.95 | $ 2,904.59 | $ 541.52 |
| Short Courses | 10,235.80 | | 10,235.80 | 3,606.20 |
| Veterinary Practitioners | 3,924.92 | 600.00 | 3,324.92 | 8.75 |
| Total | $ 73,306.26 | $ 56,840.95 | $ 16,465.31 | $ 4,156.47 |
| Industrial Service Extension: | | | | |
| Agriculture and Home Economics | $ 223,401.36 | $ 115,987.65 | $ 107,413.71 | $ 20,484.52 |
| Federal Smith Lever | 178,775.89 | 175,513.28 | 3,262.61 | 50.80 |
| Apiary Inspection | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | | |
| Engineering | 44,788.06 | 24,557.73 | 20,230.33 | 6,529.96 |
| Co-operative Marketing | 25,000.00 | 16,900.08 | 8,099.92 | 2,172.70 |
| Capper Ketchum | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 | | |
| Total | $ 494,965.31 | $ 355,958.74 | $ 139,006.57 | $ 29,237.98 |

EXPENDITURES—Continued

| Office Expense | Sundry Supplies | Travel | Freight and Express | Printing | Repairs, Replacement and Capital Additions | Miscellaneous |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78.48 | 531.73 | 22.57 | 101.09 | 115.35 | 116.27 | ---------- |
| 72.34 | 508.20 | 102.48 | 92.06 | 24.41 | 10.77 | ---------- |
| 77.58 | 1,097.17 | ---------- | 12.00 | 54.09 | 77.01 | ---------- |
| 78.05 | 1,436.16 | ---------- | 26.75 | 8.70 | 50.47 | $ 1.50 |
| 99.47 | 26.98 | 73.82 | 3.16 | 193.73 | ---------- | ---------- |
| 84.22 | 2,030.39 | ---------- | 17.37 | 228.40 | 123.50 | 7.00 |
| 19.75 | 737.03 | 43.19 | 37.04 | .95 | 30.00 | ---------- |
| $ 1,823.61 | $ 18,770.01 | $ 776.55 | $ 459.54 | $ 1,217.77 | $ 968.17 | $ 8.50 |
| $ 425.05 | $ .59 | $ 295.69 | $ 13.82 | $ 31.47 | $ 45.50 | ---------- |
| 147.95 | 1,851.08 | ---------- | 108.16 | 119.10 | 174.00 | $ 4.00 |
| 532.66 | 1,511.44 | 176.48 | 333.77 | 41.96 | 141.82 | 94.89 |
| 1,805.02 | 41,858.34 | 149.59 | 1,226.25 | 295.88 | 381.52 | 2.30 |
| 255.52 | 137.15 | 59.94 | 4.00 | 141.26 | ---------- | 4.00 |
| 156.54 | 37.19 | 289.34 | 15.75 | 217.57 | ---------- | ---------- |
| 15.15 | 64.89 | 151.26 | 13.16 | 34.30 | 99.25 | ---------- |
| 153.67 | 15.56 | ---------- | 3.49 | 155.76 | 11.35 | ---------- |
| 382.71 | 29.12 | ---------- | 14.90 | 36.94 | ---------- | ---------- |
| 142.61 | 544.80 | ---------- | 5.55 | .94 | 326.90 | 102.00 |
| 71.48 | 5.89 | ---------- | 1.00 | 17.21 | ---------- | ---------- |
| 140.09 | 491.47 | 1.00 | 157.04 | 27.25 | 284.11 | ---------- |
| 576.53 | 4,415.34 | 126.33 | 133.61 | 341.08 | 553.13 | ---------- |
| 241.58 | 1,763.73 | ---------- | 112.32 | 383.19 | 545.17 | ---------- |
| 125.67 | 610.70 | 40.94 | 43.00 | 588.54 | 52.51 | 12.00 |
| 189.24 | 24.68 | 29.30 | 6.41 | 20.29 | ---------- | ---------- |
| 20.27 | 701.87 | 218.17 | 5.69 | 10.00 | 288.66 | ---------- |
| 712.88 | 3,283.11 | ---------- | 330.70 | 115.92 | 117.37 | 4.40 |
| $ 6,094.62 | $ 57,346.95 | $ 1,538.04 | $ 2,528.62 | $ 2,578.66 | $ 3,020.84 | $ 223.59 |
| $ 285.33 | $ 178.32 | $ 138.31 | $ 22.54 | $ 876.29 | $ 48.75 | $ 150.00 |
| 49.49 | 1,230.42 | ---------- | 35.94 | 43.91 | 3.43 | ---------- |
| 142.84 | 10,087.01 | ---------- | 73.02 | 24.66 | 1,821.82 | 12.40 |
| 84.22 | 82.16 | ---------- | 14.07 | 12.93 | 48.02 | ---------- |
| 71.72 | 708.83 | ---------- | 22.19 | 15.19 | ---------- | ---------- |
| 72.17 | 458.74 | 37.13 | 9.44 | 19.77 | 43.03 | ---------- |
| 76.04 | 312.04 | ---------- | .77 | 9.26 | 26.11 | ---------- |
| $ 781.81 | $ 13,057.52 | $ 175.44 | $ 177.97 | $ 1,002.01 | $ 1,991.16 | $ 162.40 |
| $ 331.72 | $ 68.13 | $ 26.50 | $ 29.40 | $ 1,586.17 | $ 45.05 | $ 276.10 |
| 529.01 | 729.63 | 684.05 | 314.89 | 1,615.64 | 43.03 | 2,713.35 |
| 107.34 | 1,706.67- | 84.65 | 119.96 | 479.53 | 728.02 | 90.00 |
| $ 968.07 | $ 2,504.43 | $ 795.20 | $ 464.25 | $ 3,681.34 | $ 816.10 | $ 3,079.45 |
| $ 10,309.55 | $ 17,588.88 | $ 41,852.01 | $ 2,156.53 | $ 12,205.57 | $ 2,453.65 | $ 363.00 |
| ---------- | ---------- | 3,211.81 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 3,242.80 | 3,702.85 | 1,720.34 | 686.94 | 1,959.11 | 406.36 | 1,981.97 |
| 449.08 | 95.43 | 5,375.66 | ---------- | 6.15 | .90 | ---------- |
| $ 14,001.43 | $ 21,387.16- | $ 52,159.82 | $ 2,843.47 | $ 14,170.83 | $ 2,860.91 | $ 2,344.97 |

CLASSIFICATION OF

| Name | Grand Total | Salaries | Total Current Expense | Wages |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Experimental: | | | | |
| Agriculture | $ 287,174.07 | $ 185,938.94 | $ 101,235.13 | $ 29,108.46 |
| Adams | 15,000.00 | 8,975.00 | 6,025.00 | 2,997.74 |
| Hatch | 15,000.00 | 8,415.00 | 6,585.00 | 250.50 |
| Purnell | 50,000.00 | 28,413.23 | 21,586.77 | 6,770.80 |
| Engineering | 60,815.44 | 36,149.91 | 24,665.53 | 11,263.34 |
| Veterinary Investigation | 40,326.92 | 20,706.81 | 19,620.11 | 4,999.08 |
| Melon Investigation | 10,000.00 | 5,020.00 | 4,980.00 | 2,142.13 |
| Industrial Research | 25,000.00 | 13,904.40 | 11,095.60 | 6,045.05 |
| Total | $ 503,316.43 | $ 307,523.29 | $ 195,793.14 | $ 63,577.10 |
| Dormitory Operation | $ 115,261.66 | $ 20,207.10 | $ 95,054.56 | $ 11,808.42 |
| Hospital Operation | $ 45,397.44 | $ 24,023.39 | $ 21,374.05 | $ 2,776.60 |
| Stores and Revolving Funds: | | | | |
| Appointment Committee | $ 1,228.79 | | $ 1,228.79 | $ 359.08 |
| Agriculture Engineering Farm | 3,435.98 | | 3,435.98 | 722.23 |
| Cadet Officers Uniforms | 5,771.58 | | 5,771.58 | |
| General Stores | 20,397.48 | $ 2,166.62 | 18,230.86 | 5,451.29 |
| Laundry | 6,951.97 | 1,925.00 | 5,026.97 | 3,027.93 |
| McKay Auditorium | 9.99 | | 9.99 | 3.50 |
| Math. Statistical | 1,594.59 | | 1,594.59 | 269.63 |
| Piano Rent | 391.50 | | 391.50 | 131.50 |
| Printing | 15,568.49 | 3,360.00 | 12,208.49 | 6,509.88 |
| Superintendent's Store Room | 41,933.43 | 1,336.93 | 40,596.50 | 809.97 |
| Breakage Refunds | 15,230.00 | | 15,230.00 | |
| Doctor's Thesis | 650.00 | | 650.00 | |
| Total | $ 113,163.80 | $ 8,788.55 | $ 104,375.25 | $ 17,285.01 |
| Trust and Special Funds: | | | | |
| Agricultural Fellowship | $ 410.82 | | $ 410.82 | |
| American Association for Advancement of Science | 19.29 | | 19.29 | $ 6.80 |
| American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages | 2,878.12 | $ 2,250.00 | 628.12 | 205.98 |
| American Sec. Engr. | 260.00 | | 260.00 | |
| Bache Fund | 258.71 | | 258.71 | |
| Cast Iron Pipe Co. | 1,283.53 | | 1,283.53 | 582.95 |
| Ball Bros. Co. | 28.48 | | 28.48 | 9.29 |
| Geo. W. Catt | 5,334.96 | | 5,334.96 | |
| Chemical Foundry Inc. | 275.00 | 275.00 | | |
| C., M., St. P. & P. Ry. | 2,175.52 | 1,500.00 | 675.52 | 263.53 |
| Clay Products Co. | 1,467.74 | | 1,467.74 | 972.52 |
| Chilean Nitrate of Soda | 986.84 | 900.00 | 86.84 | |
| Clinton Corn Syrup Refinery | 171.83 | | 171.83 | 6.00 |
| Decker Co. | 77.03 | | 77.03 | |
| Memorial Union | 540.00 | | 540.00 | |
| Noyes Fellowship | 3,325.60 | | 3,325.60 | |
| National Electric Light Association | 3,094.13 | 2,400.00 | 694.13 | 230.90 |
| Park Davis | 1,387.50 | 1,387.50 | | |
| Pittsburgh Plate Glass | 3,312.90 | 2,193.33 | 1,119.57 | 722.59 |
| Quaker Oats | 850.37 | 650.00 | 200.37 | |
| Reid Way | 245.46 | 145.46 | 100.00 | 23.00 |
| Rockefeller Memorial | 9,925.96 | 8,847.42 | 1,078.54 | 193.55 |
| Special Agricultural Scholarships | 566.16 | | 566.16 | |
| Stanton Estate Memorial | 7,721.50 | | 7,721.50 | |
| Tobacco By Products Co. | 900.00 | 900.00 | | |
| State Fair Scholarship | 550.00 | | 550.00 | |
| U. S. Gypsum | 471.04 | | 471.04 | |
| Total | $ 48,518.49 | $ 21,448.71 | $ 27,069.78 | $ 3,217.11 |

EXPENDITURES—Continued

| Office Expense | Sundry Supplies | Travel | Freight and Express | Printing | Repairs, Replacement and Capital Additions | Miscellaneous |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 4,140.57 | $ 37,811.10 | $ 10,136.04 | $ 1,912.21 | $ 16,075.50 | $ 1,855.79 | $ 195.46 |
| 7.13 | 2,812.45 | 15.84 | 3.04 | 65.52 | 123.28 | ---------- |
| 53.06 | 5,130.85 | 14.67 | ---------- | 1,090.59 | 45.33 | ---------- |
| 852.10 | 6,975.03 | 2,740.48 | 51.30 | 1,661.06 | 2,536.00 | ---------- |
| 565.59 | 5,232.76 | 1,527.19 | 771.74 | 3,065.86 | 2,222.20 | 16.85 |
| 159.05 | 11,505.30 | 102.27 | 362.87 | 13.27 | 2,478.27 | ---------- |
| 28.61 | 1,327.73 | 1,080.02 | 4.87 | 7.25 | 129.39 | 260.00 |
| .84 | 3,559.62 | 76.67 | 41.46 | ---------- | 1,371.96 | ---------- |
| $ 5,806.95 | $ 74,354.84 | $ 15,693.18 | $ 3,147.49 | $ 21,979.05 | $ 10,762.22 | $ 472.31 |
| $ 1,346.25 | $ 16,270.39 | $ 10.30 | $ 1,403.78 | $ 268.49 | $ 33,260.98 | $ 30,685.95 |
| $ 431.94 | $ 16,710.21 | $ 548.98 | $ 186.81 | $ 221.52 | $ 487.99 | $ 10.00 |
| $ 478.29 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | $ 101.06 | $ 286.36 | $ 4.00 |
| ---------- | $ 666.60 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 2,047.15 |
| ---------- | 17.83 | ---------- | $ 2.71 | ---------- | 11.25 | 5,739.79 |
| 71.61 | 9,300.61 | $ 9.86 | 877.60 | 23.14 | 2,495.25 | 1.50 |
| 62.56 | 866.55 | ---------- | 1,030.08 | 14.20 | 25.65 | ---------- |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 6.49 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 1,279.85 | 18.50 | ---------- | 26.61 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 54.00 | ---------- | 206.00 | ---------- |
| 514.24 | 4,982.66 | ---------- | 113.76 | 12.75 | 75.20 | ---------- |
| 1.96 | 37,067.56 | ---------- | 1,008.88 | ---------- | 1,708.13 | ---------- |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 15,230.00 |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 650.00 |
| $ 2,408.51 | $ 52,920.31 | $ 9.86 | $ 3,120.13 | $ 151.15 | $ 4,807.84 | $ 23,672.44 |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | $ 410.82 |
| ---------- | $ 12.49 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| $ 29.62 | 203.05 | $ 112.26 | $ 38.52 | $ 12.60 | $ 1.09 | 25.00 |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 260.00 |
| ---------- | 258.16 | ---------- | .55 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| ---------- | 426.72 | 197.36 | 58.50 | ---------- | 18.00 | ---------- |
| .93 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 18.26 |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 5,334.96 |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 3.75 | 266.31 | 120.25 | 17.04 | ---------- | 4.64 | ---------- |
| ---------- | 495.22 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| ---------- | 14.22 | 72.62 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| ---------- | 159.41 | ---------- | 6.42 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 77.03 |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 540.00 |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 3,325.60 |
| 15.65 | 53.83 | 375.81 | 2.10 | ---------- | ---------- | 15.84 |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 14.46 | 233.59 | 131.76 | 1.17 | ---------- | 16.00 | ---------- |
| 6.70 | 193.34 | ---------- | .33 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| ---------- | 77.00 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 33.11 | 311.63 | 432.64 | 9.71 | 72.90 | ---------- | 25.00 |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 566.16 |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 7,721.50 | ---------- |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 550.00 |
| 1.40 | 197.57 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 272.07 | ---------- |
| $ 105.62 | $ 2,902.54 | $ 1,442.70 | $ 134.34 | $ 85.50 | $ 8,033.30 | $ 11,148.67 |

CLASSIFICATION OF

| Name | Grand Total | Salaries | Total Current Expense | Wages |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Buildings and Improvements Funds: | | | | |
| Equipment for all Departments | $ 67,456.36 | | $ 67,456.36 | $ 1,368.80 |
| New Department Buildings and Equipment | 211,797.85 | | 211,797.85 | 9,666.56 |
| Other General Improvements | 19,392.39 | | 19,392.39 | 6,776.85 |
| Dormitory Construction | 168,338.79 | | 168,338.79 | 2,431.30 |
| Stalker Smith Lot | 4,000.00 | | 4,000.00 | |
| Total | $ 470,985.39 | | $ 470,985.39 | $ 20,243.51 |
| Total Expenditures | $4,232,037.88 | $2,272,559.71 | $1,959,478.17 | $351,216.92 |

*Includes equipment for the following buildings and departments—

| | |
|---|---|
| Agricultural Engineering | $ 2,010.32 |
| Animal Husbandry | 6,395.44 |
| Dairy Industry | 8.90 |
| Forestry | 84.40 |
| Genetics | 728.96 |
| Horticulture | 1,247.44 |
| Landscape Architecture | 198.00 |
| Soils | 70.59 |
| Technical Journalism | 35.60 |
| Engineering Dean | 3,520.92 |
| Architectural Engineering | 223.21 |
| Ceramics | 761.42 |
| Chemical Engineering | 35.00 |
| Civil Engineering | 1,327.27 |
| Electrical Engineering | 7,595.21 |
| General Engineering | 19.82 |
| Industrial Arts | 688.05 |
| Mechanical Engineering | 1,049.84 |
| Home Economics Division | 2,846.48 |
| Bacteriology | 3,593.30 |
| Botany | 5,428.97 |
| Chemistry | 3,833.04 |
| Library | 534.85 |
| Mathematical Statistics | 143.40 |
| Mathematics | 57.85 |
| Military | 36.84 |
| Music | 261.80 |
| Physical Education for Men | 467.96 |
| Physics | 2,036.86 |
| Psychology | 343.47 |
| Zoology | 10,497.95 |
| Insectary Building | 34.65 |
| Veterinary Dean | 90.00 |
| Veterinary Anatomy | 137.12 |
| Veterinary Medicine | 1,239.50 |
| Veterinary Pathology | 403.62 |
| Veterinary Physiology | 784.65 |

EXPENDITURES—Continued

| Office Expense | Sundry Supplies | Travel | Freight and Express | Printing | Repairs, Replacement and Capital Additions | Miscellaneous |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ---------- | $ 3,298.38 | $ 28.05 | $ 400.21 | ---------- | $ 62,360.92 | ---------- |
| $ 72.70 | 9,399.16 | ---------- | 1,557.68 | $ 2.34 | 191,099.41 | ---------- |
| ---------- | 8,261.76 | ---------- | 193.58 | 8.00 | 4,129.70 | $ 22.50 |
| ---------- | 958.08 | ---------- | 5.62 | ---------- | 164,643.79 | 300.00 |
| ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 4,000.00 | ---------- |
| $ 72.70 | $ 21,917.38 | $ 28.05 | $ 2,157.09 | $ 10.34 | $ 426,233.82 | $ 322.50 |
| $ 56,747.18 | $ 641,064.36 | $ 84,748.91 | $ 64,335.56 | $ 76,834.56 | $ 581,129.79* | $ 103,400.89 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Photographic Section ... | 180.00 |
| Entomology Section .... | 240.42 |
| Farm Crops Section..... | 200.00 |
| President's Office and Residence ..... | 266.15 |
| Junior Dean's Office..... | 630.66 |
| Purchasing Agent ..... | 142.50 |
| Treasurer and Secretary. | 404.86 |
| Registrar ..... | 166.34 |
| General Stores ..... | 1,356.00 |
| Agricultural Economics Section ..... | 539.25 |
| Entomology Section ..... | 121.54 |
| Vegetable Crops Section. | 176.25 |
| Student Service ..... | 296.16 |
| Radio Station ..... | 489.65 |
| Women's Dormitory (Mary B. Welch).... | 21,039.51 |
| Dairy Industry Building. | 63,075.64 |
| | $148,097.63 |

*Includes Capital Additions as follows—

| | |
|---|---|
| Horticultural Farm Root Cellar .....$ | 3,551.58 |
| Women's Dormitory (Mary B. Welch).... | 171,604.96 |
| Dairy Industry Building. | 148,801.59 |
| Agronomy Farm Laboratory ..... | 1,619.60 |
| Feed Barn ..... | 7,769.20 |
| Horse Barn ..... | 10,003.59 |
| Electric Cable ..... | 9,717.85 |
| Vacuum Pump ..... | 3,048.20 |
| Electric Control Board.. | 386.85 |
| Soot Cleaners ..... | 2,772.10 |
| Stalker-Smith Lots..... | 4,000.00 |
| | $363,275.52 |

## FINANCES OF IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

### Report of the Secretary—Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds from July 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930

E. M. EFFLER, SECRETARY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| State Appropriations: | | |
| Administration and General | $ 129,500.00 | |
| Library Operation | 80,000.00 | |
| Physical Plant Operation | 315,000.00 | |
| Educational Support | 1,270,500.00 | |
| Agricultural Extension | 220,000.00 | |
| Apiary Inspection | 3,000.00 | |
| Engineering Extension | 35,000.00 | |
| Agricultural Experiment Station | 245,000.00 | |
| Engineering | 57,000.00 | |
| Veterinary Investigations | 40,000.00 | |
| Industrial Research | 30,000.00 | |
| Marketing | 30,000.00 | |
| Research in Poultry Diseases | 10,000.00 | |
| Research in Vegetable Crops | 15,000.00 | |
| Research in Dairy Products | 6,000.00 | |
| For Special Purposes: | | |
| Equipment | 37,500.00 | |
| General Improvements | 37,500.00 | |
| Total State Appropriations | | $ 2,561,000.00 |
| Federal Funds: | | |
| Morrill Fund | $ 50,000.00 | |
| Endowment Interest | 33,053.79 | |
| Smith-Hughes | 19,060.85 | |
| Smith-Lever | 178,775.89 | |
| Capper-Ketcham | 34,823.28 | |
| Adams | 15,000.00 | |
| Hatch | 15,000.00 | |
| Purnell | 60,000.00 | |
| Total Federal Funds | | 405,713.81 |
| Trust and Special Funds: | | |
| George W. Catt Scholarships | $ 4,885.00 | |
| LaVerne Noyes Scholarships | 4,215.00 | |
| Prize Scholarship | 4,295.00 | |
| Industrial Fellowship | 19,879.48 | |
| Spellman Fund of New York | 7,500.00 | |
| Stanton Estate Memorial Fund | 16,546.70 | |
| Total Trust and Special Funds | | 57,321.18 |
| Miscellaneous Income: | | |
| Cancelled Checks | $ 193.81 | |
| Interest on Treasurer's Balances | 3,146.29 | |
| Mathematics Statistical Service | 1,059.53 | |
| Registrar | 977.87 | |
| Sunday Services | 30.00 | |
| Short Courses | 432.50 | |
| Soldiers Tuition (State Appropriation) | 2,827.00 | |
| Tuition and Fees | 460,789.70 | |
| Total Miscellaneous Income | | 469,456.70 |

DEPARTMENTAL SALES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Agriculture: | | |
| Agricultural Engineering | $ 4,401.28 | |
| Animal Husbandry | 30,129.16 | |
| Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory | 5,797.46 | |
| Dairy Husbandry | 11,761.75 | |
| Dairy Industry | 115,673.19 | |
| Farm Crops | 527.04 | |
| Forestry | 3,916.16 | |
| Genetics | 88.40 | |
| Horticulture | 7,132.94 | |
| Landscape Architecture | 60.50 | |
| Poultry | 17,372.42 | |
| Soils | 6.00 | |
| Technical Journalism | 20.00 | |
| | (196,886.30) | |
| Engineering: | | |
| Architectural Engineering | $ 133.03 | |
| Ceramic Engineering | 315.66 | |
| Chemical Engineering | 5.00 | |
| Civil Engineering | 148.39 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Electrical Engineering | 73.25 | |
| Industrial Arts | 3,368.17 | |
| Mechanical Engineering | 3,280.74 | |
| Engineering Administration | 243.20 | |
| | (7,567.44) | |
| Home Economics: | | |
| Applied Art | 461.63 | |
| Child Care and Training | 1,245.44 | |
| Foods and Nutrition | 1,180.69 | |
| Home Management | 15.38 | |
| Institutional Administration | 5,565.39 | |
| Physical Education | 259.00 | |
| Textiles and Clothing | 60.83 | |
| Home Economics Education | 26.05 | |
| Home Economics Administration | 274.00 | |
| | (9,088.41) | |
| Industrial Science: | | |
| Botany | $ 56.10 | |
| Chemistry | 3,578.19 | |
| Economics | 17.82 | |
| English | 4.64 | |
| History | 34.64 | |
| Military | 12.86 | |
| Physical Education for Men | 1,358.38 | |
| Physics | 191.08 | |
| Psychology | 439.20 | |
| Zoology | 249.51 | |
| | (5,942.42) | |
| Veterinary: | | |
| Anatomy | $ 28.75 | |
| Pathology | 1,666.50 | |
| Physiology | 9.50 | |
| Surgery | 23.00 | |
| Practitioners | 61.81 | |
| | (1,789.56) | |
| Physical Plant Operation: | | |
| Building Operation | $ 5,021.68 | |
| Janitor Supplies | 578.26 | |
| Heating Plant Operation | 41,126.38 | |
| | (46,726.32) | |
| Hospital and Dormitory Operation: | | |
| Hospital | $ 15,196.67 | |
| Dormitories | 110,140.30 | |
| | (125,336.97) | |
| Miscellaneous Departments: | | |
| Committee on Art | $ 4.22 | |
| Journal of Science | 859.62 | |
| Lecture Committee | 3,069.55 | |
| Library | 1,208.77 | |
| Memorial Union | 89.12 | |
| Photo Laboratory | 1,470.33 | |
| Radio Station | 122.48 | |
| Equipment | 260.68 | |
| | (7,084.77) | 400,422.19 |
| Stores and Revolving Funds: | | |
| Agricultural Engineering Farm | 5,604.51 | |
| Appointment Committee | 958.00 | |
| Breakage Deposit | 15,850.00 | |
| Cadet Officers Uniforms | 2,983.62 | |
| Catherine MacKay Auditorium | 87.50 | |
| Doctors' Thesis Deposit | 1,550.00 | |
| General Stores | 21,445.79 | |
| Laundry | 7,947.85 | |
| Piano Rent | 231.00 | |
| Printing | 15,524.84 | |
| Superintendent's Storeroom | 38,847.41 | |
| Veterinary Clinics | 14,279.37 | |
| | | 125,309.89 |
| Industrial Service: | | |
| Agricultural Extension | $ 10,546.70 | |
| Engineering Extension | 9,933.96 | |
| Agricultural Experiment | 61,309.07 | |
| Engineering Experiment | 3,031.54 | |
| Veterinary Investigations | 1,265.11 | 86,086.38 |
| Total Receipts all Sources | | $ 4,105,310.15 |

IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF
CLASSIFICATION OF

| Name | Grand Total | Salaries | Total Current Expense | Wages |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Administration and General: | | | | |
| President | $ 17,930.77 | $ 16,733.32 | $ 1,197.45 | $ 199.06 |
| Business Manager | 12,617.38 | 11,878.02 | 739.36 | 11.00 |
| Treasurer | 7,378.88 | 5,944.10 | 1,434.78 | 416.64 |
| Secretary | 9,543.09 | 9,010.00 | 533.09 | 32.00 |
| Purchasing Agent | 9,716.11 | 8,842.92 | 873.19 | 3.00 |
| Registrar | 22,253.78 | 16,796.81 | 5,456.97 | 1,968.24 |
| Dean of Women | 8,085.04 | 6,860.11 | 1,224.93 | 722.73 |
| Personnel Office | 6,694.43 | 5,182.34 | 1,512.09 | 243.96 |
| Junior Dean | 11,639.79 | 7,919.96 | 3,719.83 | 2,332.67 |
| Graduate Dean | 7,261.31 | 5,896.66 | 1,364.65 | 470.51 |
| General Expense | 63,145.68 | 10,046.74 | 53,098.94 | 7,475.92 |
| Student Fee Refunds | 7,179.15 | | 7,179.15 | |
| Dean of Men | 4,100.00 | 4,100.00 | | |
| Total | $ 187,545.41 | $ 109,210.98 | $ 78,334.43 | $ 13,875.73 |
| Physical Plant Operation: | | | | |
| Administration | $ 19,727.63 | $ 18,616.16 | $ 1,111.47 | $ 641.62 |
| Building Repairs | 115,704.92 | 9,304.14 | 106,400.78 | 52,070.68 |
| Supply Coal | 95,325.32 | | 95,325.32 | |
| Heating Plant and Tunnels | 35,421.57 | 13,191.64 | 22,229.93 | 8,770.51 |
| Public Grounds | 27,753.41 | 3,373.34 | 24,380.07 | 14,349.56 |
| Fuel Supply Income | 23,268.78 | | 23,268.78 | |
| Building Operation | 67,409.36 | 53,749.29 | 13,660.07 | 4,527.93 |
| Heating Plant Operation | 20,014.29 | | 20,014.29 | 17,640.80 |
| Western Union Clock Service | 457.01 | | 457.01 | 2.10 |
| Total | $ 405,082.29 | $ 98,234.57 | $ 306,847.72 | $ 98,003.20 |
| Library Operation | $ 109,721.39 | $ 43,672.82 | $ 66,048.57 | $ 8,644.25 |
| Agriculture: | | | | |
| Agricultural Engineering | $ 32,189.49 | $ 26,475.21 | $ 5,714.28 | $ 1,307.23 |
| Animal Husbandry Department | 109,794.87 | 55,860.13 | 53,934.74 | 7,843.09 |
| Dairy Husbandry | 25,593.04 | 11,117.01 | 14,476.03 | 4,554.72 |
| Dairy Industry | 151,364.69 | 39,292.53 | 112,072.16 | 6,307.85 |
| Farm Crops | 22,900.43 | 19,873.86 | 3,026.57 | 1,211.33 |
| Forestry | 21,198.31 | 15,797.52 | 5,400.79 | 2,858.35 |
| Genetics | 9,377.61 | 7,586.67 | 1,790.94 | 415.75 |
| Horticulture | 40,069.43 | 31,074.86 | 8,994.57 | 3,986.86 |
| Land Arch. | 13,783.08 | 12,020.00 | 1,763.08 | 289.91 |
| Poultry | 33,381.90 | 14,836.75 | 18,545.15 | 5,271.79 |
| Soils | 18,494.95 | 16,406.22 | 2,088.73 | 253.84 |
| Technical Journalism | 10,054.61 | 9,097.41 | 957.20 | 203.60 |
| Vocational Education in Agriculture | 33,564.95 | 30,715.72 | 2,849.23 | 443.33 |
| Agricultural Administration | 5,710.64 | 4,650.00 | 1,060.64 | 357.64 |
| Student Councilors | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | | |
| Total | $ 530,478.00 | $ 297,803.89 | $ 232,674.11 | $ 35,285.29 |
| Engineering: | | | | |
| Architectural Engineering | $ 21,847.50 | $ 20,884.10 | $ 963.40 | $ 137.00 |
| Ceramic Engineering | 16,198.77 | 12,166.66 | 4,032.11 | 1,860.70 |
| Chemical Engineering | 18,657.24 | 16,059.55 | 2,597.69 | 187.26 |
| Civil Engineering | 53,863.57 | 48,986.89 | 4,876.68 | 613.91 |
| Electrical Engineering | 30,717.06 | 28,273.65 | 2,443.41 | 435.85 |
| General Engineering | 12,016.54 | 11,623.30 | 393.24 | 40.65 |
| Industrial Arts | 21,574.75 | 17,412.30 | 4,162.45 | 780.87 |
| Mechanical Engineering | 76,210.03 | 67,171.12 | 9,038.91 | 1,686.88 |
| Engineering Personnel | 4,467.83 | 3,998.30 | 469.53 | 79.79 |
| Engineering Administration | 10,121.52 | 7,608.60 | 2,512.92 | 1,065.18 |
| Engineering Councilors | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | | |
| Total | $ 270,674.81 | $ 239,184.47 | $ 31,490.34 | $ 6,888.09 |

## AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

EXPENDITURES

| Office Expense | Sundry Supplies | Travel | Freight and Express | Printing | Repairs, Replacement and Capital Additions | Miscellaneous |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 316.36 | $ 66.20 | | $ 3.15 | $ 496.13 | $ 116.55 | |
| 577.87 | 6.30 | $ 7.69 | 7.80 | 121.70 | 7.00 | |
| 541.77 | 2.28 | 4.70 | 1.98 | 254.33 | 76.68 | $ 136.40 |
| 313.63 | .19 | | 1.14 | 73.30 | 67.33 | 45.50 |
| 611.05 | 20.27 | 144.70 | 6.77 | 35.98 | 16.00 | 35.42 |
| 1,180.09 | 899.38 | 288.55 | 96.83 | 894.45 | 194.43 | 5.00 |
| 265.04 | 6.96 | 149.47 | 1.16 | 35.07 | 44.50 | |
| 811.29 | | 260.68 | 19.40 | 107.78 | 58.98 | 10.00 |
| 753.26 | 12.37 | | 4.51 | 444.02 | 173.00 | |
| 175.92 | 12.05 | 100.33 | 12.13 | 479.53 | 114.18 | |
| 8,011.90 | 4,153.18 | 2,965.37 | 446.07 | 15,464.31 | 1,926.04 | 12,656.15 |
| | | | | | | 7,179.15 |
| $ 13,558.18 | $ 5,179.18 | $ 3,921.49 | $ 600.94 | $ 18,406.60 | $ 2,724.69 | $ 20,067.62 |
| $ 359.77 | $ 16.88 | $ 3.75 | $ 2.58 | $ 80.67 | $ 6.20 | |
| .69 | 36,118.49 | | 289.18 | 17.25 | 17,904.49 | |
| | 65,762.58 | | 29,562.74 | | | |
| | 9,987.27 | | 290.47 | 18.92 | 3,162.76 | |
| 4.52 | 5,075.62 | | 152.53 | 19.87 | 4,777.97 | |
| | 15,842.56 | | 7,426.22 | | | |
| | 7,348.28 | | 443.56 | | 1,340.30 | |
| 7.14 | 2,184.79 | | 163.49 | 3.18 | 14.89 | |
| | 454.91 | | | | | |
| $ 372.12 | $ 142,791.38 | $ 3.75 | $ 38,330.77 | $ 139.89 | $ 27,206.61 | |
| $ 1,507.14 | $ 175.59 | $ 188.44 | $ 887.94 | $ 8,656.90 | $ 45,983.18 | $ 5.13 |
| $ 69.06 | $ 3,266.79 | $ 144.95 | $ 550.54 | $ 210.34 | $ 158.37 | $ 7.00 |
| 848.01 | 36,544.72 | 1,499.05 | 892.03 | 717.97 | 4,457.42 | 1,132.45 |
| 241.34 | 6,259.66 | 681.73 | 1,035.77 | 198.15 | 1,390.16 | 114.50 |
| 1,092.59 | 102,187.44 | 340.40 | 1,464.58 | 229.51 | 399.79 | 50.00 |
| 745.76 | 525.31 | 177.13 | 112.14 | 203.14 | 49.16 | 2.60 |
| 370.79 | 842.29 | 631.75 | 382.31 | 179.47 | 91.33 | 64.50 |
| 113.19 | 1,011.70 | 15.10 | 91.96 | 48.58 | 94.66 | |
| 410.94 | 3,592.34 | 287.30 | 198.88 | 116.60 | 401.65 | |
| 273.63 | 736.01 | 156.79 | 79.68 | 111.63 | 43.03 | 72.40 |
| 250.19 | 11,624.20 | 357.54 | 839.82 | 27.56 | 5.05 | 169.00 |
| 421.58 | 1,067.56 | | 126.47 | 50.10 | 169.18 | |
| 224.73 | 31.17 | 224.73 | 5.07 | 181.85 | 86.05 | |
| 816.82 | 197.30 | 993.60 | 17.98 | 380.20 | | |
| 147.18 | 2.45 | 225.24 | 1.43 | 145.81 | 180.89 | |
| $ 6,025.81 | $ 167,888.94 | $ 5,735.31 | $ 5,798.66 | $ 2,800.91 | $ 7,526.74 | $ 1,612.45 |
| $ 266.71 | $ 317.91 | | $ 49.63 | $ 180.65 | $ 11.50 | |
| 56.94 | 1,561.99 | $ 109.29 | 292.25 | 2.80 | 148.14 | |
| 254.22 | 1,503.55 | 164.00 | 322.67 | 26.97 | 137.02 | $ 2.00 |
| 490.22 | 1,811.12 | 969.42 | 76.38 | 250.14 | 164.33 | 501.16 |
| 298.19 | 1,090.95 | 23.25 | 228.78 | 146.95 | 216.04 | 3.40 |
| 108.96 | 102.21 | 11.95 | 10.70 | 54.77 | 63.50 | .50 |
| 63.52 | 2,755.68 | | 177.57 | 244.39 | 137.82 | 2.60 |
| 303.64 | 5,470.65 | 447.92 | 819.85 | 128.72 | 179.25 | 2.00 |
| 250.59 | 53.87 | 11.32 | 8.81 | 35.90 | 29.25 | |
| 352.05 | 20.03 | 520.91 | 8.76 | 507.49 | 6.00 | 32.50 |
| $ 2,445.04 | $ 14,687.96 | $ 2,258.06 | $ 1,995.40 | $ 1,578.78 | $ 1,092.85 | $ 544.16 |

CLASSIFICATION OF

| Name | Grand Total | Salaries | Total Current Expense | Wages |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Home Economics: | | | | |
| Applied Arts | $ 28,592.74 | $ 26,466.65 | $ 2,126.09 | $ 424.32 |
| Child Care | 7,616.88 | 5,591.59 | 2,025.29 | 591.57 |
| Foods and Nutrition | 40,520.70 | 31,327.39 | 9,193.31 | 1,184.16 |
| Household Equipment | 9,517.74 | 8,850.00 | 667.74 | 30.82 |
| Home Management | 10,178.56 | 8,570.75 | 1,607.81 | 820.93 |
| Inst. Administration | 12,713.30 | 7,742.78 | 4,970.52 | 505.28 |
| Physical Education Women | 19,226.25 | 15,450.00 | 3,776.25 | 2,100.09 |
| Textiles and Clothing | 24,504.85 | 21,937.27 | 2,567.58 | 367.59 |
| Vocational Education in H. Ec. | 17,456.72 | 16,903.84 | 552.88 | 65.21 |
| Home Economics Research | 1,501.17 | 699.96 | 801.21 | 579.11 |
| Home Economics Administration | 10,125.77 | 8,622.16 | 1,503.61 | 86.42 |
| Stenographic Service | 4,029.74 | 3,390.00 | 639.74 | 639.74 |
| Home Economics Councilors | 3,200.00 | 3,200.00 | | |
| Total | $ 189,184.42 | $ 158,752.39 | $ 30,432.03 | $ 7,395.24 |
| Industrial Science: | | | | |
| Bacteriology | $ 20,169.41 | $ 16,853.32 | $ 3,316.09 | $ 535.40 |
| Botany | 37,950.78 | 34,309.06 | 3,641.72 | 586.10 |
| Chemistry | 180,645.24 | 126,214.55 | 54,430.69 | 4,721.70 |
| Economics | 51,737.01 | 50,481.24 | 1,255.77 | 287.42 |
| English | 60,282.69 | 58,732.20 | 1,650.49 | 1,087.67 |
| Geology | 8,908.85 | 8,475.48 | 433.37 | 100.08 |
| History | 21,433.66 | 20,950.00 | 483.66 | 20.28 |
| Hygiene | 14,645.00 | 14,645.00 | | |
| Mathematics | 55,194.55 | 54,712.17 | 482.38 | 110.45 |
| Military | 9,709.98 | 8,400.50 | 1,309.48 | 204.70 |
| Modern Language | 13,842.63 | 13,750.00 | 92.63 | 49.25 |
| Music | 8,828.71 | 7,950.00 | 878.71 | 16.71 |
| Physical Education Men | 37,396.30 | 28,248.52 | 9,147.78 | 2,727.19 |
| Physics | 47,459.11 | 45,104.98 | 2,354.13 | 46.65 |
| Psychology | 18,379.05 | 16,460.00 | 1,919.05 | 304.58 |
| Public Speaking | 17,004.98 | 16,730.00 | 274.98 | |
| Religious Education | 5,476.98 | 5,100.00 | 376.98 | 189.00 |
| Zoology | 49,664.97 | 43,960.35 | 5,704.62 | 596.45 |
| Research | 7,946.84 | 4,710.00 | 3,236.84 | 714.56 |
| Industrial Science Administration | 6,610.00 | 5,462.50 | 1,147.50 | 86.45 |
| Industrial Science Steno. Service | 3,149.55 | 2,658.10 | 491.45 | 491.45 |
| Student Advisors | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | | |
| Total | $ 678,536.29 | $ 585,907.97 | $ 92,628.32 | $ 12,876.09 |
| Veterinary: | | | | |
| Veterinary Anatomy | $ 13,658.02 | $ 11,217.32 | $ 2,440.70 | $ 389.13 |
| Veterinary Medicine | 9,572.15 | 9,133.26 | 438.89 | 27.99 |
| Veterinary Pathology | 14,226.16 | 11,366.65 | 2,859.51 | 868.13 |
| Veterinary Physiology | 9,476.54 | 8,540.00 | 936.54 | 157.45 |
| Veterinary Surgery | 7,909.31 | 6,766.65 | 1,142.66 | 85.85 |
| Veterinary Practitioners | 1,334.80 | | 1,334.80 | 873.68 |
| Veterinary Administration | 5,511.58 | 4,730.00 | 781.58 | .75 |
| Veterinary Stenographic Service | 1,920.00 | 1,920.00 | | |
| Student Advisors | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | | |
| Veterinary Clinics | 6,366.60 | 6,366.60 | | |
| Total | $ 70,975.16 | $ 61,040.48 | $ 9,934.68 | $ 2,402.98 |
| Student Service: | | | | |
| Alumni Service | $ 2,939.22 | $ 2,872.50 | $ 66.72 | |
| Miscellaneous Salaries | 1,658.34 | 1,658.34 | | |
| Hospital | 45,349.07 | 23,229.28 | 22,119.79 | $ 2,367.66 |
| Memorial Union | 25,084.15 | 11,608.18 | 13,475.97 | 10,242.94 |
| Student Organizations | 937.00 | 415.90 | 521.10 | 182.50 |
| Total | $ 75,967.78 | $ 39,784.20 | $ 36,183.58 | $ 12,793.10 |

EXPENDITURES—Continued

| Office Expense | Sundry Supplies | Travel | Freight and Express | Printing | Repairs, Replacement and Capital Additions | Miscellaneous |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 516.29 | $ 952.27 | | $ 52.39 | $ 180.82 | | |
| 166.04 | 1,128.19 | $ 12.25 | 30.61 | 67.06 | $ 29.57 | |
| 190.96 | 7,345.93 | 103.76 | 87.47 | 264.11 | 16.92 | |
| 45.74 | 484.38 | | 76.89 | 29.91 | | |
| 54.83 | 469.70 | 16.70 | 71.71 | 110.14 | 63.80 | |
| 59.30 | 4,233.19 | 39.91 | 29.94 | 89.87 | 13.03 | |
| 62.09 | 1,567.39 | | 17.52 | 25.51 | 3.65 | |
| 104.30 | 1,598.08 | 183.66 | 34.00 | 251.10 | 22.50 | $ 6.35 |
| 122.79 | 47.75 | 47.96 | 1.19 | 267.98 | | |
| 50.29 | 93.13 | 11.80 | 3.81 | 63.07 | | |
| 705.04 | 139.66 | 219.77 | 35.61 | 258.71 | 58.40 | |
| $ 2,077.67 | $ 18,059.67 | $ 635.81 | $ 441.14 | $ 1,608.28 | $ 207.87 | $ 6.35 |
| $ 219.59 | $ 2,321.22 | | $ 127.94 | $ 96.94 | $ 12.00 | $ 3.00 |
| 909.49 | 1,616.11 | $ 73.51 | 189.08 | 63.88 | 107.05 | 96.50 |
| 1,766.79 | 44,238.23 | 44.04 | 1,255.05 | 485.29 | 1,891.57 | 28.02 |
| 368.98 | 19.31 | 338.84 | 44.73 | 196.49 | | |
| 267.38 | 2.89 | | 32.16 | 260.39 | | |
| 8.20 | 85.57 | 165.71 | 7.94 | 49.57 | 16.30 | |
| 267.45 | 22.05 | 7.40 | 8.54 | 85.09 | 69.85 | 3.00 |
| 171.18 | 59.75 | | 9.58 | 118.17 | 13.25 | |
| 319.30 | 643.05 | | 4.22 | 27.46 | 10.75 | 100.00 |
| 22.05 | 5.17 | | .55 | 15.61 | | |
| 98.75 | 355.85 | 56.35 | 81.10 | 17.48 | 252.47 | |
| 414.37 | 5,246.06 | 81.84 | 215.58 | 212.10 | 250.64 | |
| 322.18 | 1,220.77 | 289.35 | 48.36 | 245.00 | 181.82 | |
| 272.70 | 383.21 | 125.93 | 10.90 | 672.42 | 149.31 | |
| 148.21 | | | 15.56 | 28.18 | 83.03 | |
| 67.68 | 25.29 | | 30.40 | 64.61 | | |
| 392.55 | 3,937.04 | | 218.63 | 169.72 | 388.73 | 1.50 |
| 9.76 | 726.55 | 233.18 | .10 | 2.36 | 1,550.33 | |
| 459.49 | 3.89 | 369.96 | .30 | $ 42.91 | $ 157.50 | $ 27.00 |
| $ 6,506.10 | $ 60,912.01 | $ 1,786.11 | $ 2,300.72 | $ 2,853.67 | $ 5,134.60 | $ 259.02 |
| $ 59.08 | $ 160.93 | | $ 286.01 | $ 43.90 | $ 53.22 | |
| 84.07 | 281.90 | | 1.04 | 12.41 | 31.48 | |
| 255.29 | 1,012.61 | $ 103.70 | 69.36 | 54.37 | 496.05 | |
| 53.28 | 654.05 | | 12.20 | 59.56 | | |
| 15.40 | 975.59 | | 20.41 | 45.41 | | |
| 12.72 | 323.73 | 47.77 | | 10.68 | 66.22 | |
| 118.12 | 200.06 | 301.30 | 1.50 | 38.50 | 121.35 | |
| $ 597.96 | $ 5,057.30 | $ 452.77 | $ 390.52 | $ 264.83 | $ 768.32 | |
| $ 30.32 | $ .45 | | $ 1.16 | $ 34.79 | | |
| 431.30 | 17,527.47 | $ 298.05 | 213.85 | 188.05 | $ 1,018.41 | $ 75.00 |
| 1,549.97 | 472.24 | | 7.49 | 398.71 | 804.62 | |
| 132.23 | | 14.07 | 15.72 | 176.58 | | |
| $ 2,143.82 | $ 18,000.16 | $ 312.12 | $ 238.22 | $ 798.13 | $ 1,823.03 | $ 75.00 |

CLASSIFICATION OF

| Name | Grand Total | Salaries | Total Current Expense | Wages |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vacation Courses: | | | | |
| Summer Session | $ 66,442.14 | $ 63,819.34 | $ 2,622.80 | $ 340.01 |
| Short Courses | 11,734.12 | 1,000.00 | 10,734.12 | 3,614.17 |
| Total | $ 78,176.26 | $ 64,819.34 | $ 13,356.92 | $ 3,954.18 |
| Industrial Service Extension: | | | | |
| Agricultural and Home Economics | $ 233,262.08 | $ 118,507.79 | $ 114,754.29 | $ 22,165.14 |
| Engineering | 47,525.17 | 25,710.33 | 21,814.84 | 7,181.30 |
| Federal Smith Lever | 178,775.89 | 175,638.37 | 3,137.52 | 56.78 |
| Marketing | 30,000.00 | 22,439.94 | 7,560.06 | 763.70 |
| Capper Ketcham | 34,823.28 | 34,823.28 | | |
| Apiary Inspection | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | | |
| Total | $ 527,386.42 | $ 380,119.71 | $ 147,266.71 | $ 30,166.92 |
| Experimental: | | | | |
| Agriculture | $ 278,117.79 | $ 181,699.94 | $ 96,417.85 | $ 26,305.48 |
| Adams | 15,000.00 | 9,095.00 | 5,905.00 | 3,691.88 |
| Hatch | 15,000.00 | 8,115.00 | 6,885.00 | 384.38 |
| Purnell | 60,000.00 | 33,720.71 | 26,279.29 | 10,100.96 |
| Engineering | 59,921.00 | 37,071.44 | 22,849.56 | 9,858.01 |
| Veterinary Investigation | 41,264.76 | 26,978.17 | 14,286.59 | 1,367.77 |
| Ind. Research | 30,000.00 | 14,276.20 | 15,723.80 | 10,356.80 |
| Dy. Pro. Res. | 5,315.14 | 4,061.66 | 1,253.48 | 373.62 |
| Poultry Disease Research | 8,287.34 | 5,054.09 | 3,233.25 | 805.28 |
| Veg. Crops Research | 11,905.43 | 6,839.98 | 5,065.45 | 841.95 |
| Total | $ 524,811.46 | $ 326,912.19 | $ 197,899.27 | $ 64,086.13 |
| Dormitory Operation | $ 109,040.81 | $ 17,427.91 | $ 91,612.90 | $ 11,201.13 |
| Stores and Revolving Funds: | | | | |
| General Stores | $ 21,289.43 | $ 2,366.66 | $ 18,922.77 | $ 5,337.56 |
| Laundry | 6,445.52 | 2,610.00 | 3,835.52 | 2,181.43 |
| Printing | 14,687.95 | 1,140.00 | 13,547.95 | 7,170.94 |
| Supt. Store Room | 41,265.53 | 1,200.00 | 40,065.53 | 2,076.10 |
| Veterinary Clinics | 13,416.12 | | 13,416.12 | 175.61 |
| Agricultural Engineering Farm | 1,846.05 | | 1,846.05 | 395.68 |
| Appointment Comm. | 1,155.33 | | 1,155.33 | 540.63 |
| Breakage Refunds | 14,855.00 | | 14,855.00 | |
| MacKay Auditorium | 214.82 | | 214.82 | 3.00 |
| Military Uniforms | 3,743.11 | | 3,743.11 | |
| Piano Rent | 171.04 | | 171.04 | 109.50 |
| Doctor's Thesis | 600.00 | | 600.00 | |
| Total | $ 119,689.90 | $ 7,316.66 | $ 112,373.24 | $ 17,990.45 |
| Trust and Special Funds: | | | | |
| Amer. Ass'n for Advancement of Science | $ 66.73 | | $ 66.73 | $ 25.00 |
| Amer. Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages | 2,173.61 | $ 1,662.50 | 511.11 | 171.45 |
| American Jersey Cattle Club | 400.00 | 400.00 | | |
| American Cyanide | 287.20 | 282.25 | 4.95 | |
| American Rolling Mills | 567.55 | 567.55 | | |
| Backe Fund | 78.97 | | 78.97 | |
| Cast Iron Pipe Fund | 1,296.55 | | 1,296.55 | 1,030.80 |
| Caterpillar Tractor | 180.00 | 180.00 | | |
| Geo. W. Catt | 5,335.00 | | 5,335.00 | |
| Chemical Foundation | 600.00 | 600.00 | | |
| C., M. St. P. & P. Ry. | 390.23 | | 390.23 | |
| Chileon Nitrate | 1,954.56 | 875.00 | 1,079.56 | |
| Clay Products | 1,780.06 | | 1,780.06 | 1,673.87 |
| Clinton Corn | 77.75 | | 77.75 | 2.00 |
| Ella Sacks Foundation | 250.00 | | 250.00 | |
| Hail Damage | 82.19 | | 82.19 | 70.80 |
| Intercollegiate Crop Judging | 100.00 | 100.00 | | |
| Iowa Academie | 300.00 | 300.00 | | |
| Laverne Noyes | 4,225.00 | | 4,225.00 | |

EXPENDITURES—Continued

| Office Expense | Sundry Supplies | Travel | Freight and Express | Printing | Repairs, Replacement and Capital Additions | Miscellaneous |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 274.81 | $ 55.53 | | $ 68.06 | $ 1,728.64 | $ 5.75 | $ 150.00 |
| 597.72 | 1,496.07 | $ 262.86 | 118.34 | 1,493.58 | | 3,151.38 |
| $ 872.53 | $ 1,551.60 | $ 262.86 | $ 186.40 | $ 3,222.22 | $ 5.75 | $ 3,301.38 |
| $ 9,120.80 | $ 17,223.16 | $ 43,785.22 | $ 2,226.12 | $ 14,784.83 | $ 5,189.77 | $ 259.25 |
| 3,048.58 | 4,196.95 | 2,477.56 | 723.23 | 1,949.06 | 1,348.81 | 889.35 |
| | | 3,080.74 | | | | |
| 110.86 | 40.14 | 6,642.50 | .36 | 2.50 | | |
| $ 12,280.24 | $ 21,460.25 | $ 55,986.02 | $ 2,949.71 | $ 16,736.39 | $ 6,538.58 | $ 1,148.60 |
| $ 3,760.32 | $ 34,389.10 | $ 11,111.49 | $ 1,961.10 | $ 7,420.52 | $ 11,394.63 | $ 75.21 |
| 36.12 | 2,140.01 | | | 1.81 | 35.18 | |
| 149.45 | 5,057.69 | 94.25 | | 1,154.32 | 44.91 | |
| 860.16 | 8,480.71 | 3,544.72 | 38.56 | 1,768.61 | 1,485.57 | |
| 759.54 | 6,470.46 | 1,497.09 | 427.02 | 1,754.30 | 2,075.14 | 8.00 |
| 319.55 | 10,787.32 | 182.27 | 236.30 | 132.51 | 1,260.87 | |
| 19.08 | 4,034.77 | 2.90 | 178.05 | 3.31 | 1,118.89 | 10.00 |
| 192.20 | 608.81 | | | 23.53 | 55.32 | |
| 113.47 | 833.95 | 1,169.80 | 17.58 | | 293.17 | |
| 45.50 | 1,723.59 | 1,617.47 | 1.39 | | 835.55 | |
| $ 6,255.39 | $ 74,526.41 | $ 19,219.99 | $ 2,860.00 | $ 12,258.91 | $ 18,599.23 | $ 93.21 |
| $ 1,037.47 | $ 17,311.30 | | $ 1,196.48 | $ 108.17 | $ 3,155.36 | $ 57,602.99 |
| $ 133.22 | $ 12,267.30 | $ 4.80 | $ 410.12 | $ 6.95 | $ 762.82 | |
| 36.75 | 814.85 | | 782.18 | 12.81 | 7.50 | |
| 1,058.70 | 4,541.68 | | 132.82 | | 643.81 | |
| 8.70 | 36,760.60 | | 1,119.92 | 5.66 | 94.55 | |
| 147.51 | 10,334.31 | | 117.78 | 106.33 | 2,534.58 | |
| | 267.30 | | | 14.20 | | $ 1,168.87 |
| 398.65 | 58.08 | | 1.41 | 154.56 | | 2.00 |
| | | | | | | 14,855.00 |
| | 79.82 | | 2.00 | | 130.00 | |
| | | | | | 2,309.60 | 1,433.51 |
| | | | 58.54 | | | 3.00 |
| | | | | | | 600.00 |
| $ 1,783.53 | $ 65,123.94 | $ 4.80 | $ 2,624.77 | $ 300.51 | $ 6,482.86 | $ 18,062.38 |
| | $ 36.06 | | | | | $ 5.67 |
| $ 18.61 | 120.10 | $ 157.56 | $ 43.39 | | | |
| | | | 4.95 | | | |
| | 78.97 | | | | | |
| | 31.00 | 157.08 | 1.79 | | $ 75.88 | |
| | | | | | | 5,335.00 |
| 12.25 | 214.67 | 138.81 | | | 24.50 | |
| 5.16 | 993.20 | 81.20 | | | | |
| | 105.42 | | .77 | | | |
| | 75.75 | | | | | |
| | 250.00 | | | | | |
| | 6.24 | 5.15 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 4,225.00 |

CLASSIFICATION OF

| Name | Grand Total | Salaries | Total Current Expense | Wages |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| National Meat Board | 500.00 | 500.00 | | |
| N. E. L. A. Fund | 12.18 | 12.18 | | |
| Park Davis | 1,450.00 | 1,450.00 | | |
| Penick & Ford | 505.41 | 433.33 | 72.08 | |
| Pittsburgh Plate Glass | 782.79 | 250.00 | 532.79 | 343.28 |
| Pullman Scholarship | 1,250.00 | | 1,250.00 | |
| Quaker Oats | 901.81 | 900.00 | 1.81 | |
| Maria M. Roberts | 205.00 | | 205.00 | |
| Rapid Water Softener | 25.00 | 25.00 | | |
| Spellman Fund | 7,046.24 | 6,827.05 | 219.19 | 5.60 |
| Rural Arch Scholar | 600.00 | 600.00 | | |
| Stanton Memorial | 16,601.20 | | 16,601.20 | 731.25 |
| State Fair Scholar | 687.50 | | 687.50 | |
| Total | $ 50,712.53 | $ 15,964.86 | $ 34,747.67 | $ 4,054.05 |
| Building and Improvement Funds: | | | | |
| Equipment | $ 48,364.90 | | $ 48,364.90 | $ 2,501.74 |
| General Improvements (Old | 5,626.76 | | 5,626.76 | 938.72 |
| General Improvements (New) | 37,500.00 | | 37,500.00 | 12,756.23 |
| Total | $ 91,491.66 | | $ 91,491.66 | $ 16,196.69 |
| Grand Total | $4,019,474.59 | $2,446,152.44 | $1,573,322.15 | $345,813.52 |

*Includes equipment for the following departments—

| | |
|---|---|
| Agricultural Engineering | $ 611.22 |
| Animal Husbandry | 5,014.60 |
| Dairy Husbandry | 69.92 |
| Dairy Industry | 729.84 |
| Farm Crops | 422.78 |
| Forestry | 91.71 |
| Genetics | 167.00 |
| Horticulture | 673.40 |
| Poultry Husbandry | 32.00 |
| Soils | 247.50 |
| Architectural Engineering | 247.55 |
| Ceramic Engineering | 1,387.65 |
| Chemical Engineering | 1,008.58 |
| Civil Engineering | 558.98 |
| Electrical Engineering | 2,846.93 |
| Industrial Arts | 350.00 |
| Mechanical Engineering | 8,466.10 |
| Home Economics Dean | 159.00 |
| Physical Education for Women | 140.93 |
| Textiles and Clothing | 230.00 |
| Foods and Nutrition | 2,651.71 |
| Bacteriology | 2,475.30 |
| Botany | 2,672.77 |
| Chemistry | 1,242.20 |
| Economics | 323.14 |
| English | 26.75 |
| History | 53.80 |
| Music | 100.20 |
| Psychology | 135.00 |
| Physical Education for Men | 2,095.78 |
| Public Speaking | 64.35 |
| Physics | 352.35 |
| Religious Education | 55.85 |
| Zoology | 2,498.25 |
| Veterinary Anatomy | 1,863.06 |

EXPENDITURES—Continued

| Office Expense | Sundry Supplies | Travel | Freight and Express | Printing | Repairs, Replacement and Capital Additions | Miscellaneous |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 14.11 | 56.50 | | 1.47 | | | |
| | 89.91 | 29.60 | | | 70.00 | |
| | | | | | | 1,250.00 |
| 1.81 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 205.00 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 48.18 | 85.31 | | | 80.10 | |
| | | | | | | |
| 9.04 | 328.44 | 6.00 | 505.49 | | 15,020.98 | |
| | | | | | | 687.50 |
| $ 60.98 | $ 2,434.44 | $ 660.71 | $ 557.86 | | $ 15,271.46 | $ 11,708.17 |
| | $ 2,846.24 | | $ 49.97 | | $ 42,961.54 | $ 5.41 |
| | 1,148.04 | | 14.45 | | 3,525.55 | |
| | 10,746.62 | | 355.04 | $ 5.82 | 13,636.29 | |
| | $ 14,740.90 | | $ 419.46 | $ 5.82 | $ 60,123.38 | $ 5.41 |
| $ 57,523.98 | $ 629,901.03 | $ 91,428.24 | $ 61,778.99 | $ 69,740.01 | $ 202,644.51* | $ 114,491.87 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Veterinary Pathology | 2,077.13 |
| Veterinary Physiology | 86.10 |
| Animal Husbandry Section | 329.48 |
| Agricultural Engineering Section | 73.25 |
| Botany Section | 197.16 |
| Entomology Section | 36.14 |
| Dairy Industry Section | 245.00 |
| Farm Crops Section | 291.85 |
| Soils Section | 1,161.50 |
| Business Manager | 335.75 |
| Secretary | 176.40 |
| Junior Dean | 86.00 |
| Treasurer | 32.00 |
| Library | 1,319.54 |
| Personnel | 112.50 |
| Registrar | 108.50 |
| Student Organizations | 300.08 |
| General Stores | 580.32 |
| Public Grounds | 435.00 |
| General | 315.00 |
| | $ 48,364.90 |

*Includes Capital Additions as follows—

| | |
|---|---|
| Feed Barn | $ 5,224.37 |
| Chemistry Building (Remodeling) | 8,373.67 |
| Old Dairy Building (Remodeling) | 6,153.33 |
| Landscape Architecture Lab. (Remodeling) | 14,430.87 |
| Engineering Annex (Addition) | 8,038.05 |
| New Connecting Tunnel | 906.47 |
| | $ 43,126.76 |

## IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS
### COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET

| | For the Year Ending June 30, 1929 | For the Year Ending June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|
| **ASSETS** | | |
| I. General Funds | | |
| State Appropriation Balances: | | |
| Agricultural Experiment Station | | $ 9,000.00 |
| Research in Poultry Diseases | | 1,712.66 |
| Research in Vegetable Crops | | 3,094.57 |
| Research in Dairy Products | | 684.86 |
| Miscellaneous Income Balance: | | |
| Educational Funds | $ 20,677.54 | 65,968.12 |
| Industrial Service Funds | 7,573.57 | 26,331.01 |
| Stores and Revolving Fund Balances | 31,230.65 | 36,874.01 |
| Dormitory Operation Fund Balance | 1,634.90 | 2,734.39 |
| Accounts Receivable | 6,552.93 | 6,989.59 |
| Inventories, Stores and Department Supplies | 326,681.00 | 366,202.00 |
| Total | $ 394,350.59 | $ 519,591.21 |
| II. Trust and Special Funds | | |
| Balance in Expendable Funds | $ 8,461.50 | $ 14,640.86 |
| Endowment Funds (Unexpendable) | | |
| U. S. Land Grant Fund | 592,463.46 | 592,463.46 |
| College Endowment Fund | 102,648.36 | 102,648.36 |
| George W. Catt Fund | 100,000.00 | 100,000.00 |
| Total | $ 803,573.32 | $ 809,752.68 |
| III. Building and Improvement Funds | | |
| State Appropriation (General Improvements) | $ 5,626.76 | |
| IV. Property and Equipment | | |
| Buildings | $ 6,358,343.23 | $ 6,399,624.10 |
| Furniture and Fixtures | 624,643.33 | 631,547.01 |
| Equipment and Scientific Apparatus | 1,520,751.98 | 1,632,097.49 |
| Improvements Other than Buildings | 793,907.44 | 794,813.91 |
| Live Stock | 119,234.65 | 94,877.95 |
| Farm Machinery and Implements | 12,483.27 | 14,139.13 |
| Land | 708,718.19 | 712,468.19 |
| Total | $10,138,082.09 | $10,279,567.78 |
| Grand Total Assets | $11,341,632.76 | $11,608,911.67 |

| | For the Year Ending June 30, 1929 | For the Year Ending June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|
| **LIABILITIES** | | |
| I. General Funds | | |
| State Appropriations allotted by budget to departments and subject to encumbrance | | 14,492.09 |
| Miscellaneous Income: | | |
| Encumbered Balances as follows: | | |
| Educational Fund | $ 677.54 | 45,968.12 |
| Agricultural Experiment Station | 525.02 | 20,141.30 |
| Agricultural Extension | 3,404.93 | 264.55 |
| Engineering Experiment Station | 188.65 | 299.19 |
| Engineering Extension | 3,454.28 | 5,624.93 |
| Veterinary Investigations | .69 | 1.04 |
| | $ 8,251.11 | $ 72,299.13 |
| Reserve for Stores and Revolving Funds | $ 13,230.65 | $ 18,874.01 |
| Reserve for Dormitory Operation | 1,634.90 | 2,734.39 |
| Accounts Payable | 4,623.32 | 6,593.10 |
| Reserve for other encumbered balances | 1,929.61 | 396.49 |
| Expendable Supplies on Hand | 326,681.00 | 366,202.00 |
| Invested Funds: | | |
| Reserve for Educational Fund | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 |
| Reserve for Revolving Fund | 18,000.00 | 18,000.00 |
| Total | $ 394,350.59 | $ 519,591.21 |
| II. Trust and Special Funds | | |
| Cash Reserve for Expendable Funds | $ 8,461.50 | $ 14,640.86 |
| Permanent Endowment Funds | 695,111.82 | 695,111.82 |
| George W. Catt Securities | 100,000.00 | 100,000.00 |
| Total | $ 803,573.32 | $ 809,752.68 |
| III. Building and Improvement Funds | | |
| Reserve for Completion of Feed Barn | $ 5,626.76 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| IV. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT | | |
| Investment in Physical Plant | $ 9,873,082.09 | $10,054,567.78 |
| Notes Payable on Capital Additions | 265,000.00 | 225,000.00 |
| Total | $10,138,082.09 | $10,279,567.78 |
| Grand Total Liabilities | $11,341,632.76 | $11,608,911.67 |

| | For the Year Ending June 30, 1929 | June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|
| RECEIPTS | | |
| CASH BALANCE (At Beginning of Each Year) | $ 86,857.28 | $ 37,204.92 |
| STATE APPROPRIATIONS | | |
| Administration and General | 129,500.00 | 129,500.00 |
| Library Operation | 70,000.00 | 80,000.00 |
| Physical Plant Operation | 305,000.00 | 315,000.00 |
| Education Purposes | 1,145,500.00 | 1,270,500.00 |
| Agriculture and Home Economics Extension | 210,000.00 | 220,000.00 |
| Apiary Inspection | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 |
| Engineering Extension | 35,000.00 | 35,000.00 |
| Agricultural Experiment Station | 235,000.00 | 245,000.00 |
| Research in Vegetable Crops | 10,000.00 | 15,000.00 |
| Research in Poultry Diseases | | 10,000.00 |
| Research in Dairy Products | | 6,000.00 |
| Engineering Experiment Station | 57,000.00 | 57,000.00 |
| Veterinary Investigations | 40,000.00 | 40,000.00 |
| Industrial Research | 25,000.00 | 30,000.00 |
| Marketing | 25,000.00 | 30,000.00 |
| New Dairy Building | 205,000.00 | |
| General Improvements | 23,500.00 | 37,500.00 |
| Equipment | 50,000.00 | 37,500.00 |
| Total | $ 2,568,500.00 | $ 2,561,000.00 |
| FEDERAL FUNDS | | |
| Morrill Fund | $ 50,000.00 | $ 50,000.00 |
| Endowment Interest | 31,318.06 | 33,053.79 |
| Smith-Hughes Fund | 19,488.37 | 19,060.85 |
| Smith-Lever Fund | 178,775.89 | 178,775.89 |
| Capper-Ketcham Fund | 20,000.00 | 34,823.28 |
| Adams Fund and Hatch Fund | 30,000.00 | 30,000.00 |
| Purnell Fund | 50,000.00 | 60,000.00 |
| Total | $ 379,582.32 | $ 405,713.81 |
| GENERAL FUNDS | | |
| Tuition and Fees | $ 419,526.00 | $ 463,616.70 |
| Department Sales | 211,273.13 | 236,116.24 |
| Industrial Service Sales | 71,799.55 | 76,635.89 |
| Sundry Receipts | 20,157.67 | 4,317.97 |
| Stores and Revolving Funds | 48,546.39 | 47,830.94 |
| Trust and Special Funds | 44,813.88 | 57,321.18 |
| Dormitory Operation | 115,914.48 | 110,140.30 |
| Interdepartmental Transfers | 137,272.10 | 142,617.12 |
| Dormitory Construction (Loans) | 165,000.00 | |
| Total | $ 1,234,303.20 | $ 1,138,596.34 |
| Grand Total Receipts | $ 4,269,242.80 | $ 4,142,515.07 |

| | For the Year Ending June 30, 1929 | June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|
| EXPENDITURES | | |
| EDUCATIONAL WORK | | |
| Administration and General | $ 167,603.97 | $ 180,366.26 |
| Library Operation | 104,548.59 | 109,721.39 |
| Physical Plant Operation | 416,089.15 | 405,082.29 |
| Educational Purposes | 1,797,585.09 | 1,901,171.87 |
| Total | $ 2,485,826.80 | $ 2,596,341.81 |
| INDUSTRIAL SERVICE WORK | | |
| Agriculture and Home Economics Extension | $ 223,401.36 | $ 233,262.08 |
| Marketing | 25,000.00 | 30,000.00 |
| Apiary Inspection | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 |
| Smith-Lever Fund | 178,775.89 | 178,775.89 |
| Capper-Ketcham Fund | 20,000.00 | 34,823.28 |
| Engineering Extension | 44,788.06 | 47,525.17 |
| Agricultural Experiment Station | 367,174.07 | 368,117.79 |
| Research in Vegetable Crops | 10,000.00 | 11,905.43 |
| Research in Poultry Diseases | | 8,287.34 |
| Research in Dairy Products | | 5,315.14 |
| Engineering Experiment Station | 60,815.44 | 59,921.00 |
| Veterinary Investigations | 40,326.92 | 41,264.76 |
| Industrial Research | 25,000.00 | 30,000.00 |
| Total | $ 998,281.74 | $ 1,052,197.88 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Stores and Revolving Funds | 113,163.80 | 119,689.90 |
| Trust and Special Funds | 48,518.49 | 50,712.53 |
| Dormitory Operation | 115,261.66 | 109,040.81 |
| Buildings and Improvements | | |
| New Dairy Building | 211,797.85 | |
| General Improvements | 19,392.39 | 43,126.76 |
| Equipment | 67,456.36 | 48,364.90 |
| Dormitory Construction | 168,338.79 | |
| Stalker-Smith Lot | 4,000.00 | |
| Total | $ 470,985.39 | $ 91,491.66 |
| Grand Total Expenditures | $ 4,232,037.88 | $ 4,019,474.59 |
| Cash Balance (At End of Each Year) | 37,204.92 | 123,040.48 |
| | $ 4,269,242.80 | $ 4,142,515.07 |

## IOWA STATE COLLEGE INVENTORY REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1930

### SUMMARY

| | |
|---|---|
| Buildings | $ 6,399,624.10 |
| Furniture | 631,547.01 |
| Equipment | 1,632,097.49 |
| General Operating System Equipment | 794,813.91 |
| Farm Implements | 14,139.13 |
| Live Stock | 94,877.95 |
| Supplies | 366,202.58 |
| Land—1,998.536 Acres | 712,468.19 |
| Grand Total | $10,645,770.36 |

### BUILDINGS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Armory | 1923 | $ 155,000.00 |
| Agricultural Hall | 1909 | 340,000.00 |
| Agricultural Hall Annex | 1906 | 67,000.00 |
| Agricultural Engineering Laboratory | 1922 | 73,900.00 |
| Agricultural Engineering Shop and Shed | 1923 | 2,400.00 |
| Animal Husbandry Abattoir | 1917 | 50,900.00 |
| Barn, Beef Cattle, Brick | 1925 | 50,400.00 |
| Barn, Farm and Machine Shed, Brick | 1925 | 28,600.00 |
| Barn, Horse, Brick (North, New 1923) | 1923 | 11,500.00 |
| Barn, Horse, Brick | 1929 | 10,000.00 |
| Barn, Sheep, Brick | 1923 | 24,500.00 |
| Barn, Hog and Pavilion, Brick | 1923 | 22,600.00 |
| Barn, Public Grounds, Brick | 1925 | 9,500.00 |
| Book Store | 1893 | 6,900.00 |
| Botany Hall | 1892 | 105,000.00 |
| Carpenter and Paint Shop | 1911 | 1,500.00 |
| Central | 1906 | 381,400.00 |
| Chemical Engineering | 1927 | 55,000.00 |
| Chemistry | 1914 | 311,000.00 |
| Corn Crib and Granary (West of Public Grounds Barn) | 1918 | 1,400.00 |
| Dairy Industry | 1928 | 437,000.00 |
| Dormitory, Mary Lyon Hall | 1914 | 60,400.00 |
| Dormitory, Alice Freeman Hall | 1916 | 63,000.00 |
| Dormitory, Clara Barton Hall | 1918 | 69,100.00 |
| Dormitory, Margaret Hall | 1895 | 50,000.00 |
| Dormitory, Lincoln Way Cottage | 1902 | 8,000.00 |
| Dormitory, Elm and Oak Lodges | 1920 | 153,400.00 |
| Dormitory, Mary B. Welch, East | 1925 | 217,900.00 |
| Dormitory, Mary B. Welch, West | 1928 | 194,450.00 |
| Dormitory, Georgia White Cottage | 1900 | 11,500.00 |
| Dormitory, Gray Cottage | 1888 | 10,300.00 |
| Dormitory, Men's | 1927 | 148,000.00 |
| Dormitory, Gables | 1881 | 10,000.00 |
| Engineering Hall | 1903 | 195,000.00 |
| Elevator, Feed Storage | 1929 | 8,100.00 |
| Engineering Annex and Ceramics | 1910 | 88,100.00 |
| Forge Shop | 1906 | 4,500.00 |
| Forage Crops Laboratory | 1926 | 1,000.00 |
| Foundry | 1898 | 4,500.00 |
| Automobile Laboratory | 1918 | 15,000.00 |
| Genetics Laboratory | 1926 | 1,000.00 |
| Genetics and Plant Pathology Greenhouse | 1930 | 13,500.00 |
| Greenhouse, Old | 1903 | 18,000.00 |
| General Shops (Public Grounds) | 1925 | 10,500.00 |
| Gymnasium | 1913 | 150,000.00 |
| Heating Plant | 1909 | 71,900.00 |
| Home Economics Hall | 1926 | 540,300.00 |
| Home Management—Isabelle Bevier | 1888 | 10,500.00 |
| Home Management—Gertrude Coburn | 1888 | 8,000.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Home Management—Ellen H. Richards | 1906 | 9,000.00 |
| Home Management—Child Nursery | 1905 | 10,300.00 |
| Horticulture Laboratory (Old Horticulture Brick Lab.) | 1903 | 8,000.00 |
| Horticulture Machinery Shed (West of Horticulture Cottage) | | 466.00 |
| Hospital, Old | 1880 | 7,500.00 |
| Hospital, New | 1915 | 190,100.00 |
| Insectory | 1928 | 47,800.00 |
| Landscape Architecture (Incomplete) 1900, Rebuilt | 1930 | 22,430.87 |
| Laundry and Fire Station | 1924 | 18,000.00 |
| Library | 1925 | 626,400.00 |
| Machine Shop | 1908 | 18,000.00 |
| Machinery and Storage Shed, including adjoining brick wall (Public Grounds) | 1925 | 11,500.00 |
| Mechanical Engineering Laboratory | 1913 | 52,100.00 |
| Military Stable, Brick, North | | |
| Military Stable, Brick, West | 1926 | 32,900.00 |
| Military Utility | | |
| Military Stable (Frame) | | 3,000.00 |
| Military Powder Magazine | | 322.23 |
| Morrill Hall | 1891 | 35,000.00 |
| Music Hall | 1870 | 6,000.00 |
| Nurses' Home | 1901 | 9,700.00 |
| Office Building | 1884 | 6,000.00 |
| Pattern Shop | 1898 | 6,000.00 |
| Pavilion No. 1 (Frame) | | 4,000.00 |
| Pavilion No. 2 (Brick) | 1903 | 12,000.00 |
| Pavilion (First North of Abattoir) Brick | 1925 | 20,000.00 |
| Physics | 1923 | 258,500.00 |
| Physical Education for Women, Field House | 1927 | 13,500.00 |
| Poultry Laboratory (Brick) | 1920 | 5,800.00 |
| Propagation Laboratory and Greenhouse | 1915 | 58,100.00 |
| Rendering Plant | 1912 | 2,500.00 |
| Science | 1916 | 65,900.00 |
| Shed, Shelter, East of Engineering Experiment Station Culvert | | 1,500.00 |
| Shed, Farm Crops (North Field) | | 450.00 |
| Stadium Walls | | 3,600.00 |
| Structural and Hydraulic Laboratory | 1884 | 25,000.00 |
| Summer Camp House | | 1,300.00 |
| Tower for Chimes | 1897 | 6,600.00 |
| Transportation | 1914 | 65,000.00 |
| Veterinary Hospital Group (Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6) | 1912 | 150,000.00 |
| Veterinary Cow Clinic | 1927 | 25,800.00 |
| Total | | $ 6,121,519.10 |

RESIDENCE BUILDINGS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| President | 1900 | $ 15,300.00 |
| President Garage | 1921 | 900.00 |
| Dean of Agriculture | 1861 | 5,000.00 |
| Dean of Engineering | 1872 | 5,200.00 |
| Osborne Cottage | 1870 | 2,000.00 |
| Safford | 1902 | 5,500.00 |
| Safford Garage | | 200.00 |
| Head of English Department | 1885 | 2,700.00 |
| Head of Animal Husbandry Department | 1901 | 4,700.00 |
| Superintendent Buildings and Ground | 1870 | 8,500.00 |
| Boarding Club | 1880 | 800.00 |
| A. H. Farm Labor | 1880 | 2,000.00 |
| Herdsman | 1914 | 2,000.00 |
| Duplex | 1922 | 5,900.00 |
| Public Grounds Foreman | 1900 | 2,500.00 |
| Horticultural Cottage | 1915 | 2,000.00 |
| Four Apartment | 1921 | 10,800.00 |
| Heating Plant Foreman | 1899 | 3,000.00 |
| Total | | $ 79,000.00 |

AGRONOMY FARM

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seed Laboratory | 1928 | $ 19,150.00 |
| Fertilizer Shed | 1921 | 3,000.00 |
| Machine Shed, Frame | 1916 | 1,500.00 |
| Total | | $ 23,650.00 |

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY FARM

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hog Barn, Brick (East of Residence) | 1922 | $ 3,700.00 |
| Utility Barn and Silo, Brick | 1927 | 11,600.00 |
| Feed Storage Shed, Frame (South) | 1923 | 700.00 |
| Two Hog Houses, 12 Units Each | 1927 | 2,200.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Feeding Shed, 24x265 feet (Frame) | 1912 | 3,600.00 |
| Research Laboratory (Frame) | 1914 | 1,600.00 |
| Total | | $ 23,400.00 |

APIARY FARM

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Apiculture Laboratory (Frame) | 1918 | $ 1,500.00 |
| Total | | $ 1,500.00 |

DAIRY HUSBANDRY FARM

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cattle Barn (Frame) | 1907 | $ 15,700.00 |
| Horse Barn (Brick) | 1915 | 4,300.00 |
| Cattle Barn (Brick) | 1917 | 26,500.00 |
| Pavilion (Brick) | 1925 | 9,400.00 |
| Residence (Frame) | 1907 | 2,200.00 |
| Dormitory (Frame) | 1900 | 3,600.00 |
| Shelter Shed (Frame) | 1918 | 355.00 |
| Total | | $ 62,055.00 |

FRUIT BREEDING FARM

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Tool Shed | | $ 600.00 |
| Total | | $ 600.00 |

GENETICS AND PLANT PATHOLOGY FARM

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Utility House, 16x40, Frame | 1925 | $ 1,350.00 |
| Total | | $ 1,350.00 |

HORTICULTURAL FARM

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seed Testing Laboratory | 1927 | $ 9,600.00 |
| Root Cellar | 1926 | 6,450.00 |
| Shed, Frame | | 250.00 |
| Total | | $ 16,300.00 |

POULTRY HUSBANDRY FARM

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Residence and Laboratory, Frame | 1907 | $ 5,200.00 |
| Laboratory, Brick | 1922 | 17,200.00 |
| Machine Shed, Brick | 1927 | 1,000.00 |
| Total | | $ 23,400.00 |

VETERINARY INVESTIGATION FARM

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Five Units, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 | 1928 | $ 21,850.00 |
| Research Laboratory | 1927 | 25,000.00 |
| Total | | $ 46,850.00 |

Grand Total for Buildings, including Residences $ 6,399,624.10

LAND

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Farm Proper and Campus | 978.38 | Acres | $244,595.00 |
| Animal Husbandry Farm | 182.065 | Acres | 74,751.81 |
| Veterinary Investigation Farm | 60.00 | Acres | 22,000.00 |
| Agronomy Experimental Farm | 165.5 | Acres | 49,650.00 |
| Dairy and Poultry Farm | 202.90 | Acres | 50,725.00 |
| West Farm (Hircock) | 80.00 | Acres | 28,000.00 |
| McDonald Farm | 80.00 | Acres | 30,000.00 |
| State Fruit Breeding Farm | 17.00 | Acres | 10,000.00 |
| Stanton Acreage | 10.00 | Acres | 8,500.00 |
| Lee Acreage | 16.00 | Acres | 15,000.00 |
| Cole Acreage | 10.00 | Acres | 8,000.00 |
| Kimble Acreage | 10.00 | Acres | 3,750.00 |
| Kimble Acreage with buildings | 10.00 | Acres | 12,500.00 |
| Lee and Schleiter Acreage | 50.00 | Acres | 16,250.00 |
| Searle Acreage | 20.00 | Acres | 21,750.00 |
| Rice Acreage | 1.75 | Acres | 4,215.79 |
| Lloyd-Jones, McDowell Acreage | 10.00 | Acres | 16,400.00 |
| Lot 2154 Lincoln Way | 1.00 | Acre | 3,000.00 |
| Lot, Sigma Nu | .685 | Acre | 6,967.47 |
| Lot Lvnn Avenue and Lincoln Way | .02 | Acre | 500.00 |
| Lot, Waltmire | .75 | Acre | 550.00 |
| Miley M. Story | 3.639 | Acres | 7,500.00 |
| J. H. Frandsen | 2.202 | Acres | 2,750.00 |
| H. N. Valine | 4.082 | Acres | 4,250.00 |
| Carl L. and E. E. Little | 2.237 | Acres | 2,000.00 |
| Carl L. and E. E. Little | 1.418 | Acres | 1,300.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Elmer E. Higley | .183 Acre | 1,000.00 |
| Daniel McCarthy Estate | 64.417 Acres | 48,313.12 |
| A. F. Allen Estate | 10.00 Acres | 3,500.00 |
| Lot, Max Levine | .092 Acre | 750.00 |
| Lot, Sallie Stalker Smith | 1.16 Acres | 4,000.00 |
| Lot Gables (S. Stalker-Smith) | 3.056 Acres | 10,000.00 |
| Total | 1,998.536 Acres | $712,468.19 |

LAND DESCRIPTIONS

| | Acres | |
|---|---|---|
| **Farm Proper and Campus** | | |
| West ½ Section 3-83-24 | 258.69 | |
| East ½ Section 4-83-24 | 259.23 | |
| East ½ of W½ Section 4-83-24 | 129.96 | |
| 4.96 chains by 20.16 chains in N.E. Cor. of the West ½ of N.W. ¼ Section 4-83-24 | 10.00 | |
| South ½ of S.W. ¼ Section 34-84-24 | 80.00 | |
| S.E. ¼ of S.E. ¼ Section 33-84-24 | 40.00 | |
| West ½ of S.E. ¼ Section 33-84-24 | 80.00 | |
| East ½ of S.W. ¼ Section 33-84-24 | 80.00 | |
| East ½ of N.W. ¼ of S.W. ¼ Section 33-84-24 | 20.00 | |
| Part of lot 2 in S.W. ¼ of S.W. ¼ Section 33-84-24 | 15.50 | |
| Part of S.W. ¼ south of R.R. Section 33-84-24 | 5.00 | |
| | 978.38 | $244,595.00 |
| **Animal Husbandry Farm** | | |
| All of that part of the N.W. ¼ of Section 10 lying West of Squaw Creek. Section 10-83-24 | 151.008 | |
| The N.W. ¼ of S.W. ¼ and N. 5 acres of S.W. ¼ of S.W. ¼ Section 10-83-24, except the east side of 45 acres above described, being 409 ft. east and west by 1485 ft. north and south | 31.057 | |
| | 182.065 | $ 74,751.81 |
| **Veterinary Investigation Farm** | | |
| The S. ½ of the S.W. ¼ of the S.W. ¼ of Section 10-83-24 | 20.00 | |
| The N.W. ¼ of N.W. ¼ of Section 15-83-24 | 40.00 | |
| | 60.00 | $ 22,000.00 |
| **Agronomy Experimental Farm** | | |
| All that part of the N. ½ of the N.E. ¼ of Section 20 lying south and east of the right of way of the Ft. D., D. M. & S. R. R. Co. the S. ½ of the S.E. ¼ of the S.E. ¼ of Section 1 except the right of way of the Ft. D., D. M. & S. R. R. Co. the N.W. ¼ of the N.W. ¼ of Sec. 21, Lot 2 in the S.W. ¼ of the S.W. ¼ of Sec. 16, all that part of the N. ½ of the S.E. ¼ of the S.E. ¼ of Sec. 17 lying South and East of the right of way of the Ft. D. D.M. & S. RR. Co., all in the Township 83 North Range 24 West of the 5th P. M. Story County, Iowa containing 165.5 acres more or less | 165.5 | $ 49,650.00 |
| **Dairy and Poultry Farm** | | |
| S.W. ¼ of Sec. 9 T. 84 Range 24 | 160.00 | |
| N. ½ of N. ½ of N.W. ¼ Sec. 16-84-24 | 40.00 | |
| Lots 1 to 9 inclusive or lot 1 Frandsen's Sub. to Ames, Iowa, Sec. 9-84-24 | 2.9 | |
| | 202.90 | $ 50,725.00 |
| **West Farm (Hircock)** | | |
| N. ½ of S.E. ¼ Sec. 8-83-24 | 80.00 | $ 28,000.00 |
| **McDonald Farm** | | |
| S. ½ of S. E. ¼ Sec. 8-83-24 | 80.00 | $ 30,000.00 |
| **State Fruit Breeding Farm** | | |
| S. ½ of the S.E. ¼ of the S.W. ¼ of Sec. 12 T. 95-R 16 W. 5th P. M. in Floyd County Iowa except a strip of land off the north side heretofore sold to the Charles City Western Ry. Co. for right of way | 17.00 | $ 10,000.00 |
| **Stanton Acreage** | | |
| E. ½ of S. ½ of S.W. ¼ of N.W. ¼ Sec. 9-83-24 | 10.00 | $ 8,500.00 |
| **Lee Acreage** | | |
| North 16 A. of W. ½ of S.E. ¼ of N.W. ¼ Sec. 9-83-24 | 16.00 | $ 15,000.00 |
| **Cole Acreage** | | |
| S.E. ¼ of N.E. ¼ of N.E. ¼ Sec. 8-83-24 | 10.00 | $ 8,000.00 |
| **Kimble Acreage** | | |
| N.E. ¼ of S.E. ¼ of N.E. ¼ Sec. 9-83-24 | 10.00 | $ 3,750.00 |
| **Kimble Acreage with Buildings** | | |
| S.W. ¼ of N.W. ¼ of N.W. ¼ Sec. 9-83-24 | 10.00 | $ 12,500.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lee and Schleiter Acreage | | |
| S. ½ of S. ½ of N.E. ¼ Sec. 8-83-24 | | |
| S.E. ¼ of S.E. ¼ of N.W. ¼ Sec. 8-83-24 | 50.00 | $ 16,250.00 |
| Searle Acreage | | |
| N. ½ of S.W. ¼ of N.W. ¼ Sec. 9-83-24..... | 20.00 | $ 21,750.00 |
| Rice Acreage | | |
| 7 lots—Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, in T. L. Rice's Sub-division of Ames, (S.W. ¼ of S.E. ¼ of N.W. ¼ Sec. 9-83-24) ..... | 1.75 | $ 4,215.79 |
| Lloyd-Jones, McDowell Acreage | | |
| 10 acres located in S.W. ¼ of S.W. ¼ of N.W. ¼ Sec. 9-83-24 ..... | 10.00 | $ 16,400.00 |
| Lot 2154 Lincoln Way | | |
| Lot 2 in the N.W. Cor. of N.E. ¼ of N.E. ¼ of Sec. 9-83-24 ..... | 1.00 | $ 3,000.00 |
| Sigma Nu Lot | | |
| East ¾ of lot 1 of N.E. ¼ of N.E. ¼ of Frontage 86.62, Sec. 9-83-24..... | .685 | $ 6,967.47 |
| Lot Lynn Avenue and Lincoln Way | | |
| East 100 ft. of the north 208 ft. of lot 24 Parkers Addition to Ames, Iowa being 100 ft. east and west by 208 ft. north and south except that portion lying east and north of a curved line having a radius of about 78 ft. which curved line is tangent to the west line of Lynn Ave. at that point 73 ft. south, and intersects the south line of Lincoln Way at a point 31½ feet west from the point of intersection of the west line of Lynn Ave. and the south line of Lincoln Way, and, except, the right of way of the Ft. D. DM. & S. Ry. being about 0.2 ..... | .2 | $ 500.00 |
| Waltmire Lot | | |
| No. 11 in T. L. Rice Sub-division of Ames (S.W. ¼ of S.E. ¼ of N.W. ¼) Sec. 9-83-24..... | .75 | $ 550.00 |
| Miley M. Story, Widow | | |
| Lot two in Block 5 in Beardshears Addition to Ames, Iowa. (Excepting the North 52.3 feet thereof; and except also a parcel of land described by meets and bounds as follows to-wit: Beginning on the West line of Hayward Avenue, 126 feet North of the Northeast corner of Lot 1 in Block 1 of Ressler & Miller Addition to Ames, Iowa; thence West 80 feet; thence North 140 feet; thence in a northeasterly direction to a point in the West line Hayward Avenue, 286 feet North of the said Northeast corner of Lot 1 in Block 1 of Ressler & Miller Addition, thence South 160 feet to the place of beginning). And convey also Lot 7 of Walters Subdivision of Lot 4 Block 4 and the East 145.41 feet of Lot 1 of Block 5 in Beardshears Addition to Ames, Iowa. (Excepting the North 100 feet thereof): and convey also about an acre of land described by meets and bounds as follows, to-wit: Commencing at the Southwest corner of said Block 5 in Beardshears Addition to Ames, Iowa, thence South 6 2/3 rods; thence East 24 rods, thence North 6 2/3 rods; thence West 24 rods to place of beginning, (Excepting from each and all the foregoing descriptions all streets and alleys belonging to the City of Ames, Iowa) ..... | 3.639 | $ 7.500.00 |
| J. H. Frandsen | | |
| The East 237.48 feet of the West 267.48 feet (except the North 350 feet thereof and also except the South 150 feet of the West 120 feet of the North 500 feet thereof) of the Northwest quarter of Northeast quarter of Northwest Quarter Section Nine, Township Eighty-three Range Twenty-four and also beginning 60 feet North of the Southwest corner of Out Lot 1 in Ressler and Miller Addition to Ames, Iowa, thence East 126.3 feet, thence North 76 feet, then East 83.15 feet more, or less to East line of said Out Lot No. 1, thence North along said East line to Northeast corner of the said Out Lot No. 1, thence West along the North line of the said Out Lot No. 1 to the Northwest corner thereof, thence South along the West line of said Out Lot No. 1, to place of beginning, (excepting from all streets and alleys belonging to the City of Ames, Iowa)..... | 2.202 | $ 2,750.00 |
| H. N. Valline | | |
| Purchase price of four acres in the East one-half (E. ½) of the Southeast quarter (S.E. ¼ of the | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Northwest quarter (N.W. ¼) of the Northwest quarter (N.W. ¼) of Section Nine (9), Township eighty-three (83) Range Twenty-four (24), lying West of Sheldon Avenue, Ames, Iowa, and North of the South twenty (20) feet of the East one-half (E. ½) of the Southeast quarter (S.E. ¼) of the Northwest quarter (N.W. ¼) of the Northwest quarter (N.W. ¼) of Section nine (9), Township eighty-three (83) Range twenty-four (24), West of the 5th P. M., Story County, Iowa | 4.082 | $ 4,250.00 |
| Carl L. Little and E. E. Little | | |
| The West one-half (W. ½) of the Southeast quarter (S.E. ¼) of the Northwest quarter (N.W. ¼) of the Northwest quarter (N.W. ¼) excepting therefrom the West one hundred thirty (W. 130) feet, and the North one hundred eighty-three feet (N. 183); also the South twenty (S. 20) feet of East one-half (E. ½) of the Southeast quarter (S.E. ¼) of the Northwest quarter (N.W. ¼) of the Northwest quarter (N.W. ¼) excepting therefrom Sheldon Avenue, all in Section nine (9) Township eighty-three (83), Range Twenty-four (24), West of the 5th P. M., Story County, Iowa | 2.237 | $ 2,000.00 |
| Carl L. Little & E. E. Little | | |
| The West one hundred thirty (W. 130) feet of the Southeast quarter (S.E. ¼) of the Northwest quarter (N.W. ¼) of the Northwest quarter (N.W. ¼) of Section nine (9), Township eighty-three (83) North, Range twenty-four (24), West of the 5th P. M.; excepting the North one hundred eighty-three (N. 183) feet thereof, in Story County, Iowa | 1.418 | $ 1,300.00 |
| Elmer E. Higley | | |
| Beginning on the West line of Hayward Avenue, in the City of Ames, Iowa, 176 feet North of the Northeast corner of Lot 1 in Block 1, in Ressler and Miller Addition to Ames, Iowa, thence West 80 feet, thence North 90 feet, thence in a Northeasterly direction to a point on the west line of said Hayward Avenue 110 feet North of the point of beginning, thence South along said West line of Hayward Avenue to the point of beginning | 0.183 | $ 1,000.00 |
| The Daniel McCarthy Estate | | |
| The Northwest quarter of the Southeast quarter except 25 ft. off the West side thereof used by the Fort Dodge Des Moines and Southern Railroad as right of way; and all of the Southwest quarter of the Southeast quarter, except the South 13 1/3 acres, and except a strip 4 rods wide off of the West side of the North 26½ acres. All in Section 9, Township 83 N., Range 24, West of the 5 P. M. Iowa.<br>Area of North Piece .....39.2425 acres<br>Area of South Piece .....25.175 acres | 64.4175 | $ 48,313.12 |
| A. F. Allen Estate | | |
| N. ½ of N. ½ of S.W. ¼ of N.W. ¼ of Sec. 21, Township 83 North, Range 24 West | 10.00 | $ 3,500.00 |
| Lot, Max Levine | | |
| Beginning on the West line of Hayward Avenue, in the city of Ames, Iowa, 126 feet North of the Northeast Corner of Lot 1 in Block 1 in Ressler and Miller's Addition, to Ames, Iowa. Thence West 80 feet; thence North 50 feet; thence East 80 feet to a point on the West line of said Hayward Avenue, 176 feet North of the point of beginning. Thence South along said line of Hayward Avenue to the point of beginning | .092 | $ 750.00 |
| Lots, Sallie Stalker Smith | | |
| All of Lot three (3) and the West 28.88 feet of Lot one (1), excepting the North 324 feet of each; and all of Lot four (4), in the Northeast quarter of the Northeast quarter of Section nine (9) Township eighty-three (83), range twenty-four (24), Story County, Iowa | 1.16 | $ 4,000.00 |
| Lot, Gables (Sallie Stalker Smith) | | |
| N. 324 ft. of Lot three and the West 28.88 feet of Lot one in the N.E. ¼ of the N.E. ¼ Section 9-83-24 | 3.056 | $ 10,000.00 |
| Grand Total | 1,998.536 | $712,468.19 |

## EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENTS

| | Furniture | Equipment | Farm Implements | Live Stock | Supplies | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Agricultural Assembly and General | $ 4,043.53 | | | | | $ 4,043.53 |
| Agricultural Engineering | 6,495.96 | $ 22,303.46 | | | $ 2,630.37 | 31,429.79 |
| Animal Husbandry | 7,333.31 | 4,172.60 | | | 231.00 | 11,736.91 |
| Animal Husbandry Farm | 568.89 | 4,059.41 | $ 4,010.58 | $ 59,000.00 | 9,798.01 | 77,436.89 |
| Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory | 1,674.15 | 3,934.55 | | | 600.80 | 6,209.50 |
| Architectural Engineering | 3,149.66 | 2,575.25 | | | 75.87 | 5,800.78 |
| Bacteriology | 5,654.86 | 16,138.46 | | | 5,125.19 | 26,918.51 |
| Business Manager | 6,783.34 | 46,461.27 | | | 1,207.19 | 54,451.80 |
| Botany | 15,557.61 | 49,574.55 | | | 6,575.88 | 71,708.04 |
| Chemical and Mining Engineering | 2,731.91 | 22,103.03 | | | 2,411.50 | 27,246.44 |
| Chemistry | 69,675.56 | 83,775.86 | | | 62,303.02 | 215,754.44 |
| Civil Engineering | 10,131.75 | 48,068.70 | | | 578.91 | 58,779.36 |
| Ceramics Engineering | 2,434.76 | 10,702.18 | | | 3,600.81 | 16,737.75 |
| Chapel | 164.90 | | | | | 164.90 |
| Dean of Agriculture | 6,110.42 | | | | 378.79 | 6,489.21 |
| Dean of Women | 1,602.30 | | | | 614.75 | 2,217.05 |
| Dean of Summer Quarter | 1,149.53 | | | | 366.98 | 1,516.51 |
| Dean of Junior College | | | | | 767.13 | 767.13 |
| Dean of Engineering, General | 5,789.47 | | | | 272.12 | 6,061.59 |
| Dean of Engineering, Office | 823.07 | 2,886.96 | | | 354.71 | 4,064.74 |
| Dean of Industrial Science | 1,054.42 | 2,607.26 | | | 226.06 | 3,887.74 |
| Dairy Industry | 19,001.50 | 55,072.31 | | | 15,288.81 | 89,362.62 |
| Dairy Husbandry | 492.35 | 1,092.35 | 2,000.37 | 12,795.00 | 6,451.52 | 22,831.59 |
| Dormitory, Mary Lyon Hall | 8,206.29 | | | | 409.36 | 8,615.65 |
| Dormitory, Alice Freeman Hall | 8,129.49 | | | | 409.36 | 8,538.85 |
| Dormitory, Clara Barton Hall | 8,068.39 | 1,520.66 | | | 409.37 | 9,998.42 |
| Dormitory, Margaret Hall | 4,477.99 | | | | 409.37 | 4,887.36 |
| Dormitory, Lincoln Way Cottage | 1,478.17 | | | | 409.37 | 1,887.54 |
| Dormitory, Elm and Oak Lodges | 27,804.91 | | | | 409.37 | 28,214.28 |
| Dormitory, Mary B. Welch | 42,356.95 | | | | 409.37 | 42,766.32 |
| Dormitory, Georgia White Cottage | 2,954.14 | | | | 409.37 | 3,363.51 |
| Dormitory, Gray Cottage | 2,451.50 | | | | | 2,451.50 |
| Dormitory, Men's | 17,997.55 | | | | 409.37 | 18,406.92 |
| Dormitory, Gables | 1,079.66 | | | | 409.37 | 1,489.03 |
| Economics | 2,555.75 | | | | 103.02 | 2,658.77 |
| Electrical Engineering | 3,253.19 | 47,822.69 | | | 3,356.66 | 54,432.54 |
| English | 5,001.63 | | | | 98.12 | 5,099.75 |
| Farm Crops | 13,327.54 | 2,333.38 | | | 1,236.51 | 16,897.43 |
| Feed Storage, Elevator | | 2,788.01 | | | | 2,788.01 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Forestry | 950.89 | 4,066.02 | | | 294.19 | 5,311.10 |
| Genetics | 2,785.81 | 1,959.28 | | | 1,449.45 | 6,194.54 |
| General Stores | | 8,646.40 | | | 13,319.28 | 21,965.68 |
| General Engineer and Engineering Personnel | | | | | 270.61 | 270.61 |
| Geology | 2,959.40 | 5,098.32 | | | 345.60 | 8,403.32 |
| History and Government | 1,345.18 | | | | 114.66 | 1,459.84 |
| Home Economics | 69,387.51 | 47,616.48 | | | 5,237.74 | 122,241.73 |
| Horticulture | 12,018.86 | 12,048.22 | 1,261.80 | 325.00 | 2,922.19 | 28,576.07 |
| Hospital | 14,182.80 | 23,591.58 | | | 9,721.77 | 47,496.15 |
| Landscape Architecture | 813.10 | 1,258.32 | | | 603.25 | 2,674.67 |
| Industrial Arts | 2,995.68 | 22,338.42 | | | 3,941.97 | 29,276.07 |
| Laundry | | 11,514.59 | | | 349.75 | 11,864.34 |
| Library | 38,120.28 | 3,714.97 | | | 1,605.61 | 43,440.86 |
| Library Books and Pamphlets | | 546,909.18 | | | | 546,909.18 |
| Mathematics | 4,401.75 | 2,080.50 | | | 95.31 | 6,577.56 |
| Mechanical Engineering | 6,157.35 | 96,855.88 | | | 9,181.29 | 112,194.52 |
| Military | 3,907.26 | 1,380.51 | | | | 5,287.77 |
| Music | 7,140.28 | 1,812.96 | | | | 8,953.24 |
| Modern Language | 1,616.44 | | | | 14.10 | 1,630.54 |
| Moving Pictures | | 674.13 | | | | 674.13 |
| Personnel Office | | | | | 272.61 | 272.61 |
| Physical Education for Men | 8,007.59 | 15,211.75 | | | 2,223.56 | 25,442.90 |
| Physics | 26,019.77 | 52,545.72 | | | 9,306.65 | 87,872.14 |
| Poultry | 1,747.91 | 9,583.50 | 179.45 | 5,470.00 | 1,069.91 | 18,050.77 |
| President's Office | 6,205.40 | | | | 578.63 | 6,784.03 |
| President's Residence | 3,516.17 | | | | | 3,516.17 |
| Printing | 771.75 | 6,134.47 | | | 3,128.99 | 10,035.21 |
| Psychology | 2,003.50 | 2,060.01 | | | 324.10 | 4,387.61 |
| Public Speaking | 1,310.10 | | | | 471.13 | 1,781.23 |
| Purchasing | 2,419.78 | | | | 580.80 | 3,000.58 |
| Radio | | 15,601.27 | | | 2,555.75 | 18,157.02 |
| Registrar | 7,623.20 | 2,334.97 | | | 1,256.82 | 11,214.99 |
| Soils | 9,221.20 | 10,421.01 | | | 3,253.85 | 22,896.06 |
| Student Service | 3,272.47 | | | | | 3,272.47 |
| Superintendent | 755.76 | 36,587.18 | | 450.00 | 50,568.30 | 88,361.24 |
| Technical Journalism | 2,926.36 | 1,897.67 | | | 323.10 | 5,147.13 |
| Vocational Education | 2,707.44 | | | | 298.64 | 3,006.08 |
| Veterinary Dean | 4,601.90 | 3,582.10 | | | 205.96 | 8,389.96 |
| Veterinary Anatomy | 3,449.81 | 15,572.07 | | | 2,705.00 | 21,726.88 |
| Veterinary Clinic | 823.89 | 10,000.00 | | 125.00 | 6,542.71 | 17,491.60 |
| Veterinary Pathology | 2,925.30 | 11,111.40 | | | 3,468.81 | 17,505.51 |
| Veterinary Physiology | 1,874.28 | 4,216.00 | | | 2,402.97 | 8,493.25 |
| Veterinary Surgery | 823.89 | 4,165.47 | | | 774.57 | 5,763.93 |
| Zoology | 17,110.76 | 55,728.04 | | 376.00 | 3,366.94 | 76,581.74 |
| Total Educational Departments | $ 600,467.22 | $ 1,478,311.33 | $ 7,452.20 | $ 78,541.00 | $ 273,893.98 | $ 2,438,665.73 |

## EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

| | Furniture | Equipment | Farm Implements | Live Stock | Supplies | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| General Operating System: | | | | | | |
| Water Works—Including Tank | | $ 118,274.59 | | | | $ 118,274.59 |
| Heating Station | | 301,500.00 | | | | 301,500.00 |
| Electric Light System | | 30,755.32 | | | | 30,755.32 |
| Heating Tunnels | | 260,771.83 | | | | 260,771.83 |
| Sewage System | | 41,690.82 | | | | 41,690.82 |
| Sewage Disposal System | | 40,071.35 | | | | 40,071.35 |
| Gas Mains | | 1,750.00 | | | | 1,750.00 |
| Total General Operating System | | $ 794,813.91 | | | | $ 794,813.91 |

## INDUSTRIAL SERVICE

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Agricultural Experiment Station: | | | | | | |
| Agricultural Engineering | $ 977.18 | $ 3,426.04 | | | $ 373.22 | $ 4,776.44 |
| Agricultural Economics | 2,839.08 | 4,862.02 | | | 321.86 | 8,022.96 |
| Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory | | 962.00 | | | 921.92 | 1,883.92 |
| Animal Husbandry | 678.32 | 7,714.97 | $ 2,618.51 | $ 9,905.00 | 7,694.06 | 28,010.86 |
| Bacteriology | | 353.00 | | | | 353.00 |
| Bulletin | | | | | 288.69 | 288.69 |
| Chemistry | 3,205.73 | 10,017.98 | | | 11,882.32 | 25,106.03 |
| Dairy Industry | | 2,782.05 | | | | 2,782.05 |
| Dairy Husbandry | | 1,130.06 | | 465.00 | 6,451.52 | 8,046.58 |
| Entomology | 1,275.42 | 4,004.03 | | 160.00 | 1,998.96 | 7,438.41 |
| Farm Crops | 1,803.28 | 2,753.76 | 1,368.12 | 575.00 | 903.64 | 7,403.80 |
| Forestry | | 46.00 | | | | 46.00 |
| Genetics | 21.10 | 280.27 | | | | 301.37 |
| Home Economics | | 2,317.42 | | | | 2,317.42 |
| Plant Pathology and Physiology | 355.46 | 3,382.64 | | | | 3,738.10 |
| Pomology | 566.99 | 4,838.84 | 424.75 | 525.00 | 2,527.72 | 8,883.30 |
| Photographic | 663.06 | 4,276.05 | | | 16,176.30 | 21,115.41 |
| Poultry | 18.00 | 1,622.65 | | 2,971.95 | 144.62 | 4,757.22 |
| Soils | 475.71 | 11,225.63 | 2,427.55 | 150.00 | 9,450.48 | 23,729.37 |
| Vegetable Crops | 53.20 | 2,628.71 | | | 402.65 | 3,084.56 |
| Total Agricultural Experiment Station | $ 12,932.53 | $ 68,624.12 | $ 6,238.93 | $ 14,751.95 | $ 59,537.96 | $ 162,085.49 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Agricultural Extension Service | $ 9,950.55 | $ 18,187.46 | | | $ 5,814.03 | $ 33,952.04 |
| Engineering Extension | 3,504.67 | 6,269.59 | | | 16,718.94 | 26,493.20 |
| Engineering Experiment Station | 2,662.17 | 43,692.75 | | | 3,161.81 | 49,516.73 |
| Veterinary Research | 2,029.87 | 17,012.24 | $ 448.00 | $ 1,585.00 | 7,075.86 | 28,150.97 |
| Total Industrial Service | $ 31,079.79 | $ 153,786.16 | $ 6,686.93 | $ 16,336.95 | $ 92,308.60 | $ 300,198.43 |
| Grand Total | $ 631,547.01 | $ 2,426,911.40 | $ 14,139.13 | $ 94,877.95 | $ 366,202.58 | $ 3,533,678.07 |

## SUPPLEMENT TO THE REPORT OF THE SECRETARY FOR THE BIENNIUM ENDING JUNE 30, 1930

### Salary Budgets for the Biennium Ending June 30, 1930, as Approved by the Board of Education, Showing Salary Rates in Effect for Each Fiscal Year of the Biennial Period

### SALARY BUDGET FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1929

#### AGRICULTURAL DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| Agricultural Dean's Office: | |
| Dean and Director, C. F. Curtiss | $ 3,000.00 |
| Secretary, Amy Moats | 1,000.00 |
| Stenographer, Dorothy Muzzey | 650.00 |
| Agricultural Engineering: | |
| Head and Professor, J. B. Davidson | $ 4,000.00 |
| Professor, E. M. Mervine | 4,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, Q. C. Ayres | 3,200.00 |
| Associate Professor, Eugene G. McKibben | 3,600.00 |
| Assistant Professor, M. A. Sharp | 1,450.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Henry Giese | 2,500.00 |
| Instructor, C. T. Cheney | 1,500.00 |
| Mechanician, A. R. White | 1,600.00 |
| Farrier, Harry Cameron | 1,560.00 |
| Toolkeeper, E. E. Gray | 1,200.00 |
| Stenographer, Mary Allen | 960.00 |
| Stenographer, Sara Robinson | 720.00 |
| Animal Husbandry: | |
| Head and Professor, H. H. Kildee | $ 3,800.00 |
| Professor, J. M. Evvard | 1,000.00 |
| Professor, P. S. Shearer | 4,300.00 |
| Professor, M. D. Helser | 4,100.00 |
| Professor, W. F. LaGrange | 3,750.00 |
| Associate Professor, A. B. Caine | 3,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, A. L. Anderson | 3,900.00 |
| Associate Professor, R. S. Stephenson | 3,900.00 |
| Instructor, J. C. Holbert | 2,800.00 |
| Fellow, B. W. Rodenwold | 540.00 |
| Fellow, R. K. Hamilton | 540.00 |
| Scholar, Geo. H. Hibschman | 270.00 |
| Scholar, H. F. Polson | 270.00 |
| Scholar, Shue Tsoi To | 270.00 |
| Stenographer, Marie Granner | 1,320.00 |
| Stenographer, Dorothy Burmood | 960.00 |
| Farm Superintendent, J. G. Hanmer | 3,600.00 |
| Cattle Herdsman, George Edwards | 2,000.00 |
| Horseman, Albert Wilkens | 2,000.00 |
| Shepherd, Edward Uhl | 2,000.00 |
| Swine Herdsman, Harold Williams | 1,800.00 |
| Assistant Herdsman, Geo. C. Powell | 1,260.00 |
| Teamster, Elmer Koons | 1,020.00 |
| Teamster, Austin Tanner | 1,140.00 |
| Teamster, Glen Lend | 1,140.00 |
| Meat Laboratory Assistant, F. L. Newell | 1,110.00 |
| Dairy Husbandry: | |
| Professor, Earl Weaver | $ 2,575.00 |
| Associate Professor, Burton Oderkirk | 3,200.00 |
| Instructor, C. A. Matthews | 1,080.00 |
| Farm Foreman, John Stewart | 900.00 |
| Stenographer, Lillian Curry | 660.00 |
| Poultry Husbandry: | |
| Associate Professor, R. L. Cochran | $ 3,000.00 |
| Instructor, C. W. Knox | 1,200.00 |
| Instructor, Donald Brazie | 2,400.00 |
| Farm Foreman, M. L. Jones | 850.00 |
| Stenographer, M. Pearle Clark | 1,020.00 |
| Clerk, Maylo Clark | 480.00 |
| Dairy Industry: | |
| Head and Professor, M. Mortensen | $ 3,325.00 |
| Professor, B. W. Hammer | 2,900.00 |
| Associate Professor, E. F. Goss | 3,750.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Merle P. Baker | 2,600.00 |
| Instructor, F. C. Hinze | 2,500.00 |
| Instructor, H. A. Derby | 2,250.00 |
| Instructor, Ejner Fabricus | 1,500.00 |
| Instructor, David C. Sprague | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, E. A. Johnson | 1,800.00 |
| Associate Professor, C. A. Iverson | 3,400.00 |
| Fellow, D. F. Breazeale | 540.00 |
| Fellow, Glenn C. Sands | 540.00 |
| Bookkeeper, Kirby Shadle | 2,000.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Stenographer, Leora Dickinson | 1,140.00 |
| Sales Clerk, Gladys Welke | 900.00 |
| Buttermaker, G. C. Hussong | 1,500.00 |
| Assistant Buttermaker, L. D. Potter | 1,200.00 |
| Dispensary Clerk, Mrs. Golda Gammon | 900.00 |
| Farm Crops and Soils: | |
| Soils: | |
| Head and Professor, W. H. Stevenson | $ 2,600.00 |
| Professor, P. E. Brown | 2,500.00 |
| Associate Professor, Paul Emerson | 3,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, F. B. Smith | 300.00 |
| Associate Professor, B. J. Firkins | 3,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, D. R. Johnson | 2,850.00 |
| Fellow, J. B. Peterson | 540.00 |
| Fellow, A. D. McKinley | 540.00 |
| Stenographer, Lina E. Michels | 480.00 |
| Farm Crops: | |
| Professor, H. D. Hughes | $ 2,500.00 |
| Associate Professor, John B. Wentz | 3,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, R. M. Vifquain | 3,300.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Charles Dorchester | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, J. C. Eldredge | 2,850.00 |
| Assistant Professor, E. R. Henson | 2,700.00 |
| Fellow, Jas. W. Thayer, Jr. | 540.00 |
| Fellow, R. M. Bailey | 540.00 |
| Instructor, Stuart N. Smith | 750.00 |
| Stenographer, Florence Rohrer | 420.00 |
| Genetics: | |
| Head and Professor, E. W. Lindstrom | $ 3,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, W. V. Lambert | 1,800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Ralph G. Schott | 800.00 |
| Fellow, W. G. McGregor | 540.00 |
| Greenhouse Assistant, Bryan O. Dale | 500.00 |
| Horticulture and Forestry: | |
| Head and Professor, B. S. Pickett | $ 2,850.00 |
| Professor, H. W. Richey | 4,500.00 |
| Professor, E. C. Volz | 3,500.00 |
| Professor, J. C. Cunningham | 4,150.00 |
| Professor, A. T. Erwin | 400.00 |
| Assistant Professor, E. S. Haber | 300.00 |
| Assistant Professor, J. C. Schilletter | 2,500.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Clyde E. Asbury | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, David Fairburn | 720.00 |
| Field Superintendent, L. L. Wherry | 800.00 |
| Gardener, John Reardon | 200.00 |
| Greenhouse Assistant, J. H. Bechtel | 1,400.00 |
| Greenhouse Assistant, William Jeffrey | 1,700.00 |
| Assistant, Louis Cooper | 1,180.00 |
| Assistant, Bryan O. Dale | 200.00 |
| Teamster, John Zwiefel | 1,020.00 |
| Teamster, A. C. Jerdeman | 1,080.00 |
| Stenographer, Letha S. Englehorn | 1,200.00 |
| Sales Clerk, Ethel Olson | 1,020.00 |
| Forestry: | |
| Professor, G. B. MacDonald | $ 3,500.00 |
| Associate Professor, D. S. Jeffers | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, J. A. Larsen | 2,700.00 |
| Instructor, H. J. Helm | 2,500.00 |
| Fellow, H. G. Meginnis | 540.00 |
| Stenographer, Pearl Nunemaker | 750.00 |
| Landscape Architecture: | |
| Professor, P. H. Elwood, Jr. | $ 3,600.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Ralph Rothsacker | 3,300.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Walter D. Popham | 2,400.00 |
| Student Assistant, Russell H. Riley | 540.00 |
| Stenographer, Mrs. Lois R. Kratoska | 1,020.00 |
| Technical Journalism: | |
| Head and Professor, Blair Converse | $ 3,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, C. R. F. Smith | 2,800.00 |
| Instructor, L. R. Combs | 2,100.00 |
| Instructor (Half), Loren D. Donelson | 900.00 |
| Stenographer, Marjorie Nordstrom | 600.00 |
| Scholar, S. H. Beck, Jr. | 360.00 |
| Vocational Education in Agriculture: | |
| Head and Professor, W. H. Lancelot | $ 5,000.00 |
| Professor, Cora B. Miller | 3,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, H. M. Hamlin | 2,400.00 |
| Associate Professor, J. A. Starrak | 3,600.00 |
| Assistant Professor, W. F. Cramer (three-eighths time) | 1,050.00 |
| Assistant Professor, H. B. Swanson | 2,750.00 |
| Assistant Professor, T. E. Sexauer | 1,375.00 |
| Instructor (Half), H. M. Byram | 1,300.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Instructor, A. A. Sather | 2,500.00 |
| Instructor (Half), A. H. Hausrath, Jr. | 1,250.00 |
| Stenographer, Lucinda Foster | 1,500.00 |
| Stenographer, Josephine Green | 900.00 |
| Engineering Dean's Office: | |
| Dean and Director, Anson Marston | $ 5,550.00 |
| Professor, F. D. Paine | 450.00 |
| Secretary, Margarete Matlack | 1,200.00 |
| Stenographer, Helen A. Longannecker | 1,080.00 |
| Study Room Assistant, Mrs. Margaret Chivers | 810.00 |
| Architectural Engineering and Rural Structures: | |
| Head and Professor, A. H. Kimball | $ 4,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Carl M. Wise | 2,500.00 |
| Associate Professor, R. M. Bailie | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, G. M. Pratt | 2,600.00 |
| Instructor, Wm. F. Ryan | 2,100.00 |
| Instructor, S. Dale Phillips | 2,100.00 |
| Instructor, Charles F. Bowers | 1,800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Herbert R. Sinnard | 800.00 |
| Stenographer, Catherine Morgan | 450.00 |
| Ceramic Engineering: | |
| Head and Professor, Paul E. Cox | $ 5,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, D. A. Moulton | 2,250.00 |
| Instructor, Mary L. Yancey | 2,500.00 |
| Chemical and Mining Engineering: | |
| Head and Professor, O. R. Sweeney | $ 6,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, A. K. Freidrick | 3,300.00 |
| Assistant Professor, H. A. Webber | 3,120.00 |
| Instructor, Paul Bruins | 1,800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Paul Bird | 800.00 |
| Stenographer, Margaret Goosman | 960.00 |
| Civil Engineering: | |
| Head and Professor, A. H. Fuller | $ 6,000.00 |
| Professor, T. R. Agg | 3,300.00 |
| Professor, W. L. Foster | 4,200.00 |
| Associate Professor, J. S. Dodds | 4,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, Harry N. Jenks | 3,450.00 |
| Associate Professor, R. A. Caughey | 3,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, Frank Kerekes | 3,600.00 |
| Professor, J. H. Griffith | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, R. A. Moyer | 2,700.00 |
| Assistant Professor, L. O. Stewart | 2,400.00 |
| Instructor, W. M. Dunagan | 2,400.00 |
| Instructor, W. E. Galligan | 2,400.00 |
| Instructor (W. Q.), L. W. Mahone | 250.00 |
| Instructor, Frederick E. Klotz | 2,000.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Jas. R. Ayres, Jr. | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, H. B. Gotaas | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Jas. P. McKean | 800.00 |
| Utility Man, W. E. Paley | 880.00 |
| Stenographer, M. Lucille Sawyer | 1,020.00 |
| Electrical Engineering: | |
| Head and Professor, F. A. Fish | $ 5,000.00 |
| Professor, F. D. Paine | 1,800.00 |
| Professor, J. K.. McNeely | 2,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, F. H. McClain | 3,800.00 |
| Associate Professor, E. R. McKee | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Ben S. Willis | 2,600.00 |
| Instructor, Oral A. Brown | 2,200.00 |
| Instructor, E. W. Schilling | 2,200.00 |
| Instructor, V. P. Hessler | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, Philip Konkle | 600.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Charles D. Crosno | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Lumir Dytrt | 800.00 |
| Mechanician, R. R. Clem | 1,800.00 |
| Stenographer, Lucille Dewey | 1,020.00 |
| General Engineering: | |
| Professor, Forest C. Dana | $ 3,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, E. H. Willmarth | 2,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Merrill R. Good | 2,400.00 |
| Instructor, Geo. Wilcox (F. Q.) | 750.00 |
| Mechanical Engineering: | |
| Head and Professor, W. H. Meeker | $ 6,000.00 |
| Professor, Earl B. Smith | 2,000.00 |
| Professor, M. P. Cleghorn | 3,900.00 |
| Professor, R. A. Norman | 3,900.00 |
| Associate Professor, J. G. Hummel | 3,300.00 |
| Associate Professor, R. E. Roudebush | 3,200.00 |
| Associate Professor, C. C. Major | 2,700.00 |
| Assistant Professor, O. A. Olson | 2,600.00 |
| Assistant Professor, John Hug | 2,600.00 |
| Assistant Professor, F. C. Miller | 2,600.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Assistant Professor, Lynn T. Brown | 2,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, L. O. Doerr | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, Wm. Mailand | 1,700.00 |
| Instructor, T. B. Hines | 1,700.00 |
| Instructor, E. M. Spangler | 1,700.00 |
| Instructor, A. Maitland | 1,700.00 |
| Instructor, O. W. Reinholz | 1,700.00 |
| Instructor, Carl Gesser | 1,700.00 |
| Instructor, E. C. Potter | 1,500.00 |
| Instructor, W. R. Haines | 1,500.00 |
| Instructor, H. J. Miller | 1,500.00 |
| Assistant (Half), E. O. Slater | 900.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, C. H. Yohe | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Max A. Lett | 800.00 |
| Engineer, Martin Osam | 1,800.00 |
| Stenographer, Mrs. F. A. Nisewanger | 1,140.00 |
| Instructor (2 Q.'s), Geo. Wilcox | 1,500.00 |
| Industrial Arts: | |
| Head and Professor, Adolph Shane | $ 4,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, G. I. Mitchell | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, E. C. Flynn | 2,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, R. C. Riedesel | 400.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Wm. L. Hunter | 2,400.00 |
| Assistant Professor, M. A. Sharp | 1,250.00 |
| Instructor, Virgil Gunder | 2,100.00 |
| Instructor, Thurlow Mason | 445.00 |
| Auto Mechanic, Thurlow Mason | 1,555.00 |
| Stenographer, Mrs. F. N. Masters | 1,080.00 |
| HOME ECONOMICS DIVISION | |
| Home Economics Dean's Office: | |
| Dean, Genevieve Fisher | $ 5,000.00 |
| Assistant, Elva Crockett | 1,800.00 |
| Secretary, Maude M. Scharf | 1,800.00 |
| Divisional Stenographic Service: | |
| Stenographer, Ethel Nessa | $ 1,020.00 |
| Stenographer, Grace E. Welke | 960.00 |
| Stenographer, Winifred Raymond | 480.00 |
| Stenographer, Stella Nessa | 470.00 |
| Applied Art: | |
| Head and Professor, Joanna M. Hansen | $ 3,700.00 |
| Associate Professor, Mable Fisher | 2,600.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Anna M. Henderson | 2,400.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Edna O'Bryan | 2,400.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Mable Russell | 2,200.00 |
| Instructor, Edna Rhoads | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, Alice Waugh | 1,900.00 |
| Instructor, Marguerite Stotts | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Emma G. Kitt | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Marian C. Lepley | 1,700.00 |
| Instructor (Part), Elizabeth Hawley | 850.00 |
| Instructor, Mrs. Elsie Culbertson | 1,450.00 |
| Foods and Nutrition: | |
| Head and Professor, P. Mable Nelson | $ 4,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, Laura McLaughlin | 3,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, Belle Lowe | 3,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, Viola M. Bell | 2,300.00 |
| Instructor, Luna M. Lewis | 1,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Ida M. Shilling | 2,400.00 |
| Instructor, Lela J. Bennett | 2,100.00 |
| Instructor (Half), Mrs. Anna R. Vernon | 900.00 |
| Instructor (Half), Miriam E. Lowenberg | 900.00 |
| Instructor, Elma F. Miller | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Hortense Elliot | 225.00 |
| Fellow, Jessie M. Tarwater | 540.00 |
| Fellow, Mrs. Clara M. Snyder | 540.00 |
| Assistant, Madge Harding | 1,800.00 |
| Janitress, Mrs. E. A. Ersland | 840.00 |
| Janitress, Clara Anderson | 700.00 |
| Janitress, Mrs. Harry Thurber | 840.00 |
| Institutional Administration: | |
| Head and Professor, Ruth M. Lusby (three-fourths time) | $ 3,200.00 |
| Instructor, Keo A. Minert | 2,000.00 |
| Fellow, Mrs. M. A. Thomas | 540.00 |
| Fellow, Alice M. Burgoin | 540.00 |
| Janitress, Mrs. Florence Hayworth | 960.00 |
| Household Administration (Home Management): | |
| Professor, Elizabeth Hoyt | $ 1,450.00 |
| Associate Professor, Helen A. Bishop | 2,700.00 |
| Instructor, Mary F. Bailey | 800.00 |
| Instructor (Half), Onica Prall | 1,066.00 |
| Instructor, Mrs. Belle O. Fish | 266.00 |
| Janitress, Mrs. Tom Fultz | 900.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Instructor (Half), Florence A. Quast (Sp. Q.) | 266.00 |
| Instructor (Half), Lucille W. Reynolds (Sp. Q.) | 266.00 |
| (Home Equipment): | |
| Assistant Professor, Vivian Brashear | $ 2,200.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Harriet Brigham | 2,200.00 |
| Associate Professor, Herbert A. Sayre | 3,000.00 |
| Instructor, Edith Carse | 2,000.00 |
| (Child Care and Training): | |
| Associate Professor, Lulu Lancaster | $ 1,200.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Lydia V. Swanson | 1,800.00 |
| Physical Education for Women: | |
| Head and Professor, Winifred R. Tilden | $ 3,700.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Ruth C. Miller | 2,300.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Mildred Shouldice | 2,200.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Myrtle Hinderman | 2,100.00 |
| Instructor, Madge E. Hill | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Elizabeth H. Maybury | 1,700.00 |
| Instructor, Marguerite Schwartz | 1,700.00 |
| Textiles and Clothing: | |
| Head and Professor, Frances A. Sims | $ 4,000.00 |
| Professor, Iva L. Brandt | 3,200.00 |
| Professor, Katherine Cranor | 2,700.00 |
| Associate Professor, Olive Settles | 2,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, Marie Stephens | 2,400.00 |
| Instructor, Florence Faust | 2,300.00 |
| Instructor, Maude Fetherston | 2,100.00 |
| Instructor, Mary Gabrielson | 2,000.00 |
| Vocational Education in Home Economics: | |
| Associate Professor, Regina J. Friant | $ 3,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, Marcia Turner | 2,700.00 |
| Instructor, Elsie Wilson | 2,300.00 |
| Instructor, Pauline H. Drollinger | 2,300.00 |
| Instructor, Dorothy Proctor Fitzsimmons | 2,100.00 |
| Instructor, Hazel McKibben | 1,700.00 |
| Fellow, Pearl V. Hoppes | 450.00 |
| Fellow, Alice M. Dahlen | 540.00 |
| Homemakers' Unit Courses: | |
| Assistant Professor, Margaret Haggert | $ 1,200.00 |
| Instructor (Half), Mrs. Henry Ness | 1,200.00 |
| Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fund: | |
| Professor, T. F. Vance | $ 1,950.00 |
| Associate Professor, Lulu Lancaster | 2,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Alma Jones | 2,950.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Lydia Swanson | 900.00 |
| Instructor (Fourth), Mary F. Bailey | 266.00 |

## INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE

| | |
|---|---|
| Industrial Science Dean's Office: | |
| Dean and Professor, S. W. Beyer | $ 4,500.00 |
| Secretary, Lena B. McCulley | 900.00 |
| General Stenographic Service: | |
| Stenographer, Mrs. John Day | $ 1,020.00 |
| Stenographer, Frances Hieby | 1,020.00 |
| Stenographer (Half), Grace McLaughlin | 480.00 |
| Stenographer, Lena B. McCulley | 120.00 |
| General Research Fund: | |
| Chem. Research Fellow, Elizabeth Gurewitsch | $ 260.00 |
| Bacteriology: | |
| Head and Professor, R. E. Buchanan | $ 3,250.00 |
| Associate Professor, C. H. Werkman | 1,400.00 |
| Professor, Max Levine | 2,900.00 |
| Instructor, Charles McClesky | 1,800.00 |
| Assistant, Russel Price | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, D. Q. Anderson | 800.00 |
| Fellow, Sara Kendall | 540.00 |
| Fellow, Margaret E. McFall | 540.00 |
| Fellow, Glenn G. Slocum | 540.00 |
| Technician, A. G. Rayness | 1,380.00 |
| Stenographer, Lois Kratoska | 960.00 |
| Botany: | |
| Head and Professor, L. H. Pammel | $ 4,200.00 |
| Professor, I. E. Melhus | 2,250.00 |
| Professor, A. L. Bakke | 1,800.00 |
| Associate Professor, W. E. Loomis | 3,300.00 |
| Professor, J. N. Martin | 3,400.00 |
| Associate Professor, J. C. Gilman | 3,000.00 |
| Instructor, John E. Sass | 1,200.00 |
| Assistant Professor, John M. Aikman | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Ada Hayden | 2,100.00 |
| Associate Professor, S. M. Dietz | 2,625.00 |
| Fellow, John R. Watt | 540.00 |
| Fellow, George Harrar | 540.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Fellow, Donald H. Barron | 540.00 |
| Curator, R. I. Cratty | 1,200.00 |
| Storekeeper, R. C. Brockman | 440.00 |
| Greenhouse Assistant, Bryan O. Dale | 300.00 |
| Stenographer, Marjorie Hanson | 1,020.00 |
| Stenographer, Mrs. M. W. Taylor | 340.00 |
| Stenographer, Ruth Scoltock | 265.00 |
| Chemistry: | |
| Head and Professor, W. F. Coover | $ 6,250.00 |
| Professor, J. A. Wilkinson | 4,500.00 |
| Professor, E. I. Fulmer | 4,500.00 |
| Professor, F. E. Brown | 4,500.00 |
| Professor, V. E. Nelson | 4,200.00 |
| Associate Professor, Ralph M. Hixon | 3,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, Norman A. Clark | 3,600.00 |
| Assistant Professor, E. W. Bird | 300.00 |
| Associate Professor, Rachel Edgar | 3,400.00 |
| Professor, Henry Gilman | 6,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, J. H. Buchanan | 3,500.00 |
| Associate Professor, Nellie Naylor | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor (Acting), R. W. Borgeson | 2,600.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Frank E. Ware | 2,000.00 |
| Acting Assistant Professor, W. H. Jennings, Jr. | 3,250.00 |
| Instructor, Amy LeVesconte | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, O. E. Lowman | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, J. H. McGlumphy | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, C. D. Foulke | 1,500.00 |
| Instructor, W. B. King | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Anella Wieben | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, H. O. Smith | 1,700.00 |
| Instructor, L. L. Heck | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, R. E. Fothergill | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Harley Wilhelm | 1,600.00 |
| Instructor, I. B. Johns | 2,200.00 |
| Instructor, S. D. Satwalekar | 1,600.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Mattie Creighton | 800.00 |
| Instructor, Louis Lykken | 1,600.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, A. P. Hoelscher | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, E. R. Collins | 800.00 |
| Instructor, E. M. Roller | 1,550.00 |
| Instructor, S. A. Harris | 1,600.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, M. W. Taylor | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, A. L. Williams | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Jas. A. Bryson | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Helen Woodward | 750.00 |
| Instructor, Mrs. Helen T. Collins | 1,600.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Ruth Foust | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Helma Hutton | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Robert Coons | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Harlan P. Guest | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, A. J. Hammer | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, J. E. Killinger | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Marion Griffith | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Herman Schopmeyer | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, R. L. Foster | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Mary McKenna | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, J. H. Carter | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Anne E. White | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Hugh M. Boggs | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Frances Waymire Cook | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Edith L. St. John | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Jack Eichinger | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Leland A. Underkofler | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Edmund B. Towne | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Edgar E. Lineken | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, J. Wilbur Greer | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Roy Daniel | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Harold L. Jones | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Otis D. Cole | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Claude L. Fly | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Vera Berg | 700.00 |
| Fellow, John A. Leermakers | 540.00 |
| Fellow, R. L. Van Peursem | 540.00 |
| Fellow, Geo. H. McIntosh | 540.00 |
| Fellow, Lyman C. Craig | 540.00 |
| Stenographer, Valoris B. Johnson | 1,200.00 |
| Stenographer, Mrs. A. P. Hewlett | 1,020.00 |
| Stenographer, Maxine Weisenborn | 960.00 |
| Technician (Half), James F. Feaster | 900.00 |
| Technician (Half), H. L. Keil | 900.00 |
| Dispenser, Roy Dixon | 1,440.00 |
| Technician, Allen Cox | 1,800.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Dispenser, I. H. Dixon | 1,680.00 |
| Dispenser, Mrs. Ethyl Ring | 1,380.00 |
| Dispenser, Harvey Correll | 1,320.00 |
| **Economics and History:** | |
| Head and Professor, J. E. Brindley | $ 2,500.00 |
| Professor, G. M. Fuller | 3,500.00 |
| Professor, G. H. Von Tungeln | 3,700.00 |
| Professor, Elizabeth Hoyt | 1,200.00 |
| Professor, Mrs. E. C. Morgan | 1,200.00 |
| Associate Professor, J. A. Hopkins, Jr. | 1,800.00 |
| Professor, Paul L. Miller | 2,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Wm. G. Murray | 2,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, G. S. Shepherd | 1,350.00 |
| Assistant Professor, F. L. Garlock | 1,800.00 |
| Associate Professor, Grace Zorbaugh | 1,500.00 |
| Instructor, A. H. Lindsey | 2,250.00 |
| Associate Professor, L. D. Benedict | 3,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, W. L. Harter | 3,200.00 |
| Instructor, T. W. Manning | 2,500.00 |
| Instructor, R. E. Stewart | 1,000.00 |
| Instructor, T. L. Cook | 2,000.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Norman S. Thomas | 800.00 |
| Stenographer, Doris Prall | 480.00 |
| **History:** | |
| Professor, L. B. Schmidt | $ 4,500.00 |
| Associate Professor, Earle D. Ross | 3,400.00 |
| Associate Professor, G. W. Rutherford | 3,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, V. A. Moody | 2,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Herbert C. Cook | 2,700.00 |
| Instructor (Half), Mrs. Alice C. Straight | 900.00 |
| **English:** | |
| Head and Professor, A. B. Noble | $ 3,500.00 |
| Professor, W. R. Raymond | 3,500.00 |
| Associate Professor, J. M. Thurber | 3,500.00 |
| Associate Professor, Arward Starbuck | 3,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, Dora G. Tompkins | 2,700.00 |
| Associate Professor, Esther Cooper | 2,700.00 |
| Assistant Professor, J. H. Atkinson | 2,300.00 |
| Assistant Professor, F. W. Lorch | 2,500.00 |
| Instructor, C. M. Mitchell | 2,400.00 |
| Instructor, T. E. Moore | 2,200.00 |
| Instructor, Jas. C. Wilson | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Fred A. Dudley | 2,100.00 |
| Instructor, Elizabeth Fuller | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, Jessie MacArthur | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, E. L. Wallace | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, C. W. Sundermeyer | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, Mabel A. Fleming | 1,900.00 |
| Instructor, Ruth B. Safford | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Maude McCormick | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Mrs. J. F. Kirkman | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Ruth Goodrich | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Doren Tharp | 1,700.00 |
| Instructor, Mrs. R. E. Brown | 916.66 |
| Graduate Assistant, Mrs. Evelyn Anderson | 700.00 |
| Assistant, Mrs. I. A. Merchant | 700.00 |
| Assistant, Mrs. Helen L. Schulz | 700.00 |
| Assistant, Jessie Welch | 700.00 |
| **Geology:** | |
| Head and Professor, S. W. Beyer | $ 1,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, C. S. Gwynne | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, J. E. Smith | 2,800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, L. E. Marsden | 750.00 |
| Stenographer, Lena B. McCulley | 300.00 |
| **Hygiene:** | |
| Head and Professor, Dr. J. F. Edwards | $ 4,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Dr. F. L. Hall | 1,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Dr. Mary E. Roe | 2,200.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Dr. Harry Johnston | 2,050.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Dr. V. A. Ruth | 1,250.00 |
| Secretary, Helen Berg | 720.00 |
| **Mathematics:** | |
| Head and Professor, Edwin R. Smith | $ 5,000.00 |
| Professor, Maria M. Roberts | 1,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, G. W. Snedecor | 3,400.00 |
| Associate Professor, E. S. Allen | 3,250.00 |
| Associate Professor, E. A. Pattengill | 3,250.00 |
| Associate Professor, J. V. McKelvey | 3,250.00 |
| Associate Professor, J. S. Turner | 3,250.00 |
| Associate Professor, Cornelius Gouwens | 3,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, Gertrude Herr | 2,700.00 |
| Associate Professor, Julia Colpitts | 3,000.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Assistant Professor, D. L. Hall | 2,850.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Pierre G. Robinson | 2,850.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Marian Daniells | 2,100.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Annie Fleming | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, Fred A. Brandner | 2,200.00 |
| Instructor, Helen Smith | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, J. V. Atanasoff | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, J. Fred Robertson | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, A. E. Brandt | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Florence Catlin | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, E. W. Anderson | 1,800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Archie Higdon | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Orlando C. Kreider | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Daniel B. Hutton | 800.00 |
| **Military:** | |
| Head and Professor, Maj. Philip W. Booker | $ 600.00 |
| Associate Professor, Capt. Ray L. Burnell | 300.00 |
| Associate Professor, Capt. Oness H. Dixon | 150.00 |
| Associate Professor, L. G. Yoder | 300.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Lt. Chas. A. Pyle | 300.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Lt. Herbert M. Jones | 300.00 |
| Instructor, Sergt. H. R. Lotz | 150.00 |
| Instructor, Sergt. Jesse H. Thornton | 120.00 |
| Instructor, Sergt. C. A. Robins | 120.00 |
| Instructor, Sergt. Henry Scanlan | 120.00 |
| Instructor, Fred Grisham | 120.00 |
| Bugle Corps, V. Ulanowicz (Fourth) | 37.50 |
| Chief Clerk, Sergt. A. S. McClay | 300.00 |
| Property Clerk, H. D. Johnson | 2,100.00 |
| Armorer, W. E. Bartow | 1,080.00 |
| Stenographer, Mabel Hobert | 960.00 |
| Flag Caretaker, G. R. Edwards | 120.00 |
| **Modern Language:** | |
| Head and Professor, Louis DeVries | $ 3,750.00 |
| Associate Professor, Mrs. D. A. Arville | 2,700.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Laura Towne | 2,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Ingeborg Lommen | 2,200.00 |
| Instructor, L. T. Richardson | 2,400.00 |
| Instructor, Marjorie Rickard | 2,200.00 |
| **Music:** | |
| Head and Professor, Tolbert MacRae | $ 2,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, O. H. Hawley | 2,400.00 |
| Instructor, Rosalind Cook | 1,000.00 |
| Instructor, Mrs. Frederick Schneider | 400.00 |
| Stenographer, Mrs. F. A. Dudley | 450.00 |
| **Physical Education for Men:** | |
| Head and Professor, T. N. Metcalf | $ 4,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Noel Workman | 2,700.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Hugo Otopalik | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, R. J. Simpson | 2,100.00 |
| Assistant Professor, L. E. Menze | 1,400.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Dr. Harry Johnston | 1,900.00 |
| Assistant Professor, C. E. Daubert | 2,650.00 |
| Instructor, H. J. Schmidt | 1,600.00 |
| Instructor, George Nelson | 1,000.00 |
| Instructor, Frank Honaker | 1,500.00 |
| Secretary, Merl Ross | 800.00 |
| Clerk, Sarah Allen | 1,080.00 |
| Grounds Keeper, J. B. McCulley | 1,200.00 |
| **Physics:** | |
| Head and Professor, L. B. Spinney | $ 4,750.00 |
| Professor, J. W. Woodrow | 4,250.00 |
| Associate Professor, G. E. Thompson | 3,200.00 |
| Associate Professor, William Kunert | 3,200.00 |
| Associate Professor, H. J. Plagge | 3,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, Harold Stiles | 2,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, A. A. Benedict | 2,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, L. H. Willson | 2,400.00 |
| Assistant Professor, L. W. Butler | 2,200.00 |
| Instructor, A. A. Aardal | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Earl C. McCracken | 2,300.00 |
| Instructor, L. V. Crum | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, R. D. Miller | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Chas. A. Morehouse | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, G. M. Wissink | 1,800.00 |
| Mechanician, F. H. Hayes | 2,500.00 |
| Mechanician, J. T. Baughman | 1,380.00 |
| Stenographer, Mrs. M. W. Taylor | 1,020.00 |
| **Psychology:** | |
| Head and Professor, J. E. Evans | $ 4,500.00 |
| Professor, T. F. Vance | 1,750.00 |
| Instructor, Leonard B. Wheat | 2,250.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Instructor, Martin F. Fritz | 2,400.00 |
| Instructor, George M. Peterson | 2,250.00 |
| Instructor, Nira Klise | 2,250.00 |
| Instructor, Wm. H. Voas | 2,100.00 |
| Assistant (Part), Maxine Berkey | 270.00 |
| Public Speaking: | |
| Head and Professor, Fredrica V. Shattuck | $ 4,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, John Barnes | 3,250.00 |
| Instructor, Mrs. Helen K. Schilletter | 2,400.00 |
| Instructor, Florence O. McComb | 2,200.00 |
| Instructor, Karl R. Wallace | 2,200.00 |
| Instructor, Ruth V. Shaw | 2,000.00 |
| Religious Education: | |
| Professor, Dr. O. H. Cessna | $ 900.00 |
| Instructor, J. T. Hardwick | 950.00 |
| Zoology and Entomology: | |
| Head and Professor, Carl J. Drake | $ 4,000.00 |
| Professor, F. B. Paddock | 2,800.00 |
| Associate Professor, W. O. Park | 900.00 |
| Associate Professor, C. H. Richardson | 1,200.00 |
| Professor, J. E. Guthrie | 3,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, E. R. Becker | 3,800.00 |
| Associate Professor, H. H. Knight | 3,750.00 |
| Associate Professor, W. H. Wellhouse | 3,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, Erma A. Smith | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, H. M. Harris | 2,750.00 |
| Instructor, George Hendrickson | 2,600.00 |
| Instructor, Wm. W. Frye | 2,000.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Ray Conger | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Amy E. Blagg | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, B. E. Montgomery | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Orin E. Shay | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Thressa A. Hickman | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Dorothy Nelson | 750.00 |
| Fellow, H. A. Stabe | 540.00 |
| Fellow, R. M. Jones | 540.00 |
| Fellow, D. L. Moody | 540.00 |
| Stenographer, Io Morrow | 780.00 |
| Stenographer, Irene Wills | 240.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Edna Trembly | 650.00 |

## VETERINARY DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| Veterinary Dean's Office: | |
| Dean and Director, C. H. Stange | $ 3,000.00 |
| Secretary, Florence Wood | 1,080.00 |
| Divisional Stenographic Service: | |
| Secretary, Florence Wood | $ 300.00 |
| Stenographer, Mary Petty | 600.00 |
| Stenographer, Bessie McEown | 1,020.00 |
| Veterinary Medicine: | |
| Dean and Director, C. H. Stange | $ 1,400.00 |
| Associate Professor, C. H. Covault | 4,400.00 |
| Assistant Professor, F. E. Walsh | 4,000.00 |
| Veterinary Clinics: | |
| Pharmacist, D. F. Anderson | $ 2,000.00 |
| House Surgeon, Walter H. Chivers | 1,200.00 |
| Groom, G. W. Swank | 1,200.00 |
| Herdsman, Alexander Begg | 1,200.00 |
| Veterinary Anatomy: | |
| Head and Professor, H. L. Foust | $ 4,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, George R. Fowler | 2,800.00 |
| Instructor, M. A. Emmerson | 1,800.00 |
| Technician, Lois Calhoun | 1,200.00 |
| Veterinary Pathology: | |
| Head and Professor, E. A. Benbrook | $ 4,400.00 |
| Associate Professor, C. D. Rice | 1,700.00 |
| Assistant Professor, I. A. Merchant | 2,400.00 |
| Instructor, Chester D. Lee | 1,800.00 |
| Technician, Margaret Sloss | 1,500.00 |
| Veterinary Physiology: | |
| Head and Professor, H. D. Bergman | $ 5,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, H. H. Dukes | 3,200.00 |
| Fellow, Wm. T. Oglesby | 540.00 |
| Veterinary Surgery: | |
| Head and Professor, W. F. Guard | $ 4,400.00 |
| Associate Professor, W. A. Aitken | 3,400.00 |
| Veterinary Practitioners' Course: | |
| Dean and Director, C. H. Stange | $ 600.00 |
| Veterinary Investigations: | |
| Director, C. H. Stange | $ 1,000.00 |
| Professor, Charles Murray | 4,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, S. H. McNutt | 3,400.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Assistant Professor, H. E. Biester | 3,400.00 |
| Associate Professor, C. D. Rice | 1,700.00 |
| Assistant, Paul Purwin | 2,400.00 |
| Fellow, F. D. Patterson, Jr. | 540.00 |
| Caretaker, Joseph Hain | 1,500.00 |
| Farm Superintendent, John Inglis | 1,020.00 |
| Stenographer, Mary Petty | 600.00 |
| Fellow, Chas. E. McGrath | 720.00 |

FRESHMAN COUNSELORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Assistant Professor, J. C. Holbert (A. H.) | $ 200.00 |
| Associate Professor, R. M. Vifquain (F. C.) | 100.00 |
| Professor, J. C. Cunningham (Hort.) | 100.00 |
| Assistant Professor, L. O. Stewart (C. E.) | 200.00 |
| Associate Professor, E. R. McKee (E. E.) | 200.00 |
| Assistant Professor, M. R. Good (G. E.) | 200.00 |
| Assistant Professor, O. A. Olson (M. E.) | 200.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Mable Russell (Art) | 200.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Ida M. Shilling (Foods) | 200.00 |
| Associate Professor, Marie Stephens (Text.) | 200.00 |
| Instructor, O. E. Lowman (Chem.) | 200.00 |
| Associate Professor, Getrude Herr (Math.) | 200.00 |
| Associate Professor, C. H. Covault (V. M.) | 100.00 |

LIBRARY OPERATION

| | |
|---|---|
| Librarian and Professor, Charles H. Brown | $ 5,500.00 |
| Assistant Librarian and Associate Professor, Ralph M. Dunbar | 3,000.00 |
| Library Assistant, Eleanor F. Warner | 2,400.00 |
| Library Assistant, Bess Lowry | 2,200.00 |
| Library Assistant, Alice S. Alben | 2,100.00 |
| Library Assistant, Grace Oberheim | 2,040.00 |
| Library Assistant, Evelyn Wimersberger | 1,920.00 |
| Library Assistant, Irene C. Haley | 1,800.00 |
| Library Assistant, Josephine M. Dudley | 1,720.00 |
| Library Assistant, Mrs. Virgil Keller | 1,200.00 |
| Library Assistant, Ruth Galvin | 1,500.00 |
| Library Assistant, Frieda A. Hinrichs | 1,600.00 |
| Library Assistant, Margaret Brown | 1,200.00 |
| Library Assistant, Anna F. Davis | 1,200.00 |
| Library Assistant, Blanche B. Johns | 1,200.00 |
| Library Assistant, Dorothy Fleming | 1,080.00 |
| Library Assistant, Mrs. Miriam Fly | 1,080.00 |
| Library Assistant, Mrs. Grace H. Fuller | 1,080.00 |
| Library Assistant, Charlotte Thornton | 1,140.00 |
| Clerk, Julia C. Baker | 840.00 |
| Clerk, Mary Rhea | 1,080.00 |
| Clerk, Elizabeth L. Fogel | 900.00 |

COLLEGE HOSPITAL

| | |
|---|---|
| Head and Professor, Dr. J. F. Edwards | $ 2,000.00 |
| Physician, F. L. Hall | 1,200.00 |
| Physician, Dr. V. A. Ruth | 2,500.00 |
| Physician, Dr. Mary E. Roe | 1,300.00 |
| Dentist, Dr. O. L. Williamson | 2,000.00 |
| Superintendent, Eliza Martin | 1,800.00 |
| Pharmacist, M. Virginia Light | 1,200.00 |
| Dispensary Nurse, Florence Tibben | 1,200.00 |
| Dispensary Nurse, Marie Kendall | 900.00 |
| Dietitian, Hortense Elliott | 1,200.00 |
| Dispensary Nurse, Genevieve McKeigh | 1,200.00 |
| Nurse, Nelle Elder | 900.00 |
| Nurse, Catherine McDermott | 810.00 |
| Nurse, Marie Ford | 810.00 |
| Nurse, Nadine Weiland | 810.00 |
| Nurse, Lois Menzel | 810.00 |
| Cook, Susan Kinney | 900.00 |
| Maid, Dorothy Clements | 540.00 |
| Secretary, Helen Berg | 300.00 |
| Stenographer, Gertrude Mesha | 1,080.00 |

ADMINISTRATION

| | |
|---|---|
| President's Office: | |
| President, Raymond M. Hughes | $ 15,000.00 |
| Assistant and Personnel Director, John M. Shaw | 4,000.00 |
| Secretary, May Kenyon | 2,000.00 |
| Stenographer, Angeline Feroe | 1,020.00 |
| Business Manager's Office: | |
| Business Manager, Herman Knapp: | $ 6,900.00 |
| Statistician, C. B. Murray | 2,750.00 |
| Secretary, Alice McLaughlin | 1,440.00 |
| Treasurer's Office: | |
| Bookkeeper, Esther R. Bowen | $ 2,100.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Cashier, Mrs. C. A. Heryford | 1,380.00 |
| Clerk, Mrs. Ida Moore | 1,260.00 |
| Stenographer, Margaret Larson | 1,080.00 |
| Secretary's and Auditor's Office: | |
| Secretary and Auditor, Edward M. Effler | $ 3,750.00 |
| Assistant, J. F. Hall | 2,600.00 |
| Bookkeeper, E. E. Ellis | 1,380.00 |
| Clerk, Leona Guest | 1,140.00 |
| Purchasing Agent's Office: | |
| Purchasing Agent, G. P. Bowdish | $ 3,100.00 |
| Inventory Clerk, A. A. Smith | 2,200.00 |
| Clerk, Hattie L. Adams | 1,500.00 |
| Clerk, Lenore Vaughn | 1,020.00 |
| Clerk, Mabel Orning | 960.00 |
| Miscellaneous Items: | |
| College Chaplain, Dr. O. H. Cessna | $ 1,600.00 |
| Chairman Delegations, Grant Chapman | 1,000.00 |
| Editor Publications, Fred Ferguson | 1,700.00 |
| Chairman Short Courses, R. M. Vifquain | 500.00 |
| Statistical Service, G. W. Snedecor | 600.00 |
| Radio Station Engineer, Philip Konkle | 1,800.00 |
| Chimes Ringer, Durward Early | 300.00 |
| Assistant Chimes Ringer, Norman Hopp | 150.00 |
| Office Manager, V. L. Hein | 300.00 |
| Dean of Men: | |
| Dean and Director of Summer Session, John E. Foster | $ 4,400.00 |
| Adviser of Foreign Students, Louis DeVries | 250.00 |
| Secretary, Mrs. H. J. Harwood | 1,080.00 |
| Stenographer, Edith Lawson | 960.00 |
| Dean of Women: | |
| Acting Dean of Women, Mrs. Madge McGlade | $ 2,400.00 |
| Secretary, Esther Severson Gordon | 1,200.00 |
| Stenographer, Mrs. Lillian Walter | 1,020.00 |
| Dean of Junior College: | |
| Dean and Professor, Maria M. Roberts | $ 3,250.00 |
| Assistant to Dean, Myra Whited | 2,000.00 |
| Assistant, Mrs. Fern Konkle | 1,300.00 |
| Secretary, Olive Adlard | 1,300.00 |
| Dean of Graduate College: | |
| Dean and Professor, R. E. Buchanan | $ 2,950.00 |
| Secretary, Ruth Confare | 1,200.00 |
| Registrar's Office: | |
| Registrar, J. R. Sage | $ 4,000.00 |
| Assistant Registrar, Esther L. Rawson | 2,000.00 |
| Catalog Editor, Grace Campbell | 1,900.00 |
| Assistant Examiner, Jessie M. Kelley | 1,560.00 |
| Assistant Examiner, Ada Grosenbaugh | 1,560.00 |
| Secretary, Doris Wills | 1,140.00 |
| Stenographer, Frances Leonard | 1,020.00 |
| Stenographer, Lucille McKenzie | 960.00 |
| Information Clerk, Gladys Esval | 960.00 |
| Record Clerk, Mrs. W. L. Hoppihs | 1,020.00 |
| Record Clerk, Edith Devore | 960.00 |
| Student Service: | |
| Organization Secretary, Harold E. Pride | $ 2,250.00 |
| Office Manager, Elizabeth Tiernan | 720.00 |
| Stenographer, Blanche Slauson | 600.00 |
| Clerk, Helen Kennedy | 600.00 |

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Superintendent of General Storeroom, Charles S. Jackson | $ 2,200.00 |
| Superintendent of Laundry, A. D. Meeker | 1,800.00 |
| Storekeeper—B. and G. Storeroom, J. H. Wentch | 1,400.00 |
| Superintendent of Printing Department, Henrietta Taff | 1,140.00 |
| Signpainter of Printing Department, Robert E. Smith | 2,400.00 |

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION

| | |
|---|---|
| Department of Buildings and Grounds: | |
| Superintendent, Thomas Sloss | $ 4,250.00 |
| Assistant Superintendent, Fred Stocker | 2,750.00 |
| Second Assistant, M. W. Shupe | 2,400.00 |
| Campus Engineer, Perry LaRue | 2,400.00 |
| Head Carpenter, John Hamilton | 2,500.00 |
| Head Electrician, A. W. Minott | 2,400.00 |
| Head Plumber, A. R. Peel | 2,500.00 |
| Head Painter, J. P. Reid | 2,100.00 |
| Chief Engineer, G. A. Campbell | 2,200.00 |
| First Engineer, S. C. Edwards | 1,900.00 |
| Second Engineer, Archie Sills | 1,600.00 |
| Third Engineer, S. P. Ross | 1,650.00 |
| Boilerman, Sam Hagen | 2,000.00 |
| Machinist, H. Erickson | 1,800.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Filterman, Henry Sills | 1,500.00 |
| Policeman, A. K. McBride | 1,500.00 |
| Watchman, Mathias Johnson | 1,320.00 |
| Watchman, W. O. Day | 1,140.00 |
| Watchman, Nute Hegland | 1,250.00 |
| Landscape Architect, P. H. Elwood, Jr. | 600.00 |
| Landscape Gardner, Swan Eckberg | 1,800.00 |
| Grounds Foreman, Elmer N. Huey | 1,440.00 |
| Carpenter, F. A. Fox | 1,350.00 |
| Teamster, Tom Fultz | 925.00 |
| Chief Clerk, L. W. Van Patten | 2,000.00 |
| Clerk, Gertrude Monroe | 1,020.00 |
| Janitor Service: | |
| Chief Janitor, Louis Roe | $ 1,440.00 |
| Agricultural Hall, Julius Jensen | 1,140.00 |
| Agricultural Hall, John Madden | 1,020.00 |
| Agricultural Hall (old), John Stokka | 1,020.00 |
| Agricultural Hall (old), I. B. Thomas | 510.00 |
| Agricultural Engineering Laboratory, W. Maitland | 1,020.00 |
| A. H. Meat Laboratory, F. L. Newell | 510.00 |
| Alumni Hall, Emil Stortman | 780.00 |
| Armory, David Martin | 1,020.00 |
| Central Building, Arthur Severeid | 1,200.00 |
| Central Building, N. Jacobson | 1,080.00 |
| Chemistry, W. Guise | 1,020.00 |
| Central Building, E. Ersland | 1,020.00 |
| Chemistry, Fred Porter | 1,020.00 |
| Chemistry, J. S. Dunsmore | 1,020.00 |
| Chemistry, C. F. Snyder | 1,020.00 |
| Chemical Engineer, J. W. Goodwin | 1,020.00 |
| Dairy Building (Old), A. P. Klingwall | 1,140.00 |
| Engineering Hall, Sam Erickson | 1,020.00 |
| Engineering Hall, Robert Benton | 1,020.00 |
| Engineering Annex, J. M. Jorgenson | 1,020.00 |
| Gymnasium, Earl Miller | 1,080.00 |
| Gymnasium, C. E. Smith | 1,020.00 |
| Home Economics, Frank R. Beal | 1,140.00 |
| Home Economics, John Sheahan | 1,020.00 |
| Home Economics, Gordon Sawyer | 720.00 |
| Home Economics, Mrs. Gordon Sawyer | 480.00 |
| Hospital, J. D. Iden | 1,020.00 |
| Hospital, Julius Janssen | 1,020.00 |
| Hospital, Mrs. Bertha Tesdall | 720.00 |
| Hyd. & Str. Laby., W. E. Paley | 440.00 |
| Library, Frank A. Gould | 720.00 |
| Library, Mrs. Frank A. Gould | 480.00 |
| Library, Harry Gord | 1,200.00 |
| Morrill Hall, Henry Sill | 1,080.00 |
| Physics Building, C. E. Ghrist | 1,080.00 |
| Physics Building, J. A. Harvey | 1,020.00 |
| Pavilion and Field House, James Weaverling | 1,020.00 |
| Plant and Horticulture Laboratory, George Koontz | 1,020.00 |
| Science Building, C. W. Fuller | 1,020.00 |
| S. & G. Laboratory and Shops, H. Sheldahl | 1,020.00 |
| Trans. and Auto Lab., J. C. Burns | 1,020.00 |
| Veterinary Building, C. B. Rhoads | 1,020.00 |
| Veterinary Building, Wm. Sayles | 1,020.00 |
| Baling Paper, Wm. Clapp | 1,020.00 |
| Window Washer, J. C. Sweeney | 1,020.00 |
| General, Clarence Hostetler | 1,020.00 |

## DORMITORY OPERATION FUND

| | |
|---|---|
| Hall Directors: | |
| Margaret Hall, Mrs. Carita McCarroll | $ 950.00 |
| West Hall, Mary Lyon, Mrs. R. S. Lyle | 1,000.00 |
| East Hall, Alice Freeman, Marg. G. Dolliver | 950.00 |
| South Hall, Clara Barton, Mrs. M. A. Perry | 950.00 |
| Birch Hall, Mary B. Welch, Mrs. S. D. McFadden | 1,200.00 |
| Oak Lodge, Mrs. M. R. Greenfield | 1,200.00 |
| Elm Lodge, Mrs. F. R. Conaway | 400.00 |
| Mary B. Welch, West, Mrs. F. R. Conaway | 800.00 |
| Lincoln Way Cottage, Mrs. Annetta Wilson | 450.00 |
| Georgia White Cottage, Mrs. E. W. Bates | 150.00 |
| Supply Director, Mrs. Nelle Meade | 540.00 |
| Men's Dormitory, Mrs. T. A. MacDonald | 1,125.00 |
| Maids: | |
| Margaret Hall, Amanda Risvoid | $ 720.00 |
| West Hall, Lyon, Mrs. Stella Sills | 600.00 |
| East Hall, Freeman, Clara Johnson | 720.00 |
| South Hall, Barton, Anna Gjerde | 720.00 |
| Birch Hall, Welch, Anna Gjerde | 720.00 |
| Birch Hall, Lillie Johnson | 720.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Birch Hall, Gertrude Lande | 720.00 |
| Oak and Elm Lodge, Mrs. B. A. Criley | 720.00 |
| Oak and Elm Lodge, Hannah Heggen | 720.00 |
| New Dormitory, Welch, Olga Waltz | 720.00 |
| New Dormitory, Josephine Clark | 720.00 |
| Lincoln Way Cottage, Viola Wright | 180.00 |
| Gray Cottage, Sue Moser | 180.00 |
| Janitors: | |
| Margaret Hall, I. B. Thomas | $ 510.00 |
| West Hall, Lyon, Wm. Sills | 600.00 |
| East Hall, Freeman, A. Bauer | 600.00 |
| Men's Dormitory, John Akin | 1,200.00 |
| Summer Session: | |
| Lyon Hall, Alice Burgoin | $ 75.00 |
| Barton, Mrs. Minnie Perry | 175.00 |
| Welch (West), Mrs. Carita McCarroll | 175.00 |
| Welch (East), Mrs. S. D. McFadden | 175.00 |

ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

| | |
|---|---|
| Director, Anson Marston | $ 1,200.00 |
| Assistant Director, Robley Winfrey | 3,300.00 |
| Drainage Engineer, W. J. Schlick | 4,200.00 |
| Assistant Engineer, M. G. Spangler | 3,200.00 |
| Assistant Bacteriologist, H. W. Gorseline | 2,000.00 |
| Highway Engineer, T. R. Agg | 1,500.00 |
| Electrical Engineer, J. K. McNeely | 2,000.00 |
| Mechanical Engineer, E. B. Smith | 2,000.00 |
| Sanitary Engineer, H. N. Jenks | 300.00 |
| Ceramic Engineer, D. A. Moulton | 750.00 |
| Electrical Engineer, F. D. Paine | 1,000.00 |
| Bacteriologist, Max Levine | 1,125.00 |
| Mechanician, R. C. Riedesel | 1,100.00 |
| Stenographer, Helen G. Moore | 960.00 |
| Stenographer, Carolyn Carter | 960.00 |
| Chemical Engineering Research: | |
| Chemical Engineer, O. R. Sweeney | $ 1,500.00 |
| Assistant Chemical Engineer, Gussie H. Nelson | 1,800.00 |
| Summer Research Fellows—Two Terms | |
| Richard P. Ballou | $ 200.00 |
| H. S. Bueche | 200.00 |
| Wallace H. Martin | 200.00 |
| Benj. A. Fisher | 200.00 |
| Jas. P. McKean | 200.00 |
| Albert H. Repscha | 200.00 |
| N. W. Conner | 200.00 |
| Burdette Glenn | 200.00 |

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION—STATE FUNDS

| | |
|---|---|
| Director's Office: | |
| Director, C. F. Curtiss | $ 3,000.00 |
| Treasurer, Herman Knapp | 300.00 |
| Secretary, Amy Moats | 1,000.00 |
| Clerk, Dorothy Muzzey | 650.00 |
| Agricultural Economics: | |
| Chief, C. L. Holmes | $ 2,500.00 |
| Assistant Chief, Paul L. Miller | 2,000.00 |
| Chief, G. H. Von Tungeln | 300.00 |
| Assistant, John A. Hopkins | 1,800.00 |
| Assistant, G. S. Shepherd | 1,350.00 |
| Assistant, R. C. Bentley | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant, Fred L. Garlock | 1,600.00 |
| Assistant, Albert Mighell | 2,400.00 |
| Assistant, Julius H. Peters | 2,400.00 |
| Assistant, Edgar B. Hurd | 2,400.00 |
| Assistant, John P. Himmel | 1,400.00 |
| Assistant, A. H. Lindsay | 500.00 |
| Assistant, R. E. Stewart | 1,000.00 |
| Assistant, Alvan Oderkirk | 1,000.00 |
| Assistant, F. J. Rossiter | 2,000.00 |
| Fellow, F. N. Masters | 540.00 |
| Scholar, L. B. Snyder | 270.00 |
| Fellow, J. M. Cowden | 180.00 |
| Scholar, H. L. Thomas | 270.00 |
| Scholar, A. C. Hoffman | 270.00 |
| Clerk, Ruth Mesha | 1,080.00 |
| Stenographer, Doris Prall | 660.00 |
| Clerk, Mrs. Teresa P. Hubbard | 1,020.00 |
| Clerk, Mrs. Howard Gore | 900.00 |
| Clerk, Ilea Grinstead | 900.00 |
| Clerk, Mrs. Paul Taylor | 900.00 |
| Clerk, May Nugent | 960.00 |
| Clerk, Mrs. Bertha J. Eastman | 840.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Clerk, Lucille Miller | 960.00 |
| Clerk, Evelyn Siemers | 450.00 |
| Agricultural Engineering: | |
| Chief, J. B. Davidson | $ 2,000.00 |
| Assistant Chief, E. V. Collins | 3,700.00 |
| Assistant, Henry Giese | 700.00 |
| Assistant, Frank J. McCormick | 1,800.00 |
| Fellow, L. H. Schoenleber | 540.00 |
| Stenographer, Mary Allen | 300.00 |
| Stenographer, Sara Robinson | 240.00 |
| Animal Husbandry: | |
| Chief, H. H. Kildee | $ 2,200.00 |
| Chief, J. M. Evvard | 4,000.00 |
| Assistant Chief, P. S. Shearer | 300.00 |
| Assistant Chief, M. D. Helser | 300.00 |
| Assistant Chief, A. B. Caine | 300.00 |
| Assistant Chief, J. A. Schultz | 1,350.00 |
| Assistant Chief, C. C. Culbertson | 3,700.00 |
| Assistant, W. E. Hammond | 2,300.00 |
| Superintendent of Experiments, C. F. Bassett | 2,000.00 |
| Fellow, W. P. Snyder | 540.00 |
| Assistant Superintendent, M. D. Farnsworth | 1,225.00 |
| Farm Foreman, C. L. Glasbrook | 960.00 |
| Herdsman, W. S. Arnold | 1,230.00 |
| Herdsman, R. W. Ritchie | 1,200.00 |
| Assistant Herdsman, A. B. McQueen | 1,020.00 |
| Stenographer, Lula L. Cole | 1,050.00 |
| Computer, Florence Key | 1,200.00 |
| Stenographer, Elfrieda Olson | 1,020.00 |
| (Dairy Husbandry): | |
| Chief, Earl Weaver | $ 1,625.00 |
| Assistant Chief, C. L. Matthews | 1,120.00 |
| Assistant Chief, Burt Oderkirk | 400.00 |
| Fellow, J. R. Whitmer | 540.00 |
| Farm Foreman, John Stewart | 900.00 |
| Computer, Marjorie Mills | 840.00 |
| Stenographer, Lillian Curry | 300.00 |
| (Poultry Husbandry): | |
| Chief (Acting), R. L Cochran | $ 750.00 |
| Assistant Chief, C. W. Knox | 2,000.00 |
| Assistant, Donald Brazie | 350.00 |
| Superintendent of Experiments, M. L. Jones | 550.00 |
| Stenographer, Maylor Clark | 480.00 |
| Bacteriology: | |
| Chief, R. E. Buchanan | $ 300.00 |
| Assistant Chief, C. H. Werkman | 1,800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Roger Patrick | 720.00 |
| Botany and Plant Pathology: | |
| Chief, L. H. Pammel | $ 300.00 |
| Assistant Chief, Charlotte M. King | 2,000.00 |
| Assistant Chief, J. N. Martin | 300.00 |
| Fellow, B. B. Mundker | 540.00 |
| (Plant Physiology): | |
| Chief, A. L. Bakke | 600.00 |
| (Plant Pathology): | |
| Chief, I. E. Melhus | $ 2,250.00 |
| Assistant, John Trumbower | 1,600.00 |
| Assistant, Donald E. Bliss | 600.00 |
| Assistant, W. J. Henderson | 2,000.00 |
| Assistant Chief, C. S. Reddy | 3,600.00 |
| Fellow, L. E. Erwin | 540.00 |
| Fellow, Milton M. Evans | 540.00 |
| Fellow, A. Leroy Hersey | 540.00 |
| Field Assistant, R. C. Brockman | 960.00 |
| Stenographer, Constance A. Ruth | 960.00 |
| Bulletin Office: | |
| Bulletin Editor, Blair Converse | $ 1,000.00 |
| Assistant Editor, Fred Ferguson | 1,700.00 |
| Assistant, Thomas Gildersleeve | 1,500.00 |
| Stenographer, Marjorie Nordstrom | 480.00 |
| Chemistry: | |
| Acting Chief, W. G. Gaessler | $ 3,400.00 |
| Assistant, J. A. Schulz | 1,350.00 |
| Assistant, Lester Yoder | 2,750.00 |
| Assistant, Fisk Gerhardt | 2,300.00 |
| Dairy Industry: | |
| Chief, M. Mortensen | $ 2,675.00 |
| Chief, B. W. Hammer | 2,100.00 |
| Assistant Chief, E. W. Bird | 2,700.00 |
| Assistant, Ralph Hussong | 2,000.00 |
| Fellow, V. H. Patil | 540.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Stenographer, Leora Dickenson | 540.00 |
| Dispensary Clerk, Mrs. Golda Gammon | 480.00 |
| Entomology: | |
| Chief, Carl J. Drake | $ 1,000.00 |
| Assistant Chief, C. H. Richardson | 3,300.00 |
| Assistant Chief, O. W. Park | 2,700.00 |
| Assistant, G. C. Decker | 2,800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Everette Parish | 850.00 |
| Stenographer, Irene Wills | 720.00 |
| Farm Crops and Soils (Soils): | |
| Vice Director and Chief, W. H. Stevenson | $ 3,200.00 |
| Chief, P. E. Brown | 2,500.00 |
| Assistant Chief, F. B. Smith | 2,700.00 |
| Assistant Chief, R. H. Walker | 3,000.00 |
| Fellow, L. G. Thompson, Jr. | 540.00 |
| Fellow, J. L. Sullivan | 540.00 |
| Fellow, G. G. Pohlman | 540.00 |
| Fellow, Horace V. Geib | 540.00 |
| Stenographer, Lina E. Michels | 480.00 |
| (Farm Crops): | |
| Chief, H. D. Hughes | $ 2,500.00 |
| Chief, L. C. Burnett | 1,900.00 |
| Assistant Chief, J. B. Wentz | 400.00 |
| Assistant Chief, F. S. Wilkins | 3,000.00 |
| Superintendent of Experiments, Joseph Robinson | 3,200.00 |
| Fellow, David Heusinkveld | 400.00 |
| Fellow, Otis A. Pope | 540.00 |
| Farm Superintendent, C. N. Brown | 1,200.00 |
| Field Foreman, Wm. G. Cooper | 1,200.00 |
| Stenographer, Helen Townsend | 1,020.00 |
| Stenographer, Kathryn Judge | 1,020.00 |
| (Soil Survey): | |
| Chief Field Exp., L. W. Forman | $ 3,600.00 |
| Surveyor, W. J. Leighty | 2,100.00 |
| Surveyor, T. H. Benton | 2,600.00 |
| Surveyor, M. F. Isaacson | 2,300.00 |
| Assistant Field Exp., Roy E. Bennett | 2,200.00 |
| Assistant Field Exp., H. R. Meldrum | 2,500.00 |
| Surveyor, C. L. Orrben | 2,600.00 |
| Assistant Field Exp., A. J. Englehorn | 2,200.00 |
| Stenographer, Frances Shadle | 1,320.00 |
| Genetics: | |
| Chief, E. W. Lindstrom | $ 1,500.00 |
| Assistant, W. V. Lambert | 1,200.00 |
| Horticulture: | |
| (Pomology): | |
| Chief, B. S. Pickett | $ 2,850.00 |
| Chief, T. J. Maney | 3,700.00 |
| Chief, E. C. Volz | 1,000.00 |
| Assistant Chief, H. L. Lantz | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant, H. H. Plagge | 2,500.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Fan Chi Kung | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Paul L. Harding | 750.00 |
| Field Assistant, L. L. Wherry | 800.00 |
| Stenographer, Lillian Larsen | 1,020.00 |
| (Forestry): | |
| Chief, G. B. MacDonald | $ 1,500.00 |
| Fellow, A. Allen McCutcheon | 540.00 |
| Stenographer, Pearl Nunamaker | 570.00 |
| (Landscape Architecture): | |
| Chief, P. H. Elwood | $ 300.00 |
| (Vegetable Crops): | |
| Chief, A. T. Erwin | $ 3,600.00 |
| Assistant Chief, E. S. Haber | 2,700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, T. H. McCall | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Chas. L. Powell | 800.00 |
| Gardener, John Reardon | 800.00 |
| Photography: | |
| Photographer, E. H. Richardson | $ 2,800.00 |
| Assistant, Odessa A. Short | 1,400.00 |
| Clerk, Ina Garrels | 1,080.00 |
| Home Economics Section: | |
| Assistant Chief, Elizabeth Hoyt | $ 233.33 |
| Assistant, Margaret House | 2,400.00 |
| Assistant, Bernice J. Tharp | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Louise J. Peet | 700.00 |
| Fellow, Lenore E. Sater | 540.00 |
| Fellow, Natalie Morris | 540.00 |

## SPECIAL ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATION FOR TRUCK AND HORTICULTURAL CROPS EXPERIMENTATION

| | |
|---|---|
| Plant Pathology Section: | |
| Assistant Chief, A. L. Bakke | $ 1,200.00 |
| Assistant, D. R. Porter | 2,300.00 |
| Assistant, D. V. Layton | 1,300.00 |
| Stenographer, Gladys Ross | 120.00 |

## INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH FUND

| | |
|---|---|
| Chemical Engineering: | |
| Assistant Chemical Engineer, L. K. Arnold | $ 2,400.00 |
| Fellow, Graduate Assistant, Wm. P. Wood | 960.00 |
| Fellow, I. R. Naffziger | 720.00 |
| Fellow, Julius Schneider | 720.00 |
| Chemistry Research: | |
| Professor, Henry Gilman | $ 500.00 |
| Associate Professor, Ralph M. Hixon | 600.00 |
| Fellow, Robert E. Brown | 720.00 |
| Fellow, Jos. B. Dickey | 720.00 |
| Fellow, Clifford E. Headington | 720.00 |
| Fellow, A. P. Hewlett | 720.00 |
| Fellow, C. J. Peterson | 720.00 |
| Fellow, C. R. Breden | 720.00 |
| Fellow, E. A. Zoellner | 720.00 |
| Fellow, Clarence H. Rayburn | 720.00 |
| Fellow, Lyle Goodhue | 720.00 |
| Fellow, E. H. C. Fang | 720.00 |
| Fellow, Florence Hooper | 720.00 |
| Bacteriology Research: | |
| Assistant, R. H. Carter | 800.00 |

## AGRICULTURAL AND HOME ECONOMICS EXTENSION SERVICE FEDERAL SMITH-LEVER FUND

| | |
|---|---|
| Project 1—Administration: | |
| Director, R. K. Bliss | $ 2,500.00 |
| Secretary, W. L. Harper | 3,000.00 |
| Office Superintendent, Kate Miller | 1,620.00 |
| Stenographer, Mrs. Orley Weatherford | 1,260.00 |
| Bookkeeper, Mrs. G. R. Alley | 1,260.00 |
| Stenographer, Mrs. Lillian Buente | 1,260.00 |
| Bulletin Clerk, Kate Cole | 1,080.00 |
| Project 2—County Agent Work: | |
| Assistant Director, Murl McDonald | $ 4,000.00 |
| District Extension Agent, H. L. Eichling | 2,500.00 |
| District Extension Agent, E. F. Graff | 2,400.00 |
| District Extension Agent, J. W. Merrill | 3,600.00 |
| District Extension Agent, Fred F. Clark | 2,750.00 |
| Clerk, Bernice Sucher | 1,020.00 |
| Clerk, Cleo Lockwood | 900.00 |
| Project 3—County Agent Work in Home Economics: | |
| Professor, Neal S. Knowles | $ 2,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Mrs. Mary K. Gregg | 1,200.00 |
| Stenographer, Eve Nugent | 960.00 |
| Project 5—Boys' and Girls' Club Work: | |
| Assistant Director, P. C. Taff | $ 2,700.00 |
| Club Work Agent, J. S. Quist | 2,200.00 |
| Club Work Agent, Josephine Arnquist | 2,200.00 |
| Club Work Agent, F. P. Reed | 3,100.00 |
| Club Work Agent, Mrs. Edith Barker | 2,228.00 |
| Club Work Agent, Florence Forbes | 2,300.00 |
| Stenographer, Jennie Erickson | 1,020.00 |
| Project 6—Farm Management: | |
| Associate Professor, J. C. Galloway | $ 2,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, L. G. Allbaugh | 2,000.00 |
| Project 9—Dairy Production: | |
| Associate Professor, Floyd Johnston | $ 3,400.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Ray H. Smith | 2,100.00 |
| Assistant, Floyd J. Arnold | 2,100.00 |
| Stenographer, Carrie Larson | 1,080.00 |
| Clerk, Charlotte Judge | 1,140.00 |
| Project 14a—Home Economics (Nutrition): | |
| Assistant Professor, Ruth Cessna | $ 2,600.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Lillie Swanson | 2,500.00 |
| Instructor, Lloyd Church | 2,300.00 |
| Instructor, Helen Barnard | 2,000.00 |
| Project 14b—(Clothing): | |
| Assistant Professor, M. Orinne Johnson | $ 2,440.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Allie May Smith | 2,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Hazel Bown | 2,500.00 |
| Instructor, Mildred Elder | 2,100.00 |
| Instructor, Ruby Kassell | 2,000.00 |
| Stenographer, Mary Fox | 1,020.00 |

Project 14c—(House Furnishing):
Assistant Professor, Nora Workman ..... $ 2,400.00
Instructor, Irma Garner ..... 2,000.00
Instructor, Mildred Wilson ..... 2,000.00
Instructor, Edna B. Gorton ..... 2,000.00
Project 14d—(Home Management):
Assistant Professor, Fannie Gannon ..... $ 2,500.00
Instructor, Esther Pond ..... 2,400.00
Instructor, Harriet Cookingham ..... 2,000.00
Project 20—Marketing:
Professor, S. H. Thompson ..... $ 4,200.00
Associate Professor, Frank Robotka ..... 4,000.00

STATE FUNDS

Project 1—Administration:
Director, R. K. Bliss ..... $ 3,500.00
Assistant Director, P. C. Taff ..... 2,500.00
Treasurer, Herman Knapp ..... 300.00
Report Clerk, Mrs. M. Van Patten ..... 1,140.00
Filing Clerk, Mary Ghrist ..... 1,140.00
Clerk, Mrs. Edna Mayo ..... 1,020.00
Project 7—Agricultural Engineering:
Associate Professor, A. W. Clyde ..... $ 3,300.00
Project 8—Farm Crops and Soils:
Professor, M. A. Hauser ..... $ 2,800.00
Associate Professor, J. L. Boatman ..... 3,600.00
Assistant Professor, E. S. Dyas ..... 2,800.00
Assistant Professor, Grant Chapman ..... 2,000.00
Stenographer, Hattie Ball Larson ..... 1,020.00
Project 10—Dairy Manufacturing:
Professor, A. W. Rudnick ..... $ 4,000.00
Assistant Professor, R. O. Storvick ..... 3,000.00
Instructor, Ralph Bartlett ..... 2,300.00
Instructor, R. C. Willey ..... 1,800.00
Stenographer, Margaret Taylor Shirk ..... 1,020.00
Project 11—Prevention of Animal Diseases:
Professor, K. W. Stouder ..... $ 4,200.00
Project 12—Horticulture and Pomology:
Professor, C. V. Holsinger ..... $ 1,450.00
Assistant Professor, H. E. Nichols ..... 3,300.00
Project 13—Poultry Husbandry:
Assistant, Wm. R. Whitfield ..... $ 2,800.00
Assistant Professor, W. M. Vernon ..... 3,000.00
Stenographer, Sena Hendrickson ..... 1,080.00
Project 15—Animal Husbandry:
Professor, Rex Beresford ..... $ 3,600.00
Associate Professor, C. W. McDonald ..... 3,200.00
Associate Professor, E. L. Quaife ..... 3,200.00
Assistant, Roy W. Snyder ..... 3,000.00
Stenographer, Leila Wester ..... 510.00
Project 16—Vegetable Crops:
Professor, C. L. Fitch ..... $ 2,900.00
Professor, C. V. Holsinger ..... 1,450.00
Stenographer, Blanche Counce ..... 510.00
Project 17—Apiary Work:
Assistant, A. D. Worthington ..... $ 1,800.00
Stenographer, Leila Wester ..... 510.00
Project 18—Visual Aids:
Associate Professor, W. I. Griffith ..... $ 1,050.00
Assistant, H. L. Kooser ..... 1,000.00
Stenographer, Marie Berg ..... 480.00
Project 19—Plant Diseases:
Assistant Professor, R. H. Porter ..... $ 3,500.00
Project 21—Information Service:
Extension Information Service, H. J. Metcalf ..... $ 3,000.00
Project 22—Landscape Architecture:
Associate Professor, J. R. Fitzsimmons ..... $ 3,000.00
Assistant Professor, N. W. Davis ..... 2,400.00
Project 23—Injurious Insects:
Extension Entomologist, F. D. Butcher ..... $ 3,000.00
Project 24—Rural Organization:
Associate Professor, W. H. Stacy ..... $ 3,300.00
Stenographer, Blanche Counce ..... 510.00
Project 25—Forestry:
Associate Professor, I. T. Bode ..... $ 1,220.00
Project 26—Broadcasting Market Reports and Agricultural Information:
Associate Professor and Director, W. I. Griffith ..... $ 1,350.00
Announcer, Andy Woolfries ..... 2,400.00
Stenographer, Marjorie A. Nickels ..... 510.00
Project 27—Rural Agricultural Education:
Instructor, J. A. Woodruff ..... $ 2,250.00

### COOPERATIVE MARKETING FUND

Project 20—(Livestock):

| | |
|---|---|
| Assistant Professor, D. A. Fitzgerald | $ 2,700.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Ira W. Arthur | 2,700.00 |
| (Grain): | |
| Associate Professor, George A. Arnold | $ 3,800.00 |
| (Butter) | |
| Assistant Professor, Jos. M. Cowden | $ 333.33 |
| Associate Professor, Budd A. Holt | 3,800.00 |
| (Poultry) | |
| Assistant in Marketing, W. D. Termohlen | $ 3,000.00 |
| Stenographer, Alta Mae Reynolds | 1,020.00 |

### APIARY INSPECTION FUND
(State Appropriation)

| | |
|---|---|
| State Apiarist, F. B. Paddock | $ 1,400.00 |
| Assistant Apiarist, A. D. Worthington | 1,200.00 |

### VACCINATION SCHOOLS
(Income received from fees)

| | |
|---|---|
| Dr. J. S. Craft | $ 2,000.00 |

*($13.00 per day for actual days spent in work)

### TAX INVESTIGATION FUND

(Special State Appropriation for Research Work in the Incidence of State and County Taxes.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Chief, John E. Brindley | $ 2,500.00 |
| Assistant, Grace Zorbaugh | 1,500.00 |
| Assistant, Julius Peters | 400.00 |

### ENGINEERING EXTENSION SERVICE

| | |
|---|---|
| Director, D. C. Faber | $ 5,000.00 |
| Professor, J. V. Lynn | 1,000.00 |
| Professor Mun. Engr., L. J. Murphy | 3,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, E. S. Baird | 3,600.00 |
| Combustion Engineer, R. H. Holbrook | 3,300.00 |
| Assistant Professor, V. L. Hein | 2,700.00 |
| Engineer, F. D. Paine | 1,125.00 |
| Associate Professor, W. I. Griffith | 1,500.00 |
| Assistant, H. L. Kooser | 1,000.00 |
| Secretary, Jennie Whitaker | 1,500.00 |
| Stenographer, Marie Berg | 480.00 |
| Stenographer, Marjorie A. Nickels | 510.00 |
| Clerk, Margaret Munson | 1,020.00 |

## SALARY BUDGET FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1930

### AGRICULTURAL DIVISION

Agricultural Engineering:

| | |
|---|---|
| Head and Professor, J. B. Davidson | $ 3,333.00 |
| Professor, E. M. Mervine | 4,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, E. G. McKibben | 3,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, Q. C. Ayers | 2,600.00 |
| Assistant Professor, A. W. Clyde | 1,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, M. A. Sharp | 1,750.00 |
| Instructor, W. G. Ward | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, C. T. Cheney | 1,600.00 |
| Fellow, Wilbur Drake | 540.00 |
| Mechanician, A. R. White | 1,600.00 |
| Farrier, Harry Cameron | 1,600.00 |
| Toolkeeper, E. E. Gray | 1,200.00 |
| Stenographer, Mary Allen | 960.00 |
| Stenographer, Sara Robinson | 1,020.00 |

Animal Husbandry:

| | |
|---|---|
| Head and Professor, H. H. Kildee | $ 3,800.00 |
| Professor, J. M. Evvard | 1,000.00 |
| Professor, P. S. Shearer | 4,300.00 |
| Professor, M. D. Helser | 4,300.00 |
| Professor, W. F. LaGrange | 2,750.00 |
| Associate Professor, A. B. Caine | 3,700.00 |
| Associate Professor, A. L. Anderson | 3,900.00 |
| Associate Professor, R. S. Stephenson | 3,900.00 |
| Assistant Professor, J. C. Holbert | 3,800.00 |
| Fellow, Fred S. Wilson | 540.00 |
| Fellow, Paul A. Goeser | 540.00 |
| Scholar, C. W. Corbin | 270.00 |
| Scholar, R. J. Douglas | 270.00 |
| Scholar, M. H. Kerr | 270.00 |
| Scholar, E. L. Guymon | 270.00 |
| Stenographer, Marie Granner | 1,320.00 |
| Stenographer, Ruth Moore | 960.00 |
| Farm Superintendent, J. G. Hanmer | 3,600.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Cattle Herdsman, George Edwards | 2,000.00 |
| Horseman, Albert Wilkins | 2,000.00 |
| Shepherd, Edward Uhl | 2,000.00 |
| Swine Herdsman, Harold Williams | 1,800.00 |
| Assistant Herdsman, A. B. Matthews | 1,260.00 |
| Teamster, Elmer Koons | 1,020.00 |
| Teamster, Austin Tanner | 1,140.00 |
| Teamster, Glen Lend | 1,140.00 |
| Meat Laboratory Assistant, J. T. Jensen | 810.00 |
| Dairy Husbandry: | |
| Professor, C. Y. Cannon | $ 3,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, Elmer N. Hansen | 3,350.00 |
| Instructor, G. A. Matthews | 1,080.00 |
| Fellow, J. R. O'Neal | 540.00 |
| Farm Foreman, John Stewart | 900.00 |
| Stenographer, Roxie Stepp | 960.00 |
| Dairy Industry: | |
| Head and Professor, M. Mortensen | $ 3,325.00 |
| Professor, B. W. Hammer | 3,150.00 |
| Associate Professor, E. F. Goss | 3,750.00 |
| Associate Professor, C. A. Iverson | 3,750.00 |
| Assistant Professor, M. P. Baker | 2,600.00 |
| Assistant Professor, E. W. Bird | 400.00 |
| Instructor, F. C. Hinze | 2,500.00 |
| Instructor, L. A. Harriman | 2,500.00 |
| Instructor, Ejner Fabricius | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, David C. Sprague | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, E. A. Johnson | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, Glenwood Mutten | 2,000.00 |
| Fellow, R. S. Farmer | 540.00 |
| Fellow, John A. Smiley | 540.00 |
| Bookkeeper, Kirby Shadle | 2,100.00 |
| Stenographer, Leora Dickinson | 600.00 |
| Buttermaker, G. C. Hussong | 1,500.00 |
| Assistant Buttermaker, L. D. Potter | 1,500.00 |
| Sales Clerk, Gladys Welke | 1,020.00 |
| Dispensary Clerk, Mrs. Hattie Percy | 900.00 |
| Stenographer, Marcella Howell | 480.00 |
| Farm Crops: | |
| Professor, H. D. Hughes | $ 2,700.00 |
| Associate Professor, John B. Wentz | 3,800.00 |
| Associate Professor, R. M. Vifquain | 2,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Charles Dorchester | 3,200.00 |
| Assistant Professor, J. C. Eldredge | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, E. R. Henson | 3,000.00 |
| Fellow, J. L. Sutherland | 540.00 |
| Fellow, W. L. Kayser | 540.00 |
| Instructor, (W.Q.) Stuart N. Smith | 750.00 |
| Stenographer, Amy Heggem | 480.00 |
| Forestry: | |
| Professor, G. B. MacDonald | $ 4,700.00 |
| Associate Professor, D. S. Jeffers | 3,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, J. A. Larsen | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, W. H. Horning | 3,000.00 |
| Fellow, Myron Mickey, Jr. | 540.00 |
| Stenographer, Pearl N. Vinton | 1,070.00 |
| Genetics: | |
| Head and Professor, E. W. Lindstrom | $ 3,700.00 |
| Instructor, Ralph G. Schott | 1,000.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Wm. G. McGregor | 800.00 |
| Fellow, Katherine Koos | 540.00 |
| Greenhouse Assistant, Byran O. Dale | 500.00 |
| Field Assistant, Ed. Hammen | 600.00 |
| Stenographer, Frances Hansen | 500.00 |
| Horticulture: | |
| Head and Professor, B. S. Pickett | $ 2,850.00 |
| Professor, H. W. Richey | 4,500.00 |
| Professor, E. C. Volz | 4,200.00 |
| Professor, J. C. Cunningham | 3,250.00 |
| Professor, A. T. Erwin | 400.00 |
| Assistant Professor, E. S. Haber | 300.00 |
| Assistant Professor, J. C. Schilletter | 2,800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, John C. Snyder | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, D. S. Hubbell | 720.00 |
| Field Superintendent, L. L. Wherry | 800.00 |
| Gardener, John Reardon | 200.00 |
| Greenhouse Assistant, J. H. Bechtel | 1,400.00 |
| Greenhouse Assistant, William Jeffrey | 1,700.00 |
| Assistant, Louis Cooper | 1,300.00 |
| Assistant, Bryan O. Dale | 200.00 |
| Teamster, A. C. Jerdeman | 1,080.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Stenographer, Letha Englehorn | 1,200.00 |
| Sales Clerk, Frances Fish | 1,020.00 |
| **Landscape Architecture:** | |
| Head and Professor, P. H. Elwood, Jr. | $ 3,900.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Ralph Rothacker | 3,300.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Walter D. Popham | 2,700.00 |
| Fellow, C. Eldon Jones | 540.00 |
| Fellow, Randall J. Rosebrook | 540.00 |
| Stenographer, Mrs. Lois R. Kratoska | 1,080.00 |
| **Poultry Husbandry:** | |
| Professor, E. W. Henderson | $ 2,500.00 |
| Professor, R. L. Cochran | 3,750.00 |
| Associate Professor, C. W. Knox | 1,300.00 |
| Instructor, Donald Brazie | 2,400.00 |
| Fellow, Marlow W. Olson | 540.00 |
| Farm Foreman, Burt Perry | 780.00 |
| Stenographer, M. Pearl Clark | 1,080.00 |
| Clerk, Lucile Smith | 480.00 |
| Rangeman, M. J. Foley | 1,020.00 |
| Trapnester, Hugh E. Foley | 1,020.00 |
| Record Clerk, Oriett Clark | 960.00 |
| **Soils:** | |
| Head and Professor, W. H. Stevenson | $ 2,800.00 |
| Professor, P. E. Brown | 2,650.00 |
| Associate Professor, Paul Emerson | 3,500.00 |
| Associate Professor, B. J. Firkins | 3,200.00 |
| Assistant Professor, F. B. Smith | 500.00 |
| Instructor, J. B. Peterson | 2,300.00 |
| Fellow, Dean A. Anderson | 540.00 |
| Fellow, Arthur D. McKinley | 540.00 |
| Stenographer, Luella Leonard | 450.00 |
| **Technical Journalism:** | |
| Head and Professor, Blair Converse | $ 3,200.00 |
| Assistant Professor, C. R. F. Smith | 3,000.00 |
| Instructor, John C. Patterson | 2,200.00 |
| Stenographer, Marjorie Nordstrom | 360.00 |
| Scholar, James E. Losey | 360.00 |
| **Vocational Education in Agriculture:** | |
| Head and Professor, W. H. Lancelot | $ 5,250.00 |
| Professor, Cora B. Miller | 3,600.00 |
| Professor, John E. Foster | 1,500.00 |
| Associate Professor, H. M. Hamlin | 3,800.00 |
| Associate Professor, J. A. Starrak | 3,800.00 |
| Associate Professor, Barton Morgan | 3,800.00 |
| Associate Professor, T. E. Sexauer | 3,600.00 |
| Instructor, H. M. Byram | 1,400.00 |
| Instructor, A. H. Hausrath | 2,700.00 |
| Stenographer, Lucinda Foster | 1,500.00 |
| Stenographer, Josephine Green | 900.00 |
| **Agricultural Administration:** | |
| Dean and Director, C. F. Curtiss | $ 3,000.00 |
| Secretary, Amy Moats | 1,000.00 |
| Stenographer, Helen Focht | 650.00 |

## ENGINEERING DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| **Architectural Engineering and Rural Structures:** | |
| Head and Professor, A. H. Kimball | $ 5,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, R. M. Bailie | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, G. M. Pratt | 2,600.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Carl M. Wise | 2,500.00 |
| Instructor, Wm. F. Ryan | 2,100.00 |
| Instructor, S. Dale Philips | 2,100.00 |
| Instructor, Charles F. Bowers | 2,000.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Herbert A. Arthur | 800.00 |
| Stenographer, Catherine Morgan | 900.00 |
| **Ceramic Engineering:** | |
| Head and Professor, Paul E. Cox | $ 5,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, D. A. Moulton | 3,200.00 |
| Assistant Professor, G. E. Cunningham | 1,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Mary Yancey | 2,300.00 |
| **Chemical Engineering:** | |
| Head and Professor, O. R. Sweeney | $ 6,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, A. K. Friedrick | 3,300.00 |
| Associate Professor, H. A. Webber | 3,400.00 |
| Instructor, Paul Bruins | 2,000.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Paul G. Bird | 900.00 |
| Stenographer, Marie Kalsem | 510.00 |
| **Civil Engineering:** | |
| Head and Professor, A. H. Fuller | $ 6,000.00 |
| Professor, T. R. Agg | 4,800.00 |
| Professor, W. L. Foster | 3,650.00 |
| Professor, J. H. Griffith | 3,000.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Associate Professor, J. S. Dodds | 3,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, R. A. Caughey | 3,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, Frank Kerekes | 3,600.00 |
| Assistant Professor, R. A. Moyer | 2,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, L. O. Stewart | 2,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, W. M. Dunagan | 2,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, W. E. Galligan | 2,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, L. W. Mahone (F. & W. Q.) | 1,333.00 |
| Instructor, Frederick E. Klotz | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, James P. McKean | 2,000.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Stephen J. Chamberlain | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Harold B. Gotaas | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Charles E. Duckering | 800.00 |
| Utility Man, W. E. Paley | 880.00 |
| Stenographer, M. Lucille Sawyer | 1,080.00 |
| Electrical Engineering: | |
| Head and Professor, F. A. Fish | $ 5,000.00 |
| Professor, J. K. McNeely | 2,200.00 |
| Associate Professor, F. H. McClain | 3,800.00 |
| Associate Professor, E. R. McKee | 2,300.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Ben S. Willis | 2,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Oral A. Brown | 2,400.00 |
| Instructor, E. W. Schilling | 2,200.00 |
| Instructor, V. P. Hessler | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, Philip Konkle | 600.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Arthur W. Grove | 800.00 |
| Instructor, (W. & S. Q) R. R. Law | 1,320.00 |
| Graduate Assistant (F.Q.) R. R. Law | 266.00 |
| Mechanician, R. R. Clem | 1,800.00 |
| Stenographer, Marjorie Sill | 510.00 |
| General Engineering: | |
| Head and Professor, Frank D. Paine | $ 2,500.00 |
| Professor, Forest C. Dana | 3,800.00 |
| Associate Professor, E. H. Willmarth | 2,800.00 |
| Associate Professor, G. I. Mitchell | 1,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Merrill R. Good | 900.00 |
| Stenographer, Helen A. Longanecker | 540.00 |
| Industrial Arts: | |
| Head and Professor, Adolph Shane | $ 4,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, G. I. Mitchell | 1,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, E. C. Flynn | 2,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Wm. L. Hunter | 2,600.00 |
| Assistant Professor, M. A. Sharp | 1,250.00 |
| Instructor, Virgil Gunder | 2,100.00 |
| Auto Mechanic, Thurlow Mason | 2,000.00 |
| Stenographer, Mrs. Harry S. Gibbard | 1,020.00 |
| Mechanical Engineering: | |
| Head and Professor, W. H. Meeker | $ 6,000.00 |
| Professor, Earl B. Smith | 2,250.00 |
| Professor, M. P. Cleghorn | 4,200.00 |
| Professor, R. A. Norman | 4,200.00 |
| Professor, W. A. Bevan | 4,200.00 |
| Associate Professor, J. G. Hummel | 3,500.00 |
| Associate Professor, R. E. Roudebush | 3,400.00 |
| Associate Professor, C. C. Major | 2,700.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Lynn T. Brown | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, O. A. Olson | 2,100.00 |
| Assistant Professor, John Hug | 2,700.00 |
| Assistant Professor, F. C. Miller | 2,700.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Harry L. Daasch | 2,500.00 |
| Instructor, Henry M. Black | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Wm. Maitland | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, T. B. Hines | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, E. M. Spangler | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, A. Maitland | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, O. W. Reinholz | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Carol Gesser | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, H. J. Miller | 1,750.00 |
| Instructor, E. C. Potter | 1,600.00 |
| Instructor, R. W. Breckinridge | 1,700.00 |
| Assistant, Clarence G. Bauer | 900.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Max A. Lett | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Carl N. Sanford | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, K. L. Barkley | 800.00 |
| Engineer, Martin Osam | 1,800.00 |
| Stenographer, Mrs. F. A. Nisewanger | 1,200.00 |
| Engineering Personnel: | |
| Personnel Officer, Frank D. Paine | 2,500.00 |
| Assistant, Merrill R. Good | 1,000.00 |
| Stenographer, Helen A. Longanecker | 540.00 |

Engineering Administration:

| | |
|---|---|
| Dean and Director, Anson Marsten | $ 5,550.00 |
| Secretary, Mrs. John A. Day | 1,200.00 |
| Study Room Assistant, Mrs. Miriam Fly | 900.00 |

## HOME ECONOMICS DIVISION

Applied Art:

| | |
|---|---|
| Head and Professor, Joanne M. Hansen | $ 3,900.00 |
| Associate Professor, Mable Fisher | 2,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Anna M. Henderson | 2,400.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Edna O'Bryan | 2,400.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Mable Russell | 1,600.00 |
| Instructor, Edna Rhoads | 1,400.00 |
| Instructor, Alice Waugh | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, Marguerite Stotts-Hopkins | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, Emma G. Kitt | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, Marian C. Lepley | 1,900.00 |
| Instructor, Mrs. Henry Ness | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Mrs. Marjory W. Smith | 1,050.00 |

Child Care and Training:

| | |
|---|---|
| Head and Professor, Lulu Lancaster | $ 3,400.00 |
| Professor, Thomas F. Vance | 1,950.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Lydia V. Swanson | 2,700.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Alma H. Jones | 3,000.00 |
| Instructor, Mary Mumford | 700.00 |
| Instructor, Mariam E. Lowenberg | 1,100.00 |
| Instructor, Lorraine A. Sandstrom | 1,600.00 |
| Fellow, Betty Barker | 540.00 |

Foods and Nutrition:

| | |
|---|---|
| Head and Professor, P. Mable Nelson | $ 4,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, Laura McLaughlin | 3,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, Belle Lowe | 3,200.00 |
| Associate Professor, Florence B. King | 3,200.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Louise L'Engle | 2,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Ida M. Schilling | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Lola J. Bennett | 2,300.00 |
| Instructor, Luna M. Lewis | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Elma F. Miller | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Mariam E. Lowenberg | 1,100.00 |
| Instructor, Mrs. Louise J. Peet | 400.00 |
| Fellow, Clara M. Snyder | 540.00 |
| Fellow, Frances R. Gillum | 540.00 |
| Fellow, Grace Harvey | 540.00 |
| Assistant, Madge Harding | 2,000.00 |
| Janitress, Mrs. E. A. Ersland | 840.00 |
| Janitress, Mrs. Gertrude Mettler | 700.00 |
| Janitress, Mrs. Harry Thurber | 840.00 |

Home Equipment:

| | |
|---|---|
| Associate Professor, Herbert Sayre | $ 3,200.00 |
| Associate Professor, Vivian Brashear | 2,400.00 |
| Instructor, Mildred L. Bacon | 2,200.00 |
| Instructor, Lenore E. Sater | 450.00 |

Home Management:

| | |
|---|---|
| Head and Professor, Helen A. Bishop | $ 2,900.00 |
| Professor, Elizabeth Hoyt | 1,450.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Hattie C. Lundgren | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Catherine Routon | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Thelma Rose | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Frances A. Kelley | 800.00 |
| Janitress, Mrs. Tom Fultz | 900.00 |

Institutional Administration:

| | |
|---|---|
| Head and Professor, Ruth M. Lusby | $ 3,200.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Keo A. Minert | 2,200.00 |
| Fellow, Kathleen M. Hamm | 540.00 |
| Fellow, Ruby V. Simpson | 540.00 |
| Fellow, Elise M. Boatman | 540.00 |
| Janitress, Zadia Duvall | 840.00 |

Physical Education for Women:

| | |
|---|---|
| Head and Professor, Winifred Tilden | $ 4,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Mildred Shouldice | 2,300.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Myrtle Hinderman | 2,200.00 |
| Instructor, Madge E. Hill | 1,900.00 |
| Instructor, Elizabeth H. Maybury | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Ernestine Bunnell | 1,700.00 |
| Instructor, Marion C. Brock | 1,600.00 |

Textiles and Clothing:

| | |
|---|---|
| Head and Professor, Frances A. Sims | $ 4,000.00 |
| Professor, Iva L. Brandt | 3,200.00 |
| Professor, Katherine Cranor | 2,700.00 |
| Associate Professor, Olive Settles | 2,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, Marie Stephens | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Dorothy Gatton | 1,470.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Instructor, Letty B. Mitchell | 2,300.00 |
| Instructor, Mrs. Lulu M. Brandt | 2,200.00 |
| Instructor, Mary Gabrielson | 2,000.00 |
| Fellow, Thelma Pearson | 540.00 |
| Vocational Education in Home Economics: | |
| Associate Professor, Regina Friant | $ 3,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, Marcia Turner | 2,700.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Hester Chadderdon | 2,400.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Pauline H. Drollinger | 2,300.00 |
| Instructor, Elsie Wilson | 2,300.00 |
| Instructor, Dorothy P. Fitzsimmons | 2,100.00 |
| Instructor, Hazel McKibben | 1,900.00 |
| Instructor, Mary Farris | 1,080.00 |
| Instructor, Alice M. Dahlen | 900.00 |
| Fellow, Hazel L. Blodgett | 300.00 |
| Fellow, Elsine Nielsen | 300.00 |
| Home Economics Administration: | |
| Dean, Genevieve Fisher | $ 5,000.00 |
| Secretary, Maude M. Sharf | 2,000.00 |
| Assistant, Elva Crockett Sather | 1,800.00 |
| Stenographer, Ethel Nessa | 1,080.00 |
| Stenographer, Stella Nessa | 960.00 |
| Stenographer, Grace E. Welke | 960.00 |
| Stenographer, Winifred Raymond | 480.00 |

## INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| Bacteriology: | |
| Head and Professor, R. E. Buchanan | $ 3,250.00 |
| Professor, Max Levine | 3,100.00 |
| Associate Professor, C. H. Werkman | 1,500.00 |
| Instructor, Charles S. McClesky | 2,100.00 |
| Instructor, Margaret E. McFall | 1,800.00 |
| Assistant, Russell Price | 750.00 |
| Fellow, Joseph Stritar | 360.00 |
| Fellow, David Q. Anderson | 540.00 |
| Fellow, Glenn G. Slocum | 540.00 |
| Fellow, Wm. E. Burns | 540.00 |
| Technician, A. G. Rayness | 1,380.00 |
| Stenographer, Lois Kratoska | 1,020.00 |
| Botany: | |
| Acting Head and Professor, I. E. Melhus | $ 2,500.00 |
| Professor, L. H. Pammel | 4,200.00 |
| Professor, A. L. Bakke | 1,800.00 |
| Professor, J. N. Martin | 3,200.00 |
| Associate Professor, W. E. Loomis | 3,300.00 |
| Associate Professor, J. C. Gilman | 3,200.00 |
| Assistant Professor, S. M. Dietz | 2,700.00 |
| Assistant Professor, John M. Aikman | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Ada Hayden | 2,100.00 |
| Instructor, John E. Sass | 2,400.00 |
| Fellow, John R. Watt | 540.00 |
| Fellow, Harold F. Eisele | 540.00 |
| Fellow, Russell Bissey | 540.00 |
| Curator, R. I. Cratty | 1,200.00 |
| Storekeeper, R. C. Brockman | 440.00 |
| Greenhouse Assistant, Bryan O. Dale | 500.00 |
| Stenographer, Marita Cook | 960.00 |
| Stenographer, Dorothy M. Johnson | 480.00 |
| Chemistry: | |
| Head and Professor, W. F. Coover | $ 6,500.00 |
| Professor, Henry Gilman | 6,000.00 |
| Professor, J. A. Wilkinson | 4,750.00 |
| Professor, F. E. Brown | 4,750.00 |
| Professor, E. I. Fulmer | 4,750.00 |
| Professor, Ralph M. Hixon | 3,600.00 |
| Professor, V. E. Nelson | 4,400.00 |
| Associate Professor, Norman A. Clark | 3,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, Rachel H. Edgar | 3,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, John H. Buchanan | 3,500.00 |
| Associate Professor, Nellie Naylor | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, W. H. Jennings, Jr. | 3,600.00 |
| Assistant Professor, E. W. Bird | 300.00 |
| Assistant Professor, R. W. Borgeson | 2,600.00 |
| Instructor, Frank E. Ware | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, I. B. Johns | 2,200.00 |
| Instructor, Amy LeVesconte | 2,200.00 |
| Instructor, O. E. Lowman | 1,400.00 |
| Instructor, W. B. King | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, H. O. Smith | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, L. L. Heck | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, E. L. Henderson | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, C. D. Foulke | 1,800.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Instructor, Harley Wilhelm | 1,700.00 |
| Instructor, Louis Lykken | 1,700.00 |
| Instructor, J. H. McGlumphy | 1,700.00 |
| Instructor, S. A. Harris | 1,800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, E. M. Roller | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Mattie Creighton | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Elton Lewis | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, M. W. Taylor | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, R. R. Coons | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Herman Schopmeyer | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, A. L. Williams | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Ruth Foust | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Helma Hutton | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Mrs. Frances W. Cook | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, H. P. Guest | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, E. B. Towne | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, R. L. Foster | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Jack Eichinger | 750.00 |
| Instructor, W. G. Bickford | 1,450.00 |
| Instructor, J. A. Bryson | 1,500.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Anne White | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Perry Moore | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Joshua Greer | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Claude Fly | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, C. W. Mehltretter | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Vera Berg Young | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Otis D. Cole | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Leland Underkofler | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, J. E. Killinger | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, C. R. Linegar | 700.00 |
| Instructor, Wendell Cook | 1,400.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Nina St. John | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, W. A. Pennington | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, William Bywater | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Howard Benninghoff | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Ralph E. Menzel | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, W. C. Setzer | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Nelson E. Sanborn | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Eunice Chamberlain | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Jerome Andes | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Paul R. VanEss | 700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, George H. McIntosh | 700.00 |
| Fellow, Pharis Miller | 540.00 |
| Fellow, Raymond A. Franz | 540.00 |
| Fellow, Edward L. Carr | 540.00 |
| Scholar, P. D. Wilkinson | 270.00 |
| Scholar, Arthur Hellwig | 270.00 |
| Technician, J. H. Toulouse | 2,250.00 |
| Stenographer, Mary A. McMasters | 1,020.00 |
| Stenographer, Mrs. A. P. Hewlett | 1,200.00 |
| Stenographer, Luella Ahrens | 960.00 |
| Stenographer, Mrs. Alice P. Kemp | 960.00 |
| Technician, James F. Feaster | 900.00 |
| Technician, H. L. Keil | 900.00 |
| Technician, Allen Cox | 2,000.00 |
| Dispenser, I. H. Dixon | 1,680.00 |
| Dispenser, Roy Dixon | 1,440.00 |
| Dispenser, Mrs. Ethyl Ring | 1,440.00 |
| Dispenser, Harvey Correll | 1,320.00 |
| Economics: | |
| Head and Professor, J. E. Brindley | $ 5,500.00 |
| Professor, G. M. Fuller | 4,000.00 |
| Professor, A. G. Black | 2,500.00 |
| Professor, G. H. Von Tungeln | 4,000.00 |
| Professor, Elizabeth Hoyt | 1,700.00 |
| Professor, Paul L. Miller | 2,500.00 |
| Associate Professor, L. D. Benedict | 3,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, W. L. Harter | 3,400.00 |
| Associate Professor, J. A. Hopkins, Jr. | 1,800.00 |
| Associate Professor, Grace S. M. Zorbaugh | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, G. S. Shepherd | 1,600.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Wm. G. Murray | 2,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Mary C. Coit | 2,500.00 |
| Instructor, Wm. H. Schrampfer | 2,400.00 |
| Instructor, T. W. Manning | 2,700.00 |
| Instructor, Mrs. Ethyl C. Morgan | 900.00 |
| Instructor, Ralph E. Stewart | 2,500.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Ray Paustian | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Frank T. Berry | 800.00 |
| Stenographer, Mrs. Teresa Hubbard | 480.00 |

History:

| | |
|---|---|
| Professor, L. B. Schmidt | $ 4,200.00 |
| Associate Professor, G. W. Rutherford | 3,500.00 |
| Associate Professor, Earl D. Ross | 3,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, V. A. Moody | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Herbert C. Cook | 2,700.00 |
| Instructor, Tom L. Cook | 2,400.00 |
| Instructor, Mrs. Alice C. Straight | 900.00 |

English:

| | |
|---|---|
| Acting Head and Associate Professor, Arward Starbuck | $ 3,500.00 |
| Professor, A. B. Noble | 3,500.00 |
| Professor, W. R. Raymond | 3,500.00 |
| Professor, J. M. Thurber | 3,500.00 |
| Associate Professor, Dora G. Tompkins | 2,700.00 |
| Associate Professor, Esther Cooper | 2,700.00 |
| Assistant Professor, J. H. Atkinson | 2,300.00 |
| Assistant Professor, F. W. Lorch | 2,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, P. J. H. Lange | 2,700.00 |
| Assistant Professor, C. M. Mitchell | 2,500.00 |
| Instructor, T. E. Moore | 2,400.00 |
| Instructor, Fred A. Dudley | 2,300.00 |
| Instructor, Elizabeth Fuller | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, Jessie MacArthur | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, E. L. Wallace | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, C. W. Sundermeyer | 2,200.00 |
| Instructor, Mabel A. Fleming | 1,900.00 |
| Instructor, James C. Wilson | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, Ruth B. Safford | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Maude McCormick | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Mrs. J. F. Kirkman | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Ruth Goodrich | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Doren Tharp | 1,700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Nelle K. Hall | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Mrs. I. W. Merchant | 1,125.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Mrs. E. M. Anderson | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Jessie Welch | 750.00 |

Geology:

| | |
|---|---|
| Head and Professor, S. W. Beyer | $ 1,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, C. S. Gwynne | 3,200.00 |
| Assistant Professor, John E. Smith | 2,800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Burr Webber | 800.00 |
| Stenographer, Lena McCulley | 300.00 |

Hygiene:

| | |
|---|---|
| Head and Professor, Dr. J. P. Edwards | $ 4,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Dr. F. L. Hall | 1,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Dr. Mary E. Roe | 2,200.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Dr. Harry L. Johnston | 2,200.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Dr. V. A. Ruth | 1,250.00 |
| Instructor, Farm A. Goulding | 2,500.00 |
| Secretary, Helen Berg | 720.00 |

Mathematics:

| | |
|---|---|
| Head and Professor, Edwin R. Smith | $ 5,500.00 |
| Professor, Maria M. Roberts | 1,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, G. E. Snedecor | 3,400.00 |
| Associate Professor, E. S. Allen | 3,250.00 |
| Associate Professor, E. A. Pattengill | 3,250.00 |
| Associate Professor, J. V. McKelvey | 3,250.00 |
| Associate Professor, J. S. Turner | 3,250.00 |
| Associate Professor, Cornelius Gouwens | 3,200.00 |
| Associate Professor, Julia Colpitts | 3,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, Gertrude Herr | 1,900.00 |
| Associate Professor, D. L. Holl | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Marian Daniells | 2,200.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Annie Fleming | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, Fred A. Brandner | 2,200.00 |
| Instructor, Helen Smith | 2,100.00 |
| Instructor, John J. L. Hinrichsen | 2,700.00 |
| Instructor, J. Fred Robertson | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, A. E. Brandt | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, Florence Catlin | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, E. W. Anderson | 2,000.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Orlando C. Kreider | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Daniel B. Hutton | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Archie Higdon | 800.00 |

Military:

| | |
|---|---|
| Head and Professor, Major Philip W. Bocker | $ 600.00 |
| Associate Professor, Capt. Dale M. Hoagland | 300.00 |
| Associate Professor, Lt. L. G. Yoder | 300.00 |
| Associate Professor, Capt. Oness H. Dixon | 300.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Lt. Chas. A. Pyle | 300.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Lt. Herbert M. Jones | 300.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Capt. Rumsey Campbell | 300.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Assistant Professor, Lt. A. M. Andrews | 300.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Lt. Thomas McGregor | 300.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Lt. Thomas O. Foreman | 300.00 |
| Instructor, Sergt. H. R. Lots | 150.00 |
| Instructor, Sergt. Jesse H. Thornton | 120.00 |
| Instructor, Sergt. C. A. Robins | 120.00 |
| Instructor, Sergt. Henry Scanlon | 120.00 |
| Instructor, Sergt. Fred Grisham | 120.00 |
| Instructor, Sergt. Vincent Ulanowicz | 120.00 |
| Chief Clerk, Sergt. A. S. McClay | 300.00 |
| Property Clerk, H. D. Johnson | 2,100.00 |
| Armorer, Harry J. Sawin | 1,080.00 |
| Stenographer, Mabel Hobert | 1,020.00 |
| Modern Languages: | |
| Head and Professor, Louis DeVries | $ 3,750.00 |
| Associate Professor, Mrs. D. A. Arville | 2,700.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Laura Towne | 2,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Ingeborg Lommen | 2,400.00 |
| Instructor, K. F. Marlow | 2,400.00 |
| Music: | |
| Head and Professor, Tolbert Mac Rae | $ 2,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, O. H. Hawley | 3,000.00 |
| Instructor, Rosalind Cook | 1,200.00 |
| Instructor, Mrs. Frederick Schneider | 500.00 |
| Stenographer, Mrs. Donald Bliss | 450.00 |
| Physical Education for Men: | |
| Head and Professor, T. N. Metcalf | $ 4,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Noel Workman | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Hugo Otopalik | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, R. I. Simpson | 2,100.00 |
| Assistant Professor, L. E. Menze | 2,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Dr. H. L. Johnston | 1,300.00 |
| Assistant Professor, C. E. Daubert | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, H. J. Schmidt | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, George Nelson | 1,200.00 |
| Instructor, C. F. Honaker | 1,500.00 |
| Secretary, Merl J. Ross | 800.00 |
| Clerk, Sarah Allen | 1,080.00 |
| Groundskeeper, J. B. McCulley | 1,200.00 |
| Physics: | |
| Head and Professor, L. B. Spinney | $ 4,750.00 |
| Professor, J. W. Woodrow | 4,500.00 |
| Associate Professor, G. E. Thompson | 3,200.00 |
| Associate Professor, William Kunerth | 3,200.00 |
| Associate Professor, H. J. Plagge | 3,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, Harold Stiles | 2,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, A. A. Benedict | 2,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, L. H. Willson | 2,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, L. W. Butler | 2,400.00 |
| Instructor, Earl McCracken | 2,400.00 |
| Instructor, L. V. Crum | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, A. A. Aardall | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, R. D. Miller | 2,000.00 |
| Instructor, Fred W. Tracy | 2,100.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, R. M. Bowie | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, J. B. Philipson | 750.00 |
| Mechanician, Cloyd F. Tennant | 1,870.00 |
| Mechanician, J. T. Baughman | 1,380.00 |
| Stenographer, Mrs. M. W. Taylor | 1,080.00 |
| Psychology: | |
| Head and Professor, J. E. Evans | $ 4,500.00 |
| Professor, T. F. Vance | 1,950.00 |
| Associate Professor, D. B. Lucas | 3,300.00 |
| Assistant Professor, John G. Jenkins | 3,200.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Martin F. Fritz | 2,700.00 |
| Assistant, Cutler Swanson | 800.00 |
| Public Speaking: | |
| Head and Professor, Frederica V. Shattuck | $ 4,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, John Barnes | 3,250.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Mrs. Helen K. Schilletter | 2,500.00 |
| Instructor, Florence O. McComb | 2,400.00 |
| Instructor, Karl R. Wallace | 2,400.00 |
| Instructor, Ruth Shaw Gilman | 2,000.00 |
| Religious Education: | |
| Head and Professor, Nelson P. Horn | $ 4,200.00 |
| Professor, O. H. Cessna | 900.00 |
| Zoology and Entomology: | |
| Head and Professor, Carl J. Drake | $ 4,500.00 |
| Professor, J. E. Guthrie | 3,600.00 |
| Professor, F. B. Paddock | 2,800.00 |
| Associate Professor, O. W. Park | 1,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, C. H. Richardson | 1,500.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Associate Professor, E. R. Becker | 4,200.00 |
| Associate Professor, H. H. Knight | 3,750.00 |
| Associate Professor, W. H. Wellhouse | 3,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, Erma A. Smith | 3,200.00 |
| Assistant Professor, H. M. Harris | 3,000.00 |
| Instructor, George Hendrickson | 2,750.00 |
| Instructor, Wm. W. Frye | 2,100.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Tom Brindley | 800.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Russell S. Lehman | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Harlow W. Mills | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Thressa A. Hickman | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Morrow Sweeney | 750.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Edward R. McGovran | 750.00 |
| Fellow, E. W. Dunham | 540.00 |
| Fellow, Leslie H. Shropshire | 540.00 |
| Fellow, Helen A. Mowry | 540.00 |
| Stenographer, Io Morrow | 900.00 |
| Stenographer, Irene Wills | 240.00 |
| Industrial Science Administration: | |
| Dean and Professor, S. W. Beyer | $ 4,500.00 |
| Secretary, Lena B. McCulley | 1,200.00 |
| Stenographer, Frances Hieby | 1,080.00 |
| Stenographer, Grace McLaughlin | 1,020.00 |
| Stenographer, Hazel Beck | 480.00 |

## VETERINARY DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| Veterinary Anatomy: | |
| Head and Professor, H. L. Foust | $ 4,200.00 |
| Technician, Lois Calhoun | 1,200.00 |
| Instructor, S. C. Whitlock | 2,100.00 |
| Assistant Professor, T. S. Leith | 2,400.00 |
| Veterinary Clinics: | |
| House Surgeon, L. E. Stock | $ 1,800.00 |
| Pharmacist, D. F. Anderson | 2,000.00 |
| Groom, G. W. Swank | 1,200.00 |
| Herdsman, Alexander Begg | 1,400.00 |
| Veterinary Medicine: | |
| Head and Professor, C. H. Stange | $ 1,400.00 |
| Professor, C. H. Covault | 3,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, F. E. Walsh | 4,000.00 |
| Veterinary Pathology: | |
| Head and Professor, E. A. Benbrook | $ 4,400.00 |
| Assistant Professor, I. A. Merchant | 2,400.00 |
| Instructor, Chester D. Lee | 2,000.00 |
| Assistant, Margaret Sloss | 1,500.00 |
| Veterinary Physiology: | |
| Head and Professor, H. D. Bergman | $ 5,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, E. A. Hewitt | 3,600.00 |
| Fellow, Wm. T. Oglesby | 540.00 |
| Veterinary Surgery: | |
| Associate Professor, W. A. Aitkin | $ 3,400.00 |
| Assistant Professor, George R. Fowler | 3,000.00 |
| Veterinary Administration: | |
| Dean and Director, C. H. Stange | $ 3,600.00 |
| Secretary, Florence Wood | 1,440.00 |
| Stenographer, Mary Petty | 600.00 |
| Stenographer, Irene Cox | 1,020.00 |
| Veterinary Investigations: | |
| Director, C. H. Stange | $ 1,500.00 |
| Professor, Charles Murray | 5,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, S. H. McNutt | 3,400.00 |
| Assistant Professor, H. E. Biester | 3,400.00 |
| Assistant Professor, H. H. Dukes | 3,400.00 |
| Assistant, L. H. Schwarte | 2,700.00 |
| Assistant, Paul Purwin | 2,500.00 |
| Fellow, I. D. Wilson | 720.00 |
| Caretaker, Joseph Hain | 1,500.00 |
| Farm Superintendent, John Inglis | 1,020.00 |
| Stenographer, Mary Petty | 600.00 |
| Technician, Charles G. Deal | 1,200.00 |

## JUNIOR COLLEGE COUNSELORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Agriculture: | |
| Professor, W. F. La Grange | $ 1,000.00 |
| Professor, R. M. Vifquain | 1,000.00 |
| Professor, J. C. Cunningham | 1,000.00 |
| Engineering: | |
| Associate Professor, E. R. McKee | $ 1,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, O. C. Ayres | 1,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, M. R. Good | 1,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, L. O. Stewart | 1,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, O. A. Olson | 1,000.00 |

Home Economics:

| | |
|---|---|
| Associate Professor, Marie Stephens | $ 800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Mable Russell | 800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Ida Shilling | 800.00 |
| Instructor, Edna Rhoads | 800.00 |

Industrial Science:

| | |
|---|---|
| Associate Professor, Gertrude Herr | $ 1,000.00 |
| Instructor, O. E. Lowman | 1,000.00 |

Veterinary Medicine:

| | |
|---|---|
| Professor, C. H. Covault | $ 1,000.00 |

LIBRARY OPERATION

| | |
|---|---|
| Professor and Librarian, Charles H. Brown | $ 5,750.00 |
| Associate Professor and Assistant Librarian, Ralph M. Dunbar | 3,600.00 |
| Assistant Professor and Reference Librarian, Karl Brown | 3,000.00 |
| Library Assistant, Eleanor F. Warner | 2,400.00 |
| Library Assistant, Bess Lowry | 2,400.00 |
| Library Assistant, Grace Oberheim | 2,200.00 |
| Library Assistant, Winifred A. Johnson | 1,800.00 |
| Library Assistant, Josephine M. Dudley | 1,800.00 |
| Library Assistant, Erma B. McIntosh | 1,600.00 |
| Library Assistant, Elizabeth Strohbehn | 1,600.00 |
| Library Assistant, Frieda A. Hinrichs | 1,600.00 |
| Library Assistant, Evelyn P. White | 1,500.00 |
| Library Assistant, Anna F. Davis | 1,320.00 |
| Library Assistant, Verna Peterson | 1,200.00 |
| Library Assistant, Margaret Brown | 1,200.00 |
| Library Assistant, Blanche B. Johns | 1,200.00 |
| Library Assistant, Charlotte Thornton | 1,200.00 |
| Library Assistant, Dorothy Fleming | 1,200.00 |
| Library Assistant, Mrs. Grace H. Fuller | 1,140.00 |
| Library Assistant, Frances Chollett | 1,080.00 |
| Clerk, Mary Rhea | 1,080.00 |
| Clerk, Mrs. Edna T. Basart | 1,080.00 |
| Clerk, Julia C. Baker | 900.00 |
| Clerk, Beatrice Orning | 900.00 |
| Clerk, Mrs. Loleta M. Hart | 840.00 |

COLLEGE HOSPITAL

| | |
|---|---|
| Head and Professor, Dr. J. F. Edwards | $ 2,000.00 |
| Physician, Dr. V. A. Ruth | 2,500.00 |
| Physician, Dr. Mary E. Roe | 1,300.00 |
| Physician, Dr. F. L. Hall | 1,200.00 |
| Dental Hygienist, Fannie C. Hoffman | 2,000.00 |
| Supervisor of Nurses, Helen C. McDowell | 1,740.00 |
| Pharmacist, M. Virginia Light | 1,260.00 |
| Technician, Esther Sprague | 1,200.00 |
| Dietician, Dorothy I. Anderson | 1,200.00 |
| Dispensary Nurse, Catherine McDermott | 1,200.00 |
| Dispensary Nurse, Nelle Elder | 1,200.00 |
| Nurse, Marie Ford | 1,200.00 |
| Nurse, Ida Hartwig | 900.00 |
| Nurse, Inez Hartwig | 900.00 |
| Nurse, Lois Menzel | 900.00 |
| Cook, Mrs. Alice Freed | 840.00 |
| Secretary, Helen Berg | 420.00 |
| Stenographer, Gertrude Mesha | 1,080.00 |

ADMINISTRATION

President's Office:

| | |
|---|---|
| President, Raymond M. Hughes | $ 15,000.00 |
| Secretary, Angeline Feroe | 1,200.00 |

Business Manager's Office:

| | |
|---|---|
| Business Manager, Herman Knapp | $ 6,900.00 |
| Statistician, C. B. Murray | 3,000.00 |
| Office Manager, V. L. Hein | 300.00 |
| Secretary, Alice McLaughlin | 1,500.00 |

Treasurer's Office:

| | |
|---|---|
| Assistant to Treasurer, Esther R. Bowen | $ 2,200.00 |
| Cashier, Mrs. C. A. Heryford | 1,440.00 |
| Clerk, Mrs. Ida Moore | 1,260.00 |
| Stenographer, Margaret Larson Toms | 1,200.00 |

Secretary and Auditor's Office:

| | |
|---|---|
| Secretary and Auditor, Edward M. Effler | $ 3,750.00 |
| Assistant to Secretary, J. F. Hall | 2,600.00 |
| Bookkeeper, E. E. Ellis | 1,500.00 |
| Clerk, Leona Guest | 1,200.00 |

Purchasing Agent's Office:

| | |
|---|---|
| Purchasing Agent, G. P. Bowdish | $ 3,100.00 |
| Inventory Clerk, A. A. Smith | 2,300.00 |
| Clerk, Hattie L. Adams | 1,560.00 |
| Clerk, Mable Orning | 1,080.00 |
| Clerk, Mrs. D. C. Sprague | 960.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Registrar's Office: | |
| Registrar, J. R. Sage | $ 4,250.00 |
| Assistant Registrar, Esther L. Rawson | 2,100.00 |
| Catalog Editor, Grace Campbell | 2,100.00 |
| Assistant Examiner, Ada Grosenbaugh | 1,680.00 |
| Assistant Examiner, Jessie M. Kelley | 1,560.00 |
| Secretary, Doris Wills | 1,200.00 |
| Stenographer, Ruth Bartelma | 960.00 |
| Stenographer, Luville McKenzie | 650.00 |
| Information Clerk, Gladys Esval | 1,020.00 |
| Record Clerk, Mrs. W. L. Hoppins | 1,020.00 |
| Record Clerk, Frances L. Fish | 960.00 |
| Dean of Women's Office: | |
| Acting Dean, Mrs. Madge McGlade | $ 2,600.00 |
| Secretary, Illa Atkinson | 1,200.00 |
| Stenographer, Cleo Funk | 1,080.00 |
| Assistant, Mrs. I. A. Merchant | 900.00 |
| Personnel Director's Office: | |
| Personnel Director, John M. Shaw | $ 4,250.00 |
| Stenographer, Magdalen Nockels | 960.00 |
| Dean of Junior College: | |
| Dean and Professor, Maria M. Roberts | $ 3,500.00 |
| Assistant to Dean, Myra Whited | 2,100.00 |
| Assistant, Mrs. Fern Konkle | 1,300.00 |
| Secretary, Athalene Arduser | 1,200.00 |
| Dean of Summer Quarter: | |
| Dean and Chairman, John E. Foster | $ 3,000.00 |
| Stenographer, Mrs. H. J. Harwood | 1,200.00 |
| Dean of Graduate College: | |
| Dean of Directors, R. E. Buchanan | $ 3,450.00 |
| Secretary, Ruth Confare | 1,500.00 |
| Miscellaneous Salaries: | |
| Director of Short Courses, R. M. Vifquain | $ 1,000.00 |
| College Chaplain, Dr. O. H. Cessna | 1,600.00 |
| Statistical Service, G. W. Snedecor | 600.00 |
| Visiting Delegations, Grant Chapman | 1,000.00 |
| Associate Bulletin Editor, Fred Ferguson | 1,750.00 |
| News Service, L. R. Combs | 1,350.00 |
| Stenographer, Marjorie Nordstrom | 360.00 |
| Radio Station Engineer, Philip Konkle | 1,800.00 |
| Auditor Student Organizations, Esther Treptow | 780.00 |
| Advisor of Foreign Students, Louis DeVries | 500.00 |
| Student Information, Ray C. Cunningham | 1,200.00 |
| Alumni Service: | |
| Secretary, H. E. Pride | $ 1,500.00 |
| Chief Clerk, Elizabeth Tiernan | 900.00 |
| Stenographer, Mildred Wheelock | 480.00 |
| Student Service, Memorial Union: | |
| Secretary and Director, H. E. Pride | $ 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Secretary, Wallace Barron | 2,100.00 |
| Chief Clerk, Elizabeth Tiernan | 900.00 |
| Accountant, W. L. Gardner | 2,400.00 |
| Clerk, Helen Kennedy | 1,080.00 |
| Stenographer, Marjorie Neal | 1,080.00 |
| Stenographer, Mildred Wheelock | 480.00 |
| Social Secretary, Mrs. M. L. King | 600.00 |
| Janitor, R. E. Briley | 1,080.00 |
| Janitor, Leon Ragsdale | 510.00 |

## PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION

| | |
|---|---|
| Administration: | |
| Superintendent, Thomas Sloss | $ 4,250.00 |
| Assistant Superintendent, Fred Stocker | 2,750.00 |
| Assistant Superintendent, M. W. Shupe | 2,400.00 |
| Campus Engineer, Perry LaRue | 2,400.00 |
| Policeman, A. K. McBride | 1,500.00 |
| Landscape Architect, P. H. Elwood, Jr. | 600.00 |
| Architect, A. H. Kimball | 1,000.00 |
| Chief Clerk, L. W. Van Patten | 2,000.00 |
| Clerk, Gertrude Monroe | 1,020.00 |
| Clerk, Marian A. Smith | 900.00 |
| Building Operations (Janitor Service): | |
| Agricultural Hall, G. I. Clement | $ 1,020.00 |
| Agricultural Hall, John Madden | 1,080.00 |
| Botany Building, E. Ersland | 1,020.00 |
| Botany Building, I. B. Thomas | 510.00 |
| Agricultural Engineering Laboratory, W. Maitland | 1,080.00 |
| A. H. Meat Laboratory, J. T. Jensen | 510.00 |
| Alumni Hall, Emil Skortman | 840.00 |
| Armory, J. S. Dunsmore | 1,020.00 |
| Central Building, Arthur Severeid | 1,260.00 |
| Central Building, Fred Porter | 1,020.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Central Building, N. Jacobson | 1,140.00 |
| Chemistry Building, W. Guise | 1,020.00 |
| Chemistry Building, John Stokka | 1,020.00 |
| Chemistry Building, Wm. Clapp | 1,020.00 |
| Chemical Engineering Laboratory, J. C. Sweeney | 1,020.00 |
| Dairy Industry, Louis Roe | 1,440.00 |
| Dairy Industry, A. P. Klingwall | 1,140.00 |
| Agricultural Hall Annex, M. J. Jorgenson | 1,020.00 |
| Engineering Hall, Sam Erickson | 1,020.00 |
| Engineering Hall, John Akin | 1,020.00 |
| Engineering Annex, A. Whalen | 1,020.00 |
| Gymnasium, Earl Miller | 1,080.00 |
| Gymnasium, J. W. Goodwin | 1,020.00 |
| Home Economics, Frank R. Beal | 1,200.00 |
| Home Economics, John Sheahan | 1,020.00 |
| Home Economics, Gordon Sawyer | 720.00 |
| Home Economics, Mrs. Gordon Sawyer | 480.00 |
| Hospital, J. D. Iden | 1,020.00 |
| Hospital, Julius Janssen | 1,020.00 |
| Hospital, Mrs. J. W. Miller | 720.00 |
| Hydraulic Laboratory, W. E. Paley | 440.00 |
| Insectary, John Sweifel | 540.00 |
| Library, M. I. Willey | 720.00 |
| Library, Mrs. M. I. Willey | 480.00 |
| Library, Harry Gord | 1,200.00 |
| Memorial Union, W. O. Ragsdale | 1,200.00 |
| Memorial Union A. V. Smith | 1,140.00 |
| Memorial Union, Leon Ragsdale | 510.00 |
| Morrill Hall, Henry Sill | 1,140.00 |
| Physics Building, C. E. Ghrist | 1,080.00 |
| Physics Building, J. A. Harvey | 1,080.00 |
| Field House and Pavilions, James Weaverling | 1,020.00 |
| Plant Laboratory, George Koontz | 1,020.00 |
| Science Building, C. W. Fuller | 1,080.00 |
| Engineering Shops, H. Sheldahl | 1,020.00 |
| Auto Laboratory, J. C. Burns | 1,020.00 |
| Veterinary Building, Thomas Fuller | 1,080.00 |
| Veterinary Building, William Sayle | 1,020.00 |
| Paper Baler, Allen Lee | 1,020.00 |
| Window Washer, Sam Egemo | 1,020.00 |
| General, Lee Bradford | 1,020.00 |
| Nightwatchman, Nute Hegland | 1,250.00 |
| Nightwatchman, Mathias Johnson | 1,320.00 |
| Nightwatchman, W. O. Day | 1,140.00 |
| Heating Plant Operation: | |
| Chief Engineer, G. A. Campbell | $ 2,500.00 |
| First Engineer, S. C. Edwards | 2,000.00 |
| Second Engineer, S. P. Ross | 1,700.00 |
| Third Engineer, Archie Sills | 1,650.00 |
| Boilerman, Sam Hagen | 2,100.00 |
| Machinist, H. Erickson | 1,850.00 |
| Filterman, Henry Sills | 1,500.00 |
| Building Repairs: | |
| Head Carpenter, John Hamilton | $ 2,500.00 |
| Head Plumber, A. R. Peel | 2,500.00 |
| Head Painter, J. P. Reid | 2,200.00 |
| Carpenter, F. A. Fox | 1,350.00 |
| Teamster, Tom Fultz | 925.00 |
| Public Grounds: | |
| Landscape Gardener, Swan Eckberg | $ 1,900.00 |
| Grounds Foreman, Elmer N. Huey | 1,500.00 |
| General Service Departments: | |
| Building Storeroom: | |
| Storekeeper, C. W. Pease, Jr. | $ 1,200.00 |
| General Stores: | |
| Superintendent, Charles S. Jackson | $ 2,400.00 |
| Printing Department: | |
| Superintendent, Henrietta Taff | $ 1,140.00 |
| College Laundry: | |
| Superintendent, Mrs. A. D. Meeker | $ 1,200.00 |
| Assistant, C. L. Blanchard | 1,500.00 |
| Manager, G. P. Bowdish | 150.00 |

## DORMITORY OPERATION

| | |
|---|---|
| Hall Directors: | |
| Margaret Hall, Mrs. F. R. Conaway | $ 1,000.00 |
| Mary Lyon Hall, Mrs. R. S. Lyle | 1,000.00 |
| Alice Freeman Hall, Mrs. Carita McCarroll | 1,000.00 |
| Clara Barton Hall, Mrs. Ella P. Gribskov | 300.00 |
| Mary B. Welch Hall (East), Mrs. S. D. McFadden | 1,200.00 |
| Mary B. Welch Hall (West), Catherine L. Phelps | 1,200.00 |
| Oak Lodge, Mrs. Thomas McDonald | 1,000.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Elm Lodge, Mrs. Catherine Lewis | 450.00 |
| Men's Dormitory, James T. Hardwick | 1,200.00 |
| Maids: | |
| Margaret Hall, Amanda Riswold | $ 720.00 |
| Mary Lyon Hall, Mrs. Stella Sills | 600.00 |
| Alice Freeman Hall, Anna C. Cameron | 720.00 |
| Mary B. Welch Hall, Anna Gjerde | 720.00 |
| Mary B. Welch Hall, Gertrude Lande | 720.00 |
| Mary B. Welch Hall, Olga Waltz | 720.00 |
| Mary B. Welch Hall, Mrs. C. H. Schuerman | 360.00 |
| Mary B. Welch Hall, Mrs. Anna McGee | 360.00 |
| Oak Lodge, Mrs. Jennie Roe | 720.00 |
| Janitors: | |
| Margaret Hall, I. B. Thomas | $ 510.00 |
| Mary Lyon Hall, Wm. Sills | 780.00 |

## AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

| | |
|---|---|
| Agricultural Economics Section: | |
| Chief, A. G. Black | $ 2,500.00 |
| Assistant Chief, Paul L. Miller | 2,000.00 |
| Assistant, J. A. Hopkins, Jr. | 1,800.00 |
| Assistant, Millard Peck | 2,590.00 |
| Assistant, G. S. Shepherd | 1,600.00 |
| Assistant, R. C. Bentley | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant, W. D. Termohlen | 300.00 |
| Assistant, Albert Mighell | 2,400.00 |
| Assistant, J. H. Peters | 700.00 |
| Field Assistant, F. J. Rossiter | 2,400.00 |
| Assistant, A. D. Oderkirk | 2,000.00 |
| Assistant, John P. Himmel | 1,500.00 |
| Fellow, Martin Maevers | 540.00 |
| Scholar, Carl M. Carlson | 270.00 |
| Scholar, Edwin H. Krueger | 270.00 |
| Scholar, Leon A. Vennes | 270.00 |
| Scholar, Wm. D. Bormuth | 270.00 |
| Clerk, Ruth Mesha | 1,080.00 |
| Stenographer, Mrs. Teresa Hubbard | 660.00 |
| Stenographer, Opal B. Marsh | 960.00 |
| Clerk, Mrs. Eva Gore | 900.00 |
| Clerk, Leolyne I. Beck | 210.00 |
| Clerk, Ilea Grinstead | 900.00 |
| Clerk, Mrs. Elaine Eichinger | 900.00 |
| Clerk, Mrs. Bertha Eastman | 900.00 |
| Clerk, Lucille Miller | 960.00 |
| Clerk, Evelyn Siemers | 900.00 |
| Agricultural Engineering Section: | |
| Chief, J. B. Davidson | $ 1,666.00 |
| Assistant Chief, E. V. Collins | 4,000.00 |
| Assistant, Frank McCormick | 2,000.00 |
| Fellow, Benjamin G. VanZee | 540.00 |
| Stenographer, Mary B. Allan | 360.00 |
| Animal Husbandry Section: | |
| Chief, H. H. Kildee | $ 2,200.00 |
| Chief, John M. Evvard | 4,000.00 |
| Chief, J. L. Lush | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Chief, P. S. Shearer | 300.00 |
| Assistant Chief, M. D. Helser | 300.00 |
| Assistant Chief, A. B. Caine | 300.00 |
| Assistant Chief, J. A. Schulz | 1,450.00 |
| Assistant Chief, C. C. Culbertson | 3,900.00 |
| Assistant, W. E. Hammond | 2,300.00 |
| Superintendent of Experiments, C. F. Bassett | 1,800.00 |
| Fellow, J. W. C. VanCleve | 540.00 |
| Assistant Superintendent, M. D. Farnsworth | 1,225.00 |
| Farm Foreman, Clyde L. Glazebrook | 960.00 |
| Herdsman, W. S. Arnold | 1,230.00 |
| Herdsman, R. W. Ritchie | 1,200.00 |
| Herdsman, F. F. Nagel | 1,020.00 |
| Stenographer, Lula Cole | 1,050.00 |
| Stenographer, Elfrieda Olson | 1,020.00 |
| Computer, Florence Key | 1,260.00 |
| Bacteriology Section: | |
| Chief, R. E. Buchanan | $ 300.00 |
| Assistant Chief, C. H. Workman | 1,700.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Roger Patrick | 720.00 |
| Botany and Plant Pathology Section: (Morphology) | |
| Chief, L. H. Pammel | $ 300.00 |
| Assistant Chief, Charlotte King | 2,000.00 |
| Fellow, A. L. Hershey | 540.00 |

(Plant Physiology)
Assistant Chief, A. L. Bakke ..... $ 600.00
(Plant Pathology)
Chief, I. E. Melhus ..... $ 2,250.00
Assistant Chief, C. S. Reddy ..... 3,600.00
Assistant, W. J. Henderson ..... 2,000.00
Assistant, R. D. Burroughs ..... 1,600.00
Fellow, F. Buchholtz ..... 540.00
Fellow, B. B. Mundkur ..... 540.00
Fellow, Glen Davis ..... 540.00
Field Assistant, R. C. Brockman ..... 960.00
Stenographer, Constance Ruth ..... 960.00
(Melon Investigations)
Chief, I. E. Melhus ..... $ 250.00
Assistant Chief, A. L. Bakke ..... 1,200.00
Assistant, J. J. Wilson ..... 2,500.00
Assistant, D. V. Layton ..... 1,600.00
(Sugar Beet Investigations)
Assistant, Eaton M. Summers ..... $ 2,000.00
Assistant, Edgar F. Vestal ..... 1,500.00
(Nursery Diseases)
Assistant, Donald E. Bliss ..... $ 2,000.00
Bulletin Section:
Bulletin Editor, Blair Converse ..... $ 1,000.00
Associate Editor, Fred E. Ferguson ..... 1,750.00
Assistant Editor, Franklin Ferguson ..... 1,000.00
Stenographer, Marjorie Nordstrom ..... 360.00
Bulletin Clerk, Lola D. Griffith ..... 1,080.00
Chemistry Section:
Acting Chief, W. G. Gaessler ..... $ 3,500.00
Assistant J. A. Schulz ..... 1,450.00
Assistant, Lester Yoder ..... 3,000.00
Assistant, Fisk Gerhardt ..... 2,600.00
Dairy Husbandry Section:
Chief, C. Y. Cannon ..... $ 2,000.00
Assistant Chief, Elmer N. Hanson ..... 400.00
Assistant Chief, C. A. Matthews ..... 610.00
Scholar, G. G. Gibson ..... 270.00
Farm Foreman, John Stewart ..... 900.00
Computer, Ruth Waite ..... 900.00
Dairy Industry Section:
Chief, M. Mortensen ..... $ 2,675.00
Chief, B. W. Hammer ..... 2,100.00
Assistant Chief, E. W. Bird ..... 2,550.00
Assistant, R. V. Hussong ..... 2,200.00
Fellow, M. W. Yale ..... 540.00
Stenographer, Leora Dickinson ..... 540.00
Research in Dairy Products:
Assistant, H. A. Derby ..... $ 2,400.00
Assistant, D. F. Breazeale ..... 2,000.00
Stenographer, Marcella Howell ..... 540.00
Entomology Section:
Chief, Carl J. Drake ..... $ 1,000.00
Assistant Chief, C. H. Richardson ..... 3,300.00
Assistant Chief, O. W. Park ..... 2,800.00
Assistant, G. C. Decker ..... 2,800.00
Stenographer, Irene Wills ..... 720.00
Farm Crops Sections:
Chief, H. D. Hughes ..... $ 2,500.00
Chief, L. C. Burnett ..... 1,900.00
Assistant Chief, J. B. Wentz ..... 400.00
Assistant Chief, F. S. Wilkins ..... 3,000.00
Superintendent of Experiments, Joseph Robinson ..... 3,400.00
Fellow, Otis A. Pope ..... 540.00
Fellow, L. E. Dunn ..... 540.00
Farm Superintendent, C. N. Brown ..... 1,300.00
Field Foreman, Howard L. Hyland ..... 1,200.00
Stenographer, Helen Townsend ..... 1,020.00
Stenographer, Verla Seymour ..... 900.00
Soils Section:
Vice Director and Chief, W. H. Stevenson ..... $ 3,200.00
Chief, P. E. Brown ..... 2,600.00
Assistant Chief, R. H. Walker ..... 3,000.00
Assistant Chief, F. B. Smith ..... 2,700.00
Fellow, A. W. Young ..... 540.00
Fellow, L. G. Thompson, Jr. ..... 540.00
Fellow, G. G. Pohlman ..... 540.00
Fellow, J. L. Sullivan ..... 540.00
Stenographer, Luella Leonard ..... 450.00
Soil Survey Section:
Chief, Field Experiments, L. W. Forman ..... $ 3,600.00
Assistant, H. R. Meldrum ..... 2,700.00

| | |
|---|---|
| Assistant, A. J. Englehorn | 2,400.00 |
| Assistant, Roy E. Bennett | 2,400.00 |
| Surveyor, T. H. Benton | 2,800.00 |
| Surveyor, C. L. Orrben | 2,800.00 |
| Surveyor, W. J. Leighty | 2,100.00 |
| Secretary, Frances Shadle | 1,380.00 |
| Genetics Section: | |
| Chief, E. W. Lindstrom | $ 1,500.00 |
| Assistant, W. V. Lambert | 1,200.00 |
| Field Assistant, Ed Hammen | 400.00 |
| Home Economics Section: | |
| Assistant Chief, Elizabeth Hoyt | $ 350.00 |
| Assistant, Mrs. E. C. Morgan | 600.00 |
| Assistant, Mrs. Louise Peet | 1,500.00 |
| Assistant, Margaret House Irwin | 2,400.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Lenore E. Sater | 800.00 |
| Fellow, Florence Barr | 540.00 |
| Fellow, Marian Weston | 540.00 |
| Horticulture Section: | |
| (Pomology) | |
| Chief, B. S. Pickett | $ 2,850.00 |
| Chief, T. J. Maney | 3,700.00 |
| Assistant Chief, H. L. Lantz | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Chief, H. H. Plagge | 2,500.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Arvil L. Stark | 720.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, P. L. Harding | 750.00 |
| Field Assistant, L. L. Wherry | 800.00 |
| Stenographer, Lillian Larsen | 1,080.00 |
| (Vegetable Crops) | |
| Chief, A. T. Erwin | $ 3,600.00 |
| Assistant Chief, E. S. Haber | 3,000.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, T. M. McCall | 800.00 |
| Gardener, John Reardon | 800.00 |
| (Floriculture) | |
| Chief, E. C. Volz | $ 300.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, David C. Fairburn | 800.00 |
| (Forestry) | |
| Chief, G. B. MacDonald | $ 300.00 |
| Fellow, G. A. Walker | 540.00 |
| Stenographer, Pearl Nunamaker | 250.00 |
| Photographic Section: | |
| Photographer, E. H. Richardson | $ 2,800.00 |
| Assistant, Edessa Short | 1,400.00 |
| Clerk, Ina Garrels | 1,080.00 |
| Poultry Husbandry Section: | |
| Chief, E. W. Henderson | $ 1,500.00 |
| Assistant Chief, C. W. Knox | 2,000.00 |
| Farm Foreman, Burt Perry | 480.00 |
| Stenographer, Lucille Smith | 480.00 |
| Research in Poultry Diseases: | |
| Chief, E. W. Henderson | $ 500.00 |
| Assistant, Fred H. Patterson | 2,500.00 |
| Assistant, Harold L. Wilcke | 2,500.00 |
| Director's Section: | |
| Director, C. F. Curtiss | $ 3,000.00 |
| Treasurer, Herman Knapp | 300.00 |
| Secretary, Amy Moats | 1,000.00 |
| Stenographer, Helen Focht | 650.00 |

ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

| | |
|---|---|
| Director, Anson Marston | $ 1,200.00 |
| Assistant Director, Robley Winfrey | 3,300.00 |
| Drainage Engineer, W. J. Schlick | 4,500.00 |
| Highway Engineer, T. R. Agg | 1,500.00 |
| Associate Structural Engineer, M. G. Spangler | 3,300.00 |
| Chemical Engineer, O. R. Sweeney | 1,500.00 |
| Assistant Chemical Engineer, H. A. Christopherson | 3,000.00 |
| Mechanical Engineer, Earl B. Smith | 2,000.00 |
| Electrical Engineer, J. R. McNeely | 2,000.00 |
| Ceramic Engineer, Paul E. Cox | 300.00 |
| Bacteriologist, Max Levine | 1,100.00 |
| Junior Bacteriologist, H. E. Goresline | 2,100.00 |
| Junior Chemical Engineer, G. H. Nelson | 1,800.00 |
| Economics, G. M. Fuller | 1,000.00 |
| Junior Ceramic Engineer, G. E. Cunningham | 1,000.00 |
| Instrument Maker, R. C. Riedesel | 2,400.00 |
| Stenographer, Helen Moore | 1,020.00 |
| Stenographer, Carolyn Carter | 1,020.00 |

## INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

| | |
|---|---|
| Chemical Research: | |
| Professor, Henry Gilman | $ 500.00 |
| Professor, R. M. Hixon | 900.00 |
| Fellow, C. R. Breden | 720.00 |
| Fellow, Robert E. Brown | 720.00 |
| Fellow, Joseph B. Dickey | 720.00 |
| Fellow, A. P. Hewlett | 720.00 |
| Fellow, C. J. Peterson | 720.00 |
| Fellow, C. H. Rayburn | 720.00 |
| Fellow, E. A. Zoellner | 720.00 |
| Fellow, L. C. Craig | 720.00 |
| Fellow, Arthur Walde | 720.00 |
| Assistant, Florence Hooper | 900.00 |
| Bacteriological Research: | |
| Associate Professor, C. H. Werkman | $ 300.00 |
| Graduate Assistant, Ralph H. Carter | 960.00 |
| Fellow, G. F. Gillen | 540.00 |
| Chemical Engineering: | |
| Chemical Engineer, L. K. Arnold | $ 2,700.00 |
| Junior Chemical Engineer, T. R. Naffziger | 1,800.00 |
| Stenographer, Marie Kalsem | 510.00 |

## AGRICULTURAL AND HOME ECONOMICS EXTENSION SERVICE (FEDERAL FUNDS)

| | |
|---|---|
| Project 1—Administration: | |
| Director, R. K. Bliss | $ 1,800.00 |
| Assistant Director, P. C. Taff | 1,800.00 |
| Secretary, W. L. Harper | 1,800.00 |
| Project 2—County Agent Work: | |
| Assistant Director, Murl McDonald | $ 600.00 |
| District Extension Agent, H. L. Eichling | 600.00 |
| District Extension Agent, E. F. Graff | 600.00 |
| District Extension Agent, J. W. Merrill | 1,800.00 |
| District Extension Agent, Fred F. Clark | 600.00 |
| District Extension Agent, L. T. Nutty | 1,800.00 |
| Project 3—County Agent Work in Home Economics: | |
| Professor, Neale S. Knowles | $ 600.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Mrs. Mary K. Gregg | 600.00 |
| Assistant, N. May Larson | 1,800.00 |
| Project 5—Boys' and Girls' Club Work: | |
| Club Work Agent, J. S. Quist | $ 600.00 |
| Club Work Agent, F. P. Reed | 1,800.00 |
| Club Work Agent, Josephine A. Bakke | 600.00 |
| Club Work Agent, Mrs. Edith Barker | 1,000.00 |
| Club Work Agent, Florence Forbes | 1,800.00 |
| Assistant County Agent, Cleon E. Herriott | 2,400.00 |
| Project 6—Farm Management: | |
| Associate Professor, J. C. Galloway | $ 600.00 |
| Assistant Professor, L. G. Allbaugh | 600.00 |
| Project 7—Agricultural Engineering: | |
| Associate Professor, A. W. Clyde | $ 1,200.00 |
| Project 8—Farm Crops and Soils: | |
| Professor, M. A. Hauser | $ 1,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Wm. F. Watkins | 1,800.00 |
| Associate Professor, J. L. Boatman | 1,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, E. S. Dyas | 1,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Grant Chapman | 1,800.00 |
| Project 9—Dairy Production: | |
| Associate Professor, Floyd Johnston | $ 1,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, E. N. Shultz | 1,800.00 |
| Assistant, Floyd Arnold | 1,800.00 |
| Assistant, Ted S. Besh | 1,800.00 |
| Project 10—Dairy Manufacturing: | |
| Professor, A. W. Rudnick | $ 1,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, R. O. Storvick | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Ralph Bartlett | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, R. C. Willey | 1,800.00 |
| Project 11—Prevention of Animal Diseases: | |
| Professor, K. W. Stouder | $ 1,800.00 |
| Project 12—Horticulture and Pomology: | |
| Professor, C. V. Holsinger | $ 1,450.00 |
| Assistant Professor, H. E. Nichols | 1,800.00 |
| Project 13—Poultry Husbandry: | |
| Assistant Professor, W. M. Vernon | $ 1,800.00 |
| Assistant, Wm. R. Whitfield | 1,800.00 |
| Project 14A—Home Economics (Nutrition): | |
| Assistant Professor, Ruth Cessna | $ 1,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Lillie Swanson | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Helen Swinney | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Helen B. Hinrichsen | 1,800.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Project 14B—Home Economics (Clothing): | |
| Assistant Professor, Hazel Bown | $ 1,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Allie May Smith | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Ruby Kassell | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Bernice Breckenridge | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Helen Putnam | 1,800.00 |
| Project 14C—Home Economics (Home Furnishing): | |
| Assistant Professor, Nora Workman | $ 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Mildred Wilson | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Edna G. Clemensen | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Irma Garner | 1,800.00 |
| Project 14D—Home Economics (Home Management): | |
| Assistant Professor, Fannie Gannon | $ 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Esther Pond | 1,800.00 |
| Instructor, Harriet Cookinham | 1,800.00 |
| Project 15—Animal Husbandry: | |
| Professor, Rex Beresford | $ 1,800.00 |
| Associate Professor, E. L. Quaife | 1,800.00 |
| Associate Professor, C. W. McDonald | 1,800.00 |
| Assistant, Roy W. Snyder | 1,800.00 |
| Project 16—Vegetable Crops: | |
| Professor, C. L. Fitch | $ 1,800.00 |
| Professor, C. V. Holsinger | 350.00 |
| Project 17—Apiary Work: | |
| Assistant, A. D. Worthington | $ 1,800.00 |
| Project 19—Plant Diseases: | |
| Assistant Professor, R. H. Porter | $ 1,800.00 |
| Project 22—Landscape Architecture: | |
| Assistant Professor, Nord Wm. Davis | $ 1,800.00 |
| Project 23—Injurious Insects: | |
| Extension Entomologist, F. D. Butcher | $ 1,800.00 |
| Project 24—Rural Organization: | |
| Associate Professor, W. H. Stacy | $ 1,800.00 |
| Project 20—Marketing: | |
| Professor, S. H. Thompson | $ 648.00 |
| Assistant Professor, E. L. Cady | 648.00 |
| Assistant Professor, D. A. Fitzgerald | 648.00 |
| Associate Professor, Frank Robotka | 648.00 |
| Associate Professor, George Arnold | 648.00 |
| Associate Professor, B. A. Holt | 648.00 |
| Assistant, J. M. Cowden | 648.00 |
| Assistant, W. D. Termohlen | 648.00 |

## AGRICULTURAL AND HOME ECONOMICS EXTENSION SERVICE (STATE FUNDS)

| | |
|---|---|
| Project 1—Administration: | |
| Director, R. K. Bliss | $ 4,700.00 |
| Secretary, W. L. Harper | 1,200.00 |
| Office Supervisor, Mrs. Lillian Buente | 1,680.00 |
| Treasurer, Herman Knapp | 300.00 |
| Stenographer, Carrie Larson | 1,200.00 |
| Bookkeeper, Mrs. O. R. Alley | 1,260.00 |
| Report Clerk, Mrs. M. Van Patten | 1,140.00 |
| Filing Clerk, Mary Christ | 1,140.00 |
| Blue Print Clerk, Catherine Cole | 1,080.00 |
| Superintendent of Printing, Henrietta Taff | 420.00 |
| Project 2—County Agent Work: | |
| Assistant Director, Murl McDonald | $ 3,700.00 |
| District Extension Agent, H. L. Eichling | 2,000.00 |
| District Extension Agent, E. F. Graff | 2,000.00 |
| District Extension Agent, J. W. Merrill | 2,000.00 |
| District Extension Agent, Fred F. Clark | 1,900.00 |
| District Extension Agent, L. T. Nutty | 1,800.00 |
| Clerk, Bernice Sucher | 1,020.00 |
| Clerk, Cleo Lockwood | 960.00 |
| Stenographer, Ruth Carr | 960.00 |
| Project 3—County Agent Work in Home Economics: | |
| Professor, Neale S. Knowles | $ 2,200.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Mrs. Mary K. Gregg | 600.00 |
| Assistant, N. May Larson | 600.00 |
| Stenographer, Blanche Counce | 1,080.00 |
| Project 5—Boys' and Girls' Club Work: | |
| Assistant Director, P. C. Taff | $ 3,700.00 |
| Club Work Agent, J. S. Quist | 1,800.00 |
| Club Work Agent, F. P. Reed | 1,300.00 |
| Club Work Agent, Josephine A. Bakke | 1,800.00 |
| Club Work Agent, Mrs. Edith Barker | 1,000.00 |
| Club Work Agent, Florence Forbes | 500.00 |
| Stenographer, Jennie Erickson | 1,080.00 |
| Project 6—Farm Management: | |
| Associate Professor, J. C. Galloway | $ 1,400.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Assistant Professor, L. G. Allbaugh | 1,400.00 |
| Clerk, May Nugent | 960.00 |
| Project 8—Farm Crops and Soils: | |
| Professor, M. A. Hauser | $ 1,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Wm. F. Watkins | 1,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, J. L. Boatman | 2,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, E. S. Dyas | 1,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Grant Chapman | 200.00 |
| Stenographer, Hattie Larson | 1,080.00 |
| Project 9—Dairy Production | |
| Associate Professor, Floyd Johnston | $ 1,800.00 |
| Assistant Professor, E. N. Shultz | 1,000.00 |
| Assistant, Floyd J. Arnold | 600.00 |
| Assistant, Ted S. Besh | 200.00 |
| Stenographer, Gertrude Oliver | 1,020.00 |
| Clerk, Charlotte Judge | 1,200.00 |
| Project 10—Dairy Manufacturing: | |
| Professor, A. W. Rudnick | $ 2,500.00 |
| Assistant Professor, R. O. Storvick | 1,200.00 |
| Instructor, Ralph Bartlett | 800.00 |
| Project 11—Prevention of Animal Diseases: | |
| Professor, K. W. Stouder | $ 2,400.00 |
| Project 12—Horticulture and Pomology: | |
| Assistant Professor, H. E. Nichols | $ 1,500.00 |
| Project 13—Poultry Husbandry | |
| Assistant Professor, W. M. Vernon | $ 1,200.00 |
| Assistant, Wm. R. Whitfield | 1,200.00 |
| Stenographer, Ellen Davis | 1,020.00 |
| Clerk, Miriam Knudson | 900.00 |
| Project 14A—Home Economics (Nutrition): | |
| Assistant Professor, Ruth Cessna | $ 1,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Lillie Swanson | 700.00 |
| Instructor, Helen Swinney | 200.00 |
| Instructor, Helen B. Hinrichsen | 200.00 |
| Project 14B—Home Economics (Clothing): | |
| Assistant Professor, Hazel Bown | $ 700.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Allie May Smith | 700.00 |
| Instructor, Ruby Kassell | 400.00 |
| Instructor, Bernice Breckenridge | 200.00 |
| Assistant, Helen Putnam | 200.00 |
| Stenographer, Eva Nugent | 1,020.00 |
| Project 14C—Home Economics (House Furnishing): | |
| Assistant Professor, Nora Workman | $ 700.00 |
| Instructor, Mildred Wilson | 500.00 |
| Instructor, Edna G. Clemensen | 200.00 |
| Instructor, Irma Garner | 200.00 |
| Project 14D—Home Economics (Home Management): | |
| Assistant Professor, Fannie Gannon | $ 700.00 |
| Instructor, Esther Pong | 600.00 |
| Instructor, Harriet Cookinham | 600.00 |
| Project 15—Animal Husbandry: | |
| Professor, Rex Beresford | $ 2,000.00 |
| Associate Professor, E. L. Quaife | 1,600.00 |
| Associate Professor, C. W. McDonald | 1,400.00 |
| Assistant, Roy W. Snyder | 1,200.00 |
| Stenographer, Leila Wester | 540.00 |
| Project 16—Vegetable Crops: | |
| Professor, C. L. Fitch | $ 1,100.00 |
| Professor, C. V. Holsinger | 1,100.00 |
| Stenographer, Margaret T. Sherk | 1,080.00 |
| Project 17—Apiary Work: | |
| Assistant, A. D. Worthington | $ 1,200.00 |
| Inspector, Howard Shipton | 900.00 |
| Project 18—Visual Aids: | |
| Associate Professor, W. I. Griffith | $ 1,050.00 |
| Assistant, H. L. Kooser | 1,100.00 |
| Stenographer, Marie Berg | 480.00 |
| Project 19—Plant Diseases: | |
| Assistant Professor, R. H. Porter | $ 1,900.00 |
| Project 20—Marketing: | |
| Professor, S. H. Thompson | $ 3,552.00 |
| Assistant Professor, E. L. Cady | 2,352.00 |
| Assistant Professor, D. A. Fitzgerald | 2,352.00 |
| Stenographer, Mrs. Lydia White | 1,140.00 |
| Associate Professor, Frank Robotka | 3,352.00 |
| Associate Professor, George Arnold | 3,152.00 |
| Associate Professor, B. A. Holt | 3,152.00 |
| Assistant, J. M. Cowden | 1,852.00 |
| Assistant, W. D. Termohlen | 2,552.00 |
| Project 21—Information Service: | |
| Service Editor, L. R. Combs | $ 1,350.00 |
| Assistant, Franklin Ferguson | 1,000.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Project 22—Landscape Architecture: | |
| Associate Professor, J. R. Fitzsimmons | $ 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Professor, Nord Wm. Davis | 900.00 |
| Project 23—Injurious Insects: | |
| Entomologist, F. D. Butcher | $ 1,200.00 |
| Project 24—Rural Organization: | |
| Associate Professor, W. H. Stacy | $ 1,700.00 |
| Stenographer, Leila Wester | 540.00 |
| Project 25—Forestry: | |
| Associate Professor, I. T. Bode | $ 1,420.00 |
| Project 26—Broadcasting Market Reports: | |
| Associate Professor, W. I. Griffith | $ 1,350.00 |
| Announcer, Andy Woolfries | 2,400.00 |
| Stenographer, Lois Brazeale | 510.00 |
| Project 27—Rural Agricultural Education: | |
| Instructor, J. A. Woodruff | $ 2,500.00 |

APIARY INSPECTION

| | |
|---|---|
| State Apiarist, F. B. Paddock | $ 1,400.00 |
| Assistant, Howard Shipton | 900.00 |

ENGINEERING EXTENSION SERVICE

| | |
|---|---|
| Director, D. C. Faber | $ 5,000.00 |
| Professor, J. V. Lynn | 4,200.00 |
| Assistant Professor, L. J. Murphy | 3,300.00 |
| Associate Professor, E. S. Baird | 3,900.00 |
| Combustion Engineer, R. H. Holbrook | 3,300.00 |
| Assistant Professor, V. L. Hein | 2,700.00 |
| Associate Professor, W. I. Griffith | 1,500.00 |
| Assistant, H. L. Kooser | 1,100.00 |
| Secretary, Jennie Whittaker | 1,500.00 |
| Stenographer, Marie Berg | 480.00 |
| Stenographer, Lois Brazeale | 510.00 |
| Clerk, Mrs. Paul Bruins | 1,020.00 |

# FINANCES OF IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS
## REPORT OF THE TREASURER

### Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds from July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1929
### HERMAN KNAPP, TREASURER

| State Funds | Balance July 1, 1928 | Fiscal Year Receipts | Combined Totals | Fiscal Year Expenditures | Balance June 30, 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Educational Purposes: | | | | | |
| Total Appropriation (not allocated) | | $ 1,145,500.00 | $ 1,145,500.00 | | |
| Agriculture: | | | | | |
| Agricultural Dean's Office | | | | $ 4,624.95 | |
| Agricultural Engineering | | | | 24,898.40 | |
| Animal Husbandry | | | | 40,632.34 | |
| Dairy Husbandry | | | | 8,507.41 | |
| Dairy Industry | | | | 26,219.98 | |
| Farm Crops | | | | 15,774.20 | |
| Forestry | | | | 10,914.91 | |
| Genetics | | | | 7,106.60 | |
| Horticulture | | | | 21,561.86 | |
| Landscape Architecture | | | | 10,601.64 | |
| Poultry Husbandry | | | | 8,769.96 | |
| Soils | | | | 16,217.92 | |
| Technical Journalism | | | | 9,384.37 | |
| Vocational Education in Agriculture | | | | 17,458.30 | |
| Total for Agriculture | | | | $ 222,672.84 | |
| Engineering: | | | | | |
| Engineering Dean's Office | | | | $ 8,745.00 | |
| Architectural Engineering and Rural Structures | | | | 20,150.00 | |
| Ceramic Engineering | | | | 9,666.60 | |
| Chemical and Mining Engineering | | | | 15,960.00 | |
| Civil Engineering | | | | 35,166.66 | |
| Electrical Engineering | | | | 25,537.76 | |
| General Engineering | | | | 9,550.00 | |
| Industrial Arts | | | | 15,954.13 | |
| Mechanical Engineering | | | | 55,428.27 | |
| Total for Engineering | | | | $ 196,158.42 | |

TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

| State Funds | Balance July 1, 1928 | Fiscal Year Receipts | Combined Totals | Fiscal Year Expenditures | Balance June 30, 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Home Economics: | | | | | |
| Home Economics Dean's Office | | | | $ 8,533.33 | |
| Applied Art | | | | 23,683.33 | |
| Foods and Nutrition | | | | 29,135.00 | |
| Institutional Administration | | | | 5,746.60 | |
| Household Administration—Home Management | | | | 19,499.81 | |
| Physical Education for Women | | | | 15,500.00 | |
| Textiles and Clothing | | | | 21,266.60 | |
| Vocational Education in Home Economics | | | | 8,085.20 | |
| Homemakers' Unit Courses | | | | 1,979.17 | |
| Total for Home Economics | | | | $ 133,429.04 | |
| Industrial Science: | | | | | |
| Industrial Science Dean's Office | | | | $ 5,400.00 | |
| General Research Fund | | | | 6,494.33 | |
| Bacteriology | | | | 14,808.30 | |
| Botany | | | | 27,325.14 | |
| Chemistry | | | | 115,804.06 | |
| Economics | | | | 34,096.72 | |
| English | | | | 50,919.42 | |
| Geology | | | | 8,350.00 | |
| History | | | | 17,750.00 | |
| Hygiene | | | | 11,937.99 | |
| Mathematics | | | | 50,333.30 | |
| Military | | | | 6,970.00 | |
| Modern Language | | | | 15,750.00 | |
| Music | | | | 6,366.60 | |
| Physical Education for Men | | | | 24,478.72 | |
| Physics | | | | 44,821.29 | |
| Psychology | | | | 17,526.66 | |
| Public Speaking | | | | 16,050.00 | |
| Religious Education | | | | 1,850.00 | |
| Zoology and Entomology | | | | 36,831.54 | |
| Total for Industrial Science | | | | 513,864.07 | |
| Veterinary: | | | | | |
| Veterinary Dean's Office | | | | $ 4,050.00 | |
| Divisional Stenographic Service | | | | 1,885.97 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Veterinary Anatomy | | | | 9,800.00 | |
| Veterinary Clinics | | | | 5,583.26 | |
| Veterinary Medicine | | | | 7,016.62 | |
| Veterinary Pathology | | | | 11,733.26 | |
| Veterinary Physiology | | | | 8,673.20 | |
| Veterinary Surgery | | | | 7,800.00 | |
| Total for Veterinary | | | | $ 56,542.31 | |
| Vacation Courses: | | | | | |
| Summer Session Salaries | | | | $ 20,000.00 | |
| Veterinary Practitioners' Course | | | | 600.00 | |
| Total for Vacation Courses | | | | $ 20,600.00 | |
| Student Advisors | | | | $ 2,233.32 | |
| Grand Total of State Funds for Educational Purposes | | $ 1,145,500.00 | $ 1,145,500.00 | $ 1,145,500.00 | |
| Collegiate Administration and Administration and General Appropriation, combined: | | $ 129,500.00 | $ 129,500.00 | | |
| President's Office | | | | $ 23,308.72 | |
| President's Contingent Fund | | | | 901.67 | |
| Personnel Director | | | | 1,223.09 | |
| Business Manager's Office | | | | 11,739.18 | |
| Treasurer's Office | | | | 7,040.80 | |
| Secretary's and Auditor's Office | | | | 9,251.19 | |
| Purchasing Agent's Office | | | | 9,228.54 | |
| Dean of Men | | | | 6,756.83 | |
| Dean of Women | | | | 5,402.47 | |
| Dean of Junior College | | | | 11,933.71 | |
| Dean of Graduate College | | | | 5,344.09 | |
| Registrar's Office | | | | 22,092.95 | |
| Assignment Committee Expenses | | | | 2,505.00 | |
| College Memberships in Associations | | | | 390.00 | |
| College History Committee | | | | 107.42 | |
| Commencement Expenses, Convocations, etc. | | | | 1,214.92 | |
| Efficiency Committee— | | | | | |
| Use of Rooms and Equipment | | | | 323.12 | |
| Miscellaneous Salaries | | | | 7,838.09 | |
| Publications | | | | 2,898.21 | |
| Total for Collegiate Administration and Administration and General | | $ 129,500.00 | $ 129,500.00 | $ 129,500.00 | |

TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

| State Funds | Balance July 1, 1928 | Fiscal Year Receipts | Combined Totals | Fiscal Year Expenditures | Balance June 30, 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Library Operation: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | | $ 70,000.00 | $ 70,000.00 | | |
| Salaries | | | | $ 36,980.38 | |
| Books | | | | 33,019.62 | |
| Total for Library Operation | | $ 70,000.00 | $ 70,000.00 | $ 70,000.00 | |
| Physical Plant Operation: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | | $ 305,000.00 | $ 305,000.00 | | |
| Salaries | | | | $ 47,775.21 | |
| Janitors' Salaries | | | | 46,975.63 | |
| Coal Supply | | | | 122,197.24 | |
| General Improvements | | | | 3,667.95 | |
| Public Grounds | | | | 26,438.98 | |
| Repair Fund | | | | 57,962.99 | |
| Total for Physical Plant Operation | | $ 305,000.00 | $ 305,000.00 | $ 305,000.00 | |
| General Improvements: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | $ 1,519.15 | $ 23,500.00 | $ 25,019.15 | | |
| New Buildings Expenditures | | | | $ 19,392.39 | $ 5,626.76 |
| Total for General Improvements | $ 1,519.15 | $ 23,500.00 | $ 25,019.15 | $ 19,392.39 | $ 5,626.76 |
| Equipment for all Departments: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | $ 13,982.48 | $ 50,000.00 | $ 63,982.48 | | |
| Expenditures | | | | $ 63,982.48 | |
| Total for Equipment for all Departments | $ 13,982.48 | $ 50,000.00 | $ 63,982.48 | $ 63,982.48 | |
| Totals for Physical Plant Operation and Improvements—Accumulated | $ 15,501.63 | $ 378,500.00 | $ 394,001.63 | $ 388,374.87 | $ 5,626.76 |
| Agricultural Experiment Station: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | | $ 235,000.00 | $ 235,000.00 | | |
| Director's Office | | | | $ 4,805.80 | |
| Agricultural Economics | | | | 32,740.14 | |
| Agricultural Engineering | | | | 10,700.81 | |
| Animal Husbandry | | | | 20,374.78 | |
| Animal Husbandry—Breeding Investigations | | | | 400.00 | |
| Animal Husbandry—Horse Investigations | | | | 667.60 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bacteriology | | | | 3,166.54 | |
| Botany and Morphology | | | | 3,650.37 | |
| Plant Pathology | | | | 10,851.84 | |
| Plant Physiology | | | | 1,102.85 | |
| Bulletin Office | | | | 13,094.96 | |
| Chemistry | | | | 7,949.85 | |
| Dairying | | | | 11,563.43 | |
| Dairy Husbandry | | | | 6,776.78 | |
| Entomology | | | | 11,365.71 | |
| Farm Crops | | | | 12,395.99 | |
| Forestry | | | | 3,449.68 | |
| Genetics | | | | 4,202.72 | |
| Landscape Architecture | | | | 600.00 | |
| Photography | | | | 4,112.88 | |
| Pomology | | | | 13,719.91 | |
| Poultry Husbandry | | | | 4,759.11 | |
| Soils | | | | 10,567.53 | |
| Soil Survey | | | | 32,821.19 | |
| Vegetable Crops | | | | 9,159.53 | |
| Total for Agricultural Experiment Station | | $ 235,000.00 | $ 235,000.00 | $ 235,000.00 | |
| Engineering Experiment Station: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | | $ 57,000.00 | $ 57,000.00 | | |
| Salaries and Current Expenses | | | | $ 57,000.00 | |
| Total for Engineering Experiment Station | | $ 57,000.00 | $ 57,000.00 | $ 57,000.00 | |
| Engineering Extension: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | | $ 35,000.00 | $ 35,000.00 | | |
| Salaries and Current Expenses | | | | $ 35,000.00 | |
| Total for Engineering Extension | | $ 35,000.00 | $ 35,000.00 | $ 35,000.00 | |
| Veterinary Investigation: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | | $ 40,000.00 | $ 40,000.00 | | |
| Salaries and Current Expenses | | | | $ 40,000.00 | |
| Total for Veterinary Investigation | | $ 40,000.00 | $ 40,000.00 | $ 40,000.00 | |
| Agriculture and Home Economics Extension: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | | $ 210,000.00 | $ 210,000.00 | | |
| Salaries and Current Expenses | | | | $ 210,000.00 | |
| Total for Agriculture and Home Economics Extension | | $ 210,000.00 | $ 210,000.00 | $ 210,000.00 | |

TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

| State Funds | Balance July 1, 1928 | Fiscal Year Receipts | Combined Totals | Fiscal Year Expenditures | Balance June 30, 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Apiary Inspection: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | | $ 3,000.00 | $ 3,000.00 | | |
| Salaries and Current Expenses | | | | $ 3,000.00 | |
| Total for Apiary Inspection | | $ 3,000.00 | $ 3,000.00 | $ 3,000.00 | |
| Marketing in Extension Department: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | | $ 25,000.00 | $ 25,000.00 | | |
| Salaries and Current Expenses | | | | $ 25,000.00 | |
| Total for Marketing in Extension Department | | $ 25,000.00 | $ 25,000.00 | $ 25,000.00 | |
| Industrial Research: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | | $ 25,000.00 | $ 25,000.00 | | |
| Salaries and Current Expenses | | | | $ 25,000.00 | |
| Total for Industrial Research | | $ 25,000.00 | $ 25,000.00 | $ 25,000.00 | |
| New Dairy Building: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | $ 6,797.85 | $ 205,000.00 | $ 211,797.85 | | |
| Expenditures | | | | $ 211,797.85 | |
| Total for New Dairy Building | $ 6,797.85 | $ 205,000.00 | $ 211,797.85 | $ 211,797.85 | |
| Truck and Horticultural Crops Experimentation: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | | $ 10,000.00 | $ 10,000.00 | | |
| Salaries and Current Expenses | | | | $ 10,000.00 | |
| Total for Truck and Horticultural Crops Experimentation | | $ 10,000.00 | $ 10,000.00 | $ 10,000.00 | |
| Grand Total, State Funds Accumulated | $ 22,299.48 | $ 2,568,500.00 | $ 2,590,799.48 | $ 2,585,172.72 | $ 5,626.76 |
| INCOME FUNDS | | | | | |
| Agriculture: | | | | | |
| Agricultural Dean's Office | | | | $ 1,200.35 | |
| Non-Collegiate Administration | | | | 227.66 | |
| Agricultural Engineering | | $ 3,822.98 | $ 3,822.98 | 6,663.14 | |
| Animal Husbandry | | 31,786.23 | 31,786.23 | 48,892.64 | |
| Animal Husbandry—Meat Laboratory | | 4,233.78 | 4,233.78 | 6,846.55 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dairy Husbandry | | 11,259.10 | 11,259.10 | 15,565.00 | |
| Dairy Industry | | 114,175.60 | 114,175.60 | 116,437.20 | |
| Farm Crops | | 318.45 | 318.45 | 2,769.19 | |
| Forestry | | 2,952.62 | 2,952.62 | 5,807.01 | |
| Genetics | | 107.00 | 107.00 | 3,071.99 | |
| Horticulture | | 7,667.08 | 7,667.08 | 13,798.65 | |
| Landscape Architecture | | 72.00 | 72.00 | 1,921.81 | |
| Poultry Husbandry | | 22,096.14 | 22,096.14 | 25,415.90 | |
| Soils | | 1.35 | 1.35 | 2,374.64 | |
| Technical Journalism | | | | 1,246.46 | |
| Vocational Education in Agriculture | | | | 2,798.81 | |
| Total for Agriculture | | $ 198,492.33 | $ 198,492.33 | $ 255,037.00 | |
| Engineering: | | | | | |
| Engineering Dean's Office | | $ 227.36 | $ 227.36 | $ 1,457.14 | |
| Architectural Engineering and Rural Structures | | 127.50 | 127.50 | 1,038.33 | |
| Ceramic Engineering | | 223.55 | 223.55 | 1,717.27 | |
| Chemical Engineering | | | | 2,432.35 | |
| Civil Engineering | | | | 4,658.22 | |
| Electrical Engineering | | 210.03 | 210.03 | 2,898.86 | |
| General Engineering | | | | 325.54 | |
| Industrial Arts | | 4,440.46 | 4,440.46 | 7,145.27 | |
| Mechanical Engineering | | 4,650.46 | 4,650.46 | 10,620.37 | |
| Total for Engineering | | $ 9,879.36 | $ 9,879.36 | $ 32,293.35 | |
| Home Economics: | | | | | |
| Home Economics Dean's Office | | $ 178.00 | $ 178.00 | $ 1,281.68 | |
| Home Economics Research Fund | | | | 1,921.16 | |
| Home Economics Divisional Stenographic Service | | | | 3,973.47 | |
| Applied Arts | | 519.50 | 519.50 | 1,980.28 | |
| Foods and Nutrition | | 1,175.78 | 1,175.78 | 10,303.61 | |
| Institutional Administration | | 4,387.74 | 4,387.74 | 4,315.61 | |
| Home Management | | 22.84 | 22.84 | 1,626.39 | |
| Home Equipment | | 24.24 | 24.24 | 917.05 | |
| Child Care and Training | | 1,028.00 | 1,028.00 | 1,884.62 | |
| Physical Education for Women | | 260.00 | 260.00 | 3,778.86 | |
| Textiles and Clothing | | 48.01 | 48.01 | 2,890.43 | |
| Vocational Education in Home Economics | | 15.00 | 15.00 | 466.26 | |
| Totals for Home Economics | | $ 7,659.11 | $ 7,659.11 | $ 35,339.42 | |
| Industrial Science: | | | | | |
| Industrial Science Dean's Office | | | | $ 835.57 | |
| Industrial Science General, Stenographic Service | | | | 2,858.00 | |
| Industrial Science General, Research Fund | | | | 1,867.54 | |
| Bacteriology | | $ 18.28 | $ 18.28 | 2,916.00 | |

TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

| State Funds | Balance July 1, 1928 | Fiscal Year Receipts | Combined Totals | Fiscal Year Expenditures | Balance June 30, 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Botany | | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3,354.93 | |
| Chemistry | | 3,635.66 | 3,635.66 | 44,458.53 | |
| Economics | | 22.05 | 22.05 | 1,262.93 | |
| English | | | | 1,782.84 | |
| Geology | | | | 385.76 | |
| History | | 90.58 | 90.58 | 496.75 | |
| Mathematics | | | | 545.38 | |
| Military | | 1.69 | 1.69 | 1,226.84 | |
| Modern Languages | | | | 141.53 | |
| Music | | | | 1,690.06 | |
| Physical Education for Men | | 725.90 | 725.90 | 10,930.32 | |
| Physics | | 294.56 | 294.56 | 3,061.66 | |
| Psychology | | 487.80 | 487.80 | 1,780.51 | |
| Public Speaking | | | | 273.39 | |
| Zoology and Entomology | | 63.15 | 63.15 | 5,566.06 | |
| Totals for Industrial Science | | $ 5,342.67 | $ 5,342.67 | $ 85,434.60 | |
| Veterinary: | | | | | |
| Veterinary Dean's Office | | | | $ 1,762.01 | |
| Anatomy | | $ 19.45 | $ 19.45 | 1,713.06 | |
| Clinics | | 12,597.08 | 12,597.08 | 12,597.08 | |
| Medicine | | | | 440.70 | |
| Pathology | | 15.00 | 15.00 | 1,196.19 | |
| Physiology | | | | 770.68 | |
| Surgery | | | | 466.12 | |
| Total for Veterinary | | $ 12,631.53 | $ 12,631.53 | $ 18,945.84 | |
| Library Operation: | | | | | |
| Receipts | | $ 1,052.85 | $ 1,052.85 | | |
| Assigned Reading Room | | | | $ 973.06 | |
| Binding Books | | | | 9,417.06 | |
| Book Fund | | | | 4,999.55 | |
| Current Expenses | | | | 11,836.34 | |
| Periodicals | | | | 7,322.58 | |
| Total for Library Operation | | $ 1,052.85 | $ 1,052.85 | $ 34,548.59 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Physical Plant Operation: | | | | | |
| Buildings and Grounds | | $ 32,303.18 | $ 32,303.18 | $ 89,912.91 | |
| Buildings and Grounds, General Improvements | | | | 15,925.00 | |
| Public Grounds | | | | 880.61 | |
| Total for Buildings and Grounds | | $ 32,303.18 | $ 32,303.18 | $ 106,718.52 | |
| General Items: | | | | | |
| Alumni Bureau | | | | $ 2,869.20 | |
| Cancelled Checks | | $ 117.95 | $ 117.95 | 1.00 | |
| Cemetery Fund | | 69.75 | 69.75 | 69.75 | |
| Committee on Art | | 30.24 | 30.24 | 336.36 | |
| Council on Teaching | | | | 567.20 | |
| Equipment | | | | 3,473.88 | |
| Freshman Week Expenses | | | | 506.10 | |
| General Publicity | | 25.00 | 25.00 | 6,557.78 | |
| Horticulture Root Cellar | | | | 3,551.58 | |
| Interest Treasurer's Balance | | 3,688.88 | 3,688.88 | | |
| Iowa State College Alumni Day | | | | 430.42 | |
| Journal of Science | | 686.69 | 686.69 | 2,223.17 | |
| Lecture Committee | | 1,854.90 | 1,854.90 | 2,860.65 | |
| Mathematics Statistical Service | | 296.76 | 296.76 | 1,585.19 | |
| Miscellaneous Rentals | | 3,652.50 | 3,652.50 | 565.83 | |
| Personnel Office | | | | 453.70 | |
| Psychological Tests | | | | 563.96 | |
| Publications | | 314.41 | 314.41 | 2,647.64 | |
| Radio Station Maintenance | | 228.00 | 228.00 | 3,143.54 | |
| Registrar's Office | | 659.47 | 659.47 | 37.60 | |
| Sallie Stalker Smith Lots | | | | 4,000.00 | |
| Special Contingent Fund | | | | 1,993.75 | |
| State Fair Exhibit | | 3.15 | 3.15 | 2,080.48 | |
| Student Information (Y. M. C. A.) | | | | 700.00 | |
| Student Service | | | | 10,048.19 | |
| Summer Session | | | | 39,145.54 | |
| Sunday Chapel Services | | | | 1,006.00 | |
| Telephone and Time Clock Service | | | | 4,370.63 | |
| Veterinary Practitioners' Course | | 1,338.95 | 1,338.95 | 2,489.67 | |
| Winter Short Course | | 350.00 | 350.00 | 10,235.80 | |
| Total for General Items | | $ 13,316.65 | $ 13,316.65 | $ 108,514.61 | |
| Student Fees: | | | | (Refunds) | |
| General | | $ 17,204.75 | $ 17,204.75 | $ 193.00 | |
| Matriculation | | 16,880.00 | 16,880.00 | 120.00 | |
| Memorial Union | | 10,502.00 | 10,502.00 | 10,502.00 | |

TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

| State Funds | Balance July 1, 1928 | Fiscal Year Receipts | Combined Totals | Fiscal Year Expenditures | Balance June 30, 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Registration | $ 357,335.75 | | | | |
| Less Transfer to Hospital | 27,674.19 | 329,661.56 | 329,661.56 | 6,829.20 | |
| Soldiers' Tuition—State Appropriation | | 3,299.00 | 3,299.00 | | |
| Tuition | | 24,806.50 | 24,806.50 | 994.90 | |
| Total for Student Fees | | $ 402,353.81 | $ 402,353.81 | $ 18,639.10 | |
| Grand Totals Income Fund, Accumulated | | $ 683,031.49 | $ 683,031.49 | $ 695,471.03 | |
| Balance carried forward from June 30, 1928 $ 13,370.60 | | | | | |
| Less transfer to Veterinary Clinics 253.52 | | 13,117.08 | 13,117.08 | | |
| Balance cash on hand June 30, 1929 | | | | 677.54 | |
| Proof | | $ 696,148.57 | $ 696,148.57 | $ 696,148.57 | |
| Revolving Funds: | | | | | |
| Agricultural Engineering Farm | | $ 2,134.78 | $ 2,134.78 | $ 3,435.98 | $ —1,301.20 |
| Appointment Committee | $ 525.91 | 1,002.00 | 1,527.91 | 1,228.79 | 299.12 |
| Breakage Fees | 1,096.00 | 15,245.00 | 16,341.00 | 15,230.00 | 1,111.00 |
| Cadet Officers' Uniforms | 356.33 | 6,251.89 | 6,608.22 | 5,771.58 | 836.64 |
| General Stores | 2,580.96 | 19,659.17 | 22,240.13 | 20,397.48 | 1,842.65 |
| Industrial Science Publication Fund | 288.22 | 4.46 | 292.68 | | 292.68 |
| Laundry | 1,480.67 | 7,415.74 | 8,896.41 | 6,951.97 | 1,944.44 |
| Library—Doctors' Thesis Deposit | 1,450.00 | 1,400.00 | 2,850.00 | 650.00 | 2,200.00 |
| Catharine MacKay Auditorium | 2.31 | 135.00 | 137.31 | 9.99 | 127.32 |
| Mathematics Statistical Fund | 125.50 | 1,469.09 | 1,594.49 | 1,594.59 | |
| Piano Rent | 195.41 | 256.50 | 451.91 | 391.50 | 60.41 |
| Printing | 1,034.83 | 15,407.32 | 16,442.15 | 15,568.49 | 873.66 |
| Superintendents' Store Room | 7,630.26 | 37,928.14 | 45,558.40 | 41,933.43 | 3,624.97 |
| Veterinary Clinics | | 1,318.96 | 1,318.96 | | 1,318.96 |
| Total for Revolving Funds | $ 16,766.40 | $ 109,628.05 | $ 126,394.45 | $ 113,163.80 | $ 13,230.65 |
| Industrial Service Sales: | | | | | |
| Agricultural Experiment Station | $ 6,673.13 | $ 46,025.96 | $ 52,699.09 | $ 52,174.07 | $ 525.02 |
| Agricultural Extension | 5,196.07 | 8,094.60 | 13,290.67 | 9,948.62 | 3,342.05 |
| Flax Development | 62.88 | | 62.88 | | 62.88 |
| Vaccination School | | 3,452.74 | 3,452.74 | 3,452.74 | |
| Engineering Experiment Station | .33 | 4,003.76 | 4,004.09 | 3,815.44 | 188.65 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Engineering Extension | 3,347.30 | 9,895.04 | 13,242.34 | 9,788.06 | 3,454.28 |
| Veterinary Investigation | .13 | 327.45 | 327.61 | 326.92 | .69 |
| Veterinary's Practitioners' Course | 835.25 | ---------- | 835.25 | 835.25 | ---------- |
| Totals for Industrial Service Sales | $ 16,115.12 | $ 71,799.55 | $ 87,914.67 | $ 80,341.10 | $ 7,573.57 |
| Trust and Special Funds: | | | | | |
| Agricultural Fellowships (John Clay) | $ 355.11 | $ 485.00 | $ 840.11 | $ 410.82 | $ 429.29 |
| American Academy of Arts and Sciences | 200.00 | ---------- | 200.00 | ---------- | 200.00 |
| American Association for the Advancement of Science | 86.02 | ---------- | 86.02 | 19.29 | 66.73 |
| American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages Association | 916.79 | 2,501.53 | 3,418.32 | 2,878.12 | 540.20 |
| American Society of Mechanical Engineers | 260.00 | ---------- | 260.00 | 260.00 | ---------- |
| Bache Fund | 400.00 | ---------- | 400.00 | 258.71 | 141.29 |
| Ball Brothers | 28.48 | ---------- | 28.48 | 28.48 | ---------- |
| United States Cast Iron Pipe Company | 3,394.12 | ---------- | 3,394.12 | 1,283.53 | 2,110.59 |
| George W. Catt Scholarship | 914.42 | 5,785.00 | 6,699.42 | 5,334.96 | 1,364.46 |
| Chemical Foundation Incorporated Fund | ---------- | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 275.00 | 725.00 |
| Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway | 323.91 | 1,875.00 | 2,198.91 | 2,175.52 | 23.39 |
| Chilean Nitrate of Soda | 1,141.40 | 1,200.00 | 2,341.40 | 986.84 | 1,354.56 |
| Clay Products Association Research | ---------- | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 1,467.74 | 32.26 |
| Clinton Corn Syrup Refining Company | ---------- | 200.00 | 200.00 | 171.83 | 28.17 |
| Decker Fellowship | 77.03 | ---------- | 77.03 | 77.03 | ---------- |
| Memorial Union (Iowa State Commons) | ---------- | 540.00 | 540.00 | 540.00 | ---------- |
| National Electric Light Association Research | 106.31 | 3,000.00 | 3,106.31 | 3,094.13 | 12.18 |
| LaVerne Noyes Scholarships | ---------- | 3,335.60 | 3,335.60 | 3,325.60 | 10.00 |
| Parke, Davis & Company Research | ---------- | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 1,387.50 | 112.50 |
| Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company | 969.79 | 2,630.75 | 3,600.54 | 3,312.90 | 287.64 |
| Quaker Oats Company | 526.11 | 900.00 | 1,426.11 | 850.37 | 575.74 |
| Reid Way Company | 245.46 | ---------- | 245.46 | 245.46 | ---------- |
| Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fund | ---------- | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 9,925.96 | 74.04 |
| Special Agricultural Fellowships | 541.16 | 25.00 | 566.16 | 566.16 | ---------- |
| Stanton Estate Memorial | ---------- | 7,786.00 | 7,786.00 | 7,721.50 | 64.50 |
| State Fair Scholarships | 284.11 | 550.00 | 834.11 | 550.00 | 284.11 |
| Tobacco By-Products Fellowship | 900.00 | ---------- | 900.00 | 900.00 | ---------- |
| United States Gypsum Company Research | 471.04 | ---------- | 471.04 | 471.04 | ---------- |
| Wolf-Florsheim-Stern Fellowship | 24.85 | ---------- | 24.85 | ---------- | 24.85 |
| Total for Trust and Special Funds | $ 12,166.11 | $ 44,813.88 | $ 56,979.99 | $ 48,518.49 | $ 8,461.50 |
| Hospital Fund: | | | | | |
| Receipts | $ 1,574.34 | $ 43,823.10 | $ 45,397.44 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Salaries and Expenses | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | $ 45,397.44 | ---------- |
| Total for Hospital Fund | $ 1,574.34 | $ 43,823.10 | $ 45,397.44 | $ 45,397.44 | ---------- |

TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

| State Funds | Balance July 1, 1928 | Fiscal Year Receipts | Combined Totals | Fiscal Year Expenditures | Balance June 30, 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dormitory Operation Fund: | | | | | |
| Receipts | $ 982.08 | $ 115,914.48 | $ 116,896.56 | | |
| Salaries and Current Expenses | | | | $ 100,261.66 | |
| Payment on Loans | | | | 15,000.00 | $ 1,634.90 |
| Totals for Dormitory Operation Fund | $ 982.08 | $ 115,914.48 | $ 116,896.56 | $ 115,261.66 | $ 1,634.90 |
| Borrowed Fund for Dormitory Construction: | | | | | |
| Women's Dormitory Unit | $ 3,338.79 | $ 165,000.00 | $ 168,338.79 | $ 168,338.79 | |
| Total for Borrowed Fund for Dormitory Construction | $ 3,338.79 | $ 165,000.00 | $ 168,338.79 | $ 168,338.79 | |
| Federal Appropriations: | | | | | |
| Adams Fund | | $ 15,000.00 | $ 15,000.00 | $ 15,000.00 | |
| Capper-Ketcham | | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 | |
| Federal Smith-Lever | | 178,775.89 | 178,775.89 | 178,775.89 | |
| Hatch Fund | | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 | |
| Morrill and Endowment Interest | $ 790.53 | 81,318.06 | 82,108.59 | 82,108.59 | |
| Purnell Fund | | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | |
| Smith-Hughes | | 19,488.37 | 19,488.37 | 19,488.37 | |
| Total for Federal Appropriation | $ 790.53 | $ 379,582.32 | $ 380,372.85 | $ 380,372.85 | |

SUMMARY OF BALANCES

| | On Hand July 1, 1928 | On Hand June 30, 1929 |
|---|---|---|
| State Funds | $ 22,299.48 | $ 5,626.76 |
| Income Funds | 13,370.60* | 677.54 |
| Revolving Funds | 16,220.23* | 13,230.65 |
| Industrial Service Sales | 16,115.12 | 7,573.57 |
| Trust Funds | 12,166.11 | 8,461.50 |
| Hospital Fund | 1,574.34 | ---------- |
| Dormitory Fund | 982.08 | 1,634.90 |
| Borrowed Funds | 3,338.79 | ---------- |
| Federal Funds | 790.53 | ---------- |
| | $ 86,857.28 | $ 37,204.92 |

*Veterinary Clinic Transferred $253.52.

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR

| | Gross Receipts and Balances Forward | Gross Disbursements |
|---|---|---|
| State Funds | $ 2,590,799.48 | $ 2,585,172.72 |
| Income Funds | 696,148.57 | 695,471.03 |
| Revolving Funds | 126,394.45 | 113,163.80 |
| Industrial Service Sales | 87,914.67 | 80,341.10 |
| Trust and Specials | 56,979.99 | 48,518.49 |
| Hospital Funds | 45,397.44 | 45,397.44 |
| Dormitory Operation Fund | 116,896.56 | 115,261.66 |
| Borrowed Funds | 168,338.79 | 168,338.79 |
| Federal Funds | 380,372.85 | 380,372.85 |
| | ---------- | $ 4,232,037.88 |
| Balance Cash on Hand June 30, 1929 | ---------- | 37,204.92 |
| | $ 4,269,242.80 | $ 4,269,242.80 |

# FINANCES OF IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS
## REPORT OF THE TREASURER

Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds from July 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930
HERMAN KNAPP, TREASURER

| State Funds | Balance July 1, 1929 | Fiscal Year Receipts | Combined Totals | Fiscal Year Expenditures | Balance June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Educational Purposes: | | | | | |
| Total appropriation (not allocated) | | $ 1,270,500.00 | $ 1,270,500.00 | | |
| Agriculture: | | | | | |
| Agricultural Engineering | | | | $ 25,673.51 | |
| Animal Husbandry | | | | 43,029.62 | |
| Dairy Husbandry | | | | 9,057.01 | |
| Dairy Industry | | | | 29,771.28 | |
| Farm Crops | | | | 15,373.86 | |
| Forestry | | | | 15,247.52 | |
| Genetics | | | | 7,586.67 | |
| Horticulture | | | | 21,910.77 | |
| Landscape Architecture | | | | 12,020.00 | |
| Poultry Husbandry | | | | 11,951.75 | |
| Soils | | | | 16,406.22 | |
| Technical Journalism | | | | 8,737.41 | |
| Vocational Education in Agriculture | | | | 21,145.72 | |
| Agricultural Administration | | | | 4,650.00 | |
| Agricultural Councilors for Junior College | | | | 3,000.00 | |
| Total for Agriculture | | $ 1,270,500.00 | $ 1,270,500.00 | $ 245,561.34 | |
| Engineering: | | | | | |
| Architectural Engineering and Rural Structures | | | | $ 20,884.10 | |
| Ceramic Engineering | | | | 12,166.66 | |
| Chemical Engineering | | | | 16,059.55 | |
| Civil Engineering | | | | 36,986.89 | |
| Electrical Engineering | | | | 24,273.65 | |
| General Engineering | | | | 11,623.30 | |
| Industrial Arts | | | | 14,356.73 | |
| Mechanical Engineering | | | | 63,210.48 | |
| Engineering Personnel Service | | | | 3,998.30 | |
| Engineering Councilors for Junior College | | | | 5,000.00 | |
| Engineering Administration | | | | 7,608.60 | |
| Total for Engineering | | | | $ 216,168.26 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Home Economics: | | | | | |
| Applied Arts | | | | $ 26,466.65 | |
| Child Care and Training | | | | 5,591.59 | |
| Foods and Nutrition | | | | 31,327.39 | |
| Home Equipment | | | | 8,850.00 | |
| Home Management | | | | 8,570.75 | |
| Institutional Administration | | | | 7,742.78 | |
| Physical Education for Women | | | | 15,450.00 | |
| Textiles and Clothing | | | | 21,937.27 | |
| Vocational Education in Home Economics | | | | 11,084.85 | |
| Home Economics Councilors for Junior College | | | | 3,200.00 | |
| Home Economics Administration | | | | 8,622.16 | |
| Totals for Home Economics | | | | $ 148,843.44 | |
| Industrial Science: | | | | | |
| Bacteriology | | | | $ 16,853.32 | |
| Botany | | | | 29,209.06 | |
| Chemistry | | | | 121,623.78 | |
| Economics | | | | 43,331.35 | |
| English | | | | 55,232.20 | |
| Geology | | | | 8,475.48 | |
| History | | | | 20,950.00 | |
| Hygiene | | | | 14,645.00 | |
| Mathematics | | | | 49,212.17 | |
| Military | | | | 8,400.50 | |
| Modern Languages | | | | 13,750.00 | |
| Music | | | | 7,950.00 | |
| Physical Education for Men | | | | 28,248.52 | |
| Physics | | | | 45,104.98 | |
| Psychology | | | | 16,460.00 | |
| Public Speaking | | | | 16,730.00 | |
| Religious Education | | | | 5,100.00 | |
| Specific Research Grants | | | | 650.07 | |
| Zoology and Entomology | | | | 39,377.09 | |
| Industrial Science Councilors for Junior College | | | | 2,000.00 | |
| Industrial Science Administration | | | | 5,462.50 | |
| General Research Fund | | | | 4,756.84 | |
| Totals for Industrial Science | | | | $ 553,522.86 | |
| Veterinary: | | | | | |
| Anatomy | | | | $ 11,217.32 | |
| Clinic | | | | 6,366.60 | |
| Medicine | | | | 6,383.26 | |
| Pathology | | | | 11,366.65 | |
| Physiology | | | | 8,540.00 | |
| Surgery | | | | 6,766.65 | |

TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

| State Funds | Balance July 1, 1929 | Fiscal Year Receipts | Combined Totals | Fiscal Year Expenditures | Balance June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Veterinary Administration | | | | 4,730.00 | |
| Veterinary Councilors for Junior College | | | | 1,000.00 | |
| Total for Veterinary | | | | $ 56,370.48 | |
| Vacation Courses: | | | | | |
| Summer Session | | | | $ 43,796.98 | |
| Total for Vacation Courses | | | | $ 43,796.98 | |
| Graduate Dean: | | | | | |
| Salaries | | | | $ 5,896.66 | |
| Special Studies for Graduate Work | | | | 154.76 | |
| Graduate College Lectures and Conferences | | | | 185.22 | |
| Total for Graduate Dean | | | | $ 6,236.64 | |
| Grand Totals for State Funds for Educational Purposes | | $ 1,270,500.00 | $ 1,270,500.00 | $ 1,270,500.00 | |
| Administration and General: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | | $ 129,500.00 | $ 129,500.00 | | |
| President's Office | | | | $ 17,930.77 | |
| President's Contingent Fund | | | | 881.13 | |
| President's Travel Fund | | | | 391.47 | |
| Business Manager's Office | | | | 12,617.38 | |
| Treasurer's Office | | | | 7,378.88 | |
| Secretary and Auditor's Office | | | | 9,543.09 | |
| Purchasing Agent's Office | | | | 9,716.11 | |
| Registrar's Office | | | | 21,711.27 | |
| Dean of Women's Office | | | | 8,085.04 | |
| Personnel Director's Office | | | | 6,694.43 | |
| Dean of Junior College | | | | 11,639.79 | |
| Dean of Summer Term | | | | 4,100.00 | |
| Miscellaneous Salaries | | | | 4,320.96 | |
| Alumni Meetings | | | | 422.71 | |
| Assignment Committee | | | | 3,038.42 | |
| Association Dues and Memberships | | | | 425.00 | |
| College Catalog | | | | 3,334.25 | |
| Commencement Fund | | | | 370.62 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Council on Teaching | | | | 1,334.06 | |
| Efficiency Committee | | | | 360.13 | |
| Freshmen Week Expenses | | | | 1,000.06 | |
| Printing Bulletins and Announcements | | | | 3,134.34 | |
| Sunday Service | | | | 1,070.09 | |
| Total for Administration and General | | $ 129,500.00 | $ 129,500.00 | $ 129,500.00 | |
| Library Operation: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | | $ 80,000.00 | $ 80,000.00 | | |
| Salaries | | | | $ 43,672.82 | |
| Books | | | | 36,327.18 | |
| Totals for Library Operation | | $ 80,000.00 | $ 80,000.00 | $ 80,000.00 | |
| Physical Plant Operation: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | | $ 315,000.00 | $ 315,000.00 | | |
| Administration—Salaries | | | | $ 18,616.16 | |
| Administration—Current Expenses | | | | 1,111.47 | |
| Janitor's Salaries | | | | 13,511.95 | |
| Building Operation—Current Expenses | | | | 3,973.01 | |
| Building Repairs—Salaries | | | | 9,304.14 | |
| Building Repairs—Current Expenses | | | | 105,205.87 | |
| Heating Plant Operation—Current Expenses | | | | 4,777.10 | |
| Heating Plant—Salaries | | | | 13,191.64 | |
| Heating Plant and Tunnels Maintenance—Current Expenses | | | | 15,490.08 | |
| Electrical Plant and Lines Maintenance—Current Expenses | | | | 6,739.85 | |
| Public Grounds—Salaries | | | | 3,373.34 | |
| Public Grounds—Current Expenses | | | | 24,380.07 | |
| Fuel Account | | | | 95,325.32 | |
| Totals for Physical Plant Operation | | $ 315,000.00 | $ 315,000.00 | $ 315,000.00 | |
| General Improvements—Old Balance: | | | | | |
| New Buildings Expenditures | $ 5,626.76 | | $ 5,626.76 | $ 5,626.76 | |
| Totals for General Improvements—Old Balance | $ 5,626.76 | | $ 5,626.76 | $ 5,626.76 | |
| General Improvements: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | | $ 37,500.00 | $ 37,500.00 | | |
| New Buildings Expenditures | | | | $ 37,500.00 | |
| Totals for General Improvements | | $ 37,500.00 | $ 37,500.00 | $ 37,500.00 | |
| Equipment for All Departments: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | | $ 37,500.00 | $ 37,500.00 | | |
| Expenditures | | | | $ 37,500.00 | |
| Totals for Equipment for All Departments | | $ 37,500.00 | $ 37,500.00 | $ 37,500.00 | |

TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

| State Funds | Balance July 1, 1929 | Fiscal Year Receipts | Combined Totals | Fiscal Year Expenditures | Balance June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Agricultural Experiment Station: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | | $ 245,000.00 | $ 245,000.00 | | |
| Agricultural Economics | | | | $ 26,876.13 | |
| Agricultural Engineering | | | | 10,819.80 | |
| Animal Husbandry | | | | 20,307.92 | |
| Animal Husbandry—Breeding Investigation | | | | 396.31 | |
| Animal Husbandry—Horse Investigation | | | | 507.14 | |
| Bacteriology | | | | 3,258.36 | |
| Botany and Morphology | | | | 3,373.94 | |
| Plant Pathology | | | | 8,968.12 | |
| Plant Physiology | | | | 1,025.58 | |
| Melon Investigation | | | | 9,117.26 | |
| Bulletin | | | | 11,214.65 | |
| Chemistry | | | | 8,156.55 | |
| Dairy Husbandry | | | | 5,468.50 | |
| Dairy Industry | | | | 11,530.70 | |
| Entomology | | | | 10,962.27 | |
| Farm Crops | | | | 16,381.82 | |
| Floriculture | | | | 974.47 | |
| Forestry | | | | 1,292.54 | |
| Genetics | | | | 3,284.78 | |
| Photography | | | | 5,491.80 | |
| Pomology | | | | 15,707.45 | |
| Poultry Husbandry | | | | 4,818.54 | |
| Soils | | | | 9,799.34 | |
| Soils Survey | | | | 30,467.32 | |
| Vegetable Crops | | | | 9,914.91 | |
| Melon Investigation | | | | 1,192.64 | |
| Director's Section | | | | 4,691.16 | |
| Totals for Agricultural Experiment Station | | $ 245,000.00 | $ 245,000.00 | $ 236,000.00 | $ 9,000.00 |
| Engineering Experiment Station: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | | $ 57,000.00 | $ 57,000.00 | | |
| Salaries and Current Expenses | | | | $ 57,000.00 | |
| Totals for Engineering Experiment Station | | $ 57,000.00 | $ 57,000.00 | $ 57,000.00 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Engineering Extension: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | | $ 35,000.00 | $ 35,000.00 | | |
| Salaries and Current Expenses | | | | $ 35,000.00 | |
| Totals for Enginering Extension | | $ 35,000.00 | $ 35,000.00 | $ 35,000.00 | |
| Veterinary Investigation: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | | $ 40,000.00 | $ 40,000.00 | | |
| Salaries and Current Expenses | | | | $ 40,000.00 | |
| Totals for Veterinary Investigation | | $ 40,000.00 | $ 40,000.00 | $ 40,000.00 | |
| Agricultural and Home Economics Extension: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | | $ 220,000.00 | $ 220,000.00 | | |
| Salaries and Current Expenses | | | | $ 220,000.00 | |
| Totals for Agricultural and Home Economics Extension | | $ 220,000.00 | $ 220,000.00 | $ 220,000.00 | |
| Apiary Inspection: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | | $ 3,000.00 | $ 3,000.00 | | |
| Salaries and Current Expenses | | | | $ 3,000.00 | |
| Totals for Apiary Inspection | | $ 3,000.00 | $ 3,000.00 | $ 3,000.00 | |
| Marketing in Extension: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | | $ 30,000.00 | $ 30,000.00 | | |
| Salaries and Current Expenses | | | | $ 30,000.00 | |
| Totals for Marketing in Extension | | $ 30,000.00 | $ 30,000.00 | $ 30,000.00 | |
| Industrial Research: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | | $ 30,000.00 | $ 30,000.00 | | |
| Salaries and Current Expenses | | | | $ 30,000.00 | |
| Totals for Industrial Research | | $ 30,000.00 | $ 30,000.00 | $ 30,000.00 | |
| Research in Dairy Products: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | | $ 6,000.00 | $ 6,000.00 | | |
| Salaries and Current Expenses | | | | $ 5,315.14 | $ 684.86 |
| Totals for Research in Dairy Products | | $ 6,000.00 | $ 6,000.00 | $ 5,315.14 | $ 684.86 |
| Research in Poultry Diseases: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | | $ 10,000.00 | $ 10,000.00 | | |
| Salaries and Current Expenses | | | | $ 8,287.34 | $ 1,712.66 |
| Totals for Research in Poultry Diseases | | $ 10,000.00 | $ 10,000.00 | $ 8,287.34 | $ 1,712.66 |

TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

| State Funds | Balance July 1, 1929 | Fiscal Year Receipts | Combined Totals | Fiscal Year Expenditures | Balance June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Research in Vegetable Crops: | | | | | |
| Appropriation | | $ 15,000.00 | $ 15,000.00 | | |
| Salaries and Current Expenses | | | | $ 11,905.43 | $ 3,094.57 |
| Totals for Research in Vegetable Crops | | $ 15,000.00 | $ 15,000.00 | $ 11,905.43 | $ 3,094.57 |
| Grand Totals, State Funds, Accumulated | $ 5,626.76 | $ 2,561,000.00 | $ 2,566,626.76 | $ 2,552,134.67 | $ 14,492.09 |
| INCOME FUND | | | | | |
| Agriculture: | | | | | |
| Agricultural Engineering | | $ 4,401.28 | $ 4,401.28 | $ 6,515.98 | |
| Animal Husbandry | | 30,558.45 | 30,558.45 | 49,381.61 | |
| Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory | | 5,797.46 | 5,797.46 | 7,883.64 | |
| Dairy Husbandry | | 11,761.75 | 11,761.75 | 16,536.03 | |
| Dairy Industry | | 115,673.19 | 115,673.19 | 121,593.41 | |
| Farm Crops | | 527.04 | 527.04 | 3,026.57 | |
| Forestry | | 3,916.16 | 3,916.16 | 5,950.79 | |
| Genetics | | 88.40 | 88.40 | 1,790.94 | |
| Horticulture | | 7,132.94 | 7,132.94 | 12,058.66 | |
| Landscape Architecture | | 60.50 | 60.50 | 1,763.08 | |
| Poultry Husbandry | | 17,372.42 | 17,372.42 | 21,430.15 | |
| Soils | | 6.00 | 6.00 | 2,088.73 | |
| Technical Journalism | | 20.00 | 20.00 | 957.20 | |
| Vocational Education in Agriculture | | | | 2,849.23 | |
| Agricultural Administration | | | | 1,060.64 | |
| Totals for Agriculture | | $ 197,315.59 | $ 197,315.59 | $ 254,886.66 | |
| Engineering: | | | | | |
| Architectural Engineering and Rural Structures | | $ 133.03 | $ 133.03 | $ 963.40 | |
| Ceramic Engineering | | 315.66 | 315.66 | 4,032.11 | |
| Chemical and Mining Engineering | | 5.00 | 5.00 | 2,597.69 | |
| Civil Engineering | | 148.39 | 148.39 | 4,876.68 | |
| Electrical Engineering | | 73.25 | 73.25 | 2,443.41 | |
| General Engineering | | | | 393.24 | |
| Industrial Arts | | 3,368.17 | 3,368.17 | 5,718.02 | |
| Mechanical Engineering | | 3,280.74 | 3,280.74 | 9,038.91 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Engineering Personnel | | | | 469.53 | |
| Engineering Administration | | 243.20 | 243.20 | 2,512.92 | |
| Totals for Engineering | | $ 7,567.44 | $ 7,567.44 | $ 33,045.91 | |
| Home Economics: | | | | | |
| Applied Arts | | $ 461.63 | $ 461.63 | $ 2,126.09 | |
| Child Care and Training | | 1,245.44 | 1,245.44 | 2,025.09 | |
| Foods and Nutrition | | 1,180.69 | 1,180.69 | 8,960.52 | |
| Foods and Nutrition—Research | | | | 232.79 | |
| Home Equipment | | | | 667.74 | |
| Home Management | | 15.38 | 15.38 | 1,607.81 | |
| Institutional Administration | | 5,565.39 | 5,565.39 | 4,970.52 | |
| Physical Education for Women | | 259.00 | 259.00 | 3,776.25 | |
| Textiles and Clothing | | 60.83 | 60.83 | 2,567.58 | |
| Vocational Education in Home Economics | | 26.05 | 26.05 | 642.88 | |
| Home Economics Administration | | 274.00 | 274.00 | 1,503.61 | |
| Home Economics Research | | | | 1,501.17 | |
| Home Economics—General Stenographic Service | | | | 4,029.74 | |
| Totals for Home Economics | | $ 9,088.41 | $ 9,088.41 | $ 34,611.99 | |
| Industrial Science: | | | | | |
| Bacteriology | | | | $ 3,316.09 | |
| Botany | | $ 56.10 | $ 56.10 | 3,641.72 | |
| Chemistry | | 3,578.19 | 3,578.19 | 47,471.46 | |
| Economics | | 17,82 | 17,82 | 1,255.77 | |
| English | | 4.64 | 4.64 | 1,650.49 | |
| Geology | | | | 433.37 | |
| History | | 34.64 | 34.64 | 483.66 | |
| Mathematics | | | | 482.38 | |
| Military | | 12.86 | 12.86 | 1,309.48 | |
| Modern Langauges | | | | 92.63 | |
| Music | | | | 878.71 | |
| Physical Education for Men | | 1,358.38 | 1,358.38 | 9,147.78 | |
| Physics | | 191.08 | 191.08 | 2,354.13 | |
| Psychology | | 439.20 | 439.20 | 1,919.05 | |
| Public Speaking | | | | 274.98 | |
| Religious Education | | | | 376.98 | |
| Industrial Science—Research | | | | 3,190.00 | |
| Zoology | | 249.51 | 249.51 | 5,704.62 | |
| Industrial Science Administration | | | | 1,147.50 | |
| Industrial Science—General Stenographic Service | | | | 3,149.55 | |
| Total for Industrial Science | | $ 5,942.42 | $ 5,942.42 | $ 88,280.35 | |
| Veterinary: | | | | | |
| Anatomy | | $ 28.75 | $ 28.75 | $ 2,440.70 | |

TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

| State Funds | Balance July 1, 1929 | Fiscal Year Receipts | Combined Totals | Fiscal Year Expenditures | Balance June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Clinic | | | | 23.37 | |
| Medicine | | | | 438.89 | |
| Pathology | | 1,666.50 | 1,666.50 | 2,859.51 | |
| Physiology | | 9.50 | 9.50 | 936.54 | |
| Surgery | | 23.00 | 23.00 | 1,142.66 | |
| Veterinary Practitioner's Course | | 61.81 | 61.81 | 1,334.80 | |
| Veterinary Administration | | | | 781.58 | |
| Veterinary—General Stenographic Service | | | | 1,920.00 | |
| Totals for Veterinary | | $ 1,789.56 | $ 1,789.56 | $ 11,878.05 | |
| Library Operation: | | | | | |
| Assigned Reading Room | | | | $ 1,958.70 | |
| Binding Fund | | | | 7,990.04 | |
| Current Expenses | | $ 1,208.77 | $ 1,208.77 | 11,703.63 | |
| Periodical Fund | | | | 8,069.02 | |
| Totals for Library Operation | | $ 1,208.77 | $ 1,208.77 | $ 29,721.39 | |
| Building Operations: | | | | | |
| Receipts | | $ 5,599.94 | $ 5,599.94 | | |
| Expenditures | | | | 50,016.31 | |
| Totals for Building Operations | | $ 5,599.94 | $ 5,599.94 | $ 50,016.31 | |
| Heating Plant Operation: | | | | | |
| Receipts | | $ 41,126.38 | $ 41,126.38 | | |
| Expenditures | | | | $ 38,505.97 | |
| Totals for Heating Plant Operation | | $ 41,126.38 | $ 41,126.38 | $ 38,505.97 | |
| General: | | | | | |
| Alumni Directory | | | | $ 459.88 | |
| Alumni Service | | | | 2,939.22 | |
| American Association for the Advancement of Science | | | | 240.89 | |
| Cancelled Checks | | $ 193.81 | $ 193.81 | | |
| College Catalog | | | | 1,825.45 | |
| College Hospital | | 15,196.67 | 15,196.67 | 45,349.07 | |
| College Lectures | | 3,069.55 | 3,069.55 | 4,168.72 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| College Publication | | | | 3,183.28 | |
| Committee on Art | | 4.22 | 4.22 | 502.23 | |
| Convocations and Commencement Fund | | | | 1,078.07 | |
| Diploma Fund | | | | 1,202.52 | |
| Equipment | | 260.68 | 260.68 | 10,864.90 | |
| Graduate Dean | | | | 1,364.65 | |
| Interest on Treasurer's Balance | | 3,146.29 | 3,146.29 | | |
| Journal of Science | | 859.62 | 859.62 | 2,483.39 | |
| Lectures and Conferences | | | | 350.00 | |
| Mathematics Statistical Service | | 1,059.53 | 1,059.53 | 2,379.07 | |
| Memorial Union | | 89.12 | 89.12 | 25,084.15 | |
| Miscellaneous Salaries | | | | 1,658.34 | |
| Office Manager's Office | | | | 226.59 | |
| Photographic Laboratory | | 1,470.33 | 1,470.33 | | |
| Printing Bulletins and Announcements | | | | 4,859.29 | |
| Radio Maintenance Fund | | 122.48 | 122.48 | 4,144.48 | |
| Registrar's Office | | 977.87 | 977.87 | 542.51 | |
| Research Assistantships | | | | 112.20 | |
| Special Contingent Fund | | | | 6,893.01 | |
| Specific Research Grants | | | | 1,717.40 | |
| Spelling Survey | | | | 158.02 | |
| Spray Pond | | | | 1,194.91 | |
| State Fair Fund | | | | 2,013.92 | |
| Student Organizations | | | | 937.00 | |
| Summer Session | | | | 22,645.16 | |
| Sunday Service | | 30.00 | 30.00 | | |
| Telephone Service | | | | 4,073.98 | |
| Western Union Clock Service | | | | 365.10 | |
| Miscellaneous Short Courses | | 432.50 | 432.50 | 11,734.12 | |
| Totals for General Items | | $ 26,912.67 | $ 26,912.67 | $ 166,751.52 | |
| Student Fees: | | | | | |
| General | | $ 18,307.00 | $ 18,307.00 | $ 225.75 | |
| Matriculation | | 17,390.00 | 17,390.00 | 10.00 | |
| Registration | | 399,368.90 | 399,368.90 | 6,300.90 | |
| Soldiers' Tuition, State Appropriation | | 2,827.00 | 2,827.00 | | |
| Tuition | | 25,723.80 | 25,723.80 | 642.50 | |
| Totals for Student Fees | | $ 463,616.70 | $ 463,616.70 | $ 7,179.15 | |
| Balance Cash on Hand | $ 677.54 | | 677.54 | | |
| Grand Totals Income Fund, Accumulated | $ 677.54 | $ 760,167.88 | $ 760,845.42 | $ 714,877.30 | |
| Balance Cash on Hand | | | | | $ 45,968.12 |
| | $ 677.54 | $ 760,167.88 | $ 760,845.42 | $ 714,877.30 | $ 45,968.12 |

TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

| State Funds | Balance July 1, 1929 | Fiscal Year Receipts | Combined Totals | Fiscal Year Expenditures | Balance June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revolving Funds: | | | | | |
| Agricultural Engineering Farm | $ —1,301.20 | $ 5,604.51 | $ 4,303.31 | $ 1,846.05 | $ 2,457.26 |
| Appointment Committee | 299.12 | 958.00 | 1,257.12 | 1,155.33 | 101.79 |
| Breakage Fees | 1,111.00 | 15,850.00 | 16,961.00 | 14,855.00 | 2,106.00 |
| Cadet Officers' Uniforms | 836.64 | 2,983.62 | 3,820.26 | 3,743.11 | 77.15 |
| General Stores | 1,842.65 | 21,445.79 | 23,288.44 | 21,289.43 | 1,999.01 |
| Industrial Science Publication Fund | 292.68 | ---------- | 292.68 | ---------- | 292.68 |
| Laundry | 1,944.44 | 7,947.85 | 9,892.29 | 6,445.52 | 3,446.77 |
| Library—Doctors' Thesis Deposit | 2,200.00 | 1,550.00 | 3,750.00 | 600.00 | 3,150.00 |
| Catharine MacKay Auditorium | 127.32 | 87.50 | 214.82 | 214.82 | ---------- |
| Piano Rent | 60.41 | 231.00 | 291.41 | 171.04 | 120.37 |
| Printing | 873.66 | 15,524.84 | 16,398.50 | 14,687.95 | 1,710.55 |
| Superintendent's Store Room | 3,624.97 | 38,847.41 | 42,472.38 | 41,265.53 | 1,206.85 |
| Veterinary Clinics | 1,318.96 | 14,279.37 | 15,598.33 | 13,392.75 | 2,205.58 |
| Totals for Revolving Funds | $ 13,230.65 | $ 125,309.89 | $ 138,540.54 | $ 119,666.53 | $ 18,874.01 |
| Industrial Service Sales: | | | | | |
| Agricultural Experiment Station | $ 525.02 | $ 61,309.07 | $ 61,834.09 | $ 41,692.79 | $ 20,141.30 |
| Agricultural Extension | 3,404.93 | 7,834.65 | 11,239.58 | 10,975.03 | 264.55 |
| Vaccination School | ---------- | 2,287.05 | 2,287.05 | 2,287.05 | ---------- |
| Creameries Association Fund | ---------- | 425.00 | 425.00 | 425.00 | ---------- |
| Engineering Experiment Station | 188.65 | 3,031.54 | 3,220.19 | 2,921.00 | 299.19 |
| Engineering Extension | 3,454.28 | 9,933.96 | 13,388.24 | 7,763.31 | 5,624.93 |
| Veterinary Investigation | .69 | 1,265.11 | 1,265.80 | 1,264.76 | 1.04 |
| Total for Industrial Service Sales | $ 7,573.57 | $ 86,086.38 | $ 93,659.95 | $ 67,328.94 | $ 26,331.01 |
| Trust and Special Funds: | | | | | |
| American Academy of Arts and Sciences | $ 200.00 | $ 200.00 | $ 400.00 | ---------- | $ 400.00 |
| American Association for the Advancement of Science | 66.73 | ---------- | 66.73 | $ 66.73 | ---------- |
| American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages Association | 540.20 | 1,916.68 | 2,456.88 | 2,173.61 | 283.27 |
| American Cyanamid Company | ---------- | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 287.20 | 1,212.80 |
| American Jersey Cattle Club | ---------- | 400.00 | 400.00 | 400.00 | ---------- |
| American Rolling Mills Co. | ---------- | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 567.55 | 432.45 |
| Bache Fund | 141.29 | ---------- | 141.29 | 78.97 | 62.32 |
| United States Cast Iron Pipe Company Fund | 2,110.59 | ---------- | 2,110.59 | 1,296.55 | 814.04 |
| Caterpillar Tractor Research | ---------- | 540.00 | 540.00 | 180.00 | 360.00 |
| George W. Catt Scholarship | 1,364.46 | 4,885.00 | 6,249.46 | 5,335.00 | 914.46 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chemical Foundation, Incorporated, Fund | 725.00 | 1,000.00 | 1,725.00 | 600.00 | 1,125.00 |
| Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway | 23.39 | 2,250.00 | 2,273.39 | 390.23 | 1,883.16 |
| Chilean Nitrate of Soda | 1,354.56 | 600.00 | 1,954.56 | 1,954.56 | |
| Clay Products Association Research Fund | 32.26 | 1,747.80 | 1,780.06 | 1,780.06 | |
| Clinton Corn Syrup Refining Company | 28.17 | 200.00 | 228.17 | 77.75 | 150.42 |
| Hail Damage Fellowship | | 1,250.00 | 1,250.00 | 82.19 | 1,167.81 |
| Intercollegiate Crop Judging Contest | | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Iowa Academic Meet Scholarship | | 300.00 | 300.00 | 300.00 | |
| National Electric Light Association Research | 12.18 | | 12.18 | 12.18 | |
| National Live Stock and Meat Board Fellowship | | 500.00 | 500.00 | 500.00 | |
| LaVerne Noyes Scholarships | 10.00 | 4,215.00 | 4,225.00 | 4,225.00 | |
| Parke, Davis & Company Research Fund | 112.50 | 1,500.00 | 1,612.50 | 1,450.00 | 162.50 |
| Penick & Ford Company | | 2,700.00 | 2,700.00 | 505.41 | 2,194.59 |
| Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company | 287.64 | 875.00 | 1,162.64 | 782.79 | 379.85 |
| Ella Sachs Plotz Foundation Gift | | 250.00 | 250.00 | 250.00 | |
| Pullman Scholarships | | 1,250.00 | 1,250.00 | 1,250.00 | |
| Quaker Oats Company | 575.74 | 900.00 | 1,475.74 | 901.81 | 573.93 |
| Rapids Water Softener Company | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 25.00 | 1,475.00 |
| Maria M. Roberts Scholarship | | 255.00 | 255.00 | 205.00 | 50.00 |
| Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fund | 74.04 | 7,500.00 | 7,574.04 | 7,046.24 | 527.80 |
| Rural Structures Scholarship | | 600.00 | 600.00 | 600.00 | |
| Stanton Estate Memorial | 64.50 | 16,536.70 | 16,601.20 | 16,601.20 | |
| State Fair Scholarships | 284.11 | 850.00 | 1,134.11 | 687.50 | 446.61 |
| Wolf-Florsheim-Stern Fellowship | 24.85 | | 24.85 | | 24.85 |
| Totals for Trust and Special Funds | $ 8,032.21 | $ 57,321.18 | $ 65,353.39 | $ 50,712.53 | $ 14,640.86 |
| Dormitory Operation: | | | | | |
| Receipts | $ 1,634.90 | $ 110,140.30 | $ 111,775.20 | | |
| Salaries and Current Expenses | | | | $ 69,040.81 | |
| Payment on Loan | | | | 40,000.00 | $ 2,734.39 |
| Totals for Dormitory Operation | $ 1,634.90 | $ 110,140.30 | $ 111,775.20 | $ 109,040.81 | $ 2,734.39 |
| Federal Appropriations: | | | | | |
| Adams Fund | | $ 15,000.00 | $ 15,000.00 | $ 15,000.00 | |
| Capper-Ketcham Fund | | 34,823.28 | 34,823.28 | 34,823.28 | |
| Federal Smith-Lever Fund | | 178,775.89 | 178,775.89 | 178,775.89 | |
| Hatch Fund | | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 | |
| Morrill and Endowment Interest | | 83,053.79 | 83,053.79 | 83,053.79 | |
| Purnell Fund | | 60,000.00 | 60,000.00 | 60,000.00 | |
| Smith-Hughes Fund | | 19,060.85 | 19,060.85 | 19,060.85 | |
| Totals for Federal Appropriations | | $ 405,713.81 | $ 405,713.81 | $ 405,713.81 | |

SUMMARY OF BALANCES

| | On Hand July 1, 1929 | On Hand June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|
| State Funds | $ 5,626.76 | $ 14,492.09* |
| Income Funds | 677.54 | 45,968.12† |
| Revolving Funds | 13,230.65 | 18,874.01 |
| Industrial Service Sales | 7,573.57 | 26,331.01 |
| Trust Funds | 8,461.50 | 14,640.86 |
| Dormitory Fund | 1,634.90 | 2,734.39 |
| | $ 37,204.92 | $ 123,040.48 |

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR

| | Gross Receipts and Balances Forward | Gross Disbursements |
|---|---|---|
| State Funds | $ 2,566,626.76 | $ 2,552,134.67 |
| Income Funds | 766,845.42 | 714,877.30 |
| Revolving Funds | 138,540.54 | 119,666.53 |
| Industrial Service Sales | 93,659.95 | 67,328.94 |
| Trust and Specials | 65,353.39 | 50,712.53 |
| Dormitory Operation Funds | 111,775.20 | 109,060.81 |
| Federal Fund | 405,713.81 | 405,713.81 |
| | | $ 4,019,474.59 |
| Balance cash on hand June 30, 1930 | | 123,040.48 |
| | $ 4,142,515.07 | $ 4,142,515.07 |

*State Funds Balance June 30, 1930 belongs to the Agricultural Experiment Station and is reserved for the following items:

| | |
|---|---|
| For the Budget of 1930-1931 | $ 9,000.00 |
| For Research Dairy Products | 684.86 |
| For Research in Poultry Diseases | 1,712.66 |
| For Research in Vegetable Crops | 3,094.57 |
| | $14,492.09 |

†$24,000 of this amount is reserved for alterations to the East Bleachers for Physical Education work.

# Iowa State Teachers College

## Cedar Falls

# Biennial Report

## Period Ending June 30, 1930

## REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR, IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

For the School Years, 1928-29 and 1929-30

C. S. CORY, REGISTRAR

June 6, 1928, to June 2, 1930

| | 1928-29 | | | 1929-30 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total |
| I. Classification: | | | | | | |
| A. According to Curriculums: | | | | | | |
| 1. Students with College Degrees | 36 | 30 | 66 | 36 | 40 | 76 |
| 2. Students on Four-Year College Curriculums: | | | | | | |
| Seniors | 162 | 305 | 467 | 211 | 319 | 530 |
| Juniors | 200 | 545 | 745 | 169 | 528 | 697 |
| Sophomores | 118 | 175 | 293 | 144 | 131 | 275 |
| Freshmen | 175 | 285 | 460 | 206 | 227 | 433 |
| Total | 655 | 1,310 | 1,965 | 730 | 1,205 | 1,935 |
| 3. Students on Two-Year or Three-Year Diploma Curriculums: | | | | | | |
| Third Year: | | | | | | |
| Public School Music | 1 | 30 | 31 | 5 | 37 | 42 |
| Second Year: | | | | | | |
| Art | ------ | 19 | 19 | 1 | 18 | 19 |
| Commercial | 15 | 46 | 61 | 9 | 37 | 46 |
| Consolidated School | 3 | 46 | 49 | 3 | 63 | 66 |
| Elementary Education (Upper and Intermediate Grades) | 14 | 422 | 436 | 12 | 405 | 417 |
| Home Economics | ------ | 64 | 64 | ------ | 45 | 45 |
| Kindergarten | ------ | 33 | 33 | ------ | 33 | 33 |
| Manual Arts | 20 | -------- | 20 | 14 | -------- | 14 |
| Primary | ------ | 293 | 293 | ------ | 318 | 318 |
| Public School Music | 5 | 39 | 44 | 2 | 29 | 31 |
| First Year: | | | | | | |
| Art | 1 | 14 | 15 | ------ | 18 | 18 |
| Commercial | 18 | 59 | 77 | 16 | 63 | 79 |
| Rural and Consolidated School | 17 | 313 | 330 | 8 | 259 | 267 |
| Elementary Education (Upper and Intermediate Grades) | 16 | 551 | 567 | 12 | 455 | 467 |
| Home Economics | ------ | 47 | 47 | ------ | 46 | 46 |
| Kindergarten | ------ | 45 | 45 | ------ | 42 | 42 |
| Manual Arts | 36 | -------- | 36 | 37 | 2 | 39 |
| Primary | ------ | 486 | 486 | ------ | 475 | 475 |
| Public School Music | 4 | 40 | 44 | 4 | 42 | 46 |
| Total | 150 | 2,547 | 2,697 | 123 | 2,387 | 2,510 |
| 4. Twelve Weeks Normal Training (Collegiate) | 23 | 396 | 419 | 26 | 404 | 430 |
| 5. Special Music (Piano, Organ, Voice, Violin and other Orchestral Instruments) not on other curriculums (Collegiate) | 7 | 39 | 46 | 9 | 37 | 46 |
| 6. Special Students (Students past 21 years of age who do not have 15 units of entrance credit) | 5 | 97 | 102 | 6 | 86 | 92 |
| Total in Residence Collegiate Work | 876 | 4,419 | 5,295 | 930 | 4,159 | 5,089 |

REPORT OF REGISTRAR, IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE
—Continued

| | 1928-29 | | | 1929-30 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total |
| 7. Students in Non-Residence Collegiate Work: | | | | | | |
| Extension Courses | 22 | 281 | 303 | 4 | 110 | 114 |
| Correspondence Courses | 44 | 166 | 210 | 36 | 178 | 214 |
| Total in Non-Residence Collegiate Work exclusive of duplicates | 64 | 446 | 510 | 40 | 285 | 325 |
| Grand Total in Collegiate Work exclusive of duplicates | 900 | 4,707 | 5,607 | 944 | 4,313 | 5,257 |
| 8. Students in Sub-Collegiate Classes: | | | | | | |
| Twelve Weeks Normal Training (Sub-Collegiate) | 1 | 19 | 20 | ------ | 15 | 15 |
| Other Sub-Collegiate Students | 21 | 94 | 115 | 15 | 45 | 60 |
| Special Music (Piano, Organ, Voice, Violin and other Orchestral Instruments) not on other curriculums (Sub-Collegiate) | 12 | 24 | 36 | 10 | 17 | 27 |
| Visitors | 8 | 153 | 161 | 5 | 58 | 63 |
| Total in Residence Sub-Collegiate Work | 42 | 290 | 332 | 30 | 135 | 165 |
| Net Grand Total exclusive of Training School | 942 | 4,997 | 5,939 | 974 | 4,448 | 5,422 |
| B. By Terms in Residence Work: | | | | | | |
| 1. Summer Terms: | | | | | | |
| 1928: | | | | | | |
| Cedar Falls | 364 | 2,093 | 2,457 | ------ | ------ | ------ |
| Atlantic | 7 | 259 | 266 | ------ | ------ | ------ |
| Chariton | 24 | 295 | 319 | ------ | ------ | ------ |
| Clinton | 7 | 272 | 279 | ------ | ------ | ------ |
| Estherville | 15 | 169 | 184 | ------ | ------ | ------ |
| Le Mars | 10 | 182 | 192 | ------ | ------ | ------ |
| Total | 427 | 3,270 | 3,697 | ------ | ------ | ------ |
| 1929: | | | | | | |
| Cedar Falls | ------ | ------ | ------ | 356 | 2,119 | 2,475 |
| Sheldon | ------ | ------ | ------ | 20 | 191 | 211 |
| Corning | ------ | ------ | ------ | 13 | 287 | 300 |
| Muscatine | ------ | ------ | ------ | 8 | 225 | 233 |
| Total | ------ | ------ | ------ | 397 | 2,822 | 3,219 |
| 2. Fall Terms | 476 | 1,618 | 2,094 | 543 | 1,684 | 2,227 |
| 3. Winter Terms | 531 | 1,611 | 2,142 | 593 | 1,596 | 2,189 |
| 4. Spring Terms | 493 | 1,517 | 2,010 | 535 | 1,537 | 2,072 |
| 5. Different Students for Fall, Winter and Spring Terms | 600 | 1,848 | 2,448 | 674 | 1,877 | 2,551 |
| Net Grand Total in Residence exclusive of Training School | 918 | 4,709 | 5,627 | 960 | 4,294 | 5,254 |
| II. Pupils in Training in Teaching Department: | | | | | | |
| 1. Campus Training School | ------ | ------ | 327 | ------ | ------ | 326 |
| 2. East Waterloo (Pupils in Classes Taught by Students) | | | | | | |
| Lower Grades | ------ | ------ | 93 | ------ | ------ | 50 |
| Intermediate Grades | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | 42 |
| 3. West Waterloo (Pupils in Classes Taught by Students) | | | | | | |
| Lower Grades | ------ | ------ | 130 | ------ | ------ | 56 |
| Intermediate Grades | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | 93 |

REPORT OF REGISTRAR, IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE
—Continued

| | 1928-29 | | | 1929-30 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total |
| 4. Cherokee (Pupils in Classes Taught by Students) | | | | | | |
| Lower Grades | ------ | -------- | 352 | ------ | -------- | 108 |
| Intermediate Grades | ------ | -------- | ------ | ------ | -------- | 40 |
| 5. Jesup (Pupils in Classes Taught by Students) | | | | | | |
| Intermediate Grades | ------ | | 28 | ------ | -------- | 31 |
| 6. Hudson (Pupils in Classes Taught by Students) | | | | | | |
| Lower Grades | ------ | -------- | 54 | ------ | -------- | 29 |
| 7. Mason City (Pupils in Classes Taught by Students) | | | | | | |
| Lower Grades | ------ | -------- | 118 | ------ | -------- | 98 |
| 8. Shenandoah (Pupils in Classes Taught by Students) | | | | | | |
| Lower Grades | ------ | -------- | ------ | ------ | -------- | 38 |
| Intermediate Grades | ------ | -------- | 78 | ------ | -------- | 40 |
| 9. Rural Demonstration Schools (Affiliated with the College) | ------ | -------- | 125 | ------ | -------- | 120 |
| 10. Consolidated Schools (Affiliated with the College) | | | | | | |
| Hudson | ------ | -------- | 250 | ------ | -------- | 260 |
| Jesup | ------ | -------- | 400 | ------ | -------- | 394 |
| Grand Total in Training Schools exclusive of duplicates | ------ | -------- | 1,873 | ------ | -------- | 1,665 |
| III. Number Receiving Degrees, Diplomas, Department Certificates and Statements of Proficiency: | | | | | | |
| 1. Master of Didactics Degree (One Year of Special Work for College Graduates) | 1 | -------- | 1 | ------ | 1 | 1 |
| 2. Bachelor of Arts in Education Degree | 49 | 154 | 203 | 73 | 168 | 241 |
| 3. Bachelor of Science in Education Degree | 29 | 27 | 56 | 63 | 19 | 82 |
| 4. Collegiate Diplomas (Two and Three Year Curriculums of College Grade): | | | | | | |
| Art | ------ | 8 | 8 | ------ | 13 | 13 |
| Commercial | 8 | 33 | 41 | 7 | 27 | 34 |
| Consolidated School | 1 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 11 |
| Elementary Education—Intermediate Grades | ------ | 120 | 120 | ------ | 103 | 103 |
| Elementary Education—Upper Grades | 5 | 109 | 114 | 8 | 152 | 160 |
| Home Economics | ------ | 42 | 42 | ------ | 33 | 33 |
| Kindergarten | ------ | 34 | 34 | ------ | 25 | 25 |
| Manual Arts | 16 | -------- | 16 | 14 | -------- | 14 |
| Primary | ------ | 168 | 168 | ------ | 176 | 176 |
| Public School Music | 1 | 24 | 25 | 2 | 25 | 27 |
| 5. Rural Teacher Diploma (One Year Collegiate Work) | 2 | 48 | 50 | 3 | 64 | 67 |
| 6. Special Music Diplomas: | | | | | | |
| Organ | ------ | -------- | ------ | ------ | 2 | 2 |
| Piano | ------ | 1 | 1 | ------ | 4 | 4 |
| Violin | ------ | 1 | 1 | ------ | -------- | ------ |
| Voice | 1 | 7 | 8 | ------ | 9 | 9 |
| Total Graduates | 113 | 784 | 897 | 171 | 831 | 1,002 |
| 7. Department Certificates: | | | | | | |
| Critic Teacher | ------ | 4 | 4 | ------ | 6 | 6 |
| 8. Statements of Proficiency: | | | | | | |
| Band Management and Directing | 2 | -------- | 2 | ------ | -------- | ------ |
| Penmanship | ------ | 1 | 1 | ------ | -------- | ------ |
| Swimming | ------ | -------- | ------ | ------ | 1 | 1 |
| Grand Total | 115 | 789 | 904 | 171 | 838 | 1,009 |

I hereby certify that the above report is accurate and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

C. S. CORY, Registrar.

## STATISTICS REGARDING FACULTY AND EMPLOYEES OF THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Report of Secretary, July 1, 1928, to July 1, 1930

BENJAMIN BOARDMAN, SECRETARY

The following tables give the statistics required by law as part of the biennial report:

FACULTY

| | 1928-29 | 1929-30 |
|---|---|---|
| President | 1 | 1 |
| Registrar | 1 | 1 |
| Assistant Registrar | 1 | 1 |
| Deans | 2 | 2 |
| Professors | 96 | 94 |
| Assistant Professors | 52 | 42 |
| Instructors | 32 | 35 |
| Student Assistants | 10 | 8 |
| | 195 | 184 |

EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS

| | 1929 | 1930 |
|---|---|---|
| Directors | 3 | 3 |
| Instructors | 36 | 29 |
| | 39 | 32 |

| | 1928-29 | 1929-30 |
|---|---|---|
| Other Employees: | | |
| Librarian | 1 | 1 |
| Librarian assistants | 8 | 8 |
| Library, student assistants | 40 | 55 |
| Office secretaries | 3 | 3 |
| Office clerks and stenographers | 33 | 40 |
| Superintendent of buildings and grounds | 1 | 1 |
| Janitors | 17 | 17 |
| Engineers and mechanics | 25 | 26 |
| Other employees—hospital | 5 | 5 |
| Dormitory: | | |
| Head | 1 | 1 |
| Assistant heads | 2 | 2 |
| Housekeeper | 1 | 1 |
| Assistant housekeeper | 1 | 1 |
| Clerks | 3 | 3 |
| Cleaning women | 10 | 10 |
| Cafeteria: | | |
| Assistant managers | 2 | 2 |
| Kitchen assistants | 7 | 7 |
| Student assistants | 65 | 64 |
| | 225 | 247 |
| Grand Total, exclusive of Extension Summer Schools | 420 | 431 |

## FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Report of the Secretary Regarding Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds from July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1930

BENJAMIN BOARDMAN, SECRETARY

SUPPORT OF SCHOOL FOR YEAR 1928-1929

Amounts on Hand in the Different Funds, July 1, 1928

| Funds | Balances | |
|---|---|---|
| Educational Income | $ 59,372.58 | |
| Extension Summer School | 11,981.75 | |
| Extension Book | 1,644.68 | |
| Building | 9,587.30 | |
| Business Income | 4,540.51 | |
| Music | 4,267.50 | |
| Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial | 2,738.73 | |
| | | $ 94,133.05 |

RECEIPTS FOR YEAR 1928-1929

| | |
|---|---|
| State Appropriations: | |
| Administration | $ 50,000.00 |
| Physical Plant | 90,500.00 |
| Educational Purposes | 413,000.00 |
| Extension Service | 30,000.00 |
| Extension Summer School | 25,000.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| General Improvement | | 10,000.00 | |
| Contingent | | 50,000.00 | |
| | | | $668,500.00 |
| Special Funds: | | | |
| Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial | | | 5,218.20 |
| Other Sources: | | | |
| Administration: | | | |
| Transfer | $ 39,544.30 | | |
| Sale of Multigraph Work | 338.46 | | |
| Photos, Transcripts, etc. | 424.30 | | |
| Telephone and Telegraph | 406.37 | | |
| Sale of Office Supplies | 250.48 | | |
| Miscellaneous | 108.61 | | |
| | | $ 41,072.52 | |
| Physical Plant: | | | |
| Transfer | $ 46,212.51 | | |
| Rental of Auditorium | 925.00 | | |
| Auto Rental | 22.68 | | |
| Golf Tickets | 63.25 | | |
| Rental of Gymnasium | 80.00 | | |
| Sale of Janitor Supplies | 255.46 | | |
| Sale of Miscellaneous Articles | 894.67 | | |
| | | 48,453.57 | |
| Educational Purposes: | | | |
| Transfer | $ 61,298.27 | | |
| Sale of Pictures | 194.00 | | |
| Miscellaneous Receipts | .50 | | |
| | | 61,492.77 | |
| Extension Purposes: | | | |
| Transfer | $ 15,238.87 | | |
| Sale of Tests | 365.69 | | |
| Transfer of Extension Class Receipts | 2,788.00 | | |
| Transfer of Correspondence Course Receipts | 838.84 | | |
| Miscellaneous Receipts | 39.17 | | |
| | | 19,270.57 | |
| Extension Summer School: | | | |
| Tuition—1928 | | | |
| Atlantic | $ 7,762.83 | | |
| Chariton | 5,586.66 | | |
| Clinton | 3,569.81 | | |
| Estherville | 3,053.49 | | |
| LeMars | 1,130.72 | | |
| | | 21,103.51 | |
| Educational Income: | | | |
| Affiliated School Tuition | | | |
| District No. 3 | $ 48.36 | | |
| District No. 4 | 293.62 | | |
| District No. 5 | 251.66 | | |
| District No. 8 | 15.34 | | |
| District No. 9 | 49.14 | | |
| District No. 10 | 70.85 | | |
| Cedar Falls | 3,998.54 | | |
| Cherokee | 3,322.50 | | |
| | | 8,050.01 | |
| Correspondence Courses | | 4,050.00 | |
| Tuition Fees | | 180,304.85 | |
| Interest on Daily Balances | | 791.34 | |
| Credit Extension | | 2,914.00 | |
| Miscellaneous Fees | | 28,718.47 | |
| Miscellaneous Receipts | | 568.80 | |
| | | $225,397.47 | |
| Extension Book: | | | |
| Sale of Text Books | | 6,542.69 | |
| Business Income: | | | |
| Dormitory | $ 63,698.53 | | |
| Cafeteria | 88,053.55 | | |
| Hospital | 1,281.25 | | |
| Store | 14,904.14 | | |
| | | 167,937.47 | |
| General Improvement: | | | |
| Transfer | | 2,585.20 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Building: | | | |
| Change in Purchasing Bonds | $ 7,000.00 | | |
| Interest on Investments | 7,602.67 | | |
| | | 14,602.67 | |
| Hospital: | | | |
| Transfer | | 10,296.29 | |
| Music: | | | |
| Fees | | 25,279.50 | |
| | | | $644,034.23 |
| Grand Total | | | $1,411,885.48 |
| Less Transfers | | | 175,175.44 |
| | | | $1,236,710.04 |

RESUME

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance on Hand, July 1, 1928 | $ 94,133.05 | |
| Received from State Appropriations | 668,500.00 | |
| Received from Other Sources | 649,252.43 | |
| | | $1,411,885.48 |
| Less Transfers | | 175,175.44 |
| Net Support, 1928-1929 | | $1,236,710.04 |

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES, 1928-1929

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Educational Purposes: | | |
| Salaries, Teachers | $477,473.27 | |
| Salaries, Substitute Teachers | 942.16 | |
| Salaries, Student Assistants | 8,095.56 | |
| Salaries, Librarians | 20,472.98 | |
| Books and Supplies | 14,788.80 | |
| Salaries, Housekeeping and Taxidermist | 2,720.00 | |
| | | $524,492.77 |
| Physical Plant and Operation: | | |
| Salaries, Supervision | $ 3,300.00 | |
| Salaries, Heating Plant | 1,656.66 | |
| Salaries, Power Plant | 5,139.17 | |
| Salaries, Maintenance and Buildings | 55,280.14 | |
| Fuel | 35,900.60 | |
| Repairs, Mechanical and Equipment | 1,471.94 | |
| Repairs, Buildings | 11,633.51 | |
| Equipment | 7,391.01 | |
| Laundry Supplies | 669.03 | |
| Laundry Salaries | 2,028.00 | |
| General Supplies | 12,749.45 | |
| Autos | 1,734.06 | |
| | | $138,953.57 |
| Administration: | | |
| Salaries, Administrative Officers | $ 33,512.34 | |
| Salaries, Executive Officers and Stenographers | 40,520.67 | |
| Office Supplies | 4,838.67 | |
| Printing and Advertising | 6,538.64 | |
| Stamps and Envelopes | 3,415.96 | |
| Traveling Expenses | 1,236.39 | |
| Telephone and Telegraph | 610.50 | |
| Equipment | 97.00 | |
| Miscellaneous | 302.35 | |
| | | $ 91,072.52 |
| Educational Income: | | |
| Recreation Park | $ 373.30 | |
| Placement Bureau | 1,584.52 | |
| Alumni Reception | 100.00 | |
| Departmental Expenses | 15,319.51 | |
| Athletics | 11,897.07 | |
| Correspondence Courses | 4,060.80 | |
| Examinations | 143.95 | |
| Lectures, Vespers, etc. | 5,541.84 | |
| Debate Clubs | 872.47 | |
| Refunds | 3,987.87 | |
| Commencement Expenses | 3,461.92 | |
| Credit Extension | 2,914.00 | |
| Consolidated School Conference | 789.45 | |
| Transfers | 175,175.44 | |
| | | $226,152.14 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hospital: | | | |
| Salaries, Employees | | $ 5,582.09 | |
| Wages, Extra Nurses | | 637.45 | |
| Supplies | | 3,658.39 | |
| Telephone and Telegraph | | 63.81 | |
| Equipment | | 354.55 | |
| | | | $ 10,296.29 |
| Extension Summer School: | | | |
| Salaries, Teachers | | $ 48,712.61 | |
| Wages, Stenographers and Janitors | | 3,169.93 | |
| Equipment and Supplies | | 67.36 | |
| Office Expenses | | 903.49 | |
| Organization | | 455.96 | |
| Refunds | | 66.50 | |
| Traveling Expenses | | 50.49 | |
| Express, Freight and Drayage | | 72.05 | |
| Water, Gas and Light | | 498.07 | |
| Printing and Advertising | | 206.92 | |
| Lectures | | 300.00 | |
| | | | $ 54,503.38 |
| Extension Purposes: | | | |
| Organization and Direction: | | | |
| *Salaries (Director and Associate Director) | $ 8,137.29 | | |
| Expenses | 313.59 | $ 8,450.88 | |
| Office Supplies | | 1,091.41 | |
| Printing | | 319.05 | |
| Stamps and Envelopes | | 803.54 | |
| Telephone and Telegraph | | 101.15 | |
| Tests and Bulletins | | 400.94 | |
| Miscellaneous | | 5.00 | |
| Salaries, Stenographers | | 4,616.39 | |
| | | | $ 15,788.36 |
| General Study Centers: | | | |
| Salaries | | $ 5,535.56 | |
| Expenses | | 5,490.01 | |
| | | | 11,025.57 |
| Extension Class Work: | | | |
| Salaries | | $ 5,168.94 | |
| Expenses | | 935.13 | |
| | | | 6,104.07 |
| School Service: | | | |
| *Salaries | | $ 13,279.98 | |
| Expenses | | 2,887.85 | |
| | | | 16,167.83 |
| Meetings: | | | |
| Traveling Expenses | | | 184.74 |
| Total | | | $ 49,270.57 |

*Salaries of Regular Extension Professors included as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Fred D. Cram, Extension Professor | $ 2,655.00 |
| E. L. Ritter, Extension Professor | 2,800.00 |
| F. E. Fuller, Extension Professor | 2,350.00 |
| Lou A. Shepherd, Extension Professor | 1,958.34 |
| H. C. Moeller, Extension Professor | 2,225.00 |
| Julia A. Kirkwood, Child Welfare | 250.00 |
| I. H. Hart, Director | 4,400.51 |
| A. C. Fuller, Associate Director | 3,736.78 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Business Income: | | |
| Dormitory: | | |
| Investment | $ 52,005.00 | |
| Miscellaneous | 90.60 | |
| Salaries, Employees | 9,731.21 | |
| Wages, Cleaning Women | 7,884.83 | |
| Wages, Desk Assistants | 2,811.71 | |
| Wages, Extra Cleaning | 408.43 | |
| Telephone and Telegraph | 309.02 | |
| Supplies | 1,514.73 | |
| Equipment | 1,086.02 | |
| Repairs | 973.75 | |
| Room Rent Refunds | 1,993.50 | |
| Water and Gas | 440.72 | |
| | | $ 79,249.52 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cafeteria and Dining Room: | | |
| Salaries, Employees | $ 6,566.03 | |
| Wages, Cooks | 6,586.93 | |
| Wages, Cashiers | 1,024.72 | |
| Telephone and Telegraph | 66.30 | |
| Water and Gas | 1,933.32 | |
| Equipment | 648.27 | |
| Repairs | 162.24 | |
| Supplies | 60,542.36 | |
| | | 77,530.17 |
| Store: | | |
| Salary, Storekeeper | $ 1,500.00 | |
| Supplies | 9,280.83 | |
| Assistants | 502.78 | |
| | | 11,283.61 |
| | | $168,063.30 |
| General Improvement: | | |
| Athletic Field and Grading | $ 3,179.09 | |
| Bleachers | 152.29 | |
| Repairs, Mr. Seerley's Cottage | 6,317.70 | |
| Major Repairs | 914.45 | |
| Drives and Cement Curbing | 510.19 | |
| Pre-School Repairs | 505.48 | |
| Boiler Repairs | 1,006.00 | |
| | | $ 12,585.20 |
| Music: | | |
| Private Music Fees | | $ 26,419.66 |
| Extension Book: | | |
| Cash Advanced to Directors for Express and Freight | $ 150.00 | |
| Text Books Purchased to Sell to Students | 8,017.95 | |
| | | $ 8,167.95 |
| Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial: | | |
| Salaries, Instructors | $ 6,284.64 | |
| Wages, Extra | 205.40 | |
| Traveling Expenses | 1,021.47 | |
| Supplies | 431.29 | |
| Telephone and Telegraph | 14.13 | |
| | | $ 7,956.93 |
| Building: | | |
| Investments | $ 22,995.00 | |
| Plans for New Heating Plant | 1,191.52 | |
| | | $ 24,186.52 |
| Total Disbursements for 1928-1929 | | $1,342,120.80 |
| Less Transfers | | 175,175.44 |
| Net Disbursements | | $1,166,945.36 |

## SALARIES FOR TEACHERS—SUMMER TERM 1928
(Eight Weeks)

| | Educational Purposes Fund |
|---|---|
| Amy Arey, Education | $ 500.00 |
| Alison Aitchison, Natural Science | 577.78 |
| R. L. Abbott, Natural Science | 622.22 |
| F. R. Aumann, Social Science | 400.00 |
| Mrs. Maude Arthur, Rural Education | 75.00 |
| Mary Anderson, Teaching | 488.89 |
| Bernice Allen, Home Economics | 466.67 |
| Thomas H. Annett, Music | 190.80 |
| H. S. Buffum, Education | 622.22 |
| A. E. Brown, Education | 555.56 |
| Edith Barber, Education | 511.11 |
| W. A. Brindley, English | 500.00 |
| Katherine Buxbaum, English | 422.22 |
| C. H. Bailey, Art and Manual Arts | 700.00 |
| Clark H. Brown, Art and Manual Arts | 466.67 |
| Mrs. Iris M. Branagan, Art and Manual Arts | 433.34 |
| Marjorie Baltzel, Art and Manual Arts | 400.00 |
| W. E. Beck, Mathematics and Commercial | 333.34 |
| L. Begeman, Physics and Chemistry | 700.00 |
| Paul F. Bender, Physical Education | 544.44 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Florence E. Brown, Teaching | 140.00 |
| Niel Boardman, Orchestral | 437.34 |
| J. W. Charles, Education | 622.22 |
| Corley Conlon, Art and Manual Arts | 444.44 |
| Ira S. Condit, Mathematics and Commercial | 700.00 |
| H. C. Cummins, Mathematics and Commercial | 483.34 |
| E. J. Cable, Natural Science | 700.00 |
| O. R. Clark, Natural Science | 577.78 |
| H. C. Cook, Social Science | 500.00 |
| Eva Crist, Teaching | 140.00 |
| Roy Collins, Music | 240.00 |
| E. C. Denny, Education | 555.56 |
| Anna Doffing, Latin, Greek and German | 400.00 |
| R. D. Daugnerty, Mathematics and Commercial | 533.34 |
| Bernice Davis, Mathematics and Commercial | 91.67 |
| Lou R. Dillon, Home Economics | 422.22 |
| A. Dickinson, Physical Education | 500.00 |
| Mildred Dyer, Romance Language | 355.55 |
| Carl H. Erbe, Social Science | 566.67 |
| Harriette Egan, Physical Education | 333.34 |
| H. L. Eells, Rural Education | 666.67 |
| E. O. Finkenbinder, Education | 622.22 |
| W. B. Fagan, English | 566.67 |
| Florence E. Freeman, English | 377.78 |
| C. A. Fullerton, Music | 685.00 |
| E. W. Goetch, Education | 622.22 |
| R. W. Getchell, Physics and Chemistry | 600.00 |
| Winifred Gilbert, Natural Science | 488.89 |
| John D. Gemmill, Social Science | 550.00 |
| Vera L. Geiger, Mathematics and Commercial | 225.00 |
| R. R. Hollingsworth, Education | 555.56 |
| A. W. Hoyt, Education | 555.56 |
| Pearl Hogrefe, English | 500.00 |
| Ida Huglin, English | 433.34 |
| Homer C. Haddox, Romance Language | 533.34 |
| Elizabeth C. Harnack, Mathematics and Commercial | 433.34 |
| S. F. Hersey, Physics and Chemistry | 533.34 |
| L. Halverson, Natural Science | 500.00 |
| Mary B. Hunter, Social Science | 461.11 |
| L. Geneice Hoffman, Physical Education | 400.00 |
| O. Stuart Hamer, Rural Education | 400.00 |
| Mary F. Hearst, Religious Education | 400.00 |
| Ella A. Hatch, Religious Education | 400.00 |
| Ethel Hardie, Teaching | 170.00 |
| Ellen Hendricks, Teaching | 170.00 |
| W. E. Hays, Music | 400.00 |
| Mrs. I. H. Hart, Art and Manual Arts | 333.34 |
| Mrs. R. R. Hollingsworth, Home Economics | 85.58 |
| Ida Iverson, Teaching | 170.00 |
| Mrs. Jean B. Jones, English | 400.00 |
| C. L. Jackson, Teaching | 622.22 |
| C. W. Kline, Education | 500.00 |
| Irma Killey, Art and Manual Arts | 444.44 |
| Emma G. Kitt, Art and Manual Arts | 400.00 |
| W. H. Kadesch, Physics and Chemistry | 622.22 |
| Dora Kearney, Teaching | 444.44 |
| Edward F. Kurtz, Orchestral | 580.00 |
| S. A. Lynch, English | 700.00 |
| Ethel E. Lyon, English | 400.00 |
| I. L. Lillehei, Romance Language | 700.00 |
| C. W. Lantz, Natural Science | 622.22 |
| Anna L. Leggett, Home Economics | 666.67 |
| Elma Lighter, Teaching | 170.00 |
| Eva May Luse, Teaching | 822.50 |
| Esther Leech, Teaching | 111.11 |
| Bertha Martin, English | 555.56 |
| F. I. Merchant, Latin, Greek and German | 700.00 |
| George R. Mach, Mathematics and Commercial | 555.56 |
| Julia Mae Myers, Mathematics and Commercial | 400.00 |
| L. L. Mendenhall, Physical Education | 622.22 |
| Maude Moore, Physical Education | 233.33 |
| Dorothy Mueller Muzzey, Physical Education | 216.66 |
| Mrs. Erma S. Michael, Music | 56.00 |
| F. L. McCreary, Orchestral | 682.34 |
| Dorothy Michel, Physical Education | 94.45 |
| Alpha Mayfield, Music | 122.23 |
| M. J. Nelson, Education | 555.56 |
| Karl Nolte, Rural Education | 400.00 |
| H. J. O'Neill, Social Science | 550.00 |
| Luella Overn, Home Economics | 444.44 |
| Emma H. Opfer, Rural Education | 400.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| D. P. Phillips, Education | 555.56 |
| J. B. Paul, Education | 566.67 |
| Harold G. Palmer, Art and Manual Arts | 422.22 |
| John Partington, Social Science | 400.00 |
| Marna Peterson, Teaching | 511.11 |
| Louise Polders, Social Science | 433.34 |
| H. A. Riebe, Education | 555.56 |
| Delinda Roggensack, Music | 20.00 |
| Teresa M. Ryan, English | 400.00 |
| Vera Rigdon, Natural Science | 488.89 |
| H. Earl Rath, Natural Science | 577.78 |
| George C. Robinson, Social Science | 550.00 |
| Lilly Robinson, Social Science | 383.34 |
| Mrs. Minnie Richardson, Rural Education | 400.00 |
| E. Grace Rait, Teaching | 488.89 |
| Luther Richman, Music | 344.40 |
| May Smith, Education | 500.00 |
| Hazel Strayer, English | 500.00 |
| Philla Slattery, English | 400.00 |
| E. J. Stout, English | 400.00 |
| Mary A. Short, Romance Language | 444.44 |
| R. O. Skar, Mathematics and Commercial | 555.56 |
| Belva Swalwell, Natural Science | 488.89 |
| Winfield Scott, Natural Science | 622.22 |
| N. O. Schneider, Teaching | 511.11 |
| Roland Searight, Orchestral | 400.00 |
| Minnie Starr, Music | 488.89 |
| Mrs. Elizabeth B. Schmidt, Music | 150.00 |
| Leona Sutherland, Teaching | 444.44 |
| Marlys Schwarck, Orchestral | 70.00 |
| Mrs. Flora Smith, Music | 366.66 |
| C. O. Todd, Education | 555.56 |
| Selina Terry, English | 488.89 |
| Henrietta Thornton, Art and Manual Arts | 466.67 |
| M. R. Thompson, Social Science | 700.00 |
| Mrs. Elizabeth Talcott, Rural Education | 400.00 |
| Evelyn Thomas, Teaching | 140.00 |
| Isabel Thomes, Romance Language | 102.24 |
| Louisa VanDyke, Mathematics and Commercial | 466 67 |
| G. W. Walters, Education | 700.00 |
| Grace VanNess, Physical Education | 100.00 |
| J. A. Wiley, Education | 555.56 |
| M. J. Wilcox, Education | 555.56 |
| C. W. Wester, Mathematics and Commercial | 566.67 |
| E. E. Watson, Mathematics and Commercial | 600.00 |
| W. L. Wallace, Social Science | 550.00 |
| F. W. Wellborn, Social Science | 522.22 |
| Doris E. White, Physical Education | 533.34 |
| Monica R. Wild, Physical Education | 555.56 |
| Lawrence Whitford, Physical Education | 466.67 |
| Alta Wilmarth, Rural Education | 422.22 |
| Leila Wassom, Rural Education | 400.00 |
| Maude Wakefield, Rural Education | 400.00 |
| Irving Wolfe, Music | 444.44 |
| W. A. Young, Social Science | 483.34 |
| D. S. Wright, Religious Education | 250.00 |
| Total Salaries, Eight Weeks of the 1928 Summer Term | $ 70,752.44 |

SALARIES OF TEACHERS FOR THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR OF THREE TERMS, 1928-1929

| | Educational Purposes Fund |
|---|---|
| Education: | |
| G. W. Walters, Head | $ 3,150.00 |
| Amy F. Arey, Professor | 2,400.00 |
| A. E. Brown, Professor | 2,600.00 |
| H. S. Buffum, Professor | 2,800.00 |
| Carrie E. M. Burks, Instructor | 2,400.00 |
| J. W. Charles, Professor | 2,785.00 |
| E. C. Denny, Professor | 2,600.00 |
| E. O. Finkenbinder, Professor | 2,800.00 |
| E. W. Goetch, Professor | 2,792.50 |
| R. R. Hollingsworth, Professor | 2,600.00 |
| A. W. Hoyt, Professor | 2,600.00 |
| M. J. Nelson, Professor | 2,700.00 |
| J. B. Paul, Professor | 2,600.00 |
| D. P. Phillips, Professor | 2,600.00 |
| C. O. Todd, Professor | 2,600.00 |
| M. J. Wilcox, Professor | 2,600.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| J. A. Wiley, Professor | 2,600.00 |
| Rural Education: | |
| H. L. Eells, Head | $ 2,970.00 |
| John R. Slacks, Professor | 2,400.00 |
| Mrs. Elizabeth Talcott, Instructor | 1,800.00 |
| Alta Wilmarth, Assistant Professor | 2,076.68 |
| Affiliated Schools: | |
| Florence Beckner | $ 180.00 |
| Mrs. Grace Bote | 90.00 |
| Mrs. Maude Crisman | 180.00 |
| Mrs. Anna Moore | 180.00 |
| Karl Nolte | 199.98 |
| R. C. Williams | 199.98 |
| Dorothy Winter | 45.00 |
| Mathematics and Commercial: | |
| I. S. Condit, Head | $ 3,150.00 |
| H. C. Cummins, Professor | 2,175.00 |
| R. D. Daugherty, Professor | 2,400.00 |
| Myrtle E. Gaffin, Instructor | 2,000.00 |
| Emma F. Lambert, Professor | 2,500.00 |
| Geo. R. Mach, Professor | 2,500.00 |
| Julia M. Myers, Instructor | 1,800.00 |
| R. O. Skar, Professor | 2,500.00 |
| C. W. Wester, Professor | 2,550.00 |
| E. E. Watson, Professor | 2,700.00 |
| Physics and Chemistry: | |
| Louis Begeman, Head | $ 3,150.00 |
| Milo Bixler, Laboratory Assistant | 810.00 |
| R. W. Getchell, Professor | 2,700.00 |
| S. F. Hersey, Professor | 2,400.00 |
| W. H. Kadesch, Professor | 2,800.00 |
| O. B. Read, Professor | 2,400.00 |
| Art and Manual Arts: | |
| C. H. Bailey, Head | $ 3,150.00 |
| Mrs. Iris M. Branagan, Assistant Professor | 1,950.00 |
| Clark H. Brown, Assistant Professor | 2,200.00 |
| Agnes Cole, Assistant Professor | 2,100.00 |
| Corley Conlon, Professor | 1,977.78 |
| Harold G. Palmer, Instructor | 2,000.00 |
| Bertha L. Patt, Professor | 2,200.00 |
| Effie Schuneman, Professor | 2,200.00 |
| Henrietta Thornton, Professor | 2,100.00 |
| Social Science: | |
| M. R. Thompson, Head | $ 3,150.00 |
| Carl H. Erbe, Professor | 2,700.00 |
| John D. Gemmill, Professor | 2,500.00 |
| Mary B. Hunter, Professor | 2,250.00 |
| H. J. O'Neill, Professor | 2,700.00 |
| Sara M. Riggs, Professor | 2,250.00 |
| Geo. C. Robinson, Professor | 2,500.00 |
| Mildred Sharp, Professor | 2,000.00 |
| W. L. Wallace, Professor | 2,500.00 |
| F. W. Wellborn, Professor | 2,500.00 |
| Religious Education: | |
| Rev. Howland Hanson, Supervisor | $ 2,250.00 |
| Ella A. Hatch, Instructor | 1,900.00 |
| Mary F. Hearst, Assistant Professor | 633.33 |
| Latin, Greek and German: | |
| F. I. Merchant, Head | $ 3,150.00 |
| Anna Doffing, Instructor | 1,800.00 |
| Edna O. Miller, Assistant Professor | 1,026.67 |
| Lilly Robinson, Instructor | 613.33 |
| Josef Schaefer, Instructor | 1,800.00 |
| Natural Science: | |
| E. J. Cable, Head | $ 3,120.00 |
| R. L. Abbott, Professor | 2,800.00 |
| Alison Aitchison, Professor | 2,585.56 |
| O. R. Clark, Professor | 2,600.00 |
| Winifred Gilbert, Assistant Professor | 2,300.00 |
| C. W. Lantz, Professor | 2,800.00 |
| H. Earl Rath, Professor | 2,600.00 |
| Vera E. Rigdon, Assistant Professor | 1,466.67 |
| Winfield Scott, Professor | 2,800.00 |
| Belva Swalwell, Assistant Professor | 2,082.78 |
| Marguerite Uttley, Professor | 2,500.00 |
| Romance Languages: | |
| I. L. Lillehei, Head | $ 3,150.00 |
| Mildred Dyer, Assistant Professor | 2,100.00 |
| Homer C. Haddox, Assistant Professor | 2,400.00 |
| Mary Short, Instructor | 2,100.00 |
| Isabel Thomes, Professor | 2,300.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Physical Education: | |
| L. L. Mendenhall, Acting Head | $ 2,800.00 |
| Paul F. Bender Assistant Professor | 2,450.00 |
| Arthur Dickinson, Assistant Professor | 2,250.00 |
| Laurence Whitford, Assistant Professor | 2,250.00 |
| Monica Wild, Acting Head | 2,600.00 |
| Harriet Egan, Instructor | 1,500.00 |
| Dorothy Humiston, Assistant Professor | 1,900.00 |
| Mrs. L. Geneice Hoffman, Assistant Professor | 1,800.00 |
| Dorothy Michel, Instructor | 1,700.00 |
| Maude Moore, Instructor | 1,400.00 |
| Emily Meares, Instructor | 1,600.00 |
| Mrs. Jane Pettit, Instructor | 1,300.00 |
| Grace Van Ness, Assistant Professor | 1,800.00 |
| Rhea B. Wahle, Assistant Professor | 1,900.00 |
| Doris E. White, Professor | 2,500.00 |
| Home Economics: | |
| Anna L. Leggett, Head | $ 1,550.00 |
| Bernice Allen, Professor | 2,300.00 |
| Lou R. Dillon, Professor | 1,900.00 |
| Luella Overn, Professor | 2,100.00 |
| Orchestral Music: | |
| Edward F. Kurtz, Head | $ 2,700.00 |
| Charles Ball, Instructor | 90.00 |
| Wilbur Keidel, Instructor | 900.00 |
| F. L. McCreary, Professor | 999.99 |
| Helen Possner, Instructor | 2,000.00 |
| Marlys Schwarck, Instructor | 900.00 |
| Roland Searight, Instructor | 1,800.00 |
| Music: | |
| C. A. Fullerton, Head | $ 2,535.00 |
| Olive Barker, Instructor | 1,442.49 |
| Mrs. Robert Corning, Instructor | 195.00 |
| Naomi Evans, Instructor | 422.65 |
| W. E. Hays, Professor | 1,785.00 |
| Alpha Mayfield, Instructor | 2,090.01 |
| Ingeborg Nielsen, Instructor | 86.00 |
| Luther Richman, Professor | 1,155.60 |
| Rose Lena Ruegnitz, Professor | 1,656.00 |
| Geo. W. Samson, Associate Professor | 36.00 |
| Mrs. Elizabeth Schmidt, Professor | 450.00 |
| Irving Wolfe, Instructor | 1,977.78 |
| English: | |
| S. A. Lynch, Head | $ 3,150.00 |
| W. A. Brindley, Professor | 2,650.00 |
| Katherine Buxbaum, Assistant Professor | 1,900.00 |
| Jennette Carpenter, Professor | 1,575.00 |
| W. B. Fagan, Professor | 1,700.00 |
| Laura Falkler, Assistant Professor | 1,750.00 |
| Florence Freeman, Assistant Professor | 1,750.00 |
| Eva L. Gregg, Assistant Professor | 1,800.00 |
| Mrs. Leona Jacobsen, Instructor | 952.00 |
| Mrs. Jean Brady Jones, Instructor | 800.00 |
| Lillian Lambert, Professor | 2,300.00 |
| Bertha Martin, Professor | 1,275.00 |
| Ida Rohlf, Assistant Professor | 1,900.00 |
| Philla Slattery, Instructor | 1,266.66 |
| Anna Sorenson, Professor | 2,100.00 |
| Selina Terry, Professor | 2,250.00 |
| Winifred Tuttle, Instructor | 1,900.00 |
| Teaching: | |
| Eva May Luse, Head | $ 3,150.00 |
| Vera Adney, Critic, Waterloo | 2,000.00 |
| Klaheena Aldrich, Critic, Cherokee | 1,275.00 |
| Mary C. Anderson, Assistant Professor | 2,200.00 |
| Alice Bakken, Critic, Jesup | 2,000.00 |
| Ruth Bodenham, Critic in Training | 630.00 |
| Florence E. Brown, Critic in Training | 675.00 |
| Mary Caldwell, Professor | 2,200.00 |
| Grace Clausen, Critic in Training | 210.00 |
| Velma Colbrook, Assistant Professor | 2,000.00 |
| Cathryn Cramer, Critic in Training | 765.00 |
| Eva Crist, Critic in Training | 675.00 |
| Bernice Davis, Instructor | 825.00 |
| Leora Dexter, Critic in Training | 765.00 |
| Margaret Divelbess, Assistant Professor | 2,100.00 |
| Dorothy Drackley, Critic in Training | 630.00 |
| Gladys Evans, Assistant Professor | 2,100.00 |
| Evelyn Findley, Instructor | 2,000.00 |
| Zelwyn Graham, Critic, Hudson | 2,000.00 |
| Hazel Green, Critic in Training | 630.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Mabelle Gross, Critic, Waterloo | 2,200.00 |
| Agnes Gullickson, Critic, Cherokee | 2,150.00 |
| Rose Hanson, Professor | 2,000.00 |
| Ethel Hardie, Critic in Training | 510.00 |
| Louise Hearst, Assistant Professor | 2,100.00 |
| Ellen Hendricks, Critic in Training | 900.00 |
| Eva Herndon, Critic in Training | 1,350.00 |
| Marie Hjelle, Critic, Waterloo | 2,000.00 |
| C. L. Jackson, Professor | 2,800.00 |
| Olga J. Johnson, Supervisor | 2,000.00 |
| Dora Kearney, Professor | 2,000.00 |
| Joanna Kyle, Assistant Professor | 2,100.00 |
| Esther Leech, Assistant Professor | 725.66 |
| Elma Lighter, Critic in Training | 810.00 |
| Nettie McKinnon, Instructor | 225.00 |
| Ruth Michaelson, Critic, Mason City | 2,000.00 |
| Edna Mantor, Critic, Waterloo | 2,000.00 |
| Marna Peterson, Professor | 2,300.00 |
| Annabelle Pollock, Professor | 2,100.00 |
| E. Grace Rait, Professor | 2,300.00 |
| Marguerite Reese, Critic, Mason City | 2,000.00 |
| Bertha Robinson, Critic in Training | 855.00 |
| Fra Samuels, Critic in Training, Cherokee | 1,275.00 |
| Goldy Schneider, Critic in Training | 675.00 |
| N. O. Schneider, Assistant Professor | 2,500.00 |
| Selma Schumann, Critic, Mason City | 2,000.00 |
| Zelma Silence, Critic, Shenandoah | 2,000.00 |
| Minnie Starr, Assistant Professor | 2,102.24 |
| Myrtle Stone, Assistant Professor | 1,900.00 |
| Leona Sutherland, Assistant Professor | 2,000.00 |
| Evelyn Thomas, Critic in Training | 765.00 |
| Helen Thompson, Critic, Waterloo | 2,000.00 |
| Mae VanderLinden, Critic in Training | 630.00 |
| Helen Waters, Assistant Professor | 2,000.00 |
| Dorothy M. Wheeler, Professor | 2,200.00 |
| Alma Wyckoff, Critic, Shenandoah | 2,000.00 |
| Total Teachers' Salaries for Three Terms | $374,033.34 |

SALARIES FOR TEACHERS—SUMMER TERM, 1929
(Four Weeks)

| | Educational Purposes Fund |
|---|---|
| Amy Arey, Education | $ 266.66 |
| R. L. Abbott, Natural Science | 311.11 |
| Eunice Acheson, Rural Education | 130.00 |
| H. S. Buffum, Education | 311.11 |
| A. E. Brown, Education | 288.88 |
| Edith L. Barber, Education | 255.55 |
| W. A. Brindley, English | 250.00 |
| L. Begeman, Physics and Chemistry | 350.00 |
| C. H. Bailey, Art and Manual Arts | 350.00 |
| Clark H. Brown, Art and Manual Arts | 244.44 |
| Mrs. Iris Branagan, Art and Manual Arts | 216.66 |
| Paul F. Bender, Physical Education | 272.22 |
| Roy E. Brown, Social Science | 233.33 |
| Winifred Bronson, Mathematics and Commercial | 190.00 |
| Charles Ball, Orchestral | 120.00 |
| Jessie Bernard, Teaching | 59.50 |
| J. W. Charles, Education | 311.11 |
| Ira S. Condit, Mathematics and Commercial | 350.00 |
| H. C. Cummins, Mathematics and Commercial | 241.66 |
| E. J. Cable, Natural Science | 350.00 |
| O. R. Clark, Natural Science | 288.88 |
| Agnes Cole, Art and Manual Arts | 233.33 |
| Corley Conlon, Art and Manual Arts | 222.22 |
| Fred D. Cram, Rural Education | 266.66 |
| Eva Crist, Teaching | 85.00 |
| Myrl Carlson, Music | 222.22 |
| E. C. Denny, Education | 288.88 |
| R. D. Daugherty, Mathematics and Commercial | 266.66 |
| Bernice Davis, Mathematics and Commercial | 183.33 |
| Anna Doffing, Latin, Greek and German | 200.00 |
| Lou R. Dillon, Home Economics | 211.11 |
| Arthur Dickinson, Physical Education | 250.00 |
| Mildred Dawson, Teaching | 233.33 |
| Mildred Dyer, Romance Language | 233.33 |
| Carl H. Erbe, Social Science | 300.00 |
| H. L. Eells, Rural Education | 333.33 |
| W. B. Fagan, English | 283.33 |

| | |
|---|---|
| C. A. Fullerton, Music | 275.00 |
| Alta Freeman, Music | 60.00 |
| Mabelle Gross, Teaching | 207.77 |
| E. W. Goetch, Education | 311.11 |
| John D. Gemmill, Social Science | 277.77 |
| Winifred Gilbert, Natural Science | 255.55 |
| R. W. Getchell, Physics and Chemistry | 300.00 |
| Edna Green, Art and Manual Arts | 195.00 |
| R. R. Hollingsworth, Education | 288.88 |
| A. W. Hoyt, Education | 288.88 |
| Mary B. Hunter, Social Science | 250.00 |
| L. Halverson, Natural Science | 225.00 |
| Homer Haddox, Romance Language | 266.66 |
| Howland Hanson, Religious Education | 250.00 |
| Ella Hatch, Religious Education | 211.11 |
| Dorothy Humiston, Physical Education | 211.11 |
| Mrs. R. R. Hollingsworth, Natural Science | 124.61 |
| Mrs. I. H. Hart, Art and Manual Arts | 39.56 |
| Eva Herndon, Teaching | 150.00 |
| W. E. Hays, Music | 150.00 |
| Grace Hunter, English | 200.00 |
| N. O. Halvorson, English | 291.66 |
| Lillian Hansen, Teaching | 59.50 |
| C. L. Jackson, Teaching | 311.11 |
| Mrs. Leone Jacobsen, English | 56.66 |
| W. H. Kadesch, Physics and Chemistry | 311.11 |
| Joanna Kyle, Teaching | 233.33 |
| Edward F. Kurtz, Orchestral | 300.00 |
| Josephine Kremer, Teaching | 56.00 |
| S. A. Lynch, English | 350.00 |
| C. W. Lantz, Natural Science | 311.11 |
| I. L. Lillehei, Romance Language | 350.00 |
| Anna Leggett, Home Economics | 333.33 |
| Eva May Luse, Teaching | 350.00 |
| Ethel E. Lyon, English | 200.00 |
| Geo. R. Mach, Mathematics and Commercial | 277.77 |
| Frank I. Merchant, Latin, Greek and German | 350.00 |
| Dorothy Michel, Physical Education | 188.88 |
| Maude Moore, Physical Education | 155.55 |
| L. L. Mendenhall, Physical Education | 311.11 |
| Alpha Mayfield, Music | 244.44 |
| Mrs. F. L. Moore, Rural | 100.00 |
| Olema Mote, English | 170.00 |
| Mrs. Erma Michael, Music | 150.00 |
| Karl Nolte, Rural Education | 200.00 |
| H. J. O'Neill, Social Science | 300.00 |
| M. J. Nelson, Education | 300.00 |
| Luella Overn, Home Economics | 233.33 |
| Emma Opfer, Rural Education | 216.66 |
| J. B. Paul, Education | 288.88 |
| D. P. Phillips, Education | 288.88 |
| Bertha L. Patt, Art and Manual Arts | 244.44 |
| H. G. Palmer, Art and Manual Arts | 222.22 |
| Helene Possner, Orchestral | 222.22 |
| John Partington, Social Science | 241.66 |
| Neva Henrietta Radell, Mathematics and Commercial | 212.50 |
| H. A. Riebe, Education | 288.88 |
| Sara M. Riggs, Social Science | 250.00 |
| George C. Robinson, Social Science | 277.77 |
| H. Earl Rath, Natural Science | 288.88 |
| O. B. Read, Physics and Chemistry | 266.66 |
| E. Grace Rait, Teaching | 255.55 |
| Lilly Robinson, Social Science | 200.00 |
| Rose Lena Ruegnitz, Music | 90.00 |
| Myron Russell, Orchestral | 233.33 |
| May Smith, Education | 266.66 |
| Hazel B. Strayer, English | 240.83 |
| Philla Slattery, English | 211.11 |
| R. O. Skar, Mathematics and Commercial | 277.77 |
| Winfield Scott, Natural Science | 311.11 |
| Josef Schaefer, Latin, Greek and German | 200.00 |
| Leone Sutherland, Teaching | 222.22 |
| G. W. Samson, Music | 12.00 |
| Mrs. Elizabeth Schmidt, Music | 75.00 |
| Roland Searight, Orchestral | 200.00 |
| Effie Schuneman, Art and Manual Arts | 244.44 |
| John H. Slacks, Rural Education | 266.66 |
| Myrtle Stone, Teaching | 211.11 |
| C. O. Todd, Education | 288.88 |
| Selina M. Terry, English | 250.00 |
| Winifred Tuttle, English | 211.11 |

| | |
|---|---|
| M. R. Thompson, Social Science | 350.00 |
| Henrietta Thornton, Art and Manual Arts | 233.33 |
| Mrs. Elizabeth Talcott, Rural Education | 200.00 |
| Marguerite Uttley, Natural Science | 277.77 |
| Louisa A. VanDyke, Mathematics and Commercial | 210.00 |
| Mae VanderLinden, Teaching | 15.00 |
| G. W. Walters, Education | 350.00 |
| J. A. Wiley, Education | 288.88 |
| M. J. Wilcox, Education | 288.88 |
| W. L. Wallace, Social Science | 277.77 |
| F. W. Wellborn, Social Science | 277.77 |
| C. W. Wester, Mathematics and Commercial | 283.33 |
| E. E. Watson, Mathematics and Commercial | 300.00 |
| Monica R. Wild, Physical Education | 288.88 |
| Doris E. White, Physical Education | 277.77 |
| Lawrence Whitford, Physical Education | 250.00 |
| Helen Waters, Teaching | 222.22 |
| Irving Wolfe, Music | 188.89 |
| Lydia Wells, Teaching | 59.50 |
| Louise M. Ziller, Home Economics | 233.33 |
| Total Salaries, Four Weeks of the 1929 Summer Term | $ 32,687.49 |

SALARIES FOR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS—1928-1929

| | Administration Fund |
|---|---|
| Ray Latham, President | $ 5,962.96 |
| Homer H. Seerley, President Emeritus | 8,000.00 |
| C. S. Cory, Registrar | 3,359.38 |
| Leslie I. Reed, Dean of Men | 3,300.00 |
| Dr. F. N. Mead, Health Director | 4,000.00 |
| Mrs. Marion McFarland Walker, Dean of Women | 3,000.00 |
| Elizabeth Maxwell, Assistant Dean of Women | 2,400.00 |
| M. F. Arey, Curator of Museum | 1,320.00 |
| D. S. Wright, Professor Emeritus | 1,470.00 |
| Anna E. McGovern, Detached Service | 700.00 |
| Total Salaries | $ 33,512.34 |

SALARIES FOR LIBRARIANS—1928-1929

| | Educational Purposes Fund |
|---|---|
| Anne Stuart Duncan, Librarian | $ 3,701.49 |
| Rowena Edwards, Cataloguer | 1,999.91 |
| Jessie Ferguson, Circulation Librarian | 2,196.39 |
| Irene A. Ehresman, Bindery and Extension Librarian | 1,903.56 |
| Louise Hamilton, Juvenile Librarian | 327.26 |
| Ruth VanTuyl, Assistant Cataloguer | 1,953.91 |
| Marjorie True, Assistant Cataloguer | 1,789.89 |
| Madge McLaughlin, Assistant Circulation Librarian | 689.13 |
| Wintress Brennan, Reference Librarian | 1,723.47 |
| Mary Lewis, Juvenile Librarian | 1,576.30 |
| Mary Butler, Student Assistant | 900.28 |
| Hazele Wimer, Student Assistant | 177.78 |
| Dorothy Egbert, Student Assistant | 900.28 |
| Richard Purdy, Student Assistant | 633.33 |
| Total Salaries | $ 20,472.98 |

SALARIES PAID SUPERINTENDENT'S EMPLOYEES—1928-1929

| | Physical Plant Fund |
|---|---|
| J. E. Robinson, Superintendent | $ 3,300.00 |
| John F. Swope, Electrician | 2,400.00 |
| H. K. Sliter, Fireman | 1,562.50 |
| Arthur Mann, Engineer | 2,160.00 |
| Ward Pierce, Assistant Engineer | 1,500.00 |
| G. E. Palmer, Steam Fitter | 500.00 |
| C. Yarcho, Fireman | 1,073.33 |
| Jack Francis, Keeper—Recreational Park | 1,500.00 |
| Ed. Diedrick, Night Janitor | 1,080.00 |
| R. V. Black, Janitor | 1,080.00 |
| J. W. Bangs, Janitor | 1,068.31 |
| B. J. Corning, Janitor | 720.00 |
| George Diedrick, Janitor | 1,080.00 |
| S. R. Dryden, Janitor | 1,080.00 |
| John B. Goff, Janitor | 180.00 |
| T. N. Justice, Janitor | 1,080.00 |
| J. W. Halpin, Janitor | 1,080.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Elmer E. Maxson, Janitor | 1,069.62 |
| Ernest H. Reese, Janitor | 1,080.00 |
| Hans Rasmussen, Janitor | 1,080.00 |
| Floyd Runyon, Janitor | 900.00 |
| Phillip Seltenrich, Janitor | 1,080.00 |
| Edward Smith, Janitor | 1,080.00 |
| Henry Welsh, Janitor | 1,080.00 |
| S. S. Snyder, Janitor | 1,080.00 |
| W. J. Waters, Janitor | 996.92 |
| Mrs. T. N. Justice, Matron, Women's Gymnasium | 540.00 |
| Mrs. Effie Kellogg, Laundress | 864.00 |
| Total Salaries | $ 33,294.68 |
| Employees paid from other funds: | |
| Ed. Newcomb, Janitor, Dormitory | 910.99 |
| R. D. Hooker, Janitor, Dormitory | 162.58 |
| John Hansen, Janitor, Cafeteria | 1,080.00 |
| M. T. Coleman, Plumber, Dormitory | 1,980.00 |
| L. D. Hovey, Storekeeper | 1,500.00 |

SALARIES, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND STENOGRAPHERS—1928-1929

| | Administration Fund |
|---|---|
| Benjamin Boardman, Financial Secretary | $ 3,999.96 |
| Anna R. Wild, Executive Secretary | 2,838.99 |
| Rose M. Smith, Assistant to Financial Secretary | 361.80 |
| Mrs. Edna M. Shutt, Secretary, Placement Bureau | 1,473.67 |
| Bess Carrington, Record Clerk | 1,560.00 |
| Mrs. Margaret Hess, Stenographer | 1,061.19 |
| Mrs. Lorene B. Smith, Assistant to Executive Secretary | 525.00 |
| Mrs. Mabel Vogt, Multigraph Operator | 1,013.46 |
| Carrie A. Watson, Assistant to Registrar | 780.00 |
| Jessie Juhl, Secretary to President | 1,320.00 |
| Nellie Frandsen, Clerk, Training School | 900.00 |
| Mrs. Carrie Simonsen, Record Clerk | 1,358.46 |
| Velda Bentley, Clerk | 966.74 |
| Mrs. Gladys Amick, Stenographer | 1,116.71 |
| Mrs. Maude Madsen, Clerk | 647.77 |
| Rosamond Toll, Stenographer | 960.00 |
| Mrs. Blanche Harland, Record Clerk | 1,083.50 |
| Regina Myers, Clerk | 900.00 |
| Ida Christensen, Assistant to Financial Secretary | 1,410.00 |
| Ruth Dunlop, Assistant to Executive Secretary | 1,139.67 |
| Mrs. Maxine Maltas, Clerk | 874.84 |
| Alleyne Foster, Clerk | 598.00 |
| Margaret Larson, Clerk | 150.00 |
| Dorothy Fecht, Stenographer | 840.00 |
| Mrs. Gladys R. Baughman, Bookkeeper | 921.30 |
| Lottie Hays, Stenographer | 1,277.62 |
| Mrs. Nellie Williams, Stenographer | 280.00 |
| Mrs. Vie Grouter, Stenographer | 960.00 |
| Mrs. Ethel Albright, Stenographer | 714.67 |
| Aldine Rainbow, Stenographer | 715.00 |
| Mrs. Irma McAtee, Bookkeeper | 679.00 |
| Aileen Swope, Clerk | 494.00 |
| Mary Halaska, Stenographer | 755.00 |
| Mary Titus, Stenographer | 63.12 |
| Mary Wilson, Stenographer | 153.91 |
| Helen Meyer, Clerk | 330.78 |
| Gladyce Gooder, Stenographer | 438.85 |
| Gladys Williams, Stenographer | 283.19 |
| Grace Derscheid, Stenographer | 485.28 |
| Jean Ralf, Bookkeeper | 313.90 |
| Mrs. Louis Kohl, Stenographer | 222.12 |
| Helen Fletcher, Stenographer | 145.39 |
| Ruth M. Anderson, Stenographer | 80.37 |
| Substitutes and Extra Help | 3,327.41 |
| Total Salaries | $ 40,520.67 |

| | Extension Service Fund |
|---|---|
| Mrs. Louise McKitrick, Secretary | $ 1,625.00 |
| Mrs. Anna Holman, Stenographer | 1,105.00 |
| Mrs. Marie Harper, Stenographer | 1,020.00 |
| Marguerite Crawford, Stenographer | 337.02 |
| Katherine Connelly, Stenographer | 350.75 |
| Other Office Help | 178.62 |
| Total Salaries, Extension Service | $ 4,616.39 |

DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES—1928-1929

| | Educational Income Fund |
|---|---|
| Art and Manual Arts | $ 465.70 |
| Education | 482.81 |
| English | 127.03 |
| Home Economics | 724.19 |
| Mathematics and Commercial | 547.15 |
| Music | 1,460.62 |
| Natural Science | 1,395.18 |
| Orchestra | 4,199.70 |
| Physics and Chemistry | 1,429.60 |
| Physical Education | 1,010.53 |
| Rural Education | 789.91 |
| Training School | 2,511.11 |
| General | 171.78 |
| Social Science | 4.20 |
| Total Departmental Expenditures, 1928-1929 | $ 15,319.51 |

SALARIES PAID DORMITORY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES—1928-1929

| | Business Income Fund |
|---|---|
| Mary E. Haight, Matron | $ 1,661.61 |
| Alice Boomer, Assistant Matron | 1,389.24 |
| Mrs. Alma Brown, Housekeeper | 1,200.00 |
| Bertha Conn, Assistant | 1,144.09 |
| Mrs. F. C. Moir, Assistant Housekeeper | 900.00 |
| Mrs. A. H. Aldrich, Desk Clerk | 1,009.29 |
| Mrs. J. R. Hays, Desk Clerk | 847.62 |
| Mrs. Margaret Cowie, Desk Clerk | 954.80 |
| Substitutes and Assistants | 400.12 |
| M. T. Coleman, Plumber | 1,980.00 |
| Ed. Newcomb, Janitor | 893.57 |
| R. D. Hooker, Janitor | 162.58 |
| Wages, Cleaning Women | 7,884.83 |
| Wages, Extra Cleaning | 408.43 |
| Total Salaries | $ 20,836.18 |

SALARIES PAID CAFETERIA EMPLOYEES, 1928-1929

| | Business Income Fund |
|---|---|
| Mary E. Haight, Head | $ 1,800.00 |
| Mrs. Gracia Blanchard, Assistant Manager Cafeteria | 590.00 |
| Mary Robinson, Assistant Manager Dining Room | 1,146.66 |
| Sadie Warner, Assistant | 514.84 |
| Ruth Mitchell, Assistant Manager Cafeteria | 927.20 |
| Lottie A. Mack, Assistant | 329.91 |
| John Hanson, Janitor | 1,080.00 |
| Ed. Newcomb, Janitor | 17.42 |
| O. J. Imlay | 160.00 |
| Wages, Cooks | 6,586.93 |
| Wages, Cashiers | 1,024.72 |
| Total Salaries | $ 14,177.68 |

SALARIES PAID STORE EMPLOYEES, 1928-1929

| | Business Income Fund |
|---|---|
| L. D. Hovey, Storekeeper | $ 1,500.00 |
| Assistants | 502.78 |
| Total Salaries | $ 2,002.78 |

SALARIES PAID HOSPITAL EMPLOYEES, 1928-1929

| | Hospital Fund |
|---|---|
| Mrs. Birdie Bickley, Director | $ 1,500.00 |
| Mrs. Clara Houghkirk, Nurse | 1,140.00 |
| Lulu Stickney, Nurse | 900.00 |
| Myra Brunk, Assistant | 602.09 |
| Mrs. Inez Bley, Cook | 540.00 |
| Dr. George Bairnson, Assistant | 900.00 |
| Wages, Extra Nurses and Substitutes | 637.45 |
| Total Salaries | $ 6,219.54 |

SALARIES PAID CHILD WELFARE INSTRUCTORS—1928-1929

| | Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fund |
|---|---|
| Ruth Kennedy, Instructor | $ 230.30 |
| Dorothy Mummery, Professor | 2,400.00 |
| Esther Leech, Assistant Professor | 1,404.34 |
| Julia A. Kirkwood, Professor | 2,250.00 |
| Alyce Briggs, Cleaning Woman | 205.40 |
| Total Salaries | $ 6,490.04 |

SALARIES PAID—1928-1929

| | Educational Purposes Fund |
|---|---|
| Mrs. M. K. Brown, Housekeeper | $ 720.00 |
| John H. Hodges, Taxidermist | 2,000.00 |
| Total | $ 2,720.00 |

SALARIES PAID TEACHERS—EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS
SUMMER TERM—1928

| | | Extension Summer School Fund |
|---|---|---|
| Atlantic, Iowa: | | |
| F. E. Fuller, Director | $ 1,000.00 | |
| Lois Bailey, Instructor | 125.00 | |
| Mrs. Beth P. Granville, Instructor | 525.00 | |
| C. L. McDowell, Instructor | 604.18 | |
| M. M. McIntire, Instructor | 606.00 | |
| E. A. Ralston, Instructor | 675.00 | |
| Kathryn Robb, Instructor | 525.00 | |
| Mrs. Beulah Shoemaker, Instructor | 550.00 | |
| Mrs. Marion Smith, Instructor | 525.00 | |
| J. P. Street, Instructor | 750.00 | |
| H. D. Taylor, Instructor | 639.17 | |
| F. A. Welch, Instructor | 675.00 | |
| Maude Wenck, Instructor | 546.25 | |
| | | $ 7,745.60 |
| Chariton, Iowa: | | |
| E. L. Ritter, Director | $ 1,000.00 | |
| R. H. Bracewell, Instructor | 650.00 | |
| J. R. Cougill, Instructor | 750.00 | |
| G. E. Davis, Instructor | 700.00 | |
| Lucile Duncan, Instructor | 575.00 | |
| W. H. Fasold, Instructor | 700.00 | |
| Florence Franklin, Instructor | 433.36 | |
| Stena Hansen, Instructor | 625.00 | |
| Myrta Harlow, Instructor | 60.00 | |
| F. W. Jones, Instructor | 700.00 | |
| Hazel Livingston, Instructor | 225.00 | |
| H. Ostergaard, Instructor | 700.00 | |
| Ellen Smith, Instructor | 500.00 | |
| J. H. Trefz, Instructor | 628.34 | |
| Eulalie Turner, Instructor | 650.00 | |
| Charlotte Williams, Instructor | 575.00 | |
| | | 9,471.70 |
| Clinton, Iowa: | | |
| H. C. Moeller, Director | $ 1,000.00 | |
| R. H. Barnes, Instructor | 625.00 | |
| Clark W. Brown, Instructor | 700.00 | |
| Eva Burnet, Instructor | 572.92 | |
| Sue Dodd, Instructor | 575.00 | |
| Frank E. Green, Instructor | 600.00 | |
| Althea Montgomery, Instructor | 625.00 | |
| Lou A. Shepherd, Instructor | 650.00 | |
| W. J. Yourd, Instructor | 625.00 | |
| T. J. Tormey, Instructor | 650.00 | |
| Mrs. Elsie D. Charles, Instructor | 250.00 | |
| John Coulson, Instructor | 500.00 | |
| Millicent Ritter, Instructor | 500.00 | |
| Mrs. W. J. Yourd, Substitute | 40.00 | |
| | | 7,912.92 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Estherville, Iowa: | | |
| Fred D. Cram, Director | $ 1,000.00 | |
| Ethel Arser, Instructor | 500.00 | |
| Wm. J. Berry, Instructor | 625.00 | |
| Harriett Crabbe, Instructor | 525.00 | |
| Pearl G. Cruise, Instructor | 575.00 | |
| C. E. Day, Instructor | 650.00 | |
| Odessa Farley, Instructor | 600.00 | |
| J. S. Hilliard, Instructor | 700.00 | |
| O. J. Jerde, Instructor | 675.00 | |
| Nona Isabel Jordan, Instructor | 550.00 | |
| J. R. McAnelly, Instructor | 700.00 | |
| Ruth L. Roberts, Instructor | 225.00 | |
| | | 7,325.00 |
| LeMars, Iowa: | | |
| N. H. Ringstrom, Director | $ 1,000.00 | |
| Genevieve Anderson, Instructor | 550.00 | |
| Mrs. Wm. Bauer, Instructor | 525.00 | |
| Rollie M. Brooking, Instructor | 550.00 | |
| Martha E. Gilbert, Instructor | 525.00 | |
| Lee J. Gillis, Instructor | 700.00 | |
| Jean M. Gleaves, Instructor | 550.00 | |
| J. D. Jackson, Instructor | 625.00 | |
| Marguerite Logan, Instructor | 505.00 | |
| Wellington A. Thalman, Instructor | 700.00 | |
| D. O. Kime, Instructor | 600.00 | |
| Chas. A. Thomas, Instructor | 300.00 | |
| Mrs. Flora Gregg, Instructor | 195.00 | |
| W. H. Childs, Instructor | 135.00 | |
| | | 7,460.00 |
| Total Salaries, Extension Summer Schools—1928 | | $ 39,915.22 |

SALARIES PAID TEACHERS—EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS—1929
(Four Weeks)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Corning, Iowa: | | |
| E. L. Ritter, Director | $ 333.33 | |
| R. H. Bracewell, Instructor | 233.33 | |
| Lucille Duncan, Instructor | 200.00 | |
| L. R. Taylor, Instructor | 216.66 | |
| Stena Hanson, Instructor | 216.66 | |
| Myrta Harlow, Instructor | 216.66 | |
| F. W. Jones, Instructor | 241.66 | |
| H. Ostergaard, Instructor | 241.66 | |
| Gladys Silsby, Instructor | 200.00 | |
| J. H. Trefz, Instructor | 233.33 | |
| Eulalie Turner, Instructor | 233.33 | |
| Pauline Schwartz, Instructor | 200.00 | |
| W. A. Cresap, Instructor | 200.00 | |
| Selma Schumann, Instructor | 200.00 | |
| Hazel Livingston, Instructor | 83.33 | |
| | | $ 3,249.95 |
| Muscatine, Iowa: | | |
| H. C. Moeller, Director | $ 333.33 | |
| Vilda Barker, Instructor | 200.00 | |
| R. H. Barnes, Instructor | 216.66 | |
| Eva Burnet, Instructor | 216.66 | |
| Sue Dodd, Instructor | 208.33 | |
| Dollie Dulgar, Instructor | 75.00 | |
| Althea Montgomery, Instructor | 216.66 | |
| N. H. Ringstrom, Instructor | 233.33 | |
| Millicent Ritter, Instructor | 200.00 | |
| E. A. Sparling, Instructor | 216.66 | |
| Edith Stocker, Instructor | 100.00 | |
| M. B. Street, Instructor | 200.00 | |
| T. J. Tormey, Instructor | 225.00 | |
| Jack Logan, Instructor | 200.00 | |
| F. J. Howe, Instructor | 100.00 | |
| | | 2,941.63 |
| Sheldon, Iowa: | | |
| F. E. Fuller, Director | $ 333.33 | |
| Myrtle Campbell, Instructor | 200.00 | |
| F. H. Chandler, Instructor | 250.00 | |
| Jean Gleaves, Instructor | 200.00 | |
| Marguerite Logan, Instructor | 177.08 | |
| C. L. McDowell, Instructor | 194.99 | |
| Kathryn Robb, Instructor | 187.50 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Beulah Shoemaker, Instructor | 187.50 | |
| H. D. Taylor, Instructor | 213.75 | |
| F. A. Welch, Instructor | 241.66 | |
| Maude Wenck, Instructor | 150.00 | |
| Ross Beall, Instructor | 200.00 | |
| Substitute Teachers | 70.00 | |
| | | 2,605.81 |
| Total Salaries—Four Weeks of the 1929 Extension Summer Schools | | $ 8,797.39 |

MUSIC FUND (FEES ONLY)—12 MONTHS, 1928-1929

| | |
|---|---|
| Thomas Annett | $ 477.00 |
| Olive Barker | 2,330.00 |
| Naomi Evans | 2,104.50 |
| Alta Freeman | 5,319.00 |
| W. E. Hays | 1,937.50 |
| Wilbur Keidel | 144.00 |
| Edward F. Kurtz | 3,240.66 |
| F. L. McCreary | 567.00 |
| Mrs. Erma Michael | 44.00 |
| Helene Possner | 99.00 |
| Luther Richman | 2,037.00 |
| Rose Lena Ruegnitz | 2,237.00 |
| Myron Russell | 57.50 |
| Geo. W. Samson, Jr. | 988.50 |
| Mrs. Elizabeth B. Schmidt | 3,864.00 |
| Roland Searight | 408.00 |
| Iowa State Teachers College | 210.50 |
| Refunds | 354.50 |
| Total—Music Fees | $ 26,419.66 |

SUPPORT OF SCHOOL FOR YEAR 1929-1930

Amounts on Hand in the Different Funds, July 1, 1929

| | | Balances |
|---|---|---|
| Funds: | | |
| Educational Income | $ 58,617.91 | |
| Extension Summer School | 3,581.88 | |
| Extension Book | 19.42 | |
| Building | 3.45 | |
| Business Income | 4,414.68 | |
| Music | 3,127.34 | |
| | | $ 69,764.68 |

RECEIPTS FOR YEAR 1929-1930

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| State Appropriations: | | | |
| Administration | | $ 70,000.00 | |
| Physical Plant | | 90,500.00 | |
| Educational Purposes | | 443,500.00 | |
| Extension Service | | 40,000.00 | |
| Extension Summer School | | 15,000.00 | |
| General Improvement | | 15,000.00 | |
| Heating and Power Plant | | 5,000.00 | |
| | | | 679,000.00 |
| Special Funds: | | | |
| Spelman | | | 8,613.95 |
| Other Sources: | | | |
| Administration: | | | |
| Transfer | $ 78,775.64 | | |
| Telephone and Telegraph | 644.98 | | |
| Sale of Office Supplies | 241.26 | | |
| Photos | 386.50 | | |
| Graduates' Dinner | 230.50 | | |
| Sale of Multigraph Work | 324.23 | | |
| Educational Income (Error) | 150.00 | | |
| Miscellaneous | 80.13 | | |
| | | $ 80,833.24 | |
| Physical Plant: | | | |
| Transfer | $ 71,482.43 | | |
| Pental of Gymnasium | 95.00 | | |
| Sale of Janitor Supplies | 869.01 | | |
| Golf Tickets | 34.75 | | |
| Coal (Dormitory) | 7,500.00 | | |
| Laundry | 272.26 | | |
| Miscellaneous | 759.96 | | |
| | | 81,013.41 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Educational Purposes: | | | |
| Transfer | $ 93,533.47 | | |
| Pictures Sold | 272.50 | | |
| Mr. Ball's Fees | 639.00 | | |
| Miscellaneous | 162.19 | | |
| | | 94,607.16 | |
| Extension Service: | | | |
| Tests | $ 304.97 | | |
| Correspondence Courses | 5,125.50 | | |
| Extension Classes | 1,428.73 | | |
| | | 6,859.20 | |
| Extension Summer School: | | | |
| Tuition—1929 | | | |
| Corning | $ 5,245.07 | | |
| Muscatine | 3,920.74 | | |
| Sheldon | 3,742.62 | | |
| Book Fund (Error) | 66.48 | | |
| | | 12,974.91 | |
| Educational Income: | | | |
| Affiliated School Tuition | | | |
| District No. 2 | $ 32.50 | | |
| District No. 3 | 34.79 | | |
| District No. 4 | 308.16 | | |
| District No. 8 | 26.21 | | |
| District No. 9 | 85.44 | | |
| District No. 10 | 77.55 | | |
| Cedar Falls | 4,152.03 | | |
| Cherokee | 2,400.00 | | |
| Hudson | 450.00 | | |
| | | 7,566.68 | |
| Tuition | | 193,149.00 | |
| Fees and Miscellaneous | | 30,437.76 | |
| Interest on Balances | | 1,755.59 | |
| Hospital | | 1,059.90 | |
| Miscellaneous | | 5.70 | |
| | | $233,974.63 | |
| Business Income: | | | |
| Dormitory | $ 67,010.65 | | |
| Cafeteria and Dining Room | 88,880.95 | | |
| Store | 14,898.51 | | |
| Extension Book | 6,249.68 | | |
| Interest on Investments | 7,125.00 | | |
| | | 184,164.79 | |
| Dormitory Building: | | | |
| Interest on Investments | | 1,977.19 | |
| Music: | | | |
| Fees | | 27,004.00 | |
| | | | $ 723,408.53 |
| Grand Total | | | $ 1,480,787.16 |
| Less Transfers | | | 244,810.96 |
| | | | $ 1,235,976.20 |

RESUME

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance on Hand, July 1, 1929 | $ 69,764.68 | |
| Received from State Appropriations | 679,000.00 | |
| Received from Other Sources | 732,022.48 | |
| | | $ 1,480,787.16 |
| Less Transfers | | 244,810.96 |
| Net Support, 1929-1930 | | $ 1,235,976.20 |

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—1929-1930

| | |
|---|---|
| Administration: | |
| Administrative Salaries: | |
| Executive Officers | $ 27,508.33 |
| Part Time Service | 15,270.00 |
| Student Health Service | 9,797.97 |
| Clerical Service | 45,107.89 |
| General Office Expenses: | |
| Office Supplies | 9,487.39 |
| Office Equipment | 6,021.69 |
| Printing and Advertising | 6,851.98 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Traveling Expenses | 1,636.75 | |
| Telephone and Telegraph | 842.84 | |
| Auxiliary Agencies: | | |
| Hospital Food and Supplies | 2,990.19 | |
| Athletics | 7,646.01 | |
| Lectures and Entertainments | 5,000.00 | |
| Public Speaking Activities | 1,061.63 | |
| Sunday Services | 2,034.55 | |
| Commencements | 5,134.85 | |
| Educational Conference | 980.53 | |
| Recreation Park | 464.24 | |
| Placement Bureau | 2,246.11 | |
| Miscellaneous | 750.29 | |
| | | $150,833.24 |
| Educational Purposes: | | |
| Instructional Service: | | |
| Summer Session | $ 98,716.70 | |
| Collegiate Year | 373,839.01 | |
| Library Service: | | |
| Administration | 27,126.54 | |
| Books and Supplies | 13,418.49 | |
| Instructional Equipment and Supplies | 23,559.49 | |
| Student Assistants | 1,446.93 | |
| | | 538,107.16 |
| Physical Plant: | | |
| Salaries | $ 77,108.55 | |
| Fuel | 43,344.80 | |
| Repairs | 14,572.75 | |
| Equipment | 22,190.68 | |
| Janitorial Supplies | 4,141.98 | |
| Light, Water and Gas | 2,865.09 | |
| General Supplies | 7,289.56 | |
| | | 171,513.41 |
| Extension Service: | | |
| Organization and Direction: | | |
| Administrative Salaries | | |
| I. H. Hart, Director | $ 4,200.00 | |
| A. C. Fuller, Associate Director | 3,900.00 | |
| | | $ 8,100.00 |
| Staff Salaries | | |
| F. E. Fuller, Extension Professor | $ 2,350.00 | |
| Ida Huglin, Extension Professor | 2,450.00 | |
| E. L. Ritter, Extension Professor | 2,800.00 | |
| Lou A. Shepherd, Extension Professor | 2,400.00 | |
| H. C. Moeller, Extension Professor | 2,250.00 | |
| Irving Wolfe, Extension Professor | 2,250.00 | |
| | | 14,500.00 |
| Clerical Service | | 4,016.32 |
| Miscellaneous Items: | | |
| Supplies | $ 246.68 | |
| Telephone and Telegraph | 89.79 | |
| Stamps and Envelopes | 614.74 | |
| Printing and Advertising | 989.58 | |
| General Organization | 238.57 | |
| Tests | 254.78 | |
| Express and Freight | 46.90 | |
| Traveling Expenses | 206.23 | |
| Equipment | 38.42 | |
| Miscellaneous | 5.25 | |
| | | 2,730.94 |
| Refunds | | 213.50 |
| | | $ 29,560.76 |
| General Study Centers: | | |
| Salaries | $ 2,617.98 | |
| Expenses | 2,392.68 | |
| | | 5,010.66 |
| Extension Class Work: | | |
| Salaries | $ 1,938.32 | |
| Expenses | 28.85 | |
| | | 1,967.17 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| School Service: | | |
| Salaries | $ 1,417.59 | |
| Expenses | 4,566.85 | |
| | | 5,984.44 |
| Correspondence Work: | | |
| Salaries | | 2,704.00 |
| Total Extension Service | | $ 45,227.03 |
| Business Income: | | |
| Dormitory: | | |
| Administration | $ 10,673.54 | |
| Janitorial Service | 11,235.87 | |
| Fuel | 7,500.00 | |
| Janitorial Supplies | 2,094.97 | |
| Repairs | 1,044.81 | |
| Equipment | 1,424.96 | |
| Refunds | 1,952.75 | |
| Investments | 52,000.00 | |
| | | $ 87,926.90 |
| Cafeteria and Dining Room: | | |
| Administration | $ 5,659.69 | |
| Kitchen Service | 7,848.38 | |
| Equipment and Repairs | 1,460.96 | |
| Water and Gas | 1,861.66 | |
| Food and Supplies | 58,950.74 | |
| | | 75,781.43 |
| Store: | | |
| Management | $ 2,046.90 | |
| Supplies | 12,312.69 | |
| | | 14,359.59 |
| Extension Book | | 2,029.46 |
| | | $180,097.38 |
| Extension Summer School: | | |
| Administrative Salaries | $ 3,000.00 | |
| Instructional Service | 22,404.35 | |
| Clerical Service | 2,264.30 | |
| Operating Expenses | 2,823.04 | |
| | | 30,491.69 |
| General Improvement | | 5,506.66 |
| Heating and Power Plant | | 3,414.41 |
| Educational Income: | | |
| Tuition Refunds | $ 5,568.48 | |
| Examinations | 160.43 | |
| Miscellaneous | 300.00 | |
| Transfers | 244,791.54 | |
| | | 250,820.45 |
| Spelman: | | |
| Salaries, Instructors | $ 5,559.98 | |
| Traveling Expenses | 210.18 | |
| Equipment | 1,784.99 | |
| Supplies | 698.68 | |
| Miscellaneous | 269.65 | |
| | | 8,523.48 |
| Music: | | |
| Private Music Fees | | 27,487.34 |
| Dormitory Building: | | |
| Error in Deposit | | 212.50 |
| Extension Book: | | |
| Transfer to Business Income | | 19.42 |
| Total Disbursements for 1929-1930 | | $ 1,412,254.17 |
| Less Transfers | | 244,810.96 |
| Net Disbursements for 1929-1930 | | $ 1,167,443.21 |
| Bank Balance July 1, 1930 | | 68,532.99 |
| | | $ 1,235,976.20 |

SALARIES FOR TEACHERS—SUMMER TERM 1929
(Eight Weeks)

| | Educational Purposes Fund |
|---|---|
| Amy Arey, Education | $ 533.34 |
| R. L. Abbott, Natural Science | 622.22 |
| Eunice Acheson, Rural Education | 433.34 |
| H. S. Buffum, Education | 682.22 |
| A. E. Brown, Education | 577.78 |
| Edith L. Barber, Education | 511.11 |
| W. A. Brindley, English | 500.00 |
| L. Begeman, Physics and Chemistry | 700.00 |
| C. H. Bailey, Art and Manual Arts | 700.00 |
| Clark H. Brown, Art and Manual Arts | 488.89 |
| Mrs. Iris Branagan, Art and Manual Arts | 433.34 |
| Paul F. Bender, Physical Education | 544.44 |
| Roy E. Brown, Social Science | 466.67 |
| Winifred Bronson, Mathematics and Commercial | 400.00 |
| Charles Ball, Orchestral Music | 240.00 |
| Jessie Bernard, Teaching | 140.00 |
| J. W. Charles, Education | 622.22 |
| Ira S. Condit, Mathematics and Commercial | 700.00 |
| H. C. Cummins, Mathematics and Commercial | 483.34 |
| E. J. Cable, Natural Science | 700.00 |
| O. R. Clark, Natural Science | 577.78 |
| Agnes Cole, Art and Manual Arts | 466.67 |
| Corley Conlon, Art and Manual Arts | 444.44 |
| Fred D. Cram, Rural Education | 533.34 |
| Eva Crist, Teaching | 170.00 |
| Myrl Carlsen, Music | 444.44 |
| E. C. Denny, Education | 577.78 |
| R. D. Daugherty, Mathematics and Commercial | 533.34 |
| Bernice Davis, Mathematics and Commercial | 366.67 |
| Anna Doffing, Latin, Greek and German | 400.00 |
| Lou R. Dillon, Home Economics | 422.22 |
| Arthur Dickinson, Physical Education | 500.00 |
| Mildred Dawson, Teaching | 466.67 |
| Mildred Dyer, Romance Language | 466.67 |
| Carl H. Erbe, Social Science | 600.00 |
| H. L. Eells, Rural Education | 666.67 |
| Harriette Egan, Physical Education | 250.00 |
| W. B. Fagan, English | 566.67 |
| C. A. Fullerton, Music | 700.00 |
| Alta Freeman, Music | 120.00 |
| Mabelle Gross, Teaching | 488.89 |
| E. W. Goetch, Education | 622.22 |
| John D. Gemmill, Social Science | 555.56 |
| Winifred Gilbert, Natural Science | 511.11 |
| R. W. Getchell, Physics and Chemistry | 600.00 |
| Edna Green, Art and Manual Arts | 433.34 |
| R. R. Hollingsworth, Education | 577.78 |
| A. W. Hoyt, Education | 577.78 |
| Mary B. Hunter, Social Science | 500.00 |
| L. Halverson, Natural Science | 500.00 |
| Homer Haddox, Romance Language | 533.34 |
| Howland Hanson, Religious Education | 500.00 |
| Ella Hatch, Religious Education | 422.22 |
| Mrs. L. Geneice Hoffman, Physical Education | 300.00 |
| W. E. Hays, Music | 400.00 |
| Grace Hunter, English | 400.00 |
| N. O. Halvorson, English | 583.34 |
| Lillian Hansen, Teaching | 140.00 |
| Mrs. I. H. Hart, Art and Manual Arts | 83.36 |
| Mrs. R. R. Hollingsworth, Natural Science | 293.20 |
| Dorothy Humiston, Physical Education | 105.55 |
| Eva Herndon, Teaching | 75.00 |
| Myrtle Irons, Art and Manual Arts | 366.66 |
| C. L. Jackson, Teaching | 622.22 |
| Mrs. Leone Jacobson, English | 133.34 |
| Lucine Jones, Music | 305.55 |
| W. H. Kadesch, Physics and Chemistry | 622.22 |
| Joanna Kyle, Teaching | 466.67 |
| Edward F. Kurtz, Orchestral Music | 600.00 |
| Josephine Kremer, Teaching | 140.00 |
| S. A. Lynch, English | 175.00 |
| C. W. Lantz, Natural Science | 622.22 |
| I. L. Lillehei, Romance Language | 700.00 |
| Anna Leggett, Home Economics | 666.67 |
| Eva May Luse, Teaching | 87.50 |
| Ethel E. Lyon, English | 400.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Lillian Lambert, English | 450.00 |
| George R. Mach, Mathematics and Commercial | 555.56 |
| F. I. Merchant, Latin, Greek and German | 700.00 |
| Dorothy Michel, Physical Education | 94.45 |
| Maude Moore, Physical Education | 77.78 |
| L. L. Mendenhall, Physical Education | 622.22 |
| Alpha Mayfield, Music | 158.89 |
| Mrs. F. L. Moore, Rural | 200.00 |
| Olema Mote, English | 400.00 |
| Mrs. Erma Michael, Music | 300.00 |
| Karl Nolte, Rural Education | 400.00 |
| H. J. O'Neill, Social Science | 600.00 |
| Luella Overn, Home Economics | 466.67 |
| Emma Opfer, Rural Education | 433.34 |
| J. B. Paul, Education | 577.78 |
| D. P. Phillips, Education | 577.78 |
| Bertha L. Patt, Art and Manual Arts | 488.89 |
| H. G. Palmer, Art and Manual Arts | 444.44 |
| Helene Possner, Orchestral Music | 444.44 |
| John Partington, Social Science | 483.34 |
| Neva Henrietta Radell, Mathematics and Commercial | 500.00 |
| H. A. Riebe, Education | 577.78 |
| Sara M. Riggs, Social Science | 500.00 |
| Geo. C. Robinson, Social Science | 555.56 |
| H. Earl Rath, Natural Science | 577.78 |
| O. B. Read, Physics and Chemistry | 533.34 |
| E. Grace Rait, Teaching | 511.11 |
| Lilly Robinson, Social Science | 400.00 |
| Rose Lena Rnegnitz, Music | 180.00 |
| Myron Russell, Orchestral Music | 466.67 |
| Vera Rigdon, Natural Science | 366.66 |
| May Smith, Education | 533.34 |
| Hazel B. Strayer, English | 566.67 |
| Philla Slattery, English | 422.22 |
| R. O. Skar, Mathematics and Commercial | 555.56 |
| Winfield Scott, Natural Science | 622.22 |
| Josef Schaefer, Latin, Greek and German | 400.00 |
| Leona Sutherland, Teaching | 111.11 |
| Mrs. Elizabeth Schmidt, Music | 200.00 |
| Roland Searight, Orchestral Music | 400.00 |
| John R. Slacks, Rural Education | 533.34 |
| Myrtle Stone, Teaching | 422.22 |
| C. O. Todd, Education | 577.78 |
| Selina M. Terry, English | 500.00 |
| Winifred Tuttle, English | 422.22 |
| M. R. Thompson, Social Science | 700.00 |
| Henrietta Thornton, Art and Manual Arts | 466.67 |
| Mrs. Elizabeth Talcott, Rural Education | 400.00 |
| Marguerite Uttley, Natural Science | 138.89 |
| Louisa A. VanDyke, Mathematics and Commercial | 466.67 |
| Mae VanderLinden, Teaching | 170.00 |
| Grace Van Ness, Physical Education | 300.00 |
| G. W. Walters, Education | 700.00 |
| J. A. Wiley, Education | 577.78 |
| M. J. Wilcox, Education | 577.78 |
| W. L. Wallace, Social Science | 555.56 |
| F. W. Wellborn, Social Science | 555.56 |
| C. W. Wester, Mathematics and Commercial | 566.67 |
| E. E. Watson, Mathematics and Commercial | 600.00 |
| Monica R. Wild, Physical Education | 577.78 |
| Doris E. White, Physical Education | 555.56 |
| Lawrence Whitford, Physical Education | 500.00 |
| Helen Waters, Teaching | 444.44 |
| Irving Wolfe, Music | 433.33 |
| Lydia Wells, Teaching | 140.00 |
| Louise M. Ziller, Home Economics | 466.67 |
| Substitute Teachers | 86.40 |
| Total Salaries Paid Instructors | $ 64,753.93 |
| Additional salaries paid from this fund: | |
| John S. Hodges, Taxidermist | $ 333.32 |
| Mrs. M. K. Brown, Housekeeper | 120.00 |
| Total Instructional Service, Eight Weeks of the Summer Term, 1929 | $ 65,207.25 |

## SALARIES OF TEACHERS FOR THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR OF THREE TERMS—1929-1930

| | Educational Purposes Fund |
|---|---|
| **Education:** | |
| G. W. Walters, Head | $ 3,375.00 |
| Amy F. Arey, Professor | 2,400.00 |
| A. E. Brown, Professor | 2,700.00 |
| H. S. Buffum, Professor | 2,900.00 |
| J. W. Charles, Professor | 2,900.00 |
| E. C. Denny, Professor | 2,700.00 |
| E. O. Finkenbinder, Professor | 2,900.00 |
| E. W. Goetch, Professor | 3,000.00 |
| R. R. Hollingsworth, Professor | 2,600.00 |
| A. W. Hoyt, Professor | 2,600.00 |
| J. B. Paul, Professor | 2,700.00 |
| D. P. Phillips, Professor | 2,600.00 |
| H. A. Riebe, Professor | 2,700.00 |
| May Smith, Professor | 2,400.00 |
| C. O. Todd, Professor | 2,700.00 |
| M. J. Wilcox, Professor | 2,600.00 |
| J. A. Wiley, Professor | 2,700.00 |
| **Rural Education:** | |
| H. L. Eells, Head | $ 3,000.00 |
| Fred D. Cram, Professor | 2,700.00 |
| Alta Wilmarth, Professor | 2,500.00 |
| **Affiliated Schools:** | |
| Mrs. Anna Moore | $ 180.00 |
| Mrs. Grace Bote | 135.00 |
| Mrs. Grace Crisman | 180.00 |
| Florence Beckner | 180.00 |
| Mary Scanlon | 900.00 |
| R. C. Williams | 88.88 |
| Karl Nolte | 200.00 |
| Rolland Esslinger | 111.10 |
| **Mathematics and Commercial:** | |
| Ira S. Condit, Head | $ 3,375.00 |
| H. C. Cummins, Professor | 2,175.00 |
| Myrtle E. Gaffin, Instructor | 2,000.00 |
| Emma F. Lambert, Professor | 1,250.00 |
| George R. Mach, Professor | 2,700.00 |
| Julia Myers, Instructor | 1,800.00 |
| R. O. Skar, Professor | 2,700.00 |
| C. W. Wester, Professor | 2,700.00 |
| E. E. Watson, Professor | 2,700.00 |
| Virginia Wattawa, Instructor | 1,200.04 |
| **Physics and Chemistry:** | |
| L. Begeman, Head | $ 3,150.00 |
| S. F. Hersey, Professor | 2,400.00 |
| W. H. Kadesch, Professor | 3,000.00 |
| H. E. Murphy, Professor | 2,700.00 |
| O. B. Read, Professor | 2,500.00 |
| G. Earl Allen, Laboratory Assistant | 810.00 |
| **Art and Manual Arts:** | |
| C. H. Bailey, Head | $ 3,150.00 |
| Mrs. Iris Branagan, Assistant Professor | 2,050.00 |
| C. H. Brown, Assistant Professor | 2,900.00 |
| Agnes B. Cole, Professor | 2,100.00 |
| Corley Conlon, Professor | 1,988.89 |
| Bertha L. Patt, Professor | 2,200.00 |
| Harold G. Palmer, Instructor | 2,000.00 |
| Effie Schuneman, Professor | 2,200.00 |
| Henrietta Thornton, Professor | 2,100.00 |
| **Social Science:** | |
| M. R. Thompson, Head | $ 3,375.00 |
| Carl H. Erbe, Professor | 2,885.00 |
| Ralph R. Fahrney, Assistant Professor | 2,700.00 |
| Mary B. Hunter, Professor | 2,400.00 |
| H. J. O'Neill, Professor | 3,000.00 |
| Sara M. Riggs, Professor | 2,250.00 |
| George C. Robinson, Professor | 2,700.00 |
| Harold Tascher, Instructor | 2,500.00 |
| W. L. Wallace, Professor | 2,700.00 |
| F. W. Wellborn, Professor | 2,700.00 |
| **Religious Education:** | |
| Rev. Howland Hanson, Supervisor | $ 2,250.00 |
| Ella A. Hatch, Instructor | 2,000.00 |
| **Latin, Greek and German:** | |
| F. I. Merchant, Head | $ 3,150.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Anna Doffing, Instructor | 1,900.00 |
| Edna O. Miller, Assistant Professor | 2,200.00 |
| Josef Schaefer, Assistant Professor | 2,000.00 |
| Natural Science: | |
| E. J. Cable, Head | $ 3,375.00 |
| Roy L. Abbott, Professor | 3,000.00 |
| Alison Aitchison, Professor | 2,700.00 |
| O. R. Clark, Professor | 2,700.00 |
| C. W. Lantz, Professor | 3,000.00 |
| H. Earl Rath, Professor | 2,700.00 |
| Winfield Scott, Professor | 3,000.00 |
| Belva Swalwell, Assistant Professor | 1,600.02 |
| Marguerite Uttley, Professor | 2,500.00 |
| John S. Hodges, Taxidermist | 1,275.59 |
| Romance Language: | |
| I. L. Lillehei, Head | $ 3,150.00 |
| Mildred Dyer, Assistant Professor | 2,200.00 |
| Homer C. Haddox, Assistant Professor | 2,400.00 |
| Mary A. Short, Instructor | 2,100.00 |
| Isabel Thomes, Professor | 2,300.00 |
| Physical Education: | |
| L. L. Mendenhall, Acting Head | $ 3,000.00 |
| Paul F. Bender, Assistant Professor | 2,700.00 |
| Arthur Dickinson, Assistant Professor | 2,500.00 |
| L. W. Whitford, Assistant Professor | 2,500.00 |
| Doris E. White, Acting Head | 2,600.00 |
| Marjorie B. Adams, Professor | 2,000.00 |
| Mrs. L. Geneice Hoffman, Assistant Professor | 1,850.00 |
| Dorothy Humiston, Professor | 2,100.00 |
| Delia H. Kolling, Instructor | 777.75 |
| Emily Meares, Instructor | 1,700.00 |
| Dorothy Michel, Instructor | 1,750.00 |
| Maude Moore, Instructor | 1,500.00 |
| Dorothy Owen, Instructor | 676.65 |
| Mrs. Jane Pettit, Instructor | 1,400.00 |
| Thelma A. Short, Instructor | 2,000.00 |
| Home Economics: | |
| Anna L. Leggett, Head | $ 3,000.00 |
| Bernice Allen, Professor | 2,200.00 |
| Lou R. Dillon, Professor | 1,900.00 |
| Luella Overn, Professor | 2,250.00 |
| Mrs. M. K. Brown, Housekeeper | 540.00 |
| Orchestral Music: | |
| Edward Kurtz, Head | $ 2,700.00 |
| Charles Ball, Instructor | 1,080.00 |
| Frank W. Hill, Assistant Professor | 2,100.00 |
| Miriam H. Little, Instructor | 950.00 |
| Myron Russell, Assistant Professor | 2,100.00 |
| Ivan Streed, Instructor | 840.00 |
| Music: | |
| C. A. Fullerton, Head | $ 3,150.00 |
| Olive Barker, Instructor | 1,185.00 |
| Naomi Evans, Instructor | 433.80 |
| W. E. Hays, Professor | 1,335.00 |
| Harry Kauffman, Instructor | 1,977.78 |
| Alpha Mayfield, Instructor | 2,187.78 |
| Luther A. Richman, Professor | 855.00 |
| Rose Lena Ruegnitz, Professor | 1,383.00 |
| Mrs. Elizabeth B. Schmidt, Professor | 585.00 |
| English: | |
| S. A. Lynch, Head | $ 3,375.00 |
| Katherine E. Berkstresser, Instructor | 1,800.00 |
| W. A. Brindley, Professor | 2,700.00 |
| Katherine Buxbaum, Assistant Professor | 2,000.00 |
| W. B. Fagan, Professor | 2,700.00 |
| N. O. Halvorson, Assistant Professor | 2,625.00 |
| Geo. W. Holmes, Professor | 2,500.00 |
| Lillian Lambert, Professor | 2,400.00 |
| Ida C. Hohlf, Assistant Professor | 2,000.00 |
| Philla Slattery, Instructor | 2,000.00 |
| Hazel Strayer, Professor | 2,500.00 |
| Selina Terry, Professor | 2,400.00 |
| Bernice C. Toms, Assistant Professor | 2,000.00 |
| Winifred Tuttle, Instructor | 2,200.00 |
| Mary Vaughan, Assistant, Play Production | 541.67 |
| Teaching: | |
| Eva May Luse, Head | $ 3,375.00 |
| Klaheena Aldrich, Critic, Cherokee | 1,300.00 |
| Mary C. Anderson, Assistant Professor | 2,200.00 |
| Alice Bakken, Critic, Jesup | 2,000.00 |
| Edith Barber, Critic, Cherokee | 2,400.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Jessie Bernard, Critic in Training | 420.00 |
| Ruth Bodenham, Critic in Training | 765.00 |
| Florence Brown, Critic in Training | 510.00 |
| Minnie Bourland, Critic, Shenandoah | 2,000.00 |
| Mary Caldwell, Professor | 2,200.00 |
| Louise Crafton, Assistant Professor | 1,800.00 |
| Eva Crist, Critic in Training | 255.00 |
| Margaret Divelbess, Assistant Professor | 2,100.00 |
| Nell Doherty, Critic in Training | 630.00 |
| Dorothy Drackley, Critic in Training | 765.00 |
| Gladys Evans, Assistant Professor | 2,100.00 |
| Evelyn Findley, Instructor | 2,000.00 |
| Vanda Gapinski, Critic, Cherokee | 1,200.00 |
| Norma Gillett, Critic in Training | 420.00 |
| Zelwyn Graham, Critic, Hudson | 2,000.00 |
| Hazel Green, Critic in Training | 765.00 |
| Mabelle Gross, Critic, Waterloo | 2,200.00 |
| Agnes Gullickson, Critic, Shenandoah | 2,000.00 |
| Minna Hansen, Critic in Training | 630.00 |
| Lillian Hanson, Critic in Training | 675.00 |
| Rose Hanson, Professor | 2,000.00 |
| Ethel Hardie, Instructor | 1,200.00 |
| Louise Hearst, Assistant Professor | 2,100.00 |
| Mary Ellen Hendrick, Instructor | 1,800.00 |
| Marie Hjelle, Critic, Waterloo | 2,000.00 |
| C. L. Jackson, Professor | 2,800.00 |
| Olga J. Johnson, Supervisor | 2,000.00 |
| Dora Kearney, Professor | 2,000.00 |
| Josephine Kremer, Critic in Training | 675.00 |
| Joanna Kyle, Assistant Professor | 2,200.00 |
| Edna Mantor, Critic, Waterloo | 2,000.00 |
| Ruth Michaelsen, Critic, Cherokee | 2,000.00 |
| Marna Peterson, Professor | 2,300.00 |
| Annabelle Pollock, Professor | 2,100.00 |
| E. Grace Rait, Professor | 2,300.00 |
| Marguerite Reese, Critic, Mason City | 2,000.00 |
| Goldie Schneider, Critic in Training | 510.00 |
| N. O. Schneider, Assistant Professor | 2,500.00 |
| Selma Schumann, Critic, Mason City | 2,000.00 |
| Minnie Starr, Assistant Professor | 2,187.78 |
| Myrtle Stone, Assistant Professor | 2,000.00 |
| Helen Thompson, Critic, Waterloo | 2,000.00 |
| Eulalie Turner, Critic, Waterloo | 2,200.00 |
| Mae VanderLinden, Critic in Training | 765.00 |
| Lydia Wells, Critic in Training | 675.00 |
| Dorothy Wheeler, Professor | 2,200.00 |
| Substitute Teachers | 558.28 |
| Total Teachers' Salaries for Three Terms | $373,839.01 |

SALARIES FOR TEACHERS—SUMMER TERM, 1930
(Four Weeks)

| | Educational Purposes Fund |
|---|---|
| Amy Arey, Education | $ 266.66 |
| Alison Aitchison, Natural Science | 300.00 |
| R. L. Abbott, Natural Science | 333.33 |
| Berenice Allen, Home Economics | 266.66 |
| Mary C. Anderson, Teaching | 244.44 |
| H. S. Buffum, Education | 322.22 |
| A. E. Brown, Education | 300.00 |
| Edith L. Barber, Education | 266.66 |
| Katherine Buxbaum, English | 222.22 |
| W. A. Brindley, English | 300.00 |
| Frances Botsford, Mathematics and Commercial | 266.66 |
| L. Begeman, Physics and Chemistry | 350.00 |
| C. H. Bailey, Art and Manual Arts | 350.00 |
| Clark H. Brown, Art and Manual Arts | 244.44 |
| Mrs. Iris Branagan, Art and Manual Arts | 227.77 |
| Paul F. Bender, Physical Education | 300.00 |
| Olive Barker, Music | 150.00 |
| Charles Ball, Orchestral Music | 120.00 |
| Jessie Bernard, Teaching | 85.00 |
| J. W. Charles, Education | 322.22 |
| Fred D. Cram, Rural Education | 300.00 |
| Ira S. Condit, Mathematics and Commercial | 375.00 |
| H. C. Cummins, Mathematics and Commercial | 241.66 |
| E. J. Cable, Natural Science | 375.00 |
| O. R. Clark, Natural Science | 300.00 |
| Agnes Cole, Art and Manual Arts | 233.33 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Corley Conlon, Art and Manual Arts | 222.22 |
| Mildred Dyer, Romance Language | 244.44 |
| Lou R. Dillon, Home Economics | 211.11 |
| Arthur Dickinson, Physical Education | 277.77 |
| Nell Doherty, Teaching | 85.00 |
| H. L. Eells, Rural Education | 333.33 |
| Carl H. Erbe, Social Science | 322.22 |
| Naomi Evans, Music | 73.80 |
| Harriette Egan, Physical Education | 200.00 |
| Cora Ebert, Teaching | 233.33 |
| Ruth Ewing, Teaching | 70.00 |
| E. O. Finkenbinder, Education | 322.22 |
| W. B. Fagan, English | 333.33 |
| Ralph F. Fahrney, Social Science | 300.00 |
| C. A. Fullerton, Music | 305.00 |
| Alta Freeman, Music | 45.00 |
| Evelyn Findley, Teaching | 222.22 |
| Opal Foster, Teaching | 70.00 |
| E. W. Goetch, Education | 333.33 |
| John D. Gemmill, Social Science | 316.66 |
| Winifred Gilbert, Natural Science | 266.66 |
| R. W. Getchell, Physics and Chemistry | 316.66 |
| Edna Green, Art and Manual Arts | 216.66 |
| Norma Gillett, Teaching | 70.00 |
| R. R. Hollingsworth, Education | 288.88 |
| A. W. Hoyt, Education | 288.88 |
| N. O. Halvorson, English | 291.66 |
| Geo. H. Holmes, English | 277.77 |
| Ida Huglin, English | 216.66 |
| Grace Hunter, English | 222.22 |
| Elizabeth Harnack, Mathematics and Commercial | 130.00 |
| S. F. Hersey, Physics and Chemistry | 266.66 |
| Dorothy Humiston, Physical Education | 233.33 |
| W. E. Hays, Music | 150.00 |
| Frank W. Hill, Orchestral Music | 233.33 |
| Mary B. Hunter, Social Science | 266.66 |
| Howland Hanson, Religious Education | 250.00 |
| Lillian Hansen, Teaching | 85.00 |
| Vivian Johnson, Home Economics | 250.00 |
| C. L. Jackson, Teaching | 311.11 |
| June Jack, English | 211.11 |
| W. H. Kadesch, Physics and Chemistry | 333.33 |
| Joanna Kyle, Teaching | 244.44 |
| Edward F. Kurtz, Orchestral Music | 300.00 |
| H. M. Kerr, Natural Science | 233.33 |
| Harry Kauffman, Music | 188.89 |
| Josephine Kremer, Teaching | 85.00 |
| Lillian V. Lambert, English | 177.77 |
| F. W. Lambertson, English | 300.00 |
| Emma F. Lambert, Mathematics and Commercial | 277.77 |
| C. W. Lantz, Natural Science | 333.33 |
| I. L. Lillehei, Romance Language | 350.00 |
| Eva May Luse, Teaching | 375.00 |
| J. R. McAnelly, Rural Education | 250.00 |
| Geo. R. Mach, Mathematics and Commercial | 300.00 |
| F. I. Merchant, Latin, Greek and German | 350.00 |
| L. L. Mendenhall, Physical Education | 333.33 |
| Alpha Mayfield, Music | 244.44 |
| Emma Opfer, Rural Education | 233.33 |
| H. J. O'Neill, Social Science | 333.33 |
| J. B. Paul, Education | 300.00 |
| D. P. Phillips, Education | 288.88 |
| John Partington, Social Science | 250.00 |
| Bertha L. Patt, Art and Manual Arts | 244.44 |
| H. A. Riebe, Education | 300.00 |
| Kathryn Robb, Rural Education | 213.75 |
| Ida C. Rohlf, English | 222.22 |
| Sara M. Riggs, Social Science | 250.00 |
| Geo. C. Robinson, Social Science | 300.00 |
| E. Grace Rait, Teaching | 255.55 |
| Myron Russell, Orchestral Music | 233.33 |
| May Smith, Education | 266.66 |
| Hazel B. Strayer, English | 277.77 |
| R. O. Skar, Mathematics and Commercial | 300.00 |
| Winfield Scott, Natural Science | 333.33 |
| Belva L. Swalwell, Natural Science | 266.66 |
| Mary Short, Romance Language | 233.33 |
| Josef Schaefer, Latin, Greek and German | 222.22 |
| Effie Schuneman, Art and Manual Arts | 244.44 |
| Fred J. Schmidt, Art and Manual Arts | 245.00 |
| Myrtle Stone, Teaching | 222.22 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Roland Searight, Orchestral Music | 116.67 |
| Mrs. Elizabeth Schmidt, Music | 75.00 |
| C. O. Todd, Education | 300.00 |
| Selina M. Terry, English | 266.66 |
| Winifred Tuttle, English | 244.44 |
| M. R. Thompson, Social Science | 375.00 |
| Harold Tascher, Social Science | 277.77 |
| Henrietta Thornton, Art and Manual Arts | 233.33 |
| Marguerite Uttley, Natural Science | 277.77 |
| Louise VanDyke, Mathematics and Commercial | 221.67 |
| Grace VanNess, Physical Education | 222.22 |
| G. W. Walters, Education | 375.00 |
| J. A. Wiley, Education | 300.00 |
| M. J. Wilcox, Education | 288.88 |
| Alta Wilmarth, Rural Education | 277.77 |
| W. L. Wallace, Social Science | 300.00 |
| F. W. Wellborn, Social Science | 300.00 |
| C. W. Wester, Mathematics and Commercial | 300.00 |
| E. E. Watson, Mathematics and Commercial | 300.00 |
| Lawrence Whitford, Physical Education | 277.77 |
| Monica R. Wild, Physical Education | 105.00 |
| Doris E. White, Physical Education | 288.88 |
| Irving Wolfe, Music | 250.00 |
| Mrs. M. K. Brown, Housekeeper | 60.00 |
| Substitute Teachers | 335.03 |
| Total Salaries, Four Weeks of the 1930 Summer Term | $ 33,509.45 |

SALARIES FOR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS—1929-1930

| | Administration Fund |
|---|---|
| O. R. Latham, President | $ 8,000.00 |
| C. S. Cory, Registrar | 3,575.00 |
| Leslie I. Reed, Dean of Men | 3,500.00 |
| Benjamin Boardman, Financial Secretary | 4,200.00 |
| Mrs. Marion McFarland Walker, Dean of Women | 500.00 |
| Elizabeth Maxwell, Assistant Dean of Women | 400.00 |
| Sadie Campbell, Dean of Women | 3,333.33 |
| M. J. Nelson, Director of Research | 4,000.00 |
| Total Salaries | $ 27,508.33 |

SALARIES—PART TIME SERVICE, 1929-1930

| | Administration Fund |
|---|---|
| Homer H. Seerley, President Emeritus | $ 8,000.00 |
| D. Sands Wright, Professor Emeritus | 1,500.00 |
| M. F. Arey, Professor Emeritus | 1,320.00 |
| Anna E. McGovern, Professor Emeritus | 700.00 |
| Laura E. Falkler, Professor Emeritus | 1,200.00 |
| Eva L. Gregg, Professor Emeritus | 900.00 |
| Jennette Carpenter, Professor Emeritus | 900.00 |
| Mrs. Marion McFarland Walker, Dean of Women Emeritus | 750.00 |
| Total Salaries | $ 15,270.00 |

SALARIES FOR LIBRARIANS—1929-1930

| | Educational Purposes Fund |
|---|---|
| Anne Stuart Duncan, Librarian | $ 3,750.00 |
| Rowena Edwards, Head Cataloguer | 2,223.77 |
| Jessie Ferguson, Circulation Librarian | 2,200.00 |
| Wintress Brennan, Reference Librarian | 1,043.57 |
| Ruth VanTuyl, Assistant Cataloguer | 1,833.26 |
| Irene Ehresman, Bindery and Extension Librarian | 1,916.67 |
| Marjorie True, Assistant Cataloguer | 1,825.00 |
| Mary Elizabeth Lewis, Juvenile Librarian | 1,875.00 |
| Marybelle McClelland, Assistant Circulation Librarian | 1,562.50 |
| Mary Butler, Student Assistant | 141.66 |
| Dorothy Egbert, Student Assistant | 136.41 |
| Helen Cowie, Student Assistant | 708.33 |
| Helen Haller, Student Assistant | 708.33 |
| Richard Purdy, Student Assistant | 721.95 |
| Other Student Assistants | 6,480.09 |
| Total Salaries | $ 27,126.54 |

ADDITIONAL SALARIES, 1929-1930

| | Administration Fund |
|---|---|
| W. E. Hays, Choir Leader | $ 600.00 |
| G. W. Samson, Jr., Organist | 720.00 |
| Total | $ 1,320.00 |

SALARIES PAID SUPERINTENDENT'S EMPLOYEES, 1929-1930

| | Physical Plant Fund |
|---|---|
| J. E. Robinson, Superintendent | $ 3,300.00 |
| John F. Swope, Electrician | 2,400.00 |
| C. Yarcho, Fireman | 1,680.00 |
| Arthur Mann, Engineer | 2,160.00 |
| Ward Pierce, Assistant Engineer | 1,500.00 |
| H. K. Sliter, Steam Fitter | 1,500.00 |
| Jack Francis, Keeper, Recreation Park | 1,500.00 |
| R. V. Black, Janitor | 1,080.00 |
| J. W. Bangs, Janitor | 1,080.00 |
| B. J. Corning, Janitor | 900.00 |
| George Diedrick, Janitor | 1,080.00 |
| S. R. Dryden, Janitor | 1,080.00 |
| John B. Goff, Janitor | 900.00 |
| J. W. Halpin, Janitor | 1,080.00 |
| T. N. Justice, Janitor | 1,080.00 |
| Elmer E. Maxson, Janitor | 1,080.00 |
| Ernest H. Reese, Janitor | 270.00 |
| Hans Rasmussen, Janitor | 1,080.00 |
| Floyd Runyon, Janitor | 1,080.00 |
| Phillip Seltenrich, Janitor | 1,080.00 |
| Edward Smith, Janitor | 1,080.00 |
| Henry Welsh, Janitor | 1,080.00 |
| S. S. Snyder, Janitor | 180.00 |
| W. J. Waters, Janitor | 1,080.00 |
| B. Walters, Janitor | 810.00 |
| Mrs. T. N. Justice, Matron, Women's Gymnasium | 540.00 |
| Mrs. Effie Kellogg, Laundress | 880.00 |
| Ed. Diedrick, Night Janitor | 1,080.00 |
| Wages of Workmen | 43,468.55 |
| Total Salaries | $ 77,108.55 |
| Employees paid from other funds: | |
| R. D. Hooker, Janitor, Dormitory | $ 1,080.00 |
| John Hansen, Janitor, Cafeteria | 1,080.00 |
| M. T. Coleman, Plumber, Dormitory | 1,980.00 |
| L. D. Hovey, Storekeeper | 1,500.00 |

SALARIES—EXECUTIVE SECRETARY AND STENOGRAPHERS, 1929-1930

| | Administration Fund |
|---|---|
| Anna R. Wild, Executive Secretary | $ 3,000.00 |
| Bess Carrington, Chief Record Clerk | 1,680.00 |
| Mrs. Edna M. Shutt, Secretary, Placement Bureau | 250.00 |
| Mrs. Margaret Hess, Stenographer | 1,074.80 |
| Mrs. Mabel Vogt, Clerk | 1,080.00 |
| Carrie A. Watson, Assistant to Registrar | 1,560.00 |
| Nellie Frandsen, Secretary to Director of Teaching | 263.08 |
| Mrs. Carrie Simonsen, Record Clerk | 1,440.00 |
| Velda Bentley, Clerk | 1,009.89 |
| Mrs. Gladys R. Baughman, Bookkeeper | 1,080.00 |
| Ruth Dunlop, Assistant to Executive Secretary | 1,309.70 |
| Mrs. Gladys Amick, Record Clerk | 1,140.00 |
| Mrs. Maude Madsen, Clerk | 644.62 |
| Regina Myers, Clerk | 1,020.00 |
| Ida Christensen, Assistant to Financial Secretary | 1,495.37 |
| Alleyne Foster, Clerk | 720.00 |
| Mrs. Nellie C. Williams, Stenographer | 258.47 |
| Mrs. Vie U. Crouter, Secretary, Dean of Men | 911.31 |
| Lottie L. Hayes, Stenographer | 1,369.35 |
| Aileen Swope, Multigraph Operator | 600.00 |
| Aldine Rainbow, Stenographer | 897.12 |
| Mrs. Mary H. Ellis, Stenographer | 1,176.00 |
| Wanda Harkness, Telephone Operator | 596.00 |
| Helen L. Meyer, Clerk | 600.00 |
| Gladyce Gooder, Stenographer | 900.00 |
| Mrs. Jean Mathes, Bookkeeper | 814.18 |
| Mrs. Louis Kohl, Stenographer | 895.67 |
| Helen Fletcher, Stenographer | 859.00 |
| Ruth M. Anderson, Stenographer | 108.89 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Jessie E. Juhl, Secretary to President | 1,462.96 |
| Dorothy Fecht, Stenographer | 960.00 |
| Anna Kleppe, Clerk | 702.55 |
| Grace Derscheid, Stenographer | 1,143.57 |
| Rosamond Toll, Stenographer | 1,089.91 |
| Ruth Johns, Secretary, Dean of Women | 1,319.44 |
| Lois Dalton, Stenographer | 632.80 |
| Merle Sliter, Stenographer | 1,000.00 |
| Ruth Meyer, Secretary, Director of Teaching | 654.00 |
| Mrs. Theresa Sloan, Stenographer | 855.00 |
| Mrs. Geo. C. Schultz, Stenographer | 424.68 |
| Mildred Johnson, Stenographer | 31.86 |
| Dorothy Reeves, Stenographer | 347.02 |
| Elizabeth W. Davis, Stenographer | 299.08 |
| Mrs. Mildred Robinson, Stenographer | 215.42 |
| Mary Doris Anderson, Secretary, Music Department | 75.00 |
| Mrs. Bernice DeBower, Secretary, Director of Teaching | 90.00 |
| Beulah Nunamaker, Stenographer | 130.00 |
| Marjorie Rainey, Stenographer | 75.00 |
| Substitutes and Extra Help | 4,846.15 |
| Total Salaries | $ 45,107.89 |

| | Extension Service Fund |
|---|---|
| Mrs. Louise McKitrick, Secretary | $ 1,614.81 |
| Mrs. Anna Holman, Stenographer | 950.00 |
| Mrs. Marie Harper, Stenographer | 186.60 |
| Marguerite Crawford, Stenographer | 872.21 |
| Other Office Help | 392.70 |
| Total Salaries | $ 4,016.32 |

| | Extension Summer School Fund |
|---|---|
| Mrs. Anna Holman, Stenographer | $ 190.00 |
| Mrs. Marie Harper, Stenographer | 950.00 |
| Total Salaries | $ 1,140.00 |

DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES—1929-1930

| | Educational Purposes Fund |
|---|---|
| Art and Manual Arts | $ 806.37 |
| Education | 669.44 |
| English | 425.88 |
| Foreign Language | 16.00 |
| Home Economics | 671.49 |
| Mathematics and Commercial | 611.32 |
| Natural Science | 2,821.89 |
| Physical Science | 978.76 |
| Orchestral Music | 4,902.73 |
| Physical Education (Men) | 3,858.99 |
| Physical Education (Women) | 1,147.24 |
| Public School Music | 2,302.83 |
| Religious Education | 35.95 |
| Rural Education | 722.47 |
| Social Science | 277.63 |
| Teaching | 3,310.50 |
| Total Departmental Expenditures, 1929-1930 | $ 23,559.49 |

SALARIES PAID DORMITORY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES—1929-1930

| | Business Income Fund |
|---|---|
| Mary E. Haight, Head | $ 1,650.00 |
| Alice Boomer, Chaperon | 1,158.33 |
| Bertha Conn, Chaperon | 1,126.67 |
| Mrs. Alma Brown, Chaperon | 1,200.00 |
| Sadie Warner, Chaperon | 835.00 |
| Mrs. F. C. Moir, Assistant | 793.06 |
| Mrs. A. H. Aldrich, Desk Clerk | 992.11 |
| Mrs. J. R. Hays, Desk Clerk | 846.65 |
| Mrs. Margaret Cowie, Night Clerk | 918.90 |
| Substitutes and Assistants | 830.32 |
| M. T. Coleman, Plumber | 1,980.00 |
| R. D. Hooker, Janitor | 1,080.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Wages, Cleaning Women | 7,914.21 |
| Wages, Extra Cleaning | 584.16 |
| Total Salaries | $ 21,909.41 |

SALARIES PAID CAFETERIA EMPLOYEES—1929-1930

| | Business Income Fund |
|---|---|
| Mary E. Haight, Head | $ 1,650.00 |
| E. Ruth Mitchell, Assistant Manager of Cafeteria | 1,500.00 |
| Mary Robinson, Assistant Manager of Dining Room | 1,200.00 |
| Lottie A. Mack, Assistant | 229.69 |
| John Hansen, Janitor | 1,080.00 |
| O. J. Imlay | 160.00 |
| Wages, Cooks | 6,686.68 |
| Wages, Cashiers | 1,001.70 |
| Total Salaries | $ 13,508.07 |

SALARIES PAID STORE EMPLOYEES—1929-1930

| | Business Income Fund |
|---|---|
| L. D. Hovey, Storekeeper | $ 1,500.00 |
| Assistants | 546.90 |
| Total Salaries | $ 2,046.90 |

SALARIES PAID HOSPITAL EMPLOYEES—1929-1930

| | Administration Fund |
|---|---|
| F. N. Mead, Health Director | $ 4,000.00 |
| Mrs. Birdie Bickley, Director of Hospital | 1,500.00 |
| Dr. Geo. Bairnson, Assistant | 900.00 |
| Mrs. Clara Houghkirk, Nurse | 1,140.00 |
| Lulu Stickney, Nurse | 900.00 |
| Mrs. Inez Bley, Cook | 90.00 |
| Mrs. Jessie Johnson, Cook | 221.00 |
| Mrs. Daisy Hawks, Cook | 216.96 |
| Myra Brunk, Assistant Housekeeper | 600.01 |
| Wages, Extra Nurses | 230.00 |
| Total Salaries | $ 9,797.97 |

SALARIES PAID CHILD WELFARE INSTRUCTORS—1929-1930

| | The Spelman Fund |
|---|---|
| Julia A. Kirkwood, Director of Nursery School | $ 3,199.98 |
| Mrs. Alice Maxwell Ruppelt, Assistant | 630.00 |
| Leora Dexter, Assistant | 765.00 |
| Laura Carsten, Assistant | 210.00 |
| Ethel Hardie, Assistant | 600.00 |
| Alice Forbes, Assistant | 70.00 |
| Lydia Wells, Assistant | 85.00 |
| Total Salaries | $ 5,559.98 |

SALARIES PAID TEACHERS—EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS—1929
(Eight Weeks)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Corning, Iowa: | | |
| E. L. Ritter, Director | $ 666.67 | |
| R. H. Bracewell, Instructor | 466.67 | |
| Lucille Duncan, Instructor | 400.00 | |
| L. R. Taylor, Instructor | 433.34 | |
| Stena Hanson, Instructor | 433.34 | |
| Myrta Harlow, Instructor | 433.34 | |
| F. W. Jones, Instructor | 483.34 | |
| H. Ostergaard, Instructor | 483.34 | |
| Gladys Silsby, Instructor | 400.00 | |
| J. H. Trefz, Instructor | 466.67 | |
| Eulalie Turner, Instructor | 466.67 | |
| Pauline Schwartz, Instructor | 400.00 | |
| W. A. Cresap, Instructor | 370.00 | |
| Selma Schumann, Instructor | 370.00 | |
| Hazel Livingston, Instructor | 166.67 | |
| | | $ 6,440.05 |
| Muscatine, Iowa: | | |
| H. C. Moeller, Director | $ 666.67 | |
| Vilda Barker, Instructor | 400.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| R. H. Barnes, Instructor | 433.34 | |
| Eva Burnet, Instructor | 433.34 | |
| Sue Dodd, Instructor | 416.67 | |
| Dollie Dulgar, Instructor | 150.00 | |
| Althea Montgomery, Instructor | 433.34 | |
| N. H. Ringstrom, Instructor | 466.67 | |
| Millicent Ritter, Instructor | 400.00 | |
| E. A. Sparling, Instructor | 433.34 | |
| Edith Stocker, Instructor | 200.00 | |
| M. B. Street, Instructor | 400.00 | |
| T. J. Tormey, Instructor | 450.00 | |
| Jack Logan, Instructor | 400.00 | |
| F. J. Howe, Instructor | 195.00 | |
| | | $ 5,878.37 |
| Sheldon, Iowa: | | |
| F. E. Fuller, Director | $ 666.67 | |
| Myrtle Campbell, Instructor | 400.00 | |
| F. H. Chandler, Instructor | 500.00 | |
| Jean Gleaves, Instructor | 400.00 | |
| Marguerite Logan, Instructor | 416.67 | |
| C. L. McDowell, Instructor | 433.34 | |
| Kathryn Robb, Instructor | 416.67 | |
| Beulah Shoemaker, Instructor | 416.67 | |
| H. D. Taylor, Instructor | 450.00 | |
| F. A. Welch, Instructor | 483.34 | |
| Maude Wenck, Instructor | 400.00 | |
| Ross Beall, Instructor | 400.00 | |
| | | $ 5,383.36 |

SALARIES PAID TEACHERS—EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS—1930
(Four Weeks)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Centerville, Iowa: | | |
| H. C. Moeller, Director | $ 333.33 | |
| R. H. Barnes, Instructor | 210.00 | |
| Eva Burnet, Instructor | 225.00 | |
| Sue Dodd, Instructor | 225.00 | |
| E. W. Fannon, Instructor | 216.66 | |
| N. H. Ringstrom, Instructor | 241.66 | |
| Millicent Ritter, Instructor | 216.66 | |
| Lou Shepherd, Instructor | 266.66 | |
| M. B. Street, Instructor | 216.66 | |
| T. J. Tormey, Instuctor | 241.66 | |
| Velma Fromm, Instructor | 50.00 | |
| Substitutes | 15.00 | |
| | | $ 2,458.29 |
| Shenandoah, Iowa: | | |
| E. L. Ritter, Director | $ 333.33 | |
| R. H. Bracewell, Instructor | 217.50 | |
| W. A. Cresap, Instructor | 195.00 | |
| Myrta Harlow, Instructor | 225.00 | |
| F. W. Jones, Instructor | 250.00 | |
| H. Ostergaard, Instructor | 250.00 | |
| Selma Schumann, Instructor | 198.70 | |
| Pauline Schwartz, Instructor | 216.66 | |
| Gladys Silsby, Instructor | 173.33 | |
| H. M. Taylor, Instructor | 216.66 | |
| J. H. Trefz, Instructor | 229.58 | |
| Eulalie Turner, Instructor | 221.05 | |
| Hazel Livingston, Instructor | 41.66 | |
| Lucile Duncan, Instructor | 120.00 | |
| Substitutes | 54.58 | |
| | | $ 2,943.05 |
| Spencer, Iowa: | | |
| F. E. Fuller, Director | $ 333.33 | |
| Vilda Barker, Instructor | 205.83 | |
| F. H. Chandler, Instructor | 229.58 | |
| Jean Gleaves, Instructor | 173.34 | |
| Burton R. Jones, Instructor | 216.66 | |
| Marguerite Logan, Instructor | 213.75 | |
| Genevieve Staudt, Instructor | 216.66 | |
| H. D. Taylor, Instructor | 221.67 | |
| F. A. Welch, Instructor | 250.00 | |
| Maude Wenck, Instructor | 180.00 | |
| Substitutes | 60.41 | |
| | | $ 2,301.23 |

MUSIC FUND (FEES ONLY) 12 MONTHS, 1929-1930

| | |
|---|---|
| Olive Barker | $ 2,232.00 |
| Naomi Evans | 2,750.50 |
| Alta Freeman | 5,040.00 |
| W. E. Hays | 2,387.00 |
| Frank W. Hill | 296.00 |
| Edward Kurtz | 3,101.34 |
| Miriam Little | 103.50 |
| Mrs. Erma Michael | 124.00 |
| Helene Possner | 78.00 |
| Luther Richman | 1,674.00 |
| Rose Lena Ruegnitz | 2,824.00 |
| Myron Russell | 772.00 |
| Geo. W. Samson | 1,099.50 |
| Mrs. Elizabeth B. Schmidt | 3,713.00 |
| Roland Searight | 137.00 |
| Ivan Streed | 70.50 |
| Iowa State Teacher's College (Mr. Ball's Fees) | 648.00 |
| Iowa State Teachers' College (Refunds) | 437.00 |
| Total—Music Fees | $ 27,487.34 |

The following amounts represent orders by the Secretary during this biennial period, which were not paid by the Treasurer until after July 1, 1930.

| | |
|---|---|
| Administration and General | $ 2,138.58 |
| Physical Plant Operation | 1,487.49 |
| Educational Purposes | 4,880.90 |
| Extension Service | 330.51 |
| Extension Summer School | 5,440.15 |
| Business Income | 952.35 |
| Educational Income | 15.70 |
| Music | 455.00 |
| Spelman | 399.95 |
| Total | $ 16,100.63 |

RECAPITULATION OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES
For the Biennial Period, July 1, 1928, to July 1, 1930

| Funds | Credit Balance 1928 | Receipts | Disbursements | Balances 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Educational Purposes | ---------- | $1,062,599.93 | $1,062,599.93 | ---------- |
| Physical Plant | ---------- | 310,466.98 | 310,466.98 | ---------- |
| Administration | ---------- | 241,905.76 | 241,905.76 | ---------- |
| Educational Income | $ 59,372.58 | 460,372.10 | 476,972.59 | $ 42,772.09 |
| Hospital | ---------- | 10,296.29 | 10,296.29 | ---------- |
| Extension Summer School | 11,981.75 | 74,078.42 | 84,995.07 | 1,065.10 |
| Extension Service | ---------- | 96,129.77 | 94,497.60 | 1,632.17 |
| Business Income | 4,540.51 | 351,102.26 | 348,160.68 | 7,482.09 |
| Dormitory Building | 9,587.30 | 16,579.86 | 24,399.02 | 1,768.14 |
| Music | 4,267.50 | 52,283.50 | 53,907.00 | 2,644.00 |
| Extension Book | 1,644.68 | 6,542.69 | 8.187.37 | ---------- |
| Spelman | 2,738.73 | 13,832.15 | 16,480.41 | 90.47 |
| General Improvement | ---------- | 27,585.20 | 18,091.86 | 9,493.34 |
| Heating and Power Plant | ---------- | 5,000.00 | 3,414.41 | 1,585.59 |
| Contingent (Deposited in Educational Purposes Fund) | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| | $ 94,133.05 | $2,728,774.91 | $2,754,374.97 | $ 68,532.99 |
| Less Transfers | ---------- | 419,986.40 | 41,986.40 | ---------- |
| | $ 94,133.05 | $2,308,788.51 | $2,334,388.57 | $ 68,532.99 |
| | ---------- | 2,402,921.56 | 2,402,921.56 | ---------- |

REPORT SHOWING THE VALUE OF ALL PROPERTY BELONGING TO THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, JUNE 30, 1930

| Real Estate Part of Section or Name of Town or Addition | Section or Lot | Township or Block | Range | Acres | Value |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Normal Addition to Cedar Falls | Block 26 | 89 | 14 | 7.36 | $ 4,000.00 |
| Normal Addition to Cedar Falls | Block 26 | 89 | 14 | 1 + | 1,200.00 |
| 40 Acres, SE¼ SE¼ | Section 14 | 89 | 14 | 40 | 16,000.00 |
| 40 Acres, SE¼ SE¼ | Section 14 | 89 | 14 | 40 | 16,000.00 |
| 40 Acres, NE¼ | Section 24 | 89 | 14 | 40 | 8,000.00 |
| | | | | 128.36 | $45,200.00 |

(Recreation Park) Commencing at the Northwest corner of the Northeast ¼, East 15.22 chains, South 25.8 chains, West 13.42 chains, South 4.05 chains, West 1.8 chains, North 29.85 chains.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Buildings: | | |
| General Hospital | $ 17,000.00 | |
| Nurses' Home | 3,000.00 | |
| Isolation Hospital | 2,000.00 | |
| Library | 173,000.00 | |
| Gilchrist Hall | 40,000.00 | |
| Administration | 35,000.00 | |
| Auditorium | 110,000.00 | |
| North Hall | 40,000.00 | |
| Training School | 140,000.00 | |
| Steam Heating Plant | 40,000.00 | |
| Electric Light and Power Plant | 4,000.00 | |
| Green House | 900.00 | |
| Laundry and Store Room | 1,500.00 | |
| Office of Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds | 5,000.00 | |
| Physical and Chemical Laboratory | 72,000.00 | |
| Bartlett Hall | 485,000.00 | |
| Women's Gymnasium | 102,200.00 | |
| Vocational Building | 106,000.00 | |
| Child Welfare and Home Economics Cottage | 1,500.00 | |
| Barn | 1,500.00 | |
| Men's Gymnasium | 180,000.00 | |
| Campanile | 60,000.00 | |
| Agriculture Tool House | 100.00 | |
| Garage of Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds | 300.00 | |
| Recreation Park Buildings | 3,000.00 | |
| Residences: | | |
| President's Home | 18,000.00 | |
| President-Emeritus' Home | 10,000.00 | |
| Superintendent's Home | 6,800.00 | |
| Total | | $1,657,800.00 |
| General Equipment: | | |
| Tennis Courts | $ 4,000.00 | |
| Athletic Field and Bleachers | 20,000.00 | |
| Children's Playground | 1,000.00 | |
| Clock System | 4,000.00 | |
| Telephone System | 2,700.00 | |
| Total | | 31,700.00 |
| Live Stock (1 horse) | | 20.00 |
| Grand Total | | $1,734,720.00 |

## ANNUAL INVENTORY IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE
## CEDAR FALLS, IOWA

Year Ending June 30, 1930

SYNOPSIS OF INVENTORY BY BUILDINGS

| | Equipment | Furniture | Supplies |
|---|---|---|---|
| President Emeritus' Home | ---------- | $ 401.50 | ---------- |
| President's Home | ---------- | 4,680.50 | $ 409.00 |
| Child Welfare | $ 276.10 | 688.25 | 109.75 |
| Administration | 7,490.50 | 16,186.00 | 2,937.10 |
| Auditorium | 9,079.10 | 20,356.85 | 129.20 |
| Men's Gymnasium | 1,192.00 | 4,121.13 | 2,134.85 |
| Women's Gymnasium | 4,318.55 | 3,444.30 | 486.35 |
| Training School | 8,990.03 | 9,544.20 | 540.90 |
| Bartlett Hall Dormitory | 1,536.64 | 28,712.25 | ---------- |
| Bartlett Hall Cafeteria | 2,843.05 | 6,804.40 | 2,575.76 |
| Bartlett Hall Dining Room | 1,196.70 | 1,827.25 | ---------- |
| Central Hall | 10,166.37 | 4,252.75 | 8,908.05 |
| Gilchrist Hall | 5,694.10 | 9,086.50 | 805.34 |
| Home Economics Cottage | 374.35 | 811.75 | ---------- |
| Hospital, General | 7,395.00 | ---------- | 699.89 |
| Nurses' Home | 1,416.70 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Isolation Hospital | 437.25 | ---------- | 30.00 |
| Library | 157,815.66 | 8,632.00 | 5,502.88 |
| Physics and Chemistry | 16,897.13 | 2,096.60 | 2,210.70 |
| Vocational Building | 15,462.97 | 3,994.25 | 122.88 |
| Superintendent's Department: | | | |
| Barn | 1,923.30 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Grounds | 53.00 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Carpenter Shop | 814.00 | ---------- | 30.00 |
| Fire Station | 235.50 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Autos | 1,434.11 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Laundry | 1,609.05 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Machine Shop | 436.90 | ---------- | 569.20 |
| Paint Shop | 56.40 | ---------- | 598.48 |
| Playground | 285.00 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Plumbing Shop | ---------- | ---------- | 462.06 |
| Power Plant | 39,063.33 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Superintendent's Building | 69.14 | 3,535.30 | 5,243.20 |
| Superintendent's Home | 115.00 | ---------- | ---------- |
| | $ 298,676.93 | $ 129,175.78 | $ 34,505.59 |
| Grand Total—Equipment, Furniture, Supplies | ---------- | ---------- | $ 462,358.30 |

## SYNOPSIS OF INVENTORY BY DEPARTMENTS

| Department | Equipment | Furniture | Supplies |
|---|---|---|---|
| President Emeritus' Home | | $ 401.50 | |
| President's Residence | | 4,680.50 | $ 409.00 |
| Child Welfare | $ 276.10 | 688.25 | 109.75 |
| Hospital | 9,248.95 | | 729.89 |
| Superintendent Department | 50,059.43 | 24,520.40 | 14,263.66 |
| Music | 9,990.87 | 2,585.00 | 1,170.24 |
| Extension Division | 841.10 | 879.00 | 800.84 |
| Home Economics | 4,061.46 | 2,219.75 | 39.68 |
| English | 151.65 | 1,389.75 | |
| Office of Administration | 3,385.60 | 16,482.25 | 2,937.10 |
| Romance Languages | 62.05 | 348.50 | |
| Library | 140,912.55 | 5,193.00 | 5,502.88 |
| Natural Science | 24,101.05 | 2,282.50 | 80.00 |
| Education | 1,327.10 | 2,377.50 | |
| Mathematics | 4,626.40 | 5,104.00 | |
| Social Science | 263.25 | 1,720.00 | |
| German, Latin, etc. | 510.75 | 363.00 | |
| Rural | 39.00 | 401.50 | |
| Art and Manual Arts | 5,499.97 | 658.50 | |
| Orchestra | 7,377.00 | 1,122.25 | 516.99 |
| Teacher Training | 8,990.03 | 9,544.20 | 540.90 |
| Physics and Chemistry | 15,767.68 | 1,126.10 | 2,207.70 |
| Dormitory | 7,536.64 | 28,712.25 | |
| Cafeteria | 4,039.75 | 8,631.65 | 2,575.76 |
| Physical Education | 5,560.55 | 7,565.43 | 2,621.20 |
| Religious Education | 48.00 | 179.00 | |
| | $ 298,676.93 | $ 129,175.78 | $ 34,505.59 |
| Grand Total of Equipment, Furniture and Supplies | | | $ 462,358.30 |
| Total Real Estate, Buildings and General Equipment | | | 1,734,720.00 |
| Sum Total of all properties of Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, Iowa | | | $2,197,078.30 |

## REPORT OF THE TREASURER REGARDING RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF ALL FUNDS FROM JULY 1, 1928, TO JUNE 30, 1930

ROGER LEAVITT, TREASURER

| Funds | Balances July 1, 1928 | Total Receipts | Total Disbursements | Balances July 1, 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Administration | $ 3,550.67* | $ 240,072.46 | $ 240,383.21 | $ 2,138.58 |
| Business Income | 5,386.02 | 351,102.26 | 348,053.84 | 8,434.44 |
| Extension Summer School Book | 1,644.68 | 6,542.69 | 8,187.37 | |
| Building | 9,587.30 | 16,579.86 | 24,399.02 | 1,768.14 |
| General Improvement | 138.45 | 27,585.20 | 18,230.31 | 9,493.34 |
| Educational Purposes | 28,555.84* | 1,097,016.63 | 1,063,579.89 | 4,880.90 |
| Educational Income | 59,576.48 | 460,372.10 | 477,160.79 | 42,787.79 |
| Extension Service | 2,409.61* | 98,629.77 | 94,257.48 | 1,962.68 |
| Hospital | 205.29 | 10,296.29 | 10,501.58 | |
| Music | 4,297.50 | 52,283.50 | 53,482.00 | 3,099.00 |
| Physical Plant | 6,601.70* | 318,008.68 | 309,919.49 | 1,487.49 |
| Summer School Extension | 9,898.40 | 76,161.77 | 79,554.92 | 6,505.25 |
| Spelman | 2,938.48 | 13,832.15 | 16,280.21 | 490.42 |
| Heating and Power Plant | | 5,000.00 | 3,414.41 | 1,585.59 |
| Totals | $ 52,554.78 | $2,779,483.36 | $2,747,404.52 | $ 84,633.62 |

*Overdraft.

# Iowa School for the Blind

Vinton

# Biennial Report

Period Ending June 30, 1930

## OFFICERS AND TEACHERS—1928-1929

Francis Eber Palmer.....Superintendent
Emma G. Sufficool.....Secretary

### DEPARTMENT OF ACADEMIC STUDIES

Mrs. Myra M. Koenig
Lauretta McCavick
Ella P. Johnson
Louise L. Jennings
Florence Thayer
*Emma G. Sufficool
Vera R. Everett
Bess Eleanor Arthaud
Alma Reid
*Harold Matt
Esther Herfurth

### DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL STUDIES

Agnes Hanson
Lottie E. Todd
J. B. Jordan
C. J. Hindman
Edwin R. Hamilton

### DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL TRAINING

Rowena Fellows
*Harold Matt

### DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

Anna May Sansom
Minnie Belle Kennedy
Maud L. Manning
Lilly Kingstedt
Lois Tiberghien

### DEPARTMENT OF HOUSEHOLD AFFAIRS

Mrs. Fanny B. Jones
Mrs. Olga Harmon
Angie Brintnall
Lida Hewit
Harold Matt
Kathryn Brechner
Mrs. Anna Niblo
Mrs. Edith Hammer
Amy Lundell
Floyt R. Matt

### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

J. E. Luckey, M. D.....Resident Physician
C. W. Rutherford, M. D.....Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon
H. E. Walker.....Dentist
Rose Crowley.....Nurse

*Part time.

## OFFICERS AND TEACHERS—1929-1930

Francis Eber Palmer.....Superintendent
Emma G. Sufficool.....Secretary

### DEPARTMENT OF ACADEMIC STUDIES

Mrs. Myra M. Koenig
Lauretta McCavick
Ella P. Johnson
Louise L. Jennings
Florence Thayer
*Emma G. Sufficool
Io M. Starr
Bess Eleanor Arthaud
Alma Reid
*Harold Matt
Esther Herfurth

### DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL STUDIES

Lottie E. Todd
Antoinette Landis
J. B. Jordan
C. J. Hindman
Edwin R. Hamilton

### DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL TRAINING

Rowena Fellows
*Harold Matt

### DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

Anna May Sansom
Ralph Young
Maud L. Manning
Lilly Kingstedt
Lois Tiberghien

### DEPARTMENT OF HOUSEHOLD AFFAIRS

Mrs. Fanny B. Jones
Mrs. Olga Harmon
Angie Brintnall
Lida Hewit
Harold Matt
Kathryn Brechner
Mrs. Anna Niblo
Mrs. Edith Hammer
Amy Lundell
Millie Spensley

### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

J. E. Luckey, M. D.....Resident Physician
C. W. Rutherford, M. D.....Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon
H. E. Walker.....Dentist
Rose Crowley.....Nurse

*Part time.

## REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

### F. E. PALMER, SUPERINTENDENT

The law requires the Superintendent of the Iowa School for the Blind to submit reports regarding the number of pupils in attendance, name, age, sex, residence, place of nativity, cause of blindness, studies pursued, trades taught, expenditures made, and the number, kind and value of articles manufactured and sold.

The statistics and other facts which may be of interest to the Iowa State Board of Education are as follows:

1928-1929

The following table gives the name, age, sex, residence and place of nativity of all students attending the Iowa School for the Blind during the year 1928-1929:

| Name of Pupil | Age | Sex | Residence | Nativity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Abdo, Mike | 10 | Male | Sioux City | Minnesota |
| Anderson, George | 30 | Male | Lorah | Iowa |
| Amundson, Joseph Milton | 8 | Male | Postville | Iowa |
| Baker, Alberta | 24 | Female | Des Moines | Iowa |
| Baker, Maxine | 22 | Female | Lamoni | Iowa |
| Bales, Jean | 14 | Female | Sigourney | Iowa |
| Barr, Maisie | 19 | Female | Duncombe | Iowa |
| Batchelder, Frank | 15 | Male | Waterloo | Iowa |
| Bennice, Calla | 4 | Female | Council Bluffs | Iowa |
| Blank, Gladys | 21 | Female | Cedar Rapids | Iowa |
| Boring, Howard | 8 | Male | Eagle Grove | Iowa |
| Borup, Harold | 16 | Male | Clinton | Iowa |
| Bosch, Grace | 11 | Female | Lyon County | Iowa |
| Bosch, Henry | 10 | Male | Lyon County | Iowa |
| Briggman, Tarleton | 12 | Male | Manchester | Iowa |
| Brower, Doris | 13 | Female | De Soto | Iowa |
| Carey, Ambrose | 13 | Male | Storm Lake | Iowa |
| Carroll, Howard | 13 | Male | Iowa City | Iowa |
| Claassen, Alvin | 11 | Male | Whitten | Iowa |
| Copeland, Arnold | 14 | Male | Clarksville | Iowa |
| Cramer, Georgia | 22 | Female | Council Bluffs | Iowa |
| Creighton, Harold | 15 | Male | Adair | Iowa |
| Croghan, Glad | 19 | Female | Crescent | Iowa |
| Cronee, Curtis | 11 | Male | Clinton | Iowa |
| Cundiff, Woodrow | 15 | Male | Mason City | Iowa |
| Cundiff, Vale | 17 | Male | Vinton | Iowa |
| Dagit, Clark | 19 | Male | Jefferson | Illinois |
| Day, Grover | 21 | Male | Cedar Rapids | Iowa |
| Dewees, Alfred | 14 | Male | Whittier | Iowa |
| Drake, Naomi | 19 | Female | Vinton | Iowa |
| Eastridge, Maxine | 13 | Female | Marengo | Iowa |
| Eggers, Merlin | 10 | Male | Vinton | Iowa |
| Farwell, Alvin | 7 | Male | Vinton | Iowa |
| Fauble, Delbus | 20 | Male | Council Bluffs | Iowa |
| Feldstein, Freda | 19 | Female | Waukon | Iowa |
| Ferguson, Ralph | 20 | Male | Council Bluffs | Iowa |
| Fitkin, Lois | 23 | Female | Waterloo | Iowa |
| Flaherty, William | 17 | Male | Gilmore City | Iowa |
| Foley, Edgar | 13 | Male | Rockwell City | Iowa |
| Franklin, Marie | 23 | Female | Williams | Iowa |
| Freeman, Howard | 20 | Male | Clarinda | Oklahoma |
| Gerhold, Eldred | 10 | Male | Palo | Iowa |
| Gesland, Helen Lucile | 9 | Female | Cherokee | Iowa |
| Gordon, Robert Walter | 11 | Male | Manson | Iowa |
| Greenwood, Charles A. | 13 | Male | Marshalltown | Iowa |
| Grosvenor, Paul | 8 | Male | Newton | Iowa |
| Hasson, Florence Wilma | 11 | Female | Oskaloosa | Iowa |
| Hasson, Jackson | 10 | Male | Oskaloosa | Iowa |
| Haveman, Alice | 13 | Female | Hull | Iowa |
| Hedger, Helen | 11 | Female | Anita | Iowa |
| Hedger, Leo | 13 | Male | Anita | North Dakota |
| Hickson, Paul | 11 | Male | Davenport | Iowa |
| Higgins, Lille P. | 50 | Female | Emmetsburg | Iowa |
| Hoefer, Lillian | 6 | Female | Earlville | Iowa |
| Hogan, Eva | 17 | Female | Iowa Falls | Iowa |
| Hughes, Evelyn June | 11 | Female | Cedar Rapids | Iowa |

1928-1929—Continued

| Name of Pupil | Age | Sex | Residence | Nativity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hunter, Cecile | 24 | Female | Ames | Iowa |
| Hutting, Evelyn Ruth | 14 | Female | Waterloo | Iowa |
| Jensen, Lester | 16 | Male | Holstein | Iowa |
| Jones, Goldie | 23 | Female | Mason City | |
| Joynt, Vincent | 13 | Male | Ememtsburg | Iowa |
| Kauffman, Ralph | 10 | Male | Maquoketa | Iowa |
| Kempf, Hazel | 16 | Female | Noble | Iowa |
| King, Frances Ray | 28 | Female | Des Moines | Iowa |
| Klostermann, Joseph | 20 | Male | Dyersville | Iowa |
| Klostermann, Marcella | 13 | Female | Dyersville | Iowa |
| Knox, Pierce | 8 | Male | Washington | Iowa |
| Kucera, John | 18 | Male | Elberon | Iowa |
| Kurtz, Jane | 5 | Female | Ft. Dodge | Iowa |
| LeeWar, Lillian | 18 | Female | Des Moines | Iowa |
| Leininger, Arnold | 21 | Male | Boone | Iowa |
| Leonard, Dorothy | 5 | Female | Sioux City | Iowa |
| Low, Pauline | 12 | Female | Sac City | Iowa |
| McArtor, Harold | 15 | Male | Hills | Iowa |
| McCutchan, Dorothy | 12 | Female | Des Moines | Minnesota |
| McMann, George | 35 | Male | Davenport | |
| Martin, Edward | 12 | Male | Sutherland | Iowa |
| Martin, Gailyn | 8 | Male | Harlan | Iowa |
| Martin, Mabel | 14 | Female | Blockton | Iowa |
| Matson, Mary | 14 | Female | Mediapolis | Iowa |
| Matthews, Kenneth | 21 | Male | Fairbank | Illinois |
| Mattox, Lyle | 10 | Male | Tama | Iowa |
| Merritt, Eugene | 13 | Male | Lenox | Iowa |
| Meyers, Arnold | 16 | Male | Sibley | Iowa |
| Michel, Carl | 11 | Male | Story City | Iowa |
| Michel, Loren | 9 | Male | Story City | Iowa |
| Miller, Harry | 8 | Male | Lake View | Iowa |
| Moline, John | 36 | Male | Davenport | Sweden |
| Moore, Harold | 20 | Male | Oskaloosa | Nebraska |
| Moore, Nellie | 22 | Female | Parkersburg | Iowa |
| Moorman, Garnet | 10 | Female | Centerville | Iowa |
| Munger, Isabelle | 7 | Female | Waterloo | Minnesota |
| Nebbe, Carl D. W. | 17 | Male | Ogden | Iowa |
| Neuschwanger, Harry | 16 | Male | Red Oak | Iowa |
| Olmstead, Juanita | 9 | Female | Vinton | Iowa |
| Pape, Hazel | 15 | Female | Waupeton | Iowa |
| Philby, Bernice | 16 | Female | Des Moines | Iowa |
| Pirtle, Pauline | 23 | Female | Ottumwa | Iowa |
| Pirtle, Robert | 13 | Male | Ottumwa | Iowa |
| Pohl, Loretta | 18 | Female | | Iowa |
| Porter, Helen May | 6 | Female | Belle Plaine | Iowa |
| Porter, Shirley | 9 | Male | Britt | Iowa |
| Pyle, Cleo | 15 | Male | Bronson | Iowa |
| Ramsell, Victoria | 19 | Female | Waterloo | Iowa |
| Reid, Zelda | 9 | Female | Algona | Iowa |
| Reilly, Beatrice | 8 | Female | Cedar Rapids | Iowa |
| Reilly, Joseph | 6 | Male | Cedar Rapids | Iowa |
| Renshaw, Quentin | 20 | Male | Earlham | Iowa |
| Roberts, Robert | 10 | Male | Ft. Dodge | Iowa |
| Rolow, Paul | 17 | Male | Ft. Dodge | Iowa |
| Sanders, Arthur | 16 | Male | Montezuma | Iowa |
| Schaefer, Lawrence | 20 | Male | Waterloo | Iowa |
| Seymour, Clyde | 16 | Female | Marne | Iowa |
| Seymour, Evelyn | 14 | Female | Marne | Iowa |
| Simkins, Margaret | 9 | Female | Mason City | Iowa |
| Sixta, Julius | 23 | Male | Ocheyedan | Iowa |
| Skinner, Thomas | 15 | Male | Humboldt | Iowa |
| Smith, Irene | 7 | Female | Des Moines | Iowa |
| Smith, Virgil | 10 | Male | Cascade | Iowa |
| Smock, Hubert | 16 | Male | Nevada | Iowa |
| Spain, Kenneth John | 8 | Male | Des Moines | New York |
| Stater, Leonard | 12 | Male | Ottumwa | Iowa |
| Swanson, Charlotte | 11 | Female | Des Moines | Iowa |
| Tanner, James | 11 | Male | Waterloo | Iowa |
| Tathwell, Theodore | 12 | Male | Cedar Rapids | Pennsylvania |
| Teisinger, Ramona | 17 | Female | Webster City | Iowa |
| Thorn, Guy | 14 | Male | Indianola | Iowa |
| Thornton, John William | 13 | Male | Van Meter | Iowa |
| Tigh, Maryellen | 7 | Female | Clinton | Iowa |
| Tritle, McDonald S. | 11 | Male | Spirit Lake | Iowa |

1928-1929—Continued

| Name of Pupil | Age | Sex | Residence | Nativity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Trow, Paul | 17 | Male | Des Moines | Iowa |
| Van Auken, Howard | 10 | Male | Columbus Jct. | Iowa |
| Vanness, Mildred | 9 | Female | Council Bluffs | Iowa |
| Vepuper, Mary | 10 | Female | Des Moines | Iowa |
| Wenninger, Emil | 16 | Male | Davenport | Iowa |
| Wells, Maxine | 8 | Female | Cedar Rapids | Iowa |
| Wharton, James | 5 | Male | Oskaloosa | Iowa |
| White, Anna | | Female | | |
| Winter, Howard | 13 | Male | Sioux City | Iowa |
| Wright, Helen | 13 | Female | Knoxville | Iowa |
| Wurts, William R. | 18 | Male | Des Moines | Iowa |
| Yeager, Betty Loraine | 11 | Female | Vinton | Iowa |

| | Boys | Girls | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Totally blind | 42 | 40 | 82 |
| Partially blind | 35 | 25 | 60 |
| Total enrollment | 77 | 65 | 142 |

1929-1930

The following table gives the name, age, sex, residence and place of nativity of all students attending the Iowa School for the Blind during the year 1929-1930:

| Name of Pupil | Age | Sex | Residence | Nativity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Akers, Evelyn | 6 | Female | Anita | Iowa |
| Amundson, Joseph Milton | 9 | Male | Postville | Iowa |
| Baker, Maxine | 23 | Female | Lamoni | Iowa |
| Baldwin, Arthur C. | 7 | Male | Cedar Rapids | Iowa |
| Bales, Jean | 15 | Female | Sigourney | Iowa |
| Barr, Maisie | 20 | Female | Duncombe | Iowa |
| Batchelder, Frank | 16 | Male | Waterloo | Iowa |
| Bear, Pauline | 10 | Female | Knoxville | Iowa |
| Bennice, Calla | 5 | Female | Council Bluffs | Iowa |
| Blank, Gladys | 22 | Female | Cedar Rapids | Iowa |
| Boone, Bernard Lloyd | 9 | Male | Hospers | Iowa |
| Boring, Howard | 9 | Male | Eagle Grove | Iowa |
| Borup, Harold | 17 | Male | Clinton | Iowa |
| Bosch, Grace | 12 | Female | Lyon County | Iowa |
| Bosch, Henry | 11 | Male | Lyon County | Iowa |
| Bouschlicher, Harold A. | 15 | Male | Wheatland | Iowa |
| Briggman, Tarleton | 13 | Male | Manchester | Iowa |
| Brower, Doris | 14 | Female | De Soto | Iowa |
| Burdine, Beulah | 24 | Female | Sigourney | Iowa |
| Byard, Elaine Emma | 13 | Female | Dubuque | Iowa |
| Cady, Mildred Elnora | 16 | Female | Clinton | Iowa |
| Carey, Ambrose | 14 | Male | Storm Lake | Iowa |
| Carroll, Howard | 14 | Male | Iowa City | Iowa |
| Claassen, Alvin | 12 | Male | Parkersburg | Iowa |
| Copeland, Arnold | 15 | Male | Clarksville | Iowa |
| Creighton, Harold | 16 | Male | Adair | Iowa |
| Croghan, Glad | 20 | Female | Crescent | Iowa |
| Cronce, Curtis | 12 | Male | Maquoketa | Iowa |
| Cundiff, Woodrow W. | 16 | Male | Spencer | Iowa |
| Cundiff, Vale | 18 | Male | Vinton | Iowa |
| Dagit, Clark | 20 | Male | Jefferson | Illinois |
| Davis, Audrey | 16 | Male | Truax | Iowa |
| Day, Grover | 22 | Male | Cedar Rapids | Iowa |
| Dewees, Alfred | 15 | Male | Whittier | Iowa |
| Dillavou, Leslie | 19 | Male | Dow City | Iowa |
| Drake, Naomi | 20 | Female | Vinton | Iowa |
| Dunlavy, Lucy Lucille | 8 | Female | Council Bluffs | South Dakota |
| Eastridge, Maxine | 14 | Female | Marengo | Iowa |

1929-1930—Continued

| Name of Pupil | Age | Sex | Residence | Nativity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Eggers, Merlin | 11 | Male | Vinton | Iowa |
| Farwell, Alvin | 8 | Male | Vinton | Iowa |
| Fauble, Delbus | 21 | Male | Council Bluffs | Iowa |
| Feldstein, Freda | 20 | Female | Waukon | Iowa |
| Flaherty, William | 19 | Male | Gilmore City | Iowa |
| Foley, Edger | 14 | Male | Rockwell City | Iowa |
| Franklin, Marie | 24 | Female | Williams | Iowa |
| Freeman, Howard | 21 | Male | Clarinda | Oklahoma |
| Gerhold, Eldred | 11 | Male | Palo | Iowa |
| Gesland, Helen Lucile | 10 | Female | Cherokee | Iowa |
| Good, John Max | 7 | Male | Cedar Rapids | Iowa |
| Greenwood, Charles A. | 7 | Male | Marshalltown | Iowa |
| Grosvenor, Paul | 9 | Male | Newton | Iowa |
| Halfhill, Darlene | 8 | Female | Sewal | Iowa |
| Hasson, Jackson | 11 | Male | Oskaloosa | Iowa |
| Haveman, Alice | 14 | Female | Hull | Iowa |
| Hedger Helen | 12 | Female | Anita | Iowa |
| Hedger, Leo | 14 | Male | Anita | North Dakota |
| Hickson, Paul | 12 | Male | Davenport | Iowa |
| Hogan, Eva | 18 | Female | Iowa Falls | Iowa |
| Hughes, Evelyn June | 12 | Female | Cedar Rapids | Iowa |
| Hunter, Cecile | 25 | Female | Ames | Iowa |
| Hutting, Evelyn Ruth | 15 | Female | Waterloo | Iowa |
| Jensen, Lester | 17 | Male | Holstein | Iowa |
| Jones, Goldie | 24 | Female | Des Moines | |
| Johnson, Glenn Wilbur | 7 | Male | Des Moines | Iowa |
| Joynt, Vincent | 14 | Male | Emmetsburg | Iowa |
| Kauffman, Ralph | 11 | Male | Maquoketa | Iowa |
| Kempf, Hazel | 17 | Female | Noble | Iowa |
| Klostermann, Marcella | 14 | Female | Dyersville | Iowa |
| Knox, Pierce | 9 | Male | Washington | Iowa |
| Kucera, John | 19 | Male | Elberon | Iowa |
| Kurtz, Jane | 6 | Female | Ft. Dodge | Iowa |
| LeeWar, Lillian | 19 | Female | Des Moines | Iowa |
| Leonard, Dorothy | 6 | Female | Sioux City | Iowa |
| Low, Pauline | 13 | Female | Sac City | Iowa |
| McArtor, Harold | 16 | Male | Hills | Iowa |
| McCutchan, Dorothy | 13 | Female | Des Moines | Minnesota |
| Maddalozzo, Aldo | 13 | Male | Seymour | Iowa |
| Martin, Edward | 13 | Male | Sutherland | Iowa |
| Martin, Gailyn | 9 | Male | Cedar Rapids | Iowa |
| Martin, Mabel | 15 | Female | Blockton | Iowa |
| Matson, Mary | 15 | Female | Mediapolis | Iowa |
| Mattox, Lyle | 11 | Male | Tama | Iowa |
| Meyers, Arnold | 17 | Male | Sibley | Iowa |
| Michel, Carl | 12 | Male | Story City | Iowa |
| Michel, Loren | 10 | Male | Story City | Iowa |
| Miller, Harry | 9 | Male | Lake View | Iowa |
| Moore, Harold | 21 | Male | Oskaloosa | Nebraska |
| Moore, Nellie | 23 | Female | Parkersburg | Iowa |
| Munger, Isabelle | 8 | Female | Waterloo | Minnesota |
| Neuschwanger, Harry | 17 | Male | Red Oak | Iowa |
| Olmstead, Juanita | 10 | Female | Vinton | Iowa |
| Ormsby, Francis E. | 60 | Male | Cedar Rapids | Iowa |
| Pape, Hazel | 16 | Female | Waupeton | Iowa |
| Peters, Richard Jack | 5 | Male | Davenport | Iowa |
| Philby, Bernice | 17 | Female | Des Moines | Iowa |
| Pirtle, Robert | 14 | Male | Ottumwa | Iowa |
| Pohl, Loretta | 19 | Female | | Iowa |
| Porter, Helen May | 7 | Female | Belle Plaine | Iowa |
| Porter, Shirley | 10 | Male | Gilmore City | Iowa |
| Powers, John | 6 | Male | Raymond | Iowa |
| Ramsell, Victoria | 20 | Female | Waterloo | Iowa |
| Reid, Zelda | 10 | Female | Algona | Iowa |
| Reilly, Beatrice | 9 | Female | Cedar Rapids | Iowa |
| Reilly, Joseph | 7 | Male | Cedar Rapids | Iowa |
| Renshaw, Quentin | 21 | Male | Earlham | Iowa |
| Roberts, Robert | 11 | Male | Ft. Dodge | Iowa |
| Rollins, Robert H. | 12 | Male | Oakland | Iowa |
| Rolow, Paul | 18 | Male | Ft. Dodge | Iowa |
| Sanders, Arthur | 17 | Male | Montezuma | Iowa |
| Schaefer, Lawrence | 21 | Male | Waterloo | Iowa |
| Schroeder, Wallace | 16 | Male | Tipton | Iowa |
| Seymour, Clyde | 17 | Male | Marne | Iowa |

1929-1930—Continued

| Name of Pupil | Age | Sex | Residence | Nativity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seymour, Evelyn | 15 | Female | Marne | Iowa |
| Sheplee, Gerard | 9 | Male | Osage | Iowa |
| Simkins, Margaret | 10 | Female | Mason City | Iowa |
| Sixta, Julius | 24 | Male | Oeheyedan | Iowa |
| Skinner, Thomas | 16 | Male | Humboldt | Iowa |
| Smith, Irene | 8 | Female | Des Moines | Iowa |
| Smith, Virgil | 11 | Male | Barnes City | Iowa |
| Smock, Hubert | 17 | Male | Nevada | Iowa |
| Southard, Hugh | 14 | Male | Marshalltown | Iowa |
| Swanson, Charlotte | 12 | Female | Des Moines | Iowa |
| Tanner, James | 12 | Male | Waterloo | Iowa |
| Tathwell, Theodore | 13 | Male | Cedar Rapids | Pennsylvania |
| Teisinger, Ramona | 18 | Female | Webster City | Iowa |
| Thorn, Guy | 15 | Male | Indianola | Iowa |
| Tigh, Maryellen | 8 | Female | Clinton | Iowa |
| Tritle, McDonald S. | 12 | Male | Spirit Lake | Iowa |
| Trow, Paul | 18 | Male | Des Moines | Iowa |
| Valen, Kathleen | 6 | Female | Story City | Iowa |
| Vanness, Mildred | 10 | Female | Council Bluffs | Iowa |
| Vepuper, Mary | 11 | Female | Des Moines | Iowa |
| Walling, Ruth | 13 | Female | Council Bluffs | Iowa |
| Wells, Maxine | 9 | Female | Cedar Rapids | Iowa |
| Wenninger, Emil | 17 | Male | Davenport | Iowa |
| Winter, Howard | 14 | Male | Sioux City | Iowa |
| Wright, Helen | 14 | Female | Knoxville | Iowa |
| Wurts, William R. | 19 | Male | Des Moines | Iowa |
| Yeager, Betty Loraine | 12 | Female | Vinton | Iowa |
| Walk, Ernest | 12 | Male | Grafton | Iowa |

| | Boys | Girls | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Totaly blind | 38 | 31 | 69 |
| Partially blind | 43 | 28 | 71 |
| Total enrollment | 81 | 59 | 140 |

## ATTENDANCE TABLE

| | 1928-1929 | | 1929-1930 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Registration | 82 | 60 | 81 | 59 |
| Total | 142 | | 140 | |
| Pupils under 7 years of age | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 |
| Pupils 7 to 16 years of age | 59 | 33 | 55 | 36 |
| Pupils over 16 years of age | 21 | 22 | 24 | 18 |
| Withdrawn | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Graduated | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Number of days school was in session | 180 | | 180 | |

## CAUSE OF BLINDNESS

Regarding the cause of blindness, I am in doubt as to whether the statute requiring a report of this character contemplates the original cause of blindness or the immediate cause. I have concluded to make the report on the original cause so far as that can be determined.

It is as follows:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ophthalmia neonatorum | 30 | Retinitis pigmentosa | 3 |
| Trachoma | 0 | Accidents | 6 |
| Interstitial keratitis | 12 | Infantile glaucoma | 7 |
| Phlyctenular keratitis | 0 | Congenital cataracts | 16 |
| Optic nerve atrophy | 23 | Other congenital troubles | 32 |
| Choriorerinitis | 7 | Other causes | 3 |

## STUDIES PURSUED

In many respects the School for the Blind follows the same line of studies as the schools for the sighted. We have not only the usual eight grades admitting to high school standing, but the high school as well, and any boy or girl graduating from the academic department of the Iowa School for the Blind is prepared to enter the State University or any of the colleges of Iowa. The course of study is practically the same as that of schools for the sighted. Mathematics, English, History, Spelling, Writing, Geography, Science and Latin are all included in the course of study.

During the past biennium, more than a dozen graduates of the Iowa School for the Blind have entered the colleges of the state or, having entered previously, have graduated. While it is not a part of the report of the Iowa School for the Blind, yet it may not be out of place to add that the appropriation which the state legislature made, for the purpose of aiding blind students desiring to continue their education in higher institutions of learning, has been of tremendous service.

In the Iowa School for the Blind each pupil, unless excused by the nurse or the school physician, is required to take physical training work, and for this purpose an hour a day is given to gymnastics. I believe that this work has been of great value to the pupils of the Iowa School for the Blind, not only from the standpoint of health but also from the standpoint of muscular movement. A great many blind children are naturally timid, others are inclined to inactivity because of blindness, and the training that they get in the gymnasium has been of incalculable benefit to them in overcoming either timidity or inactivity.

Every pupil is required to take some industrial work, unless there are other handicaps than blindness. This requirement is based upon the conclusions: first, we believe that such industrial work has an educational value outside of its vocational value; second, we believe that every pupil should be trained in the means of self-support. It is perhaps true that all of our pupils will not enter the vocations for which the School for the Blind prepares them. Some of them will, as experience has shown, and all of them should go from the School prepared for some useful occupation along the lines of our instruction, useful at least until some more inviting opportunity presents itself, as also experience has shown. To this end we offer a course in basket-making, rug and carpet weaving, chair caning, brush and broom making, hammock tying, piano tuning, and dictaphone operating. We have done some work in the fields of floriculture since the greenhouse has been built. However, as yet, the work has not been systematized and I cannot make an intelligent report along this line. We are hoping in the near future to make an intelligent and valuable use of the greenhouse for educational purposes. I am of the opinion that many of our totally blind boys and girls may come into a fine appreciation of flowers through the sense of smell. And then, there are others who have some sight who may be able to reap some practical rewards as a result of the study of floriculture.

In this connection I may say that we have had under consideration the establishment of a model store for the blind, where our boys and girls may be taught correct business methods, as well as some of the fundamental principles of salesmanship. Too often it is taken for granted that a blind boy or girl is limited to the simple occupations that require training in touch only, while experience has shown that blind men and women have become successful in business. It is not a question of blindness; it is the question of the boy or girl, a question of their

natural tendencies, a question of their individual capacities. There have been eleven reunions held in Vinton since I have had charge of the work of the Iowa School for the Blind. To these reunions have come blind men and women, most of them graduates of the School, from all parts of the state, as well as from other states. Most of them would be called successful. There have come successful business men, successful lawyers, successful osteopaths and chiropractors, successful teachers, successful preachers, successful industrial workers, successful musicians, successful homemakers. The point is, that we cannot nor do we want to educate the child contrary to his natural tendencies, provided these tendencies be wholesome and serviceable, but on the contrary we must endeavor to draw out the best that is in him, until every static force for good becomes dynamic. There are perhaps many, many lines along which blindness is not insuperable and I feel that our work should have a very broad educational basis.

I have referred to important differences when the Iowa School for the Blind is compared to the schools for the sighted. This is nowhere better illustrated than in the department of music. In this department the work has a two-fold purpose: first, to train the child in a proper interpretation and appreciation of music; second, to test the pupils with reference to a musical career. Some work is required of all, and all musical studies are within the election of all unless in the judgment of the teachers it would be a waste of time to continue the study of music. In the pursuance of these purposes we are conscious of the fact that mistakes have been made; but on the whole it has had beneficial results. It has led to the discovery of one or two students who may be highly successful in the field of music. We are offering under the guidance of competent teachers, instruction in voice, violin, piano, organ and orchestra. Every student is required to take some voice work; all are encouraged to test themselves in other lines. A twenty-two piece orchestra has been developed, under competent leadership. This orchestra will, perhaps, compare favorably with similar orchestras in schools for the sighted. During the month of May, 1930, the orchestra, to the great satisfaction of a large audience, played at the convention of the Lions Clubs of Iowa, at Marshalltown. Junior and senior choirs have been organized and, under the efficient leadership of Miss Anna May Sansom, have done some highly creditable work. In this connection permit me to say, that blindness is no asset in the field of music. It is commonly supposed that the blind are more musical than the sighted. I do not believe that this is true. If the blind achieve greater results it is because of closer and more persistent application, as well as superior instruction on the part of teachers. However, music is a wonderful asset to the blind and should be encouraged.

## SOCIAL AND RELIGIOUS TRAINING

Social, moral and religious development are to a certain extent the result of habit and environment, but, on the other hand, they are somewhat the result of example. Therefore, it is of the utmost importance that teachers, officers, matrons, supervisors, and employees should be men and women who are not only efficient in the several departments of work but who also are examples worthy of emulation. To this end the utmost care and caution have been exercised to bring to the employment of the Iowa School for the Blind men and women not only of educational equipment but whose standards of morality are high. While no preference is ever expressed regarding church affiliations, yet an attempt has been made to secure for all departments men and women who have the Christian bias and belief. While no attempt is ever made to prescribe the opinions of any employee of the School, yet it is the policy of the School to guard the children, who are yet, as a rule, within the ages of immaturity, from religious questions that belong only to maturity. There are so many fundamental and beautiful truths of

religion that are accepted by all truth-seeking men and women that there is little excuse for surrounding little children and adolescent boys and girls with an atmosphere of doubt and unbelief.

On six days of the week pupils and teachers meet for worship in the Chapel. Here some of the great hymns are sung, prayer is offered, an address based upon moral considerations is given, and frequently special music by students is heard. A sincere attempt is made to create a wholesome religious atmosphere.

On Sunday, classes meet for the study of the Bible; the students meet for devotional services in the afternoon; attendance at some one of the churches is required, unless inclement weather or sickness excuses. The afternoon devotional services are optional; and the church which the pupil attends is subject to student or parental choice. These attempts to surround our students with religious and moral influences do not always reach the sanctuary of the heart, but for the most part they have been beneficial and helpful.

## EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

It has been the policy of the administration of the Iowa School for the Blind to keep in mind not only the preparation of students for usefulness as citizens of our beloved commonwealth, but also to give them opportunities for participation in various activities, as students, outside the regular prescribed course of study. To this end the Jordan Society for high school students was organized a few years ago. This society is officered by students, and its activities are planned by student committees. There is the Prayer Meeting committee which plans the Sunday afternoon devotional programs; the Literary committee which helps to plan for periodical literary programs; the Social committee which helps in planning social entertainments. At frequent intervals this society meets as a whole for parliamentary practice. Usually these meetings have been full of interest and profit.

During the years of the biennium there have been piano recitals, orchestra recitals, choir recitals, voice recitals, dramatic and literary entertainments, and concerts in which there appeared students from all the different music and literary departments of the School. Thanksgiving, Christmas, Easter, Mother's Day, and Lincoln's and Washington's birthdays were observed with appropriate programs which were open to the public. During the biennium the following plays have been dramatized: "'Lijah," "The Ghost Story," "Mary Muldoon's Morning," and "Midnight Fantasy." It is not necessary to give the musical programs in detail, but that you may have some idea of the type of programs given at the Iowa School for the Blind, the following are reproduced:

### CHRISTMAS VESPER SERVICE GIVEN BY THE CHOIR

December 16, 1928

Prelude—Violin Solo—Ave Maria.....Gounod
Miss Minnie Belle Kennedy

The Angels—From the French.....Edited by H. C. MacDougall
Pauline Pirtle and Georgia Cramer

O'er the Cradle of a King—Old Brenton Melody.....
.....Edited by S. Arthur Gibson
Voices within the Shadow

Sons of the Soil

The Christmas Tree

Carol—While Shepherds Watched Their Sheep
XVII Century arr. Hugo Jungst—Edited by Clarence Dickinson

Carol—Ye Shepherds Leave Your Flocks.....Old French
Choir

Ave Jesu.....T. Tertius Noble
Pauline Pirtle and Choir

The Quest of Three Kings.....T. Tertius Noble
Choir

The Kings of the East Are Riding.....
.....Katherine Lee Bates, Clarence G. Hamilton
Choir
The Three Wise Men—From Hildesheim 1860.....
.....Edited by F. Flaxington Harker
Lester Jensen, Lawrence Schaefer, Ralph Ferguson
The Virgin's Lullaby—(The Coming of the King).....Dudley Buck
Georgia Cramer
Carol of the Birds—Bas-Quercy Melody....Arr. by F. Flaxington Harker
Choir
Slumber Song of the Infant Jesus.....Gevaert
Arr. by Clarence Dickinson
Voices within the Shadow
Sing We Noel—French Carol of 16th Century.Arr. by Edward F. Johnston
Choir
The Christmas Candle
A Voice from the Night—Pauline Pirtle
The Christmas Tree
A Son of the Soil—Clark Dagit
The Christmas Stars
A Son of Learning—Ralph Ferguson
In the Shadow of the Night
Voices within the Shadow
Prayer and Benediction
Mr. Palmer
Postlude—Christmas Morn!.....Samuel Richard Gaines
Violin Obligato—Miss Minnie Belle Kennedy

EASTER VESPER SERVICE GIVEN BY THE CHOIR

March 31, 1929

Order of Service

Prelude—The Deluge.....Saint Saens
Miss Kennedy, Violin; Miss Kingstedt, Piano; Miss Sansom, Organ
O Magnify the Lord with Me, Ps. 34-3
I.
At the Tomb of Jesus
Poem—The Stars Sang in God's Garden.....
.....McKenney Manuscripts Evanston
Lawrence Schaefer
The Watch at the Tomb
Lawrence Schaefer, Ralph Ferguson, Clark Dagit, Quentin Renshaw,
John Kucera, Joseph Klostermann, Grover Day, William Wurts
Easter Carol—God Hath Sent His Angels.....J. F. Ohl
Choir
II.
Easter Morn
As It Began to Dawn.....Charles H. Bochan
Choir
Magdalene.....G. W. Warren
Semi-Chorus
Scripture—The Risen Lord.....John 20—18 to 29
How Sweet and Silent Is the Place.....Louise Crawford
Choir
III.
Easter Worship
Invitation to Worship
Joseph Klostermann
The Easter Cross
Glad Croghan
O Cross That Lifteth Up My Head.....Matheson
Choir

The Easter Lily

Nellie Moore

O Stately Lilies.....Riley-Gaynor

Maisie Barr

O Love That Wilt Not Let Me Go.....Matheson

Choir

The Easter Candle

Alberta Baker

O Light That Followest All My Way.....Matheson

Choir

Christ Is Risen.....Scott

Maisie Barr, Alberta Baker, Nellie Moore, Cecile Hunter

Scripture—Our Part with the Risen Lord.....Luke 9—23 and 24

Vocal Solo—My Redeemer and My Lord—From The Golden Legend..

.....Dudley Buck

Pauline Pirtle

Prayer

Mr. Palmer

Prayer Response

Choir

IV.

Interlude

Easter Bells

Cecile Hunter

Carol—The Bells of Easter Morn.....L. G. Chaffin

V.

The Miracle of Life

A Psalm of Eastertide.....Eleanor V. Hull

Choir

Poem—An Easter Canticle.....Charles Hanson Towne

Vocal Solo—I See Him Everywhere.....Florence Turner Maley

Georgia Cramer

The Glory of God in Nature.....Beethoven

Choir

Winter Legendry—Vernal Song.....Samuel Richard Gaines

Pauline Pirtle and Georgia Cramer

(Violin Obligato—Miss Kennedy)

VI.

O Magnify the Lord with Me (Ps. 34-3)

At the Tomb of Jesus

Clark Dagit

Easter Morn

Maisie Barr

Symbols of Worship:

The Easter Cross

Glad Croghan

The Easter Lily

Alberta Baker

The Easter Candle

Nellie Moore

God's Holy Word

Pauline Pirtle

God in Nature

Ralph Ferguson

Our Souls Magnify the Lord

Georgia Cramer

Anthem—I Will Magnify Thee.....J. H. Rogers

Choir

Postlude—Meditation.....George A. Meitzke

Violin, Piano and Organ

Miss Kennedy, Miss Kingstedt, Miss Sansom

## A MUSICAL PLAY GIVEN BY THE KINDERGARTEN AND FIRST FOUR GRADES

May 17, 1929

Spring and the Children

MARCH

I.

Why?.....Mrs. H. H. A. Beach
Girls' Chorus

The Wind.....Stevenson-Ballard
Boys' Chorus

My Kite.....Vaughn-Martinez
Curtis Cronce

A Sunbeam Am I!
Henry Bosch

The South Wind.....Standish-Appleton
Grace Bosch

I've a Message.....Poem by Bailey
Grace and Henry Bosch

The Bluebird.....Poem by Mrs. E. H. Miller, Music Anon.
Chorus—Second, Third and Fourth Grades

II.

Pussy Willow.....Miles-Reinecke
Kindergarten and First Grade

Pussy Willow.....Foulke-Martinez
Chorus

Windy March.....Loomis-Johnstone
Chorus

APRIL

III.

Spring.....R. Allen
Calla Bennice

April, Are You Here?.....Hordale-Conrade
Kindergarten

Spring Greetings from the Street
Raindrops.....Poem by F. Brown
Kindergarten and First Grade

Working Together.....Arr. from Gabriel
Paul Grosvenor

Suppose!.....Wekerlin
Jane Kurtz

The Violet.....Poem by Mellish
Dorothy Leonard

IV.

The Shower.....Poem Anon.
Chorus

The Owl.....Mother Goose—Mrs. H. H. A. Beach
Chorus

The Swing.....Stevenson M. White
Chorus

V.

Do You Believe in Fairies?

Looking for the Fairies.....Rucey
Leonard Stater

The Fairy Book.....A. F. Brown—W. W. Gilchrist
Chorus

Peter Pan, the Fairy.....McCarthy-McLaughlin
Pierce Knox and Chorus

Fairy Gold.....Wilson White
Maxine Wells and Robert Roberts

The Little Elf Man.....Bangs-Hadley
Eldred Gerhold
The Telephone.....A. F. Brown—F. F. Ballard
Chorus
VI
Sleepy Time
(a) Evening .....A. Hardner
(b) The Little Dustman.....Brahams
(c) The Mischievous Brownies.....Standish-Appleton
Chorus
O Moon, in the Night.....Ingelow-Morrell
Mary Vepuper
The Child's Star.....Tabb-Brett
Henry Bosch
VII.
A May Morning
Flower Dances.....Mrs. Anderson
Chorus
My Garden.....Bertha Remik
Mike Abdo
The Bee.....Reinecke
Chorus
Happy Hour.....J. Lincoln Hall
Chorus

LIBERTY'S MELTING POT
Given by the Junior Chorus
May 17, 1930
I.
The Temple America.....Anonymous
Robert Pirtle
Flags of the Nations:
England, Ireland, Scotland, Germany, Bohemia, France, Syria, Russia
Poland, Denmark, Sweden, Cross of Christ
II.
The American Indian
Playing Hiawatha.....Grace and Ruth Reddy
1. By the Shores of Gitche Gumee
2. Lullaby
3. The Fire-fly
4. The Papoose
5. The Arrow Maker
6. On Away, Awake Beloved . . .
7. Minnehaha
8. Farewell
Arthur Sanders and Junior Chorus
("Mother America"—Pauline Low)
III.
Flags and Songs
Mother America—Pauline Low
Uncle Sam—Charles Greenwood
Uncle Sam's Children—
I. England—(Ruth Walling
The Jolly Beggar.....Harry Eldridge
Junior Chorus
II. Holland—(Helen Wright)
a. Prayer of Thanksgiving.....Ancient Folk Song
Junior Chorus
b. Dutch Lullaby.....Catherine van Rennes
Girls' Semi-Chorus
c. Rosa .....Folk Song
Boys' Semi-Chorus

III. Ireland—(June Hughes)
a. Reading—The Birth of Ireland..... ....Anonymous
William Flaherty
b. The Little Cock Sparrow.....Folk Tune
Junior Chorus
IV. Scotland—(Ambrose Carey)
a. Auld Lang Syne.....Scotch Melody
b. The Blue-bells of Scotland
Junior Chorus
V. Germany—(Virgil Smith)
a. Bugle Song.....Arr. from Prussian Bugle Call
b. The Fir Tree.....Folk Song
Junior Chorus
VI. Italy—(Marcella Klostermann)
Santa Lucia.....Neapolitan Song
Boys' and Girls' Semi-Chorus
VII. Russia—(Jean Bales)
1. Lovely Minka.....Folk Song (Little Russia)
Junior Chorus
IV.
Liberty's Melting Pot
The Flag of the United States—
Mother America and Uncle Sam
The Cross of Christ—
Merlin Eggers
The Battle Hymn of the Republic—
Junior Chorus
My Flag.....Edith Robbins
James Tanner
When the Flag Goes By..... .....George B. Nevin
Junior Chorus

INSTRUMENTAL CONCERT

May 23, 1930

Program

Up with the Flag.....Bennett
Sunshine Waltz.....Nichols
Honor Guard March.....Varnier
Orchestra
Long, Long Ago.....Bayly
Good Night, Ladies.....College Song
Old Black Joe.....Stephen Foster
Violin Trio by Virgil Smith, Shirley Porter and Betty Yeager
Cradle Song.....Hauser
Virgil Smith
Lullaby .....Hauser
Love's Old Sweet Song.....Molloy
Wind Quartet by Paul Trow, Guy Thorn, Arthur Sanders and
Ambrose Carey
Swing Along .....Claude Rader
The Happy Lark.....Claude Rader
Edward Martin
Nocturnal Piece .....Schumann
Orchestra
La Cinquaintaine.....Gabriel-Marie
Emil Wenninger
Trio No. 11—
Violin Trio by Ramona Teisinger, Carl Michel and Charles Greenwood
America .....Henry Carey
Theodore Tathwell

Melody in F.....Rubenstein
Lillian LeeWar
Serenade .....Drigo
Gladys Blank
Here They Come March.....Weidt
Orchestra

## STUDENT SERVICES

As a rule students are not required to serve to any great extent in connection with the domestic duties of the School. Each student is taught to make his own bed and to care for his own room. Students are also asked to assist with the dining room service at meal time. All this service is, of course, without compensation except what may come from experience. It has not been thought best to require our students to assist in the kitchen except in cases of emergency. The following program of a day's activities will show that if the school duties are faithfully discharged, the students at the Iowa School for the Blind lead a very busy life:

| | |
|---|---|
| 6:00 A. M. | Rising bell |
| 6:45 A. M. | Breakfast |
| 7:15 A. M. to 7:45 A. M. | Care of rooms |
| 7:45 A. M. to 8:00 A. M. | Preparation for Chapel and School |
| 8:00 A. M. | Chapel |
| 8:25 A. M. to 11:35 A. M. | Classroom activities |
| 11:35 A. M. to 11:45 A. M. | Preparation for dinner |
| 11:45 A. M. to 12:15 P. M. | Dinner |
| 12:15 P. M. to 1:10 P. M. | Rest |
| 1:15 P. M. to 4:00 P. M. | Classroom activities |
| 4:00 P. M. to 6:00 P. M. | Rest and outdoor recreation |
| 6:00 P. M. | Supper |
| 6:15 P. M. to 7:00 P. M. | Rest and recreation |
| 7:00 P. M. to 9:00 P. M. | Study and reading |
| 9:00 P. M. to 9:30 P. M. | Recreation and preparation for bed |

This report should not be closed without acknowledging a debt to the faithful teachers, matrons and supervisors, and other employees who have served the Iowa School for the Blind. Nowhere could a more devoted service be found. Such service cannot be fully compensated for in dollars and cents—it is altogether too high for that. A state that can gather together a band of such efficient, devoted workers, men and women who are able to work early and late, through discouragements and with inspiration, is indeed fortunate. Iowa is indeed fortunate, and my hat is off to the faithful and efficient band of workers at the Iowa School for the Blind.

## TRADES TAUGHT

This part of the report has probably been made with sufficient fullness under the topic "Studies Pursued," but it may not be out of place to restate them for the sake of clearness. We have been teaching the following trades:

Broom making, chair caning, mat weaving, pattern weaving, rug and carpet weaving, basket making, and hammock tying. Besides these, not to be considered as trades, but preparation for future occupation, there are typewriting and dictaphone operation, together with music. When dictaphone operation and typewriting are mentioned it is at once concluded by many people that they are useless as occupations for the blind; but it must not be forgotten that there are a great many boys and girls who have sight enough to enable them to correct their own work. Besides they are not wholly impracticable for pupils who are totally blind. Experience has demonstrated that the totally blind may make successful typists and dictaphone operators. In the teaching of these occupations we have not lost sight of the great educational value of hand-training through such occupations. I refer to this fact because

frequently we have parents who bring pupils to us to whom these trades and occupations seem foreign to their own plans for their children. However, we believe that they give important means of education in the broad sense of the term.

During the year 1927-1928 brush making and Navajo rug weaving and the fibre chair caning were introduced, more as an experiment than anything else. It is yet too early to determine whether these activities will be continued permanently or not.

## EXPENDITURES AS RELATED TO TRADES TAUGHT

There was spent the following:

| | |
|---|---|
| Reed | $ 549.82 |
| Cane, Cane Webbing and Spline | 139.92 |
| Carpet Warp | 261.78 |
| Carpet Rags and Rug Filler | 82.34 |
| Rug Yarn and Chenille | 71.30 |
| Hammock Cord and Rings | 30.39 |
| Chair and Lamp Frames | 173.58 |
| Twine for Mats | 96.40 |
| Wire Stakes | 3.61 |
| Enamel, Shellac and Staining Materials | 19.85 |
| Tuning Shop Supplies | 29.26 |
| Crochet Cotton, Thread, Thimbles and Needles | 12.05 |
| Patterns | 1.40 |
| Brush Materials | 181.20 |
| Broom Corn and Wire | 88.26 |
| Footstool Frames | 15.42 |
| Shuttles and Awls | 9.12 |
| Oil Cloth | 4.93 |
| Wooden Beads | 3.26 |
| Basket Bases | 32.09 |
| Fibre Rush | 10.00 |
| Cocoa Fibre | 6.63 |
| Art Fibre Cord | 8.54 |
| Crepe Paper | 1.00 |
| Samples | 10.50 |
| Tape | .40 |
| | $ 1,843.05 |
| Paid for express, freight and drayage on shop goods and exhibits | 108.97 |
| Total | $ 1,952.02 |

## KIND, NUMBER AND VALUE OF MANUFACTURED ARTICLES 1928-1930

| Kind | Brought Forward from 1927-1928 Inventory | Made | Value | Amount Received from Sales |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Baskets | 201 | 460 | $ 347.75 | $ 415.33 |
| Sewing stand | 2 | | | 5.00 |
| Doll bassinets | 2 | 7 | 11.20 | 11.10 |
| Doll furniture | 2 | 1 | .25 | .25 |
| Bags | 34 | 83 | 121.95 | 89.47 |
| Ferneries | 7 | 3 | 4.50 | 2.25 |
| End tables | 2 | | | |
| Fly swatters | | 14 | 1.40 | 1.95 |
| Lamps | 8 | 2 | 14.00 | 7.00 |
| Lamp shades | 15 | | | |
| Wool scarfs | | 6 | 18.00 | 12.00 |
| Pedestals | 2 | | | |
| Floor vases | 2 | | | |
| Foot stools | | 5 | 12.25 | 10.50 |
| Foot stool covers | | 5 | 3.00 | |
| Table mats | | 56 | 10.00 | 8.15 |
| Pillow tops | 12 | 40 | 45.20 | 40.53 |
| Rugs | 129 | 472 | 458.20 | 499.72 |
| Table runners | 20 | 35 | 85.75 | 39.05 |
| Robes | | 6 | 18.00 | |
| Trays | 30 | 68 | 110.15 | 69.20 |
| Ironing board covers | 21 | 7 | 3.50 | 8.20 |
| Comforter protectors | 7 | 6 | 3.00 | 1.75 |
| Aprons | 17 | 11 | 5.50 | 5.25 |
| Childern's articles | 18 | 7 | 3.50 | 2.20 |
| Underwear | 3 | 6 | 3.00 | 2.42 |
| Basket covers and linings | 8 | 5 | 2.50 | 1.75 |
| Table covers | 7 | | | |
| Napkins | | 4 | 2.00 | |
| Towels | 4 | | | |
| Cases | 6 | 35 | 17.50 | 3.72 |
| Holder sets and mats | 6 | 28 | 4.20 | 4.46 |
| Covered coat hangers | 3 | | | |
| Handkerchiefs | 2 | 7 | .70 | .70 |
| Memorandum pads | | 12 | 2.40 | 2.36 |
| Tie backs | | 17 | 6.80 | 5.25 |
| Fibre chairs and chair backs | 3 | 6 | 36.00 | |
| Mops | 5 | 5 | 5.00 | 1.15 |
| Brushes | 47 | 396 | 79.20 | 56.84 |
| Book stands | | 1 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Door mats | 9 | 75 | 60.00 | 55.93 |
| Hammocks | | 125 | 87.60 | 80.40 |
| Brooms | 159 | 125 | 31.75 | 6.90 |
| Received for weaving | | | | 4.65 |
| Received for repairs made | | | | 4.75 |
| Received for chairs caned | | | | 125.80 |
| Received for shop materials sold | | | | 149.09 |
| Totals | 793 | 2,141 | $1,616.75 | $ 1,738.07 |

The foregoing table showing shop work gives a fair representation of the work done in the Industrial Department. The table is based upon the selling price or marked price. In connection with the above table it should be remembered that much of the materials manufactured are requisitioned by the School and therefore are not accredited to the amounts under the column "Amounts Received from Sales." Besides there still remain in the industrial rooms many articles that have been kept for exhibit purposes or which have not been sold. Were these all to be sold the total would be very greatly increased.

During the Biennial Period 1928-1930 the following Household Stores were produced:

| | 1928-1929 | | 1929-1930 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Amount Produced | Approximate Value | Amount Produced | Approximate Value |
| Milk | 107,366 lbs. | $4,294.64 | 122,288 lbs. | $ 4,891.52 |
| Hogs | 75 head | 125.00 | 21 head | 210.00 |
| Chickens | 900 head | 500.00 | 1,100 head | 850.00 |
| Eggs | 1,010 dozen | 287.81 | 1,046 dozen | 301.36 |
| Calves | 8 head | 80.00 | 8 head | 255.00 |
| Corn | 300 bushels | 180.00 | 400 bushels | 400.00 |
| Ensilage | 90 tons | 590.00 | 90 tons | 590.00 |
| Sweet Corn | 35 dozen | 8.75 | 75 dozen | 8.50 |
| Asparagus | 195 lbs. | 48.75 | 215 lbs. | 52.75 |
| String Beans | 905 lbs. | 80.50 | 1,015 lbs. | 101.50 |
| Cabbage | 562 heads | 56.20 | 402 heads | 40.20 |
| Beets | 53 bushels | 106.00 | 50 bushels | 100.00 |
| Celery | 313 bunches | 33.25 | 1 bunch | .25 |
| Carrots | 10½ bushels | 13.50 | 32 bushels | 32.00 |
| Cucumbers | 430 lbs. | 35.00 | 135 lbs. | 13.50 |
| Lettuce | 29 lbs. | 4.25 | 54 lbs. | 14.25 |
| Tomatoes | 2,115 lbs. | 181.75 | 46 bushels | 74.00 |
| Gooseberries | 266 qts. | 39.80 | 147 qts. | 35.75 |
| Onions | 20 bushels | 27.00 | 24 bushels | 40.00 |
| Young onions | 140 lbs. | 23.00 | 192 lbs. | 19.20 |
| Parsnips | 25 bushels | 50.00 | 25 bushels | 50.00 |
| Rhubarb | 580 lbs. | 11.60 | 660 lbs. | 13.20 |
| Peas | 110 qts. | 11.00 | 103 qts. | 10.30 |
| Potatoes | 50 bushels | 25.00 | 25 bushels | 12.50 |
| Peppers | 7 dozen | 3.50 | | |
| Radishes | 80 lbs. | 15.00 | 132 lbs. | 13.20 |
| Turnips | 5 bushels | 5.00 | | |
| Strawberries | 594 qts. | 121.75 | 321 qts. | 72.60 |
| Raspberries | 19 qts. | 6.55 | 65 qts. | 19.50 |
| Grapes | 1,090 lbs. | 54.50 | 1,100 lbs. | 55.00 |
| Apples | ½ bushel | .50 | | |
| Plums | 2 bushels | 3.00 | 5 bushels | 7.50 |
| Cherries | 20 qts. | 4.00 | | |
| Currants | 285 qts. | 71.25 | 196 qts. | 49.00 |
| Oat straw, not threshed | | | 10 tons | 150.00 |
| Hay | | | 12 tons | 120.00 |
| Totals | | $7,097.85 | | $ 8,602.58 |
| Purchased supplies for farm during biennium, not including labor | | 3,486.18 | | 4,596.29 |
| Balance in favor of farm, not including labor | | $3,611.67 | | $ 4,006.29 |

Although I am not required by law to make further reports, I am taking the liberty of doing so, believing that the following tables will be of interest.

During the Biennial Period 1928-1930 the Iowa School for the Blind has received for Salaries, Support and Maintenance the following funds:

| | | 1928-1929 | 1929-1930 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Appropriations | | $ 84,100.00 | $ 90,000.00 |
| Interest on Funds | | 570.79 | 295.86 |
| Clothing Reimbursement | | 1,085.51 | 955.21 |
| Transportation Reimbursement | | 254.46 | 343.10 |
| Sales and Collections | | 3,355.13 | 4,349.75 |
| Iowa Commission for the Blind, expenses of six weeks' summer school session: | | | |
| 1928 session | $ 2,869.50 | | |
| 1929 session | 3,283.50 | 6,153.00 | |
| Balance from Previous Year | | 15,699.57 | 12,655.33 |
| Totals | | $111,218.46 | $108,599.25 |

During the Biennial Period 1928-1930 there was drawn from Salaries, Support and Maintenance Fund the following amounts:

| | 1928-1929 | 1929-1930 |
|---|---|---|
| Salaries and Wages | $ 57,963.19 | $ 59,438.11 |
| Provisions | 13,469.98 | 13,993.38 |
| Household Stores | 4,691.27 | 3,407.34 |
| Clothing | 968.07 | 873.20 |
| Fuel | 10,768.57 | 11,042.99 |
| Hospital and Medical Supplies | 339.30 | 244.09 |
| Farm and Garden | 3,486.18 | 4,596.29 |
| Shop Tools and Supplies | 794.00 | 1,158.02 |
| Ordinary Repairs | 2,376.69 | 1,643.61 |
| Library | 151.00 | 179.09 |
| Water, Light and Gas | 1,126.46 | 1,132.46 |
| Postage and Stationery | 185.25 | 172.00 |
| Transportation of Students | 366.12 | 478.08 |
| Telephone and Telegraph | 184.12 | 221.95 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | 1,692.93 | 714.82 |
| | $ 98,563.13 | $ 99,295.43 |
| Balance at end of the year | 12,655.33 | 9,303.82 |

The following table shows the amounts received and disbursed from the several funds, not including Salaries, Support and Maintenance Fund:

| | 1928-1929 | 1929-1930 |
|---|---|---|
| Equipment—Balance from previous year | $ 1,039.17 | ..... |
| Transferred from Greenhouse Fund | 140.63 | ..... |
| Appropriation | ..... | $ 4,000.00 |
| Remittance—8 Typewriters | ..... | 280.00 |
| Disbursed | $ 1,179.80 | $ 3,196.62 |
| Balance at end of year | ..... | 1,083.38 |
| General Improvements: | | |
| Balance from previous year | $ 536.23 | $ 79.41 |
| Appropriation | ..... | 6,000.00 |
| Transferred from "New Boilers" | 1,000.00 | ..... |
| Disbursed | $ 1,456.82 | $ 3,970.03 |
| Balance at end of year | 79.41 | 2,109.38 |
| Furniture and Fixtures: | | |
| Balance from previous year | $ 1,215.73 | $ 846.31 |
| Appropriation | 1,000.00 | 4,000.00 |
| Disbursed | $ 1,369.42 | $ 2,420.13 |
| Balance at end of the year | 846.31 | 2,426.18 |
| New Boilers: | | |
| Balance from previous year | $ 3,000.00 | $ 2,000.00 |
| Transferred to General Improvements | 1,000.00 | ..... |
| Disbursed | ..... | $ 499.53 |
| Balance at the end of year | 2,000.00 | 1,500.47 |

## DENTAL REPORT, IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND, 1929-1930

Dental operations performed for the year 1929-1930, for the students of the Iowa School for the Blind:

| | |
|---|---|
| Amalgam fillings | 250 |
| Synthetic porcelain | 35 |
| Inlays | 3 |
| Bridge repair | 2 |
| Copper cement | 4 |
| Extractions | 50 |
| Vincent's Angina Treatments | 35 |
| Pyorrhea Treatments | 10 |
| Total | 389 |

(Signed) H. E. Walker, D. D. S.

## PHYSICIAN'S REPORT, IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

Superintendent F. E. Palmer,
Iowa School for the Blind,
Vinton, Iowa.

I have the honor to submit the following report of the Medical De-

partment of the Iowa School for the Blind, for the biennial period closing June 30, 1930:

At the opening of each school year, as for many years just past, each pupil is given a physical examination. This is done to discover any evidence of contagion or any defect that may be corrected. Recommendations are made for care and treatment of those pupils requiring attention.

Each pupil in the school has been immunized against smallpox, diphtheria, and scarlet fever. Attention is called to the efficiency of these prophylactic procedures. Alarmed by the prevalence of smallpox during the past year (1929-1930), all pupils and employees of the school who had not been vaccinated within the five-year interval were revaccinated.

During the school year 1928-1929, Doctor Rutherford made two visits to the school, and during 1929-1930 Doctor C. S. O'Brien made two visits. On these visits the pupils' eyes were examined, diagnoses made and treatment recommended.

Miss Rose Crowley, the efficient school nurse, keeps all the department records, from which the following reports are copied:

HOSPITAL REPORT FOR SCHOOL YEAR 1928-1929

| | |
|---|---|
| Enrollment | 142 |
| New Students | 29 |
| Physical Examinations | 200 |
| Immunizations: | |
| Diphtheria | 22 |
| Scarlet Fever | 24 |
| Smallpox | 24 |
| Average daily treatments and inspections | 30 |
| Hospital cases | 88 |
| Hospital days | 504 |

Contagious cases, none

One fracture right femur

Twelve cases sent to the State University Hospital: refraction 6; enucleation 1; special eye examination 2; orthopaedic 2; skin 1.

HOSPITAL REPORT FOR SCHOOL YEAR 1929-1930

| | |
|---|---|
| Enrollment | 140 |
| New Students | 21 |
| Physical Examinations | 160 |
| Immunizations: | |
| Diphtheria | 21 |
| Scarlet fever | 23 |
| Smallpox | 106 |
| Wassermann tests from 3 pupils | |
| Hospital cases | 70 |
| Hospital days | 350 |
| Contagious cases: Chickenpox | 13 |
| Cases sent to the Iowa University Hospital: | |
| Tonsillectomy | 8 |
| Refraction | 1 |
| Cataract operation | 2 |
| Orthopaedic | 2 |
| Average daily treatments and inspections | 30 |

Hospital cases this year consisted of slight infections and minor injuries and were mostly confined to the children from the cottage. The older students had an excellent health record for the year and but few minor injuries.

Very respectfully,

(Signed) J. E. Luckey, M. D.

On the whole the biennial period has been one of satisfactory progress, all of which I am pleased to report to you.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANCIS EBER PALMER,

Superintendent.

## FINANCES OF THE COLLEGE FOR THE BLIND

Report of the Treasurer Regarding Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds from July 1, 1928, to July 1, 1930.

F. G. RAY, TREASURER

| Funds | Balance July 1, 1928 | Receipts | Expenditures | Balance July 1, 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| General Support | $ 19,117.03 | $ 198,962.28 | $ 206,434.18 | $ 11,645.13 |
| Children's Cottage | 5,457.57 | | 5,457.57 | |
| Equipment | 1,073.92 | 4,506.63 | 4,497.17 | 1,083.38 |
| Greenhouse | 140.63 | | 140.63 | |
| Improvement | 536.23 | 7,000.00 | 4,883.43 | 2,652.80 |
| Boiler | 3,000.00 | | 1,499.53 | 1,500.47 |
| Piano and Furniture | | 5,000.00 | 2,573.82 | 2,426.18 |
| Total | $ 29,325.38 | $ 215,468.91 | $ 225,486.33 | $ 19,307.96 |

# Iowa School for the Deaf

## Council Bluffs

# Biennial Report

## Period Ending June 30, 1930

## REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

O. L. McINTIRE, SUPERINTENDENT

The law requires the Superintendent of the Iowa School for the Deaf to submit reports regarding the number of pupils in attendance, age, sex, residence, place of nativity, cause of deafness, expenditures made, and the number, kind and value of articles manufactured and sold. The statistics and certain facts which may be of interest to the Iowa State Board of Education are, as follows:

### TABLE NO. 1. NUMBER OF PUPILS ENROLLED, NUMBER WHO LEFT BEFORE CLOSE OF SCHOOL, NUMBER DEATHS SCHOOL YEAR

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1929 | | | For Year Ending June 30, 1930 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Number of pupils enrolled | 184 | 147 | 331 | 192 | 151 | 343 |
| Number of pupils left before close of school term | 1 | 3 | 4 | 15 | 10 | 25 |
| Number of deaths during school year | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Number of pupils remaining the last day of school term | 183 | 144 | 327 | 176 | 141 | 317 |

### TABLE NO. 2. MOVEMENT OF POPULATION DURING SCHOOL YEAR

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1929 | | | For Year Ending June 30, 1930 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Number previously enrolled | 157 | 125 | 282 | 170 | 131 | 301 |
| Number admitted | 27 | 22 | 49 | 22 | 20 | 42 |
| Total | 184 | 147 | 331 | 192 | 151 | 343 |
| Number of graduates | | | | | | |
| Average daily attendance | | | 317 | | | 310 |

### TABLE NO. 3. AGE OF PUPILS ADMITTED

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1929 | | | For Year Ending June 30, 1930 | | | For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1930 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. | F. | T. | M. | F. | T. | M. | F. | T. |
| 5 years old | 6 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 12 | 5 | 17 |
| 6 years old | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| 7 years old | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 8 | 11 |
| 8 years old | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| 9 years old | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| 10 years old and under 15 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 15 | 5 | 20 |
| 15 years old and under 20 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 11 | 17 |
| 20 years old and over | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | | 2 |
| Total | 27 | 22 | 49 | 22 | 20 | 42 | 49 | 42 | 91 |

## TABLE NO. 4. NATIVITY OF PUPILS ADMITTED

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1929 | | | For Year Ending June 30, 1930 | | | For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1930 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. | F. | T. | M. | F. | T. | M. | F. | T. |
| Native Born: | | | | | | | | | |
| Iowa | 19 | 15 | 34 | 17 | 19 | 36 | 36 | 34 | 70 |
| Illinois | ----- | ----- | ----- | 2 | ----- | 2 | 2 | ----- | 2 |
| Indiana | 1 | ----- | 1 | ----- | ----- | ----- | 1 | ----- | 1 |
| Kansas | 1 | ----- | 1 | ----- | ----- | ----- | 1 | ----- | 1 |
| Kentucky | 1 | 1 | 2 | ----- | ----- | ----- | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Michigan | ----- | ----- | ----- | 1 | ----- | 1 | 1 | ----- | 1 |
| Minnesota | 1 | ----- | 1 | ----- | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Missouri | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | ----- | 1 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| Nebraska | ----- | 1 | 1 | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | 1 | 1 |
| Oklahoma | 1 | ----- | 1 | ----- | ----- | ----- | 1 | ----- | 1 |
| South Dakota | ----- | 1 | 1 | 1 | ----- | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Texas | ----- | 2 | 2 | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | 2 | 2 |
| Wisconsin | ----- | 1 | 1 | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 27 | 22 | 49 | 22 | 20 | 42 | 49 | 42 | 91 |

## TABLE NO. 5. RURAL AND URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS ADMITTED

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1929 | | | For Year Ending June 30, 1930 | | | For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1930 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. | F. | T. | M. | F. | T. | M. | F. | T. |
| Residence in country | 7 | 7 | 14 | 5 | 9 | 14 | 12 | 16 | 28 |
| Villages and towns | 7 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 3 | 13 | 17 | 5 | 22 |
| Cities of 2,000 and under 4,000 | 4 | 1 | 5 | ----- | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| Cities of 4,000 and under 8,000 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Cities of 8,000 and under 25,000 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| Cities of over 25,000 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 9 | 13 | 22 |
| Total | 27 | 22 | 49 | 22 | 20 | 42 | 49 | 42 | 91 |
| Cities of 4,000 and under 8,000: | | | | | | | | | |
| Chariton | ----- | ----- | ----- | 1 | ----- | 1 | 1 | ----- | 1 |
| Creston | 1 | ----- | 1 | ----- | ----- | ----- | 1 | ----- | 1 |
| Cherokee | ----- | 1 | 1 | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | 1 | 1 |
| Marion | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | 1 | 1 | ----- | 1 | 1 |
| Red Oak | 1 | ----- | 1 | ----- | ----- | ----- | 1 | ----- | 1 |
| Total | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Cities of 8,000 and under 25,000: | | | | | | | | | |
| Iowa City | ----- | 1 | 1 | ----- | 1 | 1 | ----- | 2 | 2 |
| Keokuk | 2 | ----- | 2 | ----- | ----- | ----- | 2 | ----- | 2 |
| Marshalltown | 1 | ----- | 1 | 1 | ----- | 1 | 2 | ----- | 2 |
| Ottumwa | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | 1 | 1 | ----- | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| Cities over 25,000: | | | | | | | | | |
| Burlington | ----- | ----- | ----- | 1 | ----- | 1 | 1 | ----- | 1 |
| Cedar Rapids | 1 | ----- | 1 | ----- | ----- | ----- | 1 | ----- | 1 |
| Council Bluffs | 1 | 5 | 6 | 1 | ----- | 1 | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| Davenport | ----- | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| Des Moines | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Sioux City | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | ----- | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Waterloo | ----- | 1 | 1 | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 4 | 10 | 14 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 9 | 13 | 22 |

TABLE NO. 6—PROBABLE CAUSE OF DEAFNESS OF PUPILS AND AGE AT WHICH DEAFNESS OCCURRED FOR THE YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1929 AND 1930

| | Congenital | | | | Under 6 Years | | | | 6 Years and Under 12 | | | | 12 Years and Under 18 | | | | 18 Years and Over | | | | For the Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1930 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1929 | | 1930 | | 1929 | | 1930 | | 1929 | | 1930 | | 1929 | | 1930 | | 1929 | | 1930 | | | | |
| | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | Total |
| Congenital | 11 | 4 | 8 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | 10 | 29 |
| Diseases—General Epidemic: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diphtheria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Influenza | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| Measles | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Mumps | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Scarlet Fever | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Small Pox | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Diseases of Head and Nervous System: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adenoids | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Infantile Paralysis | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Mastoiditis | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Spinal Meningitis | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Diseases of Respiratory System: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Catarrh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Pneumonia | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Other Causes: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kidney Trouble | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| By Fall | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Ill-defined | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| Unknown | | | | | 8 | 9 | 2 | 7 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 11 | 17 | 28 |
| Kick by Cow | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Total | 11 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 12 | 14 | 10 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | 49 | 42 | 91 |

## FARM AND GARDEN PRODUCTS PRODUCED

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1929 | | | For Year Ending June 30, 1930 | | | For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1930 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Quantity | Measure | Value | Quantity | Measure | Value | Quantity | Measure | Value |
| Apples | 37 | Bu. | $ 37.00 | 3 | Bus. | $ 4.50 | 40 | Bus. | $ 41.50 |
| Asparagus | 192 | Lbs. | 19.20 | 433 | Lbs. | 43.30 | 625 | Lbs. | 62.50 |
| Beans, Green | 285 | Lbs. | 17.10 | 520 | Lbs. | 31.20 | 805 | Lbs. | 48.30 |
| Beets | 3,026 | Lbs. | 75.65 | 2,584 | Lbs. | 31.68 | 5,610 | Lbs. | 107.33 |
| Cabbage | 3,695 | Lbs. | 73.90 | 2,829 | Lbs. | 70.72 | 6,524 | Lbs. | 144.62 |
| Carrots | 1,950 | Lbs. | 39.00 | 207 | Lbs. | 4.14 | 2,157 | Lbs. | 43.14 |
| Cattle Sold | 15 | Head | 587.21 | 31 | Head | 916.91 | 46 | Head | 1,504.12 |
| Cauliflower | 382 | Lbs. | 38.20 | 180 | Lbs. | 18.00 | 562 | Lbs. | 56.20 |
| Cherries | 31 | Bask. | 31.00 | 18 | Bask. | 18.00 | 49 | Bask. | 49.00 |
| Chickens, Dressed | 203 | Lbs. | 71.00 | 846¼ | Lbs. | 199.42 | 1,049¼ | Lbs. | 270.42 |
| Corn | 1,770 | Bus. | 1,327.50 | 1,859 | Bus. | 1,115.40 | 3,629 | Bus. | 2,442.90 |
| Corn, Sweet | 1,585 | Lbs. | 47.25 | 1,320 | Lbs. | 26.40 | 2,905 | Lbs. | 73.65 |
| Cucumbers | 370 | Lbs. | 13.40 | 235 | Lbs. | 4.70 | 605 | Lbs. | 18.10 |
| Eggs | 659 | Doz. | 182.59 | 1,167.5 | Doz. | 276.92 | 1,826.5 | Doz. | 459.51 |
| Egg Plant | 395 | Lbs. | 11.85 | | | | 395 | Lbs. | 11.85 |
| Ensilage | 125 | Tons | 625.00 | 125 | Tons | 625.00 | 250 | Tons | 1,250.00 |
| Grapes | 1,800 | Lbs. | 54.00 | 4,290 | Lbs. | 128.70 | 6,090 | Lbs. | 182.70 |
| Hay | 35½ | Tons | 532.50 | 46 | Tons | 690.00 | 81½ | Tons | 1,222.50 |
| Hogs Sold | 13,324 | Lbs. | 1,135.34 | 14,008 | Lbs. | 1,100.79 | 27,332 | Lbs. | 2,236.13 |
| Lettuce | 440 | Lbs. | 44.00 | 470 | Lbs. | 47.00 | 910 | Lbs. | 91.00 |
| Melons, Water | 1,050 | Lbs. | 21.00 | | | | 1,050 | Lbs. | 21.00 |
| Melons, Musk | 440 | Lbs. | 8.80 | | | | 440 | Lbs. | 8.80 |
| Milk | 250,939.7 | Lbs. | 6,524.45 | 272,048.8 | Lbs. | 7,123.27 | 522,988.5 | Lbs. | 13,647.72 |
| Mules | 2 | Only | 75.00 | 2 | Only | 110.00 | 4 | Only | 185.00 |
| Oats | 397 | Bus. | 138.95 | | | | 397 | Bus. | 138.95 |
| Onions | 8,150 | Lbs. | 244.00 | 1,653 | Lbs. | 49.59 | 9,803 | Lbs. | 293.59 |
| Parsnips | 380 | Lbs. | 7.60 | 500 | Lbs. | 10.00 | 880 | Lbs. | 17.60 |
| Peas, Green | 150 | Lbs. | 12.00 | 210 | Lbs. | 16.80 | 360 | Lbs. | 28.80 |
| Peppers, Green | 1,090 | Lbs. | 54.50 | 455 | Lbs. | 22.75 | 1,545 | Lbs. | 77.25 |
| Potatoes | 1,355 | Bus. | 813.00 | 1,019 | Bus. | 2,038.00 | 2,374 | Bus. | 2,851.00 |
| Potatoes, Sweet | 58½ | Bus. | 87.75 | 130 | Bus. | 195.00 | 188½ | Bus. | 282.75 |
| Pumpkins | 500 | Lbs. | 5.00 | | | | 500 | Lbs. | 5.00 |
| Radishes | 1,345 | Lbs. | 134.50 | 595 | Lbs. | 59.50 | 1,940 | Lbs. | 194.00 |
| Rhubarb | 530 | Lbs. | 15.90 | 1,361 | Lbs. | 40.83 | 1,891 | Lbs. | 56.73 |
| Spinach | 455 | Lbs. | 13.65 | 330 | Lbs. | 9.90 | 785 | Lbs. | 23.55 |
| Squash | 300 | Lbs. | 6.00 | | | | 300 | Lbs. | 6.00 |
| Strawberries | 764½ | Qts. | 114.67 | 1,184 | Qts. | 177.60 | 1,948½ | Qts. | 292.27 |
| Tomatoes | 3,797 | Lbs. | 56.95 | 6,935 | Lbs. | 104.03 | 10,732 | Lbs. | 160.98 |
| Turnips | 1,290 | Lbs. | 25.80 | 1,700 | Lbs. | 35.00 | 2,990 | Lbs. | 60.80 |
| Veal | | | | 167 | Lbs. | 26.72 | 167 | Lbs. | 26.72 |
| Total | | | $13,322.21 | | | $15,371.77 | | | $28,693.98 |

## KITCHEN PRODUCTS MADE

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1929 | | | For Year Ending June 30, 1930 | | | For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1930 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Quantity | Measure | Value | Quantity | Measure | Value | Quantity | Measure | Value |
| Butter, Fruit | 102 | Glass | $ 29.25 | | | | 102 | Glass | $ 29.25 |
| Canned Fruit | 100 | Qts. | 40.00 | | | | 100 | Qts. | 40.00 |
| Canned Vegetable | 132 | Qts. | 52.80 | 98 | Qts. | $ 23.60 | 230 | Qts. | 76.40 |
| Chili Sauce | | | | 38 | Qts. | 12.40 | 38 | Qts. | 12.40 |
| Jams | 41½ | Qts. | 10.37 | | | | 41½ | Qts. | 10.37 |
| Jellies | 1,163 | Glass | 259.05 | 2,032 | Glass | 431.90 | 3,195 | Glass | 690.95 |
| Jellies | | | | 231½ | Qts. | 173.62 | 231½ | Qts. | 173.62 |
| Pickles | 453 | Qts. | 46.40 | 14 | Qts. | 2.80 | 467 | Qts. | 49.20 |
| Preserved Fruit | 341 | Qts. | 200.45 | 228 | Qts. | 124.70 | 569 | Qts. | 325.15 |
| Preserved Vegetables | 70 | Qts. | 29.50 | 124 | Qts. | 50.70 | 194 | Qts. | 80.20 |
| Total | | | $ 667.82 | | | $ 819.72 | | | $ 1,487.54 |

## INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENTS
### SHOE SHOP

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1929 | | | For Year Ending June 30, 1930 | | | For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1930 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Quantity | Measure | Value | Quantity | Measure | Value | Quantity | Measure | Value |
| Shoes Mended | 840 | Pair | $ 470.00 | 612 | Pair | $ 395.50 | 1,452 | Pair | $ 865.50 |
| Total | | | $ 470.00 | | | $ 395.50 | | | $ 865.50 |

## INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT
### SEWING ROOM

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1929 | | | For Year Ending June 30, 1930 | | | For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1930 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Quantity | Measure | Value | Quantity | Measure | Value | Quantity | Measure | Value |
| Aprons | 209 | Only | $ 105.10 | 316 | Only | $ 152.30 | 525 | Only | $ 257.40 |
| Bags—broom, coffee, etc. | 362 | Only | 30.00 | 43 | Only | 9.25 | 405 | Only | 39.25 |
| Bibs | 256 | Only | 38.40 | 290 | Only | 43.50 | 546 | Only | 81.90 |
| Bloomers | 73 | Pair | 36.50 | | | | 73 | Pair | 36.50 |
| Caps | 12 | Only | 1.80 | | | | 12 | Only | 1.80 |
| Cloths, dust and wash | 101 | Only | 8.35 | 376 | Only | 37.60 | 477 | Only | 45.95 |
| Covers, miscellaneous | 57 | Only | 86.35 | 35 | Only | 36.35 | 92 | Only | 122.70 |
| Curtains | 60 | Pair | 71.00 | 153 | Pair | 259.65 | 213 | Pair | 330.65 |
| Dish and oven rags | 80 | Only | 8.60 | 177 | Only | 6.25 | 257 | Only | 14.85 |
| Dresses and coats | 71 | Only | 103.00 | | | | 71 | Only | 103.00 |
| Dresser covers | 135 | Only | 91.20 | 4 | Only | 3.00 | 139 | Only | 94.20 |
| Embroidered pieces | 9 | Only | 22.50 | 3 | Only | 8.00 | 12 | Only | 30.50 |
| Holders, sleeve | 65 | Only | 1.63 | | | | 65 | Only | 1.63 |
| Mattress protectors | 2 | Only | 4.90 | 23 | Only | 33.35 | 25 | Only | 38.25 |
| Mittens | 102 | Pair | 10.20 | 64 | Pair | 6.40 | 166 | Pair | 16.60 |
| Napkins, linen | 480 | Only | 100.10 | 504 | Only | 122.28 | 984 | Only | 222.38 |
| Nightgowns | 66 | Only | 46.00 | 36 | Only | 18.00 | 102 | Only | 64.00 |
| Pillow cases | 366 | Only | 98.78 | 600 | Only | 162.00 | 966 | Only | 260.78 |
| Sheets | 520 | Only | 520.40 | 48 | Only | 50.40 | 568 | Only | 570.80 |
| Shirts | 5 | Only | 3.75 | | | | 5 | Only | 3.75 |
| Skirts | 30 | Only | 15.00 | | | | 30 | Only | 15.00 |
| Table cloths | 96 | Only | 319.15 | 38 | Only | 123.80 | 134 | Only | 442.95 |
| Towels | 929 | Only | 283.35 | 1,282 | Only | 360.35 | 2,211 | Only | 643.70 |
| Total | | | $ 2,006.06 | | | $ 1,432.48 | | | $ 3,438.54 |

## INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT
### BRUSH AND BROOM MAKING

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1929 | | | For Year Ending June 30, 1930 | | | For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1930 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Quantity | Measure | Value | Quantity | Measure | Value | Quantity | Measure | Value |
| Brooms, fiber | 43 | Only | $ 51.60 | | | | 43 | Only | $ 51.60 |
| Brushes, fiber broom | 24 | Only | 12.00 | | | | 24 | Only | 12.00 |
| Mats, door | | | | 13 | Only | $ 6.50 | 13 | Only | 6.50 |
| Total | | | $ 63.60 | | | $ 6.50 | | | $ 70.10 |

## INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT
### PRINTING HOUSE

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1929 | | | For Year Ending June 30, 1930 | | | For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1930 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Quantity | Measure | Value | Quantity | Measure | Value | Quantity | Measure | Value |
| Alphabet Card | | | | 1,100 | Only | $ 7.75 | 1,100 | Only | $ 7.75 |
| Announcements | | | | 75 | Only | 1.75 | 75 | Only | 1.75 |
| Bill Heads | 1,000 | Only | $ 4.50 | 1,750 | Only | 13.65 | 2,750 | Only | 18.15 |
| Booklets | 1,400 | Only | 234.75 | | | | 1,400 | Only | 234.75 |
| Bulletin Movies | | | | 250 | Only | 2.25 | 250 | Only | 2.25 |
| Cards, Invitation | 75 | Only | 1.00 | 500 | Only | 2.00 | 575 | Only | 3.00 |
| Cards, Library | 200 | Only | 1.50 | | | | 200 | Only | 1.50 |
| Cards, Postal | 1,550 | Only | 9.00 | 4,518 | Only | 38.65 | 6,068 | Only | 47.65 |
| Cards, Various | 2,700 | Only | 26.85 | 5,748 | Only | 55.21 | 8,448 | Only | 82.06 |
| Cards, Visiting | 275 | Only | 5.75 | | | | 275 | Only | 5.75 |
| Catalogues | | | | 1,000 | Only | 120.00 | 1,000 | Only | 120.00 |
| Checks | | | | 6,000 | Only | 15.00 | 6,000 | Only | 15.00 |
| Circulars | 200 | Only | 7.00 | 500 | Only | 12.00 | 700 | Only | 19.00 |
| Clothing Lists | 1,450 | Only | 10.95 | 1,000 | Only | 8.50 | 2,450 | Only | 19.45 |
| Covers, Notebook, etc. | | | | 2,524 | Only | 29.90 | 2,524 | Only | 29.90 |
| Envelopes | 13,540 | Only | 46.90 | 22,650 | Only | 95.95 | 36,190 | Only | 142.85 |
| Examination Papers | 500 | Only | 3.25 | 2,000 | Only | 2.75 | 2,500 | Only | 6.00 |
| Folders | | | | 500 | Only | 10.00 | 500 | Only | 10.00 |
| Hawkeye Issues | 8,900 | Copies | 885.00 | 13,240 | Copies | 1,207.00 | 22,140 | Copies | 2,092.00 |
| Hecktograph Paper | | | | 100 | Sheets | 4.75 | 100 | Sheets | 4.75 |
| Job Slips | | | | 500 | Sheets | 10.00 | 500 | Sheets | 10.00 |
| Labels | 1,002 | Only | 5.25 | 7,050 | Only | 27.90 | 8,052 | Only | 33.15 |
| Lessons, School | 750 | Only | 6.75 | 1,050 | Only | 9.00 | 1,800 | Only | 15.75 |
| Letterheads | 5,000 | Only | 35.50 | 7,000 | Only | 38.50 | 12,000 | Only | 74.00 |
| Memoranda | 650 | Only | 10.25 | 2,500 | Only | 11.95 | 3,150 | Only | 22.20 |
| Office Blanks | 1,000 | Only | 5.25 | | | | 1,000 | Only | 5.25 |
| Orders, School | 600 | Only | 6.00 | 1,275 | Only | 9.50 | 1,875 | Only | 15.50 |
| Pamphlets | 250 | Only | 15.75 | 4,100 | Only | 16.25 | 4,350 | Only | 32.00 |
| Programs | 1,175 | Only | 23.50 | 925 | Only | 9.65 | 2,100 | Only | 33.15 |
| Proposals | 250 | Only | 1.00 | | | | 250 | Only | 1.00 |
| Receipts | 1,000 | Only | 7.75 | | | | 1,000 | Only | 7.75 |
| Reports | 1,000 | Only | 6.25 | 3,800 | Only | 20.25 | 4,800 | Only | 26.50 |
| Records | | | | 2,700 | Only | 13.20 | 2,700 | Only | 13.20 |
| Requisitions | 1,800 | Only | 7.75 | 12,500 | Only | 44.50 | 14,300 | Only | 52.25 |
| School Blanks | 1,500 | Only | 8.75 | 3,160 | Only | 37.75 | 4,660 | Only | 46.50 |
| Signs | | | | 8 | Only | .80 | 8 | Only | .80 |
| Statements | | | | 3,500 | Only | 17.50 | 3,500 | Only | 17.50 |
| Tags, Shoe and Shipping | 1,000 | Only | 3.00 | 2,100 | Only | 5.00 | 3,100 | Only | 8.00 |
| Tags, Trunk | | | | 350 | Only | 4.00 | 350 | Only | 4.00 |
| Tickets | | | | 500 | Only | 4.00 | 500 | Only | 4.00 |
| Weekly Record | 12,000 | Only | 595.00 | 1,000 | Only | 50.00 | 13,000 | Only | 645.00 |
| Year Books | 325 | Only | 15.00 | | | | 325 | Only | 15.00 |
| Books | | | | 24 | Only | 17.75 | 24 | Only | 17.75 |
| Total | | | $ 1,989.20 | | | $ 1,974.61 | | | $ 3,963.81 |

## INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT
### CARPENTER SHOP

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1929 | | | For Year Ending June 30, 1930 | | | For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1930 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Quantity | Measure | Value | Quantity | Measure | Value | Quantity | Measure | Value |
| Benches | 1 | Only | $ .75 | | | | 1 | Only | $ .75 |
| Bins, grain | 2 | Only | 10.00 | | | | 2 | Only | 10.00 |
| Boxes | 17 | Only | 5.45 | 13 | Only | $ 11.80 | 30 | Only | 17.25 |
| Boards | 2 | Only | 2.25 | 18 | Only | 18.75 | 20 | Only | 21.00 |
| Blackboards | | | | 3 | Only | 7.50 | 3 | Only | 7.50 |
| Chests | 19 | Only | 95.00 | 1 | Only | 5.00 | 20 | Only | 100.00 |
| Crates | | | | 2 | Only | 1.75 | 2 | Only | 1.75 |
| Cupboards | 1 | Only | 4.50 | | | | 1 | Only | 4.50 |
| Drawers | 4 | Only | 3.00 | 2 | Only | 1.25 | 6 | Only | 4.25 |
| Door stops | 9 | Only | .90 | | | | 9 | Only | .90 |
| Gates | 2 | Only | 6.00 | | | | 2 | Only | 6.00 |
| Golf sticks | 16 | Only | 1.60 | | | | 16 | Only | 1.60 |
| Hooks | 4 | Only | .90 | | | | 4 | Only | .90 |
| Ironing boards | 1 | Only | 2.25 | | | | 1 | Only | 2.25 |
| Keys | 24 | Only | 4.00 | 23 | Only | 3.45 | 47 | Only | 7.45 |
| Ladders, step | 1 | Only | 1.75 | 1 | Only | 1.25 | 2 | Only | 3.00 |
| Locks | | | | 1 | Only | 1.75 | 1 | Only | 1.75 |
| Poles | 66 | Only | 3.30 | | | | 66 | Only | 3.30 |
| Posts | | | | 2 | Only | 1.00 | 2 | Only | 1.00 |
| Racks, various | 11 | Only | 16.50 | 6 | Only | 12.00 | 17 | Only | 28.50 |
| Screens | 4 | Only | 1.50 | | | | 4 | Only | 1.50 |
| Shelves | 2 | Only | .50 | 15 | Only | 15.25 | 17 | Only | 15.75 |
| Snow shovels | | | | 1 | Only | 3.50 | 1 | Only | 3.50 |
| Steps | 1 | Only | 2.00 | 1 | Only | 1.00 | 2 | Only | 3.00 |
| Tables | 2 | Only | 17.50 | 3 | Only | 50.00 | 5 | Only | 67.50 |
| Wardrobes | 1 | Only | 10.00 | | | | 1 | Only | 10.00 |
| Repairs, general | | | 198.60 | | | 84.85 | | | 283.45 |
| Total | | | $ 388.25 | | | $ 220.10 | | | $ 608.35 |

## INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT
### CABINET MAKING

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1929 | | | For Year Ending June 30, 1930 | | | For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1930 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Quantity | Measure | Value | Quantity | Measure | Value | Quantity | Measure | Value |
| Benches | | | | 2 | Only | $ 20.00 | 2 | Only | $ 20.00 |
| Boxes, salt | | | | 2 | Only | 1.00 | 2 | Only | 1.00 |
| Breakfast set | | | | 1 | Only | 35.00 | 1 | Only | 35.00 |
| Cabinets | 1 | Only | $ 10.00 | 1 | Only | 15.00 | 2 | Only | 25.00 |
| Candlesticks | | | | 3 | Only | 3.00 | 3 | Only | 3.00 |
| Cases | | | | 2 | Only | 6.50 | 2 | Only | 6.50 |
| Chairs | 53 | Only | 305.00 | | | | 53 | Only | 305.00 |
| Chests | | | | 1 | Only | 15.00 | 1 | Only | 15.00 |
| Cupboard | | | | 1 | Only | 35.00 | 1 | Only | 35.00 |
| Davenport | | | | 1 | Only | 85.00 | 1 | Only | 85.00 |
| Desks, various | 8 | Only | 480.00 | 12 | Only | 275.00 | 20 | Only | 755.00 |
| Drawers | 1 | Only | 1.50 | | | | 1 | Only | 1.50 |
| Flower stand | 1 | Only | 12.50 | | | | 1 | Only | 12.50 |
| Hurdles | 24 | Only | 96.00 | | | | 24 | Only | 96.00 |
| Picture frames | 4 | Only | 5.00 | 12 | Only | 20.50 | 16 | Only | 25.50 |
| Stands | | | | 4 | Only | 9.00 | 4 | Only | 9.00 |
| Stools | 11 | Only | 12.50 | 6 | Only | 14.50 | 17 | Only | 27.00 |
| Tables | 2 | Only | 40.00 | 1 | Only | 20.00 | 3 | Only | 60.00 |
| Table leaves | 6 | Only | 3.60 | | | | 6 | Only | 3.60 |
| Waste Baskets | 1 | Only | 3.50 | | | | 1 | Only | 3.50 |
| Window screens | 4 | Only | 3.00 | | | | 4 | Only | 3.00 |
| General repairs | | | 81.35 | | | 39.50 | | | 120.85 |
| Total | | | $ 1,053.95 | | | $ 594.00 | | | $ 1,647.95 |

## INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT
### BOOK BINDING

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1929 | | | For Year Ending June 30, 1930 | | | For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1930 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Quantity | Measure | Value | Quantity | Measure | Value | Quantity | Measure | Value |
| Albums | 67 | Vols. | $ 31.40 | 74 | Vols. | $ 51.35 | 141 | Vols. | $ 82.75 |
| Bill-folds | 2 | Only | 1.10 | 2 | Only | 1.10 | 4 | Only | 2.20 |
| Blotter pads | 9 | Only | 1.10 | | | | 9 | Only | 1.10 |
| Books, diary | | | | 7 | Vols. | 4.20 | 7 | Vols. | 4.20 |
| Book ends | | | | 3 | Only | 1.75 | 3 | Only | 1.75 |
| Books, note | | | | 2,000 | Only | 40.00 | 2,000 | Only | 40.00 |
| Books rebound | 62 | Vols. | 256.65 | 573 | Vols. | 775.00 | 635 | Vols. | 1,031.65 |
| Cases, stationery | 4 | Only | 1.80 | | | | 4 | Only | 1.80 |
| Key cases | 2 | Only | .45 | | | | 2 | Only | .45 |
| Letter files | | | | 1 | Only | .75 | 1 | Only | .75 |
| Purses | 14 | Only | 3.50 | | | | 14 | Only | 3.50 |
| General work | | | 241.21 | | | 50.00 | | | 291.21 |
| Editions of Hawkeye, stitched and folded | | | | 27 | Issues | 480.00 | 27 | Issues | 480.00 |
| Total | | | $ 537.21 | | | $ 1,404.15 | | | $ 1,941.36 |

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT
### EXPENDITURES UNDER CLASSIFIED ACCOUNTS

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1929 | For Year Ending June 30, 1930 | For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Salaries and wages | $ 122,026.46 | $ 129,301.74 | $ 251,328.20 |
| Provisions | 31,815.13 | 31,090.18 | 62,905.31 |
| Household stores | 8,828.34 | 9,020.40 | 17,848.74 |
| Clothing | 5,672.13 | 6,017.09 | 11,689.22 |
| Fuel | 14,294.55 | 14,219.40 | 28,513.95 |
| Light and power | 2,470.32 | 4,182.35 | 6,652.67 |
| Hospital and medical supplies | 1,833.27 | 2,170.81 | 4,004.08 |
| Farm and garden supplies | 6,304.47 | 4,775.67 | 11,080.14 |
| Shop tools and supplies | 12,929.27 | 13,606.48 | 26,535.75 |
| Repairs to building | 425.17 | 174.74 | 599.91 |
| Repairs to machinery and equipment | 1,496.03 | 1,528.98 | 3,025.01 |
| Library and amusement | 1,551.84 | 1,523.06 | 3,074.90 |
| Office supplies | 421.54 | 82.00 | 503.54 |
| Postage and stationery | 257.36 | 305.39 | 562.75 |
| Telephone and telegraph | 309.10 | 274.15 | 583.25 |
| Transportation of students | 673.86 | 622.82 | 1,296.68 |
| Express, freight and drayage | 391.08 | 366.55 | 757.63 |
| Traveling expense | 814.84 | 546.46 | 1,361.30 |
| Educational supplies | 2,121.28 | 2,321.24 | 4,442.52 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,035.17 | 3,883.50 | 4,918.67 |
| Equipment | 48.36 | 1,111.49 | 1,159.85 |
| Equipment, special | 5,221.54 | 6,037.12 | 11,258.66 |
| New buildings | | 213,874.59 | 213,874.59 |
| Miscellaneous, special | 957.23 | 617.70 | 1,574.93 |
| Totals | $ 221,898.34 | $ 447,653.91 | $ 669,552.25 |

STATE OF IOWA GENERAL SUPPORT FUND
For the Biennium Ending June 30, 1930

| | Debit Support Fund With Appropriations and Clothing Bills by Requisition for the Biennium Ending June 30, 1930 | Credit by Auditor Remitting to Treasurer of the Iowa School for the Deaf for the Biennium Ending June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|
| State of Iowa General Support Fund, 1929 | $ 206,300.00 | $ 206,300.00 |
| State of Iowa General Support Fund Clothing Bills for 1929 | 7,357.19 | 7,357.19 |
| State of Iowa General Support Fund, 1930 | 215,500.00 | 215,500.00 |
| State of Iowa General Support Fund Clothing Bills for 1930 | 7,250.06 | 7,250.06 |
| Total | $ 436,407.25 | $ 436,407.25 |

STATE OF IOWA SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS
For the Biennium Ending June 30, 1930

| | Debit Special Fund Appropriation by Requisition for the Biennium Ending June 30, 1930 | Credit by Auditor of State Remittance to Treasurer of Iowa School for the Deaf for Biennium Ending June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|
| Equipment Fund, 42nd General Assembly, 1927 | $ 4,000.00 | $ 4,000.00 |
| Equipment Fund, 43rd General Assembly, 1929 | 30,000.00 | 30,000.00 |
| School Building and Extension of Water Mains, 43rd General Assembly, 1929 | 190,000.00 | 190,000.00 |
| Addition to Cottage for Small Children Fund, 43rd General Assembly, 1929 | 35,000.00 | 35,000.00 |
| Totals | $ 259,000.00 | $ 259,000.00 |

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF GENERAL SUPPORT FUND
For the Biennium Ending June 30, 1930

| | Amount Received | Disbursed | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|
| Balance on hand July 1, 1928 | $ 15,627.42 | | |
| Appropriation Support Fund Chapter 275, Section 47, Item 4, 42nd General Assembly for 1928-1929 | 206,300.00 | | |
| Clothing Bills from Treasurer of State, Chapter 204, Code 1927, 4072 and 4073 for 1928-1929 | 7,357.19 | | |
| Remitted to Local Treasurer, received from products sold for 1928-1929 | 6,539.33 | | |
| Interest Received on Daily Deposit, balances for 1928-1929 | 615.57 | | |
| Disbursed during the year 1928-1929 | | $ 215,719.57 | |
| Appropriation Support Fund, Chapter 287, Section 47, Item 4, 43rd General Assembly for 1929-1930 | 215,500.00 | | |
| Clothing Bills from Treasurer of State, Chapter 204, Code 1927, 4072 ad 4073, 1929-1930 | 7,250.06 | | |
| Remitted to Local Treasurer, received from products sold for 1929-1930 | 6,385.62 | | |
| Interest Received on Daily Deposit, Balances for 1929-1930 | 1,183.53 | | |
| Disbursed during the year 1929-1930 | | 227,124.50 | |
| Balance on hand July 1, 1930 | | | $ 23,914.65 |
| Total | $ 466,758.72 | $ 442,844.07 | $ 23,914.65 |

## SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS

| | Balance on Hand July 1, 1928 | Received During the Biennium | Disbursed During the Biennium | Balance on Hand June 30, 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Appropriation Under Chapter 308, Section 10, 40th General Assembly, Scholarship Fund | $ 574.93 | | $ 574.93 | |
| Appropriation Under Chapter 218, Section 49-4, 41st General Assembly, Scholarship Fund | 1,000.00 | | 1,000.00 | |
| Appropriation Under Chapter 275, Section 47-4, 42nd General Assembly, Equipment Fund | 4,164.59 | $ 4,000.00 | 8,164.59 | |
| Appropriation Under Chapter 287, Section 47-4, 43rd General Assembly, Equipment Fund | | 30,000.00 | 23,094.07 | $ 6,905.93 |
| Appropriation Under Chapter 287, Section 47-4, 43rd General Assembly, Addition to Cottage for Small Children | | 35,000.00 | 34,572.37 | 427.63 |
| Appropriation Under Chapter 287, Section 47-4, 43rd General Assembly, School Building and Extension of Water Mains | | 190,000.00 | | |
| School Building and Extension of Water Mains refunded by Contractor paid to him in error | | 3,485.54 | | |
| School Building and Extension of Water Mains transferred from Addition to Cottage for Small Children | | 2,532.52 | 161,834.74 | 34,183.32 |
| Totals | $ 5,739.52 | $ 265,018.06 | $ 229,240.70 | $ 41,516.88 |

## SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS RECEIVED AND DISBURSED FOR THE BIENNIUM
Ending June 30, 1930—Both Support and Special

| | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|
| General Support Fund, Balance on hand July 1, 1928 | $ 15,627.42 | | |
| General Support Fund, including Clothing Bills Received from Treasurer of State, Interest on Deposits, and remittance to local Treasurer of money received from Products Sales from the School for the biennium ending June 30, 1930 | 451,131.30 | $ 442,844.07 | $ 23,914.65 |
| Special Appropriation Funds, Balance on hand July 1, 1928 | 5,739.52 | | |
| Special Appropriation Funds Received from Treasurer of State including Refunds and Transfers for the biennium ending June 30, 1930 | 265,018.06 | 229,240.70 | 41,516.88 |
| Totals | $ 737,516.30 | $ 672,084.77 | $ 65,431.53 |

## SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS MADE BY THE 43RD GENERAL ASSEMBLY UNDER CHAPTER 287
Section 47-4. Available for the Year Ending June 30, 1931. Not Yet Drawn

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Equipment Fund Chapter 287, Section 47-4 | | $ 10,000.00 |
| School Building and Extension of Water Mains transferred from Addition to Cottage for Small Children on State Treasurer's Books as Authorized by the Director of the Budget | | 15,000.00 |
| Totals | | $ 25,000.00 |

## FINANCES OF THE IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

Report of the Treasurer Regarding Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds from July 1, 1928 to July 1, 1930

WM. PYPER, TREASURER

### SUPPORT FUND

| Receipts | | Disbursements | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Balance July 1, 1928 | $ 28,059.08 | Checks | $219,898.35 | |
| Warrants, 12 | 206,300.00 | Balance | 32,234.75 | |
| Clothing refund | 7,357.19 | | | |
| Deposits | 9,801.26 | | $252,133.10 | |
| Interest on accounts | 615.57 | | | |
| | $252,133.10 | | | |
| Balance July 1, 1929 | $ 32,234.75 | | | |
| Warrants, 12 | 215,500.00 | | | |
| Clothing refund | 11,167.75 | | | |
| Deposits | 6,408.32 | Checks | $229,391.49 | |
| Interest on accounts | 1,183.53 | Balance | 37,102.86 | |
| | $266,494.35 | | $266,494.35 | |
| Balance Support Fund July 1, 1930 | | | | $ 37,102.86 |

### COTTAGE FOR SMALL CHILDREN

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Deposits from September 30, 1929 | $ 35,000.00 | Checks | $ 32,039.85 | |
| | | Transferred to New School Bldg. Fund. | 2,532.52 | |
| | | Balance | 427.63 | |
| | $ 35,000.00 | | $ 35,000.00 | |
| Balance July 1, 1930 | | | | $ 427.63 |

### EQUIPMENT FUND

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Balance July 1, 1928 | $ 4,164.59 | Checks | $ 31,258.66 | |
| Deposits | 34,000.00 | Balance | 6,905.93 | |
| | $ 38,164.59 | | $ 38,164.59 | |
| Balance July 1, 1930 | | | | $ 6,905.93 |

### SCHOLARSHIP FUND

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Balance July 1, 1928 | $ 1,574.93 | Checks | $ 1,574.93 | |

### NEW SCHOOL BUILDING AND WATER EXTENSION

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Deposits from July 12, 1929 | $193,485.54 | Checks | $161,834.74 | |
| From Cottage for Small Children Fund | 2,532.52 | Balance | 34,183.32 | |
| | $196,018.06 | | $196,018.06 | |
| Balance July 1, 1930 | | | | $ 34,183.32 |
| Total of All Funds July 1, 1930 | | | | $ 78,619.74 |

# Appendix

# STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

This table shows the enrollment in each of the colleges of the State University on November 1st, and the attendance in Summer Schools, for the years 1916, 1918, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928 and 1930.

| | Nov. 1, 1916 | Nov. 1, 1918 | Nov. 1, 1920 | Nov. 1, 1922 | Nov. 1, 1924 | Nov. 1, 1926 | Nov. 1, 1928 | Nov. 1, 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| College: | | | | | | | | |
| College of Liberal Arts | 1,693 | 1,853 | 2,793 | 3,463 | 3,587 | 3,927 | 3,842 | 3,758 |
| Graduate College | 219 | 114 | 186 | 475 | 562 | 602 | 905 | 984 |
| College of Engineering | 221 | 449 | 412 | 389 | 324 | 285 | 329 | 421 |
| College of Law | 136 | 19 | 162 | 222 | 203 | 213 | 225 | 223 |
| College of Medicine | 163 | 227 | 262 | 304 | 398 | 428 | 473 | 392 |
| College of Homeopathic Medicine | 6 | 4 | | | | | | |
| College of Dentistry | 331 | 253 | 303 | 282 | 219 | 229 | 192 | 181 |
| College of Pharmacy | 58 | 41 | 70 | 104 | 119 | 75 | 119 | 110 |
| School of Music | 14 | 8 | | 132 | 184 | 173 | 131 | 113 |
| College of Commerce | | | | 234 | 214 | 254 | 279 | 362 |
| Total academic year to November, excluding duplicates | 2,825 | 2,927 | 4,188 | 5,473 | 5,624 | 6,005 | 6,357 | 6,435 |
| Training School for Nurses: | | | | | | | | |
| College of Medicine | 80 | 185 | 146 | 174 | 230 | 286 | 354 | 306 |
| College of Homeopathic Medicine | 17 | 12 | | | | | | |
| Summer School: | | | | | | | | |
| Graduate | 293 | 271 | 389 | 600 | 981 | 1,129 | 1,525 | 1,841 |
| Liberal Arts | 362 | 401 | 663 | 1,062 | 1,285 | 1,203 | 1,312 | 991 |
| Music | | 6 | 9 | 81 | 110 | 119 | 110 | 112 |
| Engineering | | 12 | | | | 3 | 17 | 35 |
| Library Training | 20 | 27 | 27 | 35 | 44 | 57 | 60 | 50 |
| College of Medicine | | 110 | 27 | 26 | 67 | 28 | 45 | 15 |
| Nurses | | 121 | 127 | 126 | 211 | 191 | 248 | 228 |
| College of Homeopathic Medicine | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Nurses | | 12 | | | | | | |
| Dentistry | | 47 | 15 | 7 | 18 | 10 | 8 | 13 |
| Pharmacy | | | | 1 | | | | 15 |
| Correspondence | | 31 | 157 | 239 | 684 | 1,067 | 1,398 | 1,387 |
| Lakeside Laboratory | 22 | 13 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 13 |
| Projected Registration | 21 | 15 | | 31 | 72 | 25 | 40 | 43 |
| College of Law | | | | | 31 | 64 | 55 | 58 |
| *College of Commerce | | | | | | | | 58 |
| Total enrollment to November, excluding duplicates | 3,352 | 3,704 | 5,235 | 6,528 | 7,530 | 8,215 | 9,163 | 9,274 |
| Total enrollment for entire year, not including duplicates | 3,523 | 4,102 | 5,345 | 6,837 | 8,011 | 8,600 | 9,705 | |
| Estimated enrollment for the year 1930-1931 | | | | | | | | 9,900 |

*Included in L. A. 1928.

# IOWA STATE COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

| | Nov. 1, 1916 | Nov. 1, 1918 | Nov. 1, 1920 | Nov. 1, 1922 | Nov. 1, 1924 | Nov. 1, 1926 | Nov. 1, 1928 | Nov. 1, 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Division: | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 1,149 | 617 | 1,074 | 1,050 | 998 | 990 | 939 | 995 |
| Engineering | 760 | 1,310 | 1,042 | 1,130 | 1,173 | 1,256 | 1,370 | 1,608 |
| Home Economics | 575 | 533 | 760 | 950 | 1,015 | 1,063 | 1,050 | 1,024 |
| Industrial Science | 169 | 126 | 232 | 338 | 449 | 565 | 564 | 524 |
| Veterinary Medicine | 133 | 142 | 94 | 84 | 89 | 106 | 146 | 240 |
| Music | ---------- | 49 | 110 | 94 | 98 | 80 | 103 | 74 |
| Total, academic year to November, including duplicates | 2,786 | 2,777 | 3,312 | 3,646 | 3,822 | 4,060 | 4,172 | 4,465 |
| Duplicates | 76 | 93 | 208 | 154 | 122 | 100 | 97 | 95 |
| Total, academic year to November, not including duplicates | 2,710 | 2,684 | 3,104 | 3,492 | 3,700 | 3,960 | 4,075 | 4,370 |
| Summer session | 995 | 608 | 1,088 | 2,154 | 2,119 | 1,971 | 2,311 | 2,279 |
| Total enrollment for entire year, not including duplicates | 3,598 | 3,714 | 5,017 | 5,313 | 5,219 | 5,431 | 5,657 | ---------- |
| Enrollment to November 1, 1930 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 5,313 |
| Estimated enrollment for 1930-31 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 6,000 |
| Graduate Students | 98 | 34 | 110 | 269 | 296 | 317 | 304 | 422 |
| Collegiate (Regular) | 2,344 | 2,666 | 3,548 | 3,161 | 3,238 | 3,469 | 3,553 | 3,828 |
| Special, Irregular | 57 | 7 | 44 | 61 | 58 | 24 | 76 | 34 |
| Non-Collegiate | 287 | 130 | 22 | 61 | 132 | 170 | 84 | 34 |
| | 2,786 | 2,837 | 3,724 | 3,552 | 3,724 | 3,980 | 4,017 | 4,318 |
| Music students | ---------- | 49 | 110 | 94 | 98 | 80 | 103 | 74 |
| Short courses | 2,127 | 2,634 | 498 | 2,005 | 2,946 | 5,423 | 6,756 | 4,310 |
| Summer school students | 995 | 608 | 1,088 | 2,154 | 2,119 | 1,971 | 2,311 | 2,251 |

The above figures do not include World War veterans whose instruction was paid for by the federal government.

# IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

The following table shows the enrollment in the different courses of the Iowa State Teachers College on November 1st, and attendance in Summer Schools for the years 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928 and 1930.

| | Nov. 1, 1920 | Nov. 1, 1922 | Nov. 1, 1924 | Nov. 1, 1926 | Nov. 1, 1928 | Nov. 1, 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *College graduates | 1 | 8 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 16 |
| College courses | 1,209 | 1,862 | 2,524 | 2,373 | 2,049 | 2,144 |
| Special and unclassified students (Non-collegiate) | 31 | 15 | 24 | 31 | 12 | 5 |
| Normal courses (not high school graduates) | 150 | 197 | 72 | 27 | 15 | ---------- |
| Total academic year, Sept. 8 to Nov. 1, not including duplicates | 1,391 | 2,082 | 2,626 | 2,440 | 2,082 | 2,165 |
| Summer school, including extension summer schools | 3,142 | 5,028 | 5,013 | 3,924 | 3,696 | 2,973 |
| Non-resident credit work | 94 | 500 | 394 | 327 | 289 | 133 |
| Total academic year, June 1 to Nov. 1, excluding duplicates | †4,398 | †6,610 | †7,378 | †5,839 | †5,315 | †4,711 |
| Estimated enrollment for the year 1930-31, not including non-resident credit work | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 4,975 |
| Training School Department: | | | | | | |
| Campus Training School | 374 | 415 | 424 | 322 | 389 | 399 |
| Waterloo and Cherokee—lower grades | ‡142 | ‡195 | ‡492 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| East Waterloo, West Waterloo, Cherokee, Jesup, Shenandoah, Hudson, Mason City | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 786 | 906 | 1,181 |
| Rural Demonstration Schools (affiliated) | 170 | 75 | 33 | 67 | 120 | 95 |
| Consolidated Schools (three of them affiliated)¶ | 781 | 596 | 634 | 621 | 705 | 88 |

*This shows the number of students in attendance who have college degrees.

†Exclusive of credit extension enrollment since September 1, 1920.

‡The lower grades of the following schools are affiliated with the Teacher Training Department: East Waterloo, West Waterloo, Cherokee, Jesup, Shenandoah, Hudson, Mason City.

¶Since July 1, 1921, there have been only two affiliated schools, and since July 1, 1930, only one.

# INDEX

## A

PAGE

*Administration and General Expense, Iowa State College*

Amount requested .....7, 30, 32, 69
Expenditures .....292, 302, 361, 374
Income .....290, 300
Salaries .....331, 349

*Administration and General Expense, Iowa State Teachers College*

Amount requested .....8, 42, 45, 70
Argument in favor of request..... 45
Expenditures .....391, 406

*Administration and General Expense, State University*

Amount requested .....7, 16, 68
Expenditures .....128, 130, 204, 206
Salaries .....170, 247
Agent for blind and deaf, expenses of..... 82

*Ages of Students*

Iowa School for the Blind.....427, 429, 431
Iowa School for the Deaf ..... 448
State University .....102, 119

*Agricultural and Home Economics Extension, Iowa State College*

Amount requested .....30, 36, 69
Expenditures .....294, 306, 363, 377
Salaries .....337, 355

*Agricultural Division, Iowa State College*

Amount requested .....31, 33
Departmental sales .....290, 300
Expenditures .....292, 302, 359, 372
Salaries .....322, 339

*Agricultural Experiment Station, Iowa State College*

Amount requested .....30, 35, 66, 69
Expenditures .....296, 306, 362, 376
Salaries .....334, 352
Aid for blind students, report..... 9
Anatomy building, State University..... 22
Animal account, State University.....141, 145, 217, 221

*Annuity Insurance*

Iowa State College .....7, 30, 34, 66, 69
Iowa State Teachers College .....8, 42, 43, 54, 66, 70
State University .....7, 16, 18, 66, 68

*Apiary Inspection, Iowa State College*

Amount requested .....30, 37, 69
Expenditures .....294, 306, 364, 377
Appropriations for State Medical Service.....7, 24-29, 66

PAGE

*Appropriations*

General
Aid for blind students ..... 10
Arguments in support of recommendations for ..... 10
Deferred requests ..... 5, 9, 24, 40
Summaries ..... 7, 65, 73
Iowa School for the Blind
Arguments ..... 61
Deferred askings ..... 9
Details of legislative askings ..... 61
Statement of appropriations that have been granted and requests ..... 71
Summary of askings ..... 8, 66, 73
Iowa School for the Deaf
Arguments ..... 63
Deferred askings ..... 9
Details of legislative askings ..... 63
Statement of appropriations that have been granted and requests ..... 72
Summary of askings ..... 8, 66, 73
Iowa State College
Arguments ..... 30
Deferred askings ..... 9, 40
Details of legislative askings ..... 30
List of requests ..... 30
Statement of appropriations that have been granted and requests ..... 69
Summary of askings ..... 7, 66, 73
Iowa State Teachers College
Arguments ..... 42
Deferred askings ..... 9
Details of legislative askings ..... 42
List of requests ..... 42
Statement of appropriations that have been granted and requests ..... 70
Summary of askings ..... 8, 43, 66, 73
State University
Arguments ..... 10
Bacteriological laboratory ..... 7, 24, 66
Deferred askings ..... 9, 24
Details of legislative askings ..... 16
General hospital ..... 7, 24, 66
Letter from W. A. Jessup to Geo. T. Baker ..... 10
Psychopathic hospital ..... 7, 29, 66
Statement of appropriations that have been granted and requests ..... 68
Summary of askings ..... 7, 16, 66, 73

*Arguments in Support of Appropriations Recommended*

Iowa School for the Blind ..... 60
Iowa School for the Deaf ..... 63
Iowa State College ..... 30
Iowa State Teachers College ..... 42
State University ..... 10

*Articles Manufactured*

Iowa School for the Blind ..... 442
Iowa School for the Deaf ..... 451-455

*Askings, Legislative, see Appropriations*

PAGE

*Attendance*

Iowa School for the Blind
Enrollment ..... 79
Names of students .....427, 429
Superintendent's report .....427, 429, 431
Iowa School for the Deaf
Enrollment ..... 79
Superintendent's report .....448-449
Iowa State College
Comparison, ten-year period.....31-32
Registrar's report, 1928-1929..... 280
Registrar's report, 1929-1930..... 285
Statistical information about students.....280-289
Summary, 1928-1929 ..... 283
Summary, 1929-30 ..... 288
Summary, November 1st ..... 462
Summary, since 1912-1913 ..... 76
Iowa State Teachers College
Registrar's report ..... 389
Summary, November 1st ..... 463
Summary, since 1916-1917 ..... 78
State University
Increased registration ..... 11
Registrar's report, 1928-1929..... 88
Registrar's report, 1929-1930..... 106
Statistical information about students.....96-105, 114-121
Summary, November 1st ..... 461
Summary, since 1912-1913 ..... 74

B

*Bacteriological Laboratory, State University*

Appropriation requested .....7, 8, 24, 27
Argument in favor of request..... 24
Receipts and expenditures .....147, 223
Report .....27, 28
Bakery, State University.....141, 143, 217, 219
Balance, fund for aiding blind students..... 10

*Balances*

Iowa School for the Blind
Superintendent's report .....443, 444
Table showing decrease..... 61
Treasurer's report ..... 446
Iowa School for the Deaf.....456-459
Iowa State College
Comparative balance sheet ..... 310
Summary of balances .....371, 384
Iowa State Teachers College
Different funds .....389, 405
Working balance decreased ..... 44
State University
Consolidated balance sheet .....122, 197
Reconciliation of .....162, 239
Bed, University Hospital ..... 25
Blindness, cause of..... 431
Blind students, report regarding fund for aiding..... 9

*Branch Summer Schools, Iowa State Teachers College*

Amount requested .....8, 42, 51, 70
Argument ..... 51

PAGE

*Branch Summer Schools, continued.*
Expenditures .....392, 408
Receipts .....44, 390, 406
Salaries .....403, 404, 418, 419
Budget income, State University.....126, 202
Budgets of neighboring state universities..... 14
Budgets, salary, see Salaries
Building and Business Committee..... 4

*Buildings and Improvements*
Iowa School for the Blind
Deferred requests ..... 9
Receipts and expenditures.....444-446
Requests for .....8, 60, 62, 63, 71
Iowa School for the Deaf
Deferred requests ..... 9
Receipts and expenditures .....455-459
Iowa State College
Arguments ..... 38
Deferred .....5, 9, 40
Expenditures .....298, 308, 362, 375
Inventory ..... 312
Requests for .....7, 30, 38-42, 69
Iowa State Teachers College
Arguments ..... 57
Deferred ..... 9
Expenditures .....393, 408
Inventory ..... 421
Requests for .....8, 42, 57, 70
State University
Deferred .....5, 9, 24
Expenditures, building operation, repairs, etc.....132, 208
Inventory .....153, 155, 230, 232
Requests for .....7, 16, 20-24, 68
Buildings and improvements, requests for deferred.....5, 9, 24, 40

C

Cafeteria fund, Iowa State Teachers College.....390, 392, 406, 408
Cafeteria income, State University.....141, 148, 217, 224

*Capital Expenditures*
Iowa School for the Blind.....8, 61, 71
Iowa School for the Deaf.....8, 63, 65, 72
Iowa State College .....7, 30, 37, 69
Iowa State Teachers College .....8, 42, 57, 70
State University .....7, 16, 20, 68, 128, 140, 204, 216
Cause of blindness ..... 431
Cause of deafness ..... 450

*Certificates, Diplomas and Degrees Conferred*
Iowa State College ..... 32
Iowa State Teachers College ..... 388
State University .....12, 95, 113
Charts, State University.....11, 15
Chemical Engineering Building, Iowa State College.....7, 40, 69
Chemistry Annex, State University..... 21

*Child Welfare Research, State University*
Amount requested .....16, 19, 68
Expenditures .....136, 212
Classification of expenditures, Iowa State College.....292, 302, 359, 372

PAGE

Committees, Iowa State Board of Education..... 4
Competition, State University..... 12
Consolidated balance sheet, State University.....122, 197
Cost, per capita, Iowa State Teachers College..... 60
Cottage for Home Training, Iowa School for the Blind.....61, 62, 71

D

Daily program, Iowa School for the Blind..... 440
Deafness, cause of..... 450
Deaths, Iowa School for the Deaf..... 448
Deferred requests for appropriations.....5, 9, 24, 40

*Degrees and Certificates Conferred*

Iowa State College ..... 32
Iowa State Teachers College..... 388
State University .....12, 95, 113
Dentist's report, Iowa School for the Blind..... 444
Departmental sales, Iowa State College.....290, 300, 364, 378
Detached service, Iowa State Teachers College.....54, 56
Dining room, Iowa State Teachers College.....390, 392, 406, 408
Dining service income, State University.....141, 148, 217, 224
Dormitory Fund, Iowa State College.....291, 296, 301, 306, 370, 383
Dormitory Fund, Iowa State Teachers College.....390, 392, 406, 408
Dormitory income, State University.....141, 147, 217, 223
Drafting Bureau, State University.....141, 144, 217, 220
Drug service, State University.....141, 143, 217, 219

E

East Hall, State University..... 21

*Educational College, State University*

Expenditures .....138, 214
Salaries .....183, 260
Educational income, Iowa State Teachers College.....390, 391, 406, 408

*Educational Purposes*

Iowa State College
Amount requested .....7, 30, 69
Arguments .....33, 34
Expenditures .....292, 302, 359, 372
Receipts .....290, 300, 359, 372
Iowa State Teachers College
Amount requested .....8, 42, 47, 70
Arguments ..... 47
Expenditures .....391, 407
State University
Amount requested .....7, 16, 68
Expenditures .....134, 210
Electric, steam and water service, State University.....22, 132, 208
Elevator, Iowa School for the Blind.....61, 62, 71
Endowment Fund, Iowa State College..... 82

*Engineering College, State University*

Expenditures .....134, 210
Increase requested .....16, 17
Salaries .....178, 256

*Engineering Division, Iowa State College*

Amount requested .....31, 33
Departmental sales .....290, 300

PAGE

*Engineering Division, continued.*
Expenditures .....292, 302, 359, 372
Salaries .....324, 341

*Engineering Experiment Station, Iowa State College*
Amount requested .....30, 35, 66, 69
Expenditures .....296, 306, 363, 376
Salaries .....334, 354
Engineering Extension, Iowa State College..30, 37, 69, 294, 306, 363, 377

*Enrollment, see Attendance*

*Equipment*
Iowa School for the Blind
Amount requested .....60, 61
Receipts and expenditures.....444, 446
Iowa School for the Deaf
Amount requested .....8, 63, 64, 72
Receipts and expenditures.....455-459
Iowa State College
Amount requested .....7, 30, 37, 69
Expenditures .....298, 308, 362, 375
Inventory ..... 318
Iowa State Teachers College
Inventory .....422, 423
State University
Amount requested .....7, 16, 20, 66, 68
Expenditures .....140, 216
Inventory .....157, 233
Expendable trust and special funds, State University....149-153, 225-230

*Expenditures*
Iowa School for the Blind.....444, 446
Iowa School for the Deaf.....455-459
Iowa State College
Administration and general.....292, 302, 361, 374
Agriculture .....292, 302, 359, 372
Buildings and improvements .....298, 308, 362, 375
Classification of .....292, 302, 359, 372
Dormitory operation .....296, 306, 370, 383
Engineering .....292, 302, 359, 372
Equipment .....298, 308, 362, 375
Experimental .....296, 306, 362, 376
Home Economics .....292, 304, 360, 373
Hospital operation .....296, 304, 369
Industrial Science .....294, 304, 360, 373
Industrial service extension .....294, 306
Library operation .....292, 302, 362, 375
Physical plant operation .....292, 302, 362, 375
Stores and revolving funds.....296, 306, 368, 382
Student service ..... 304
Summary .....371, 384
Trust and special funds.....296, 306, 369, 382
Vacation courses .....294, 306, 361, 374
Veterinary Medicine .....294, 304, 360, 373
Iowa State Teachers College
Administration .....391, 406
Buildings .....393, 408
Business income .....392, 408
Educational income .....391, 407
Educational purposes .....391, 407
Extension service .....392, 407

PAGE

*Expenditures, continued.*
Extension summer schools....392, 408
General improvements....393, 408
Hospital....392, 406, 407
Itemized, for 1928-1929.... 391
Itemized, for 1929-1930.... 406
Physical plant operation....391, 407
Office of the Iowa State Board of Education....82-85
State University
Administrative department, general expense and student service....130, 206
Building operation....132, 208
Buildings, repairs and improvements....132, 140, 209, 216
Child Welfare Research....136, 212
Educational College....138, 214
Engineering College....134, 210
Equipment....140, 216
Graduate College....138, 214
Liberal Arts College....134, 210
Medical College....136, 212
Medical Research....136, 212
Physical plant operation and maintenance....130, 208
Summary....128, 204
University extension....138, 214

*Expenses, Members and Employees of Iowa State Board of Education*
Board members.... 82
Employees.... 83
Finance committee.... 83
Office expense....83-84
Recapitulation.... 85
State agent.... 83
Experimental Schools, State University.... 22
Experiment Stations, Iowa State College....30, 35, 66, 69
Expiration of terms, Iowa State Board of Education.... 4
Extension and Public Service, Iowa State College....7, 30, 69

*Extension and Public Service, State University*
Amount requested....7, 16, 68
Expenditures....138, 214

*Extension Service, Iowa State Teachers College*
Amount requested....8, 42, 51, 70
Arguments.... 51
Expenditures....392, 407
Extension Summer Schools, see Branch Summer Schools
Extension Work, Iowa State College....7, 30, 36, 37, 69
Extra-curricular activities, Iowa School for the Blind.... 434

F

Faculty committee, membership.... 4

*Faculty*
Iowa School for the Blind.... 426
Iowa State College....322, 339
Iowa State Teachers College
Detached service....54-56
Number....389
Salary reports....393-405, 409-419
State University
Disadvantages, competition with other institutions.... 12
Salary reports....170, 247

PAGE

*Farm and Garden Products*

Iowa School for the Blind....443
Iowa School for the Deaf.... 451
Federal funds, Iowa State College....290, 294, 296, 300, 306, 370, 383
Fees, see Tuition and Fees
Fellowships, Iowa State College ....290, 296, 300, 306, 369, 382
Fellowships, State University....150, 226
Finance committee ....4, 83

*Finances*

Iowa School for the Blind....443, 444, 446
Iowa School for the Deaf....455-459
Iowa State College ....290-312, 359-384
Iowa State Teachers College....389-393, 405-408
State University ....122-170, 197-247
Financial reports, Iowa State Board of Education....82-85

*Funds*

Iowa School for the Blind
Appropriations ....8, 61, 71
Receipts and expenditures ....443-446
Iowa School for the Deaf
Appropriations ....8, 63, 72
Receipts and expenditures ....455-459
Iowa State College
Appropriations requested ....7, 30, 66, 69, 73
Balances ....310, 371, 384
Departmental sales ....290, 300
Endowment fund .... 82
Expenditures ....292-299, 300-309, 359, 372
Federal ....290, 294, 296, 300, 306, 370, 383
Income funds ....290, 296, 300, 306, 364, 378
Receipts ....290, 300, 359, 372
Stores and revolving funds....296, 306, 368, 382
Trust and special funds....290, 296, 300, 306, 369, 382
Iowa State Teachers College
Appropriations ....8, 42, 70
Business income ....390, 406
Itemized expenditures ....391, 406
Music fees ....405, 420
Receipts ....389, 405
State University
Appropriations ....8, 42, 66, 70, 73
Building funds ....122, 140, 198, 216
Consolidated balance sheet....122, 197
Equipment fund ....140, 216
Expendable trust and special funds....149-153, 225-230
Expenditures ....128-140, 204-216
General funds ....122, 197
Income funds ....141-148, 217-224
Medical building ....140, 216
Property and equipment....122, 198
Reconciliation of balances....162, 239
Statement of transactions....123, 124, 199, 200
Summary of expenditures ....128, 204
Summary of transactions, University Treasurer....162, 239
Trust and special funds ....122, 198
Unexpendable trust funds....163-170, 240-247
Funds for support, need for.... 6

PAGE

*Furniture and fixtures, Iowa School for the Blind*

Amounts requested .....60, 61
Receipts and expenditures.....444, 446
Furniture and stores, Office of Iowa State Board of Education..... 84

G

*General Expense, see Administration and General Expense*

*General Hospital, State University*

Appropriation requested .....7, 8, 66
Argument ..... 24
Capacity and number of beds in use..... 25
Cost for indigent patient service..... 27
Income fund .....141, 145, 217, 221
Report about ..... 24
Waiting list ..... 25

*General Improvements*

Iowa School for the Blind.....60, 61, 444, 446
Iowa School for the Deaf.....455-459
Iowa State College
Amount requested .....7, 30, 38, 69
Arguments ..... 38
Deferred requests .....9, 40
Expenditures .....298, 308, 362, 375
Iowa State Teachers College
Amount requested .....8, 42, 57, 70
Arguments ..... 57
Deferred requests ..... 9
Expenditures .....393, 408
State University
Amount requested .....7, 16, 20, 68
Arguments ..... 20
Deferred requests .....9, 24
Expenditures .....132, 209

*Geographical Distribution of Students*

Iowa School for the Blind.....427, 429
Iowa School for the Deaf..... 449
Iowa State College.....284, 289
State University .....96, 114

*Gifts for Special Purposes*

Iowa State College.....290, 296, 300, 306, 369, 382
State University .....151, 152, 227, 229
Grading and planting, State University..... 20

*Graduate College, State University*

Increased registration ..... 11
Increase requested .....16, 18
Expenditures .....138, 214
Salary report .....185, 262
Graduate School, Iowa State College.....31, 34
Group investments, State University.....161, 163, 238, 240

*Gymnasium for Women*

Iowa State College .....5, 9, 40
Iowa State Teachers College ..... 9

PAGE

H

Heat Control, Iowa School for the Blind..... 9
Heating Plant, Iowa School for the Blind.....8, 61, 63, 71

*Heating Plant, Iowa State Teachers College*

Amount requested .....8, 42, 58, 70
Argument ..... 58
Heat, power and water, State University.....132, 208

*Home Economics Division, Iowa State College*

Amount requested .....31, 33
Departmental sales .....291, 301
Expenditures .....292, 304, 360, 373
Salary reports .....325, 343

*Home Economics Extension, see Agricultural and Home Economics Extension*

Home Training Cottage, Iowa School for the Blind.....61, 62, 71
Hospital and Student Health Center, Iowa State Teachers College.... 9
Hospital report, Iowa School for the Blind..... 445

*Hospitals, State University*

General Hospital
Appropriation requested .....7, 8, 66
Argument ..... 24
Beds ..... 25
Cost for indigent service..... 27
Income fund .....141, 145, 217, 221
Waiting list ..... 25
Psychopathic Hospital
Appropriation requested .....7, 8, 29, 66
Argument ..... 29
Cost of operating..... 30
Income fund .....141, 146, 217, 222
Repairs and remodeling..... 21

*Household Stores Produced*

Iowa School for the Blind ..... 443
Iowa School for the Deaf .....451-452
Hydraulic Laboratory, State University..... 21
Hygiene and Preventive Medicine, State University.....16, 68

I

*Improvements, see General Improvements; also Buildings and Improvements*

*Income*

Iowa State College
See also Appropriations
Income funds .....290, 296, 300, 306, 364, 378
Receipts from all sources.....290, 300, 359, 372
Tuition .....290, 300, 367, 381
Iowa State Teachers College
Receipts .....389, 405
Report regarding ..... 44
Resume of .....391, 406
Tuition and fees.....44, 390, 406
State University
See also Appropriations
Budget income .....126, 202

PAGE

*Income, continued.*
Dining service .....141, 148, 217, 224
Dormitories .....141, 147, 217, 223
Hospitals .....141, 145, 217, 221
Other incomes .....142, 148, 217, 224
Proportion paid by students ..... 14
Service departments .....141-145, 217-221
Stores and Service Department operations.....141, 217
Tuition and fees.....127, 202
Income and requests recommended, summary of..... 65
Indigent service, University Hospitals..... 24
Industrial Building, Iowa School for the Deaf..... 9

*Industrial Department*
Iowa School for the Blind .....440, 441, 442
Iowa School for the Deaf .....452-455

*Industrial Research, Iowa State College*
Amount requested .....30, 36, 69
Expenditures .....296, 306, 364, 377

*Industrial Science Division, Iowa State College*
Amount requested .....31, 34
Departmental sales .....291, 301
Expenditures .....294, 304, 360, 373
Salary reports .....326, 344
Industrial Service Extension, Iowa State College.....294, 306

*Insurance, Annuity*
Iowa State College .....7, 30, 34, 66, 69
Iowa State Teachers College .....8, 42, 43, 54, 66, 70
State University .....7, 16, 18, 66, 68
Interest on trust and special funds, State University.....167-170, 244-247

*Inventory*
Iowa State College
Buildings ..... 312
Equipment, furniture, live stock, etc..... 318
Land ..... 314
Residences ..... 313
Summary ..... 312
Iowa State Teachers College
Buildings ..... 421
Equipment, furniture, etc.....422, 423
Land ..... 421
State University
Buildings .....155, 232
Equipment .....157, 233
Improvements other than buildings.....153, 230
Incompleted buildings and improvements.....153, 230
Real Estate .....154, 231
Summary .....122, 153, 198, 230
Investments of trust and special funds, State University.153, 161, 230, 238
Isolation Hospital, State University..... 22

L

*Laboratories, see Bacteriological or Serological*

*Land*
Iowa State College ..... 314
Iowa State Teachers College ..... 421
State University .....154, 231

PAGE

Landscaping, roadway and walks, Iowa School for the Deaf..8, 63, 65, 72
Laundry, State University .....141, 144, 217, 220

*Law College, State University*

Increase requested .....16, 18
Expenditures .....128, 204
Salaries .....183, 260
Law loan funds, State University.....151, 228

*Legislative Askings, see Appropriations*

Letter of transmittal..... 3

*Liberal Arts College, State University*

Increase requested ..... 16
Expenditures .....134, 210
Salaries .....172, 249
Library Building, State University.....5, 7, 9, 24

*Library Operation, Iowa State College*

Amount requested .....7, 30, 33, 69
Expenditures .....292, 302, 362, 375
Receipts .....290, 300
Salaries .....331, 349
Library Operation, State University.....128, 204
Live stock, Iowa State College; inventory of..... 318

*Loan Funds, State University*

Student loan funds .....151, 152, 228, 229
Loans, Permanent Endowment Fund of the Iowa State College..... 82

M

*Manufactured Articles*

Iowa School for the Blind ..... 442
Iowa School for the Deaf .....451-455
Marketing in Extension Department, Iowa State College.....30, 37, 69
Maternity and Infant Hygiene, State University.....16, 68, 128, 204
Mechanical Engineering Laboratory, State University..... 21

*Medical College, State University*

Expenditures .....179, 256
Increase requested .....16, 17
*Hospitals, see Hospitals, State University*
Salaries .....136, 256

*Medical Research, State University*

Expenditures .....136, 212
Salaries .....181, 258

*Members and Officers, Iowa State Board of Education*

Names and terms ..... 4
Per diem, mileage and expenses ..... 82
Members of committees ..... 4
Mileage, expenses and per diem.....82, 83
Multigraph Department, State University.....141, 144, 217, 220
Music Fund, Iowa State Teachers College, fees.....405, 420

PAGE

N

*Names of Faculty Members*

Iowa School for the Blind ..... 426
Iowa State College .....322, 339
Iowa State Teachers College.....393-405, 409-419
State University .....170, 247
Names of pupils, Iowa School for the Blind.....427, 429

O

Observatory Building, State University..... 22
Occupations of parents, students enrolled in State University....105, 121
Operation and Maintenance Expenditures, State University.128-140, 204-216

P

Paving, State University ..... 20
Per capita cost, Iowa State Teachers College..... 60
Per diem mileage and expenses, Iowa State Board of Education..... 82
Permanent Endowment Fund, Iowa State College..... 82

*Physical Plant Operation*

Iowa State College
Amount requested .....7, 30, 32, 69
Expenditures .....292, 302, 362, 375
Receipts .....290, 300
Salaries .....332, 350
Iowa State Teachers College
Amount requested .....8, 42, 45, 70
Expenditures .....391, 407
State University
Amount requested .....7, 16, 68
Expenditures .....130, 208
Physicians report, Iowa School for the Blind..... 444
Pipe organ, Iowa School for the Blind.....61, 62, 71
Plays produced, Iowa School for the Blind..... 434
Power, heat and water charged to departments, State University.132, 208

*Power Plant, see Heating Plant*

Prefatory ..... 5
Printing for office of Iowa State Board of Education..... 84
Prizes, State University.....149, 225

*Products*

Iowa School for the Blind ..... 442
Iowa School for the Deaf .....451-455
Programs, Iowa School for the Blind..... 434

*Psychopathic Hospital*

Appropriation requested .....7, 8, 29, 66
Argument ..... 29
Cost of operating ..... 30
Income fund .....141, 146, 217, 222
Repairs and remodeling..... 21

*Public Service, see Extension and Public Service*

R

*Real Estate*

Iowa State College ..... 314
Iowa State Teachers College ..... 421
State University .....154, 231

PAGE

Recapitulation, expenses of Iowa State Board of Education..... 85

*Receipts*

Iowa School for the Blind .....443, 444, 446
Iowa School for the Deaf .....445-459
Iowa State Teachers College.....389, 405
Receipts and disbursements, Iowa State College.....
.....290, 300, 311, 359, 372, 384
Receipts and disbursements, State University.....126, 130, 202, 206
Recitals, Iowa School for the Blind..... 434

*Registration, see Attendance*

*Registrar's Reports*

Iowa State College .....280, 285
Iowa State Teachers College ..... 386
State University .....88, 106
Religious census of students, State University.....103, 120
Religious training, Iowa School for the Blind..... 433
Report, fund for aiding blind students..... 9

*Reports*

Iowa School for the Blind
Biennial report ..... 425
Dentist's report ..... 444
Physician's report ..... 444
Superintendent's report ..... 427
Treasurer's report ..... 446
Iowa School for the Deaf
Biennial report ..... 447
Financial report .....455-459
Superintendent's report ..... 448
Treasurer's report ..... 459
Iowa State College
Biennial report ..... 279
Inventory ..... 312
Registrar's report, 1928-1929 ..... 280
Registrar's report, 1929-1930 ..... 285
Salary reports .....322, 339
Secretary's report, 1928-1929 ..... 290
Secretary's report, 1929-1930 ..... 300
Treasurer's report, 1928-1929 ..... 359
Treasurer's report, 1929-1930 ..... 372
Iowa State Teachers College
Biennial ..... 385
Inventory ..... 421
Registrar's report ..... 386
Salary reports .....393-405, 409-419
Secretary's report, 1928-1929 ..... 389
Secretary's report, 1929-1930 ..... 405
Treasurer's report ..... 423
State University
Biennial report ..... 87
Inventory ..... 153
Registrar's report, 1928-1929 ..... 88
Registrar's report, 1929-1930 ..... 106
Salary reports .....170, 247
Secretary's report, 1928-1929 ..... 122
Secretary's report, 1929-1930 ..... 197
Treasurer's report, 1928-1929 ..... 161
Treasurer's report, 1929-1930 ..... 239

PAGE

Research work, Iowa State College.....30, 36, 69
Residence for Superintendent ..... 9

*Residence of Students*

Iowa School for the Blind .....427, 429
Iowa School for the Deaf ..... 449
Iowa State College .....284, 289
State University .....96, 114

*Retiring Allowance, see Annuity Insurance*

Revolving funds, Iowa State College.....296, 306, 368, 382
Roadways, walks and landscaping, Iowa School for the Deaf.8, 63, 65, 72

S

*Salaries*

Finance Committee and Employees ..... 83
Iowa State College .....322, 339
Iowa State Teachers College .....393-405, 409-419
State University .....170, 247

*Salaries, Support and Maintenance*

Iowa School for the Blind
Amount requested .....8, 60, 71
Receipts and expenditures .....443, 444, 446
Iowa School for the Deaf
Amount requested .....8. 63, 64, 72
Receipts and expenditures .....455-459

*Scholarships*

Iowa State College .....290, 296, 300, 306, 369, 382
State University .....149, 151, 225, 228

*Secretary's Reports*

Iowa State College .....290, 300
Iowa State Teachers College .....389, 405
State University .....122, 197
Serology Laboratory, State University.....24, 27-29
Service Departments, State University; income from.....141-148, 217-224
Sewage disposal plant, Iowa State College .....7, 40, 69
Sewers, State University..... 20
Short courses, Iowa State College.....294, 306, 361, 374
Sidewalks, State University..... 20
Social and religious training, Iowa School for the Blind..... 433
Social Welfare School, State University.....7, 16, 19, 68
Soldier's tuition, amount requested for.....7, 16, 30, 66, 68, 69
Special and trust funds, Iowa State College...290, 296, 300, 306, 369, 386

*Special and Trust Funds, State University*

Expendable .....149-153, 225-230
Unexpendable .....163-170, 240-247

*Special Purposes, Fund for*

Iowa School for the Blind .....8, 60, 61, 71
Iowa School for the Deaf .....8, 63, 64, 72
State University .....7, 16, 20, 68, 128, 140, 204, 216
State agent, expenses of ..... 82

PAGE

*Statistical Information About Students*

Iowa School for the Blind .....427, 429
Iowa School for the Deaf .....448-450
Iowa State College .....284, 289
State University .....96-105, 114-121
Steam, water and electric service, State University..... 22
Stores and revolving funds, Iowa State College.....296, 306, 368, 382
Stores and shops building, State University..... 21
Stores and supplies division, State University.....141, 143, 217, 219
Student service, Iowa State College; expenditures..... 304
Studies pursued, Iowa School for the Blind.....432, 440
Summary of appropriations and askings .....7, 65, 73

*Summary of Fund Transactions, State University*

State Treasurer .....123, 199
University Secretary .....124, 200
University Treasurer .....162, 239

*Summer Schools, Extension, see Branch Summer Schools*

Summer Session, Iowa State College; expenditures.....294, 306, 361, 374

*Summer Session, State University*

Appropriation for .....16, 18
Expenditures .....128, 204
Growth in registration ..... 12
Salaries .....188, 265

*Superintendent's Report*

Iowa School for the Blind ..... 427
Iowa School for the Deaf ..... 448
Supplies drawn for Iowa State Board of Education..... 83
Support funds, need for..... 6

T

*Tables, Statistical, see Statistical Information*

Telegrams ..... 84
Telephone toll service ..... 84
Terms, members of Iowa State Board of Education..... 4
Timing system, State University ..... 21
Trades taught, Iowa School for the Blind..... 440
Transmittal, letter of ..... 3
Traveling expenses, Board members and employees.....82-83

*Treasurer's Reports*

Iowa School for the Blind ..... 446
Iowa School for the Deaf ..... 459
Iowa State College .....359, 372
Iowa State Teachers College ..... 423
State University .....161, 239
Trust and special funds, Iowa State College...290, 296, 300, 306, 369, 382

*Trust and Special Funds, State University*

Expendable .....149-153, 225-230
Unexpendable .....163-170, 240-247

*Tuition*

Iowa State College .....290, 300, 367, 381
Iowa State Teachers College .....44, 390, 406
State University .....15, 127, 202, 203

PAGE

U

Unexpendable trust and special funds, State University...163-170, 240-247
Urgent needs, requests for deferred .....5, 9

V

*Value of Articles Manufactured*

Iowa School for the Blind .....442, 443
Iowa School for the Deaf .....451-455

*Value of Property, see Inventory*

*Veterinary Division, Iowa State College*

Amount requested .....31, 34
Departmental sales .....291, 301
Expenditures .....294, 304, 360, 373
Salaries .....330, 348

*Veterinary Research, Iowa State College*

Amount requested .....30, 36, 69
Expenditures .....296, 306, 363, 377

W

Waiting list, University Hospital..... 25
Walks, roadways and landscaping, Iowa School for the Deaf.8, 63, 65, 72
Water, power and heat charged to departments, State University.132, 208
Water, steam and electric service, State University..... 22

*Women's Gymnasium*

Iowa State College .....5, 9
Iowa State Teachers College ..... 9